U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

April 21, 2017

MR. JOHN GREENEWALD JR.
[redacted]

FOIPA Request No.: 1370413-000
Subject: WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD

Dear Mr. Greenewald:

Records responsive to your request were previously processed under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act. Enclosed is one CD containing 1143 pages of previously processed documents and a copy of the Explanation of Exemptions. This release is being provided to you at no charge.

Documents or information referred to other Government agencies were not included in this release.

Please be advised that additional records potentially responsive to your subject may exist. If this release of previously processed material does not satisfy your information needs for the requested subject, you may request an additional search for records. Submit your request by mail or fax to – Work Process Unit, 170 Marcel Drive, Winchester, VA 22602, fax number (540) 868-4997. Please cite the FOIPA Request Number in your correspondence.

For your information, Congress excluded three discrete categories of law enforcement and national security records from the requirements of the FOIA. See 5 U.S. C. § 552(c) (2006 & Supp. IV (2010). This response is limited to those records that are subject to the requirements of the FOIA. This is a standard notification that is given to all our requesters and should not be taken as an indication that excluded records do, or do not, exist.

For questions regarding our determinations, visit the www.fbi.gov/foia website under "Contact Us." The FOIPA Request Number listed above has been assigned to your request. Please use this number in all correspondence concerning your request. Your patience is appreciated.

You may file an appeal by writing to the Director, Office of Information Policy (OIP), United States Department of Justice, Suite 11050, 1425 New York Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001, or you may submit an appeal through OIP's FOIAonline portal by creating an account on the following web site: https://foiaonline.regulations.gov/foia/action/public/home. Your appeal must be postmarked or electronically transmitted within ninety (90) days from the date of this letter in order to be considered timely. If you submit your appeal by mail, both the letter and the envelope should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Act Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA Request Number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

You may seek dispute resolution services by contacting the Office of Government Information Services (OGIS) at 877-684-6448, or by emailing ogis@nara.gov. Alternatively, you may contact the FBI's FOIA Public Liaison by emailing foipaquestions@ic.fbi.gov. If you submit your dispute resolution correspondence by email, the subject heading should clearly state "Dispute Resolution Services." Please also cite the FOIPA Request Number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

Sincerely,



David M. Hardy
Section Chief,
Record/Information
Dissemination Section
Records Management Division

Enclosure(s)

EXPLANATION OF EXEMPTIONS

SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552

(b)(1) (A) specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy and (B) are in fact properly classified to such Executive order;

(b)(2) related solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of an agency;

(b)(3) specifically exempted from disclosure by statute (other than section 552b of this title), provided that such statute (A) requires that the matters be withheld from the public in such a manner as to leave no discretion on issue, or (B) establishes particular criteria for withholding or refers to particular types of matters to be withheld;

(b)(4) trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person and privileged or confidential;

(b)(5) inter-agency or intra-agency memorandums or letters which would not be available by law to a party other than an agency in litigation with the agency;

(b)(6) personnel and medical files and similar files the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;

(b)(7) records or information compiled for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that the production of such law enforcement records or information (A) could reasonably be expected to interfere with enforcement proceedings, (B) would deprive a person of a right to a fair trial or an impartial adjudication, (C) could reasonably be expected to constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, (D) could reasonably be expected to disclose the identity of confidential source, including a State, local, or foreign agency or authority or any private institution which furnished information on a confidential basis, and, in the case of record or information compiled by a criminal law enforcement authority in the course of a criminal investigation, or by an agency conducting a lawful national security intelligence investigation, information furnished by a confidential source, (E) would disclose techniques and procedures for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions, or would disclose guidelines for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions if such disclosure could reasonably be expected to risk circumvention of the law, or (F) could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of any individual;

(b)(8) contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of an agency responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions; or

(b)(9) geological and geophysical information and data, including maps, concerning wells.

SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552a

(d)(5) information compiled in reasonable anticipation of a civil action proceeding;

(j)(2) material reporting investigative efforts pertaining to the enforcement of criminal law including efforts to prevent, control, or reduce crime or apprehend criminals;

(k)(1) information which is currently and properly classified pursuant to an Executive order in the interest of the national defense or foreign policy, for example, information involving intelligence sources or methods;

(k)(2) investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes, other than criminal, which did not result in loss of a right, benefit or privilege under Federal programs, or which would identify a source who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;

(k)(3) material maintained in connection with providing protective services to the President of the United States or any other individual pursuant to the authority of Title 18, United States Code, Section 3056;

(k)(4) required by statute to be maintained and used solely as statistical records;

(k)(5) investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for Federal civilian employment or for access to classified information, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;

(k)(6) testing or examination material used to determine individual qualifications for appointment or promotion in Federal Government service he release of which would compromise the testing or examination process;

(k)(7) material used to determine potential for promotion in the armed services, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished the material pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 34
Page 16 ~ Duplicate;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 18 ~ Duplicate;
Page 71 ~ Duplicate;
Page 85 ~ Duplicate;
Page 86 ~ Duplicate;
Page 91 ~ Duplicate;
Page 95 ~ Duplicate;
Page 96 ~ Duplicate;
Page 97 ~ Duplicate;
Page 107 ~ Duplicate;
Page 108 ~ Duplicate;
Page 109 ~ Duplicate;
Page 111 ~ Duplicate;
Page 112 ~ Duplicate;
Page 114 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 115 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 116 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 117 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 118 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 123 ~ Duplicate;
Page 124 ~ Duplicate;
Page 136 ~ Duplicate;
Page 137 ~ Duplicate;
Page 138 ~ Duplicate;
Page 162 ~ Duplicate;
Page 163 ~ Duplicate;
Page 164 ~ Duplicate;
Page 170 ~ Duplicate;
Page 171 ~ Duplicate;
Page 172 ~ Duplicate;
Page 173 ~ Duplicate;
Page 174 ~ Duplicate;
Page 175 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 5/15/74

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL (Priority)

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep. A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-NEW)

UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION
(00:CI)

REC-33

b6
b7C

[redacted]

740517084

AKA:

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three Xerox copies of a threatening letter, envelope and news clipping addressed to Secretary of HEW CASPER W. WEINBERGER and Congressman WILBUR MILLS, postmarked 5/1/74, U.S. Postal Service, 450 (Cincinnati).

Enclosed for Little Rock, San Francisco, Cleveland and Cincinnati are two copies of same enclosures and three copies for Alexandria.

The letter consists of a statement to murder, exterminate and burn Congressman MILLS and Secretary WEINBERGER.

The Bureau has been instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved.

1-Tickler

(3) - Bureau (ENC. 4) ENCLOSURE
3 - Alexandria (ENC. 3)
(1-9-200)
2 - Cincinnati (ENC. 2)
2 - Cleveland (ENC. 2)
2 - Little Rock (ENC. 2)
2 - San Francisco (ENC. 2)
3 - WFO
(1-9-3386)

MCT-70
CH 4T

REC-33

9-57789-1

EX-107

MAY 20 1974

FWW:cmr
(17)

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803RDDMAP/CA
361585

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

"COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB"

Index Tab Files

INCONS MAY 24 1974
6/4/74 L Bm

RECEIVED
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE
DIVISION 5710

MAY 16 10 21 AM '74

F. B. I.
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

MAY 15 8 19 PM '74

F. B. I.
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
MAY 17 10 36 AM 1974
F B I
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

MAY 17 10 31 AM '74

MAY 17 10 31 AM '74

MAY 17 10 09 AM '74

NO case opened
per J. C. Cadigan
Cons/Bm
6/4/74

7/57334
LES

WFO 9-NEW

A summary teletype from the office of origin must reach the Bureau by close of business 5/27/74, immediately followed by LHM from office of origin suitable for dissemination.

This material was received 5/13/74 from SA [redacted] U.S. Secret Service (USSS), Washington, D.C. (WDC). USSS has made a check of their name and visual files of previously submitted letters with the following results:

The Intelligence Division, USSS, WDC, has associated captioned letter with one ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER who they believe beginning in 1971 through 1972 wrote four typewritten obscene letters to President NIXON and then Secretary of Treasury JOHN CONNALLY. Association based on letter content, form of letter and use of words. SCHUSTER was interviewed on 12/4/72 by USSS and denied authorship of letters. USSS closed case after receiving report of a [redacted] Toledo Mental Health Center, Toledo, Ohio, who advised that ANNETTE SCHUSTER suffers from the mental disease of Schizo-depression with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself as she has attempted suicide, but is not dangerous to others. When interviewed in 1972, [redacted] as well as SCHUSTER's father, stated that she could have written letters but not recalled same as she is often under heavy medication. SCHUSTER is a white female, date of birth 12/4/36, place of birth Toledo, Ohio, 5', 140 pounds, address (1972) 24709 West River Road, Perrysburg, Ohio, telephone 878-3756, Social Security Account Number 269-34-0152.

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE: (NOT FOR DISSEMINATION)

USSS determined ANNETTE SCHUSTER was not a threat to any of the protectees of that service.

USSS Intelligence and WFO believe similarities exist in captioned letter and letter in WFO case entitled:

UNSUB;
Representative AL ULLMAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION
(00:AX)
(WFO file 9-3386)

On 5/15/74 SA [redacted] advised the following individuals of the threat:

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[redacted] U.S. Capitol Police, WDC

[redacted] Intelligence Division, MPD, WDC.

It is noted local address of CASPER WEINBERGER is 114 3rd Street, S.E., WDC.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search enclosed material through Anonymous Letter File. Also compare submitted material with typewritten letter addressed to Congressman AL ULLMAN, previously submitted by WFO 4/1/74, Laboratory numbers D740402046AX and D740409007AX. Furnish results to offices of origin.

The Identification Division is requested to process material for latent fingerptints. Also compare latents obtained from typewritten letter to Congressman AL ULLMAN submitted by WFO 4/1/74, latent number A88008.

LEADS:

CINCINNATI

AT CINCINNATI, OHIO. 1) Present to U.S. Attorney for prosecutive opinion.

2) Notify Cleveland of U.S. Attorney's opinion.

3) Notify local authorities and local USSS Office.

4) Submit summary teletype to Bureau by close of business 5/27/74, immediately followed by LHM, or report if appropriate, suitable for dissemination. Insure WFO furnished copy so USSS HQ may be advised if U.S. Atttorney authorizes prosecution.

CLEVELAND

AT PERRYSBURG, OHIO. In view of previous mental condition of ANNETTE SCHUSTER, withhold interview until receipt of U.S. Attorney's opinion from Cincinnati.

WFO 9-NEW

LITTLE ROCK

AT LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS. Notify local authorities and local USSS Office of threat to WILBUR MILLS.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. Notify local authorities and local USSS Office of threat regarding CASPER WEINBERGER as permanent residence of WEINBERGER is San Francisco.

ALEXANDRIA

AT ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA. Notify local authorities and local USSS Office in view of local residence of MILLS as 1600 South Eads Street, 1137-N, Arlington, Virginia.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. Notify USSS of prosecutive opinion of U.S. Attorney upon receipt of same from office of origin.

7-2

RECORDED
5/17/74
dh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

File # 9-59789-1
Lab.# D-740517084 AX

L A T E N T

OO: CINCINNATI

Examination requested by: SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (9-NEW) Airtel 5/15/74

Examination requested: DOCUMENT - FINGERPRINT

Date received: 5/17/74

Examination by: Cadigan 5/21

Result of Examination:

(1) Q1-2 TW no ident ALF-add

(1A) TW Q1-2 elite 1091 hence no ident Ullman case Buffile 9-59421 prev WFO 4/11/74
Most done corona elite 12 cpi/inch

(2) No WM, ident writing or other significant features were noted which would indicate source of paper comprising Q1-2

(3) fold & ret via LFPS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CM
361585

TW on Q1-2 searched in VIP FOLDERS (Mills) (Nixon) (Connally) & ALF Unclass. S.C. elite TW hum & Unclass. elite TW 5-20-74

Q1 Envelope postmarked "U. S. POSTAL SERVICE, ASO PM 1 MAY 1974," bearing the typewritten address "CASPAR W.WEINBERGER MANAGEMENT & BUDGET EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG, WASHINGTON DC 20503"

Q2 Accompanying one-page typewritten letter beginning "HELLO THEIVED THE ENCLOSED NEWS ..."

ALSO SUBMITTED:

Newspaper clipping

to LFPS/21

Lab reports 5-23-74 CC:lmc

1 - cc in 70 (9-3386)
2 - Alexandria yellow 9-57421
2-Ci ~~2 - Cincinnati~~

PHOTOGRAPHED MAY 20 1974

[No record in Buffiles on Annette Clara Schuster] NB

Wrinkled Aluminum Foil

01. Medium 6.26" x 4.19" x .0045"

02. " 8.5" x 11" x .025"

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

1 - Mr. Cadigan

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-NEW) Date: May 23, 1974

From: Director, FBI

REC-33

EXTRA FBI File No. 9-57789-1

Re: UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Lab. No. D-740517084 AX

OO: CINCINNATI

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel 5/15/74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

You will be separately advised regarding the latent fingerprint examination and return of the submitted evidence.

The Ullman case referred to in the report has Bureau file #9-57421.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/98 BY 9803 RDD/MAP/CW
361585

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - Alexandria Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
2 - Cincinnati Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
1 - Washington Field Office (9-3386) Enclosure (Lab report)

b6
b7C

1 Bufile 9-57421

JCC/kaa
(10)

MAILED 25
MAY 24 1974
FBI

[redacted]

Cadigan 7334 (Jotted file #)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

58 JUN 28 1974

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Unrecorded Copy Filed In 9-57421

7-1b

REPORT
of the

FBI
LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-NEW)

Date: May 23, 1974

FBI File No.

Lab. No. 9-57789-1
D-740517084 AX

Re:
UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Specimens received
5/17/74

Q1 Envelope postmarked "U. S. POSTAL SERVICE, ASO PM 1 MAY 1974," bearing the typewritten address "CASPAR W. WEINBERGER MANAGEMENT & BUDGET EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG, WASHINGTON DC 20503"

Q2 Accompanying one-page typewritten letter beginning "HELLO THEIVED THE ENCLOSED NEWS..."

ALSO SUBMITTED: Newspaper clipping

Result of examination:

The typewriting on Q1 and Q2 was not identified with any of the material in the Anonymous Letter File. A photograph will be added to this file.

The typewriting on Q1 and Q2 most closely resembles a Laboratory standard for a Corona elite style of type measuring twelve letters to the inch. This typewriting was not identified with any of the typewriting submitted in the Ullman case previously submitted by your office by letter dated 4/1/74.

No watermarks, indented writings or other significant features were noted which would indicate the source of the paper comprising Q1 and Q2.

The submitted evidence was photographed and will be returned separately.

JCC/kaa KAA
(10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585

7-2

RECORDED
5/17/74
dh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re:
UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

File # 9-57789-1
Lab.# D-740517084 AX

LATENT

CO: CINCINNATI

Examination requested by:
SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (9-NEW) Airtel 5/15/74

Examination requested:
DOCUMENT - FINGERPRINT

Date received:
5/17/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by:
Cadigan

Rcvd to LFPS 5/21 for exam & return to CW 78

Received by LFPS

b6
b7C

Returned 5-21-74

Q1 Envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, ASO Pm 1 MAY 1974," bearing the typewritten address "CASPAR W.WEINBERGER MANAGEMENT & BUDGET EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG, WASHINGTON DC 20503"

Q2 Accompanying one-page typewritten letter beginning "HELLO THEIVED THE ENCLOSED NEWS ..."

ALSO SUBMITTED:

Newspaper clipping

2 - Cincinnati

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/98 BY 9803RDD/TAP/CA

361585

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 5/15/74

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-NEW)

UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION
(00:CI)

b6
b7C

7405170841

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three Xerox copies of a threatening letter, envelope and news clipping addressed to Secretary of HEW CASPER W. WEINBERGER and Congressman WILBUR MILLS, postmarked 5/1/74, U.S. Postal Service, 450 (Cincinnati).

Enclosed for Little Rock, San Francisco, Cleveland and Cincinnati are two copies of same enclosures and three copies for Alexandria.

The letter consists of a statement to murder, exterminate and burn Congressman MILLS and Secretary WEINBERGER.

The Bureau has been instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved.

1-Tickler
(3) - Bureau (ENC. 4) ENCLOSURE
3 - Alexandria (ENC. 3)
(1-9-200)
2 - Cincinnati (ENC. 2)
2 - Cleveland (ENC. 2)
2 - Little Rock (ENC. 2)
2 - San Francisco (ENC. 2)
3 - WFO
(1-9-3386)

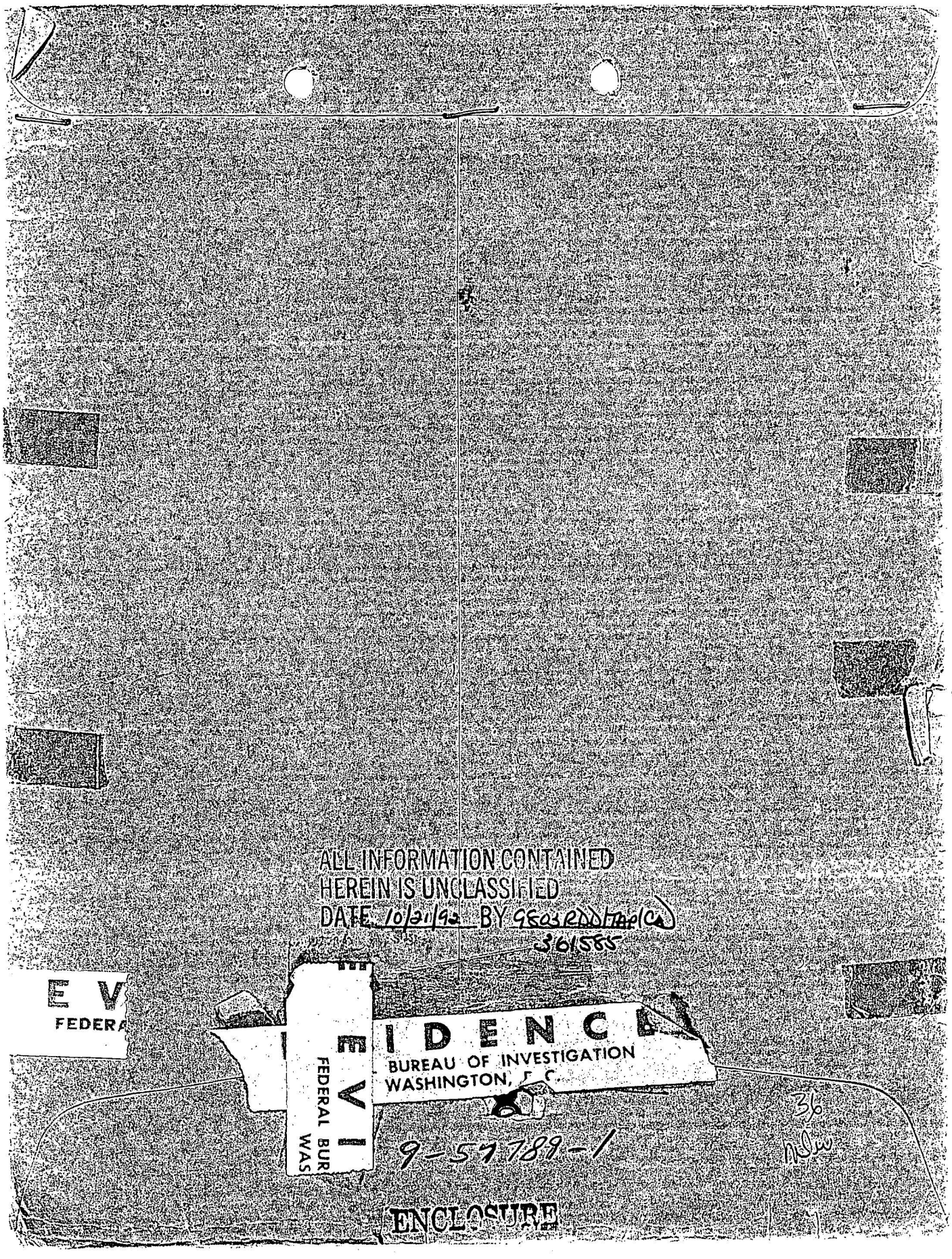
FWW:cmr
(17)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/MAP/sw
361585

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

"COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB" 5/23/74 cmr
Index Tab Files


ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/98 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585
E V
FEDERA
IDENCE
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.
FEDERAL BUR
WAS
9-57789-1
36
ENCLOSURE

FILE# D-7405170844 DATE _____ EXAMINER # AX

1-2

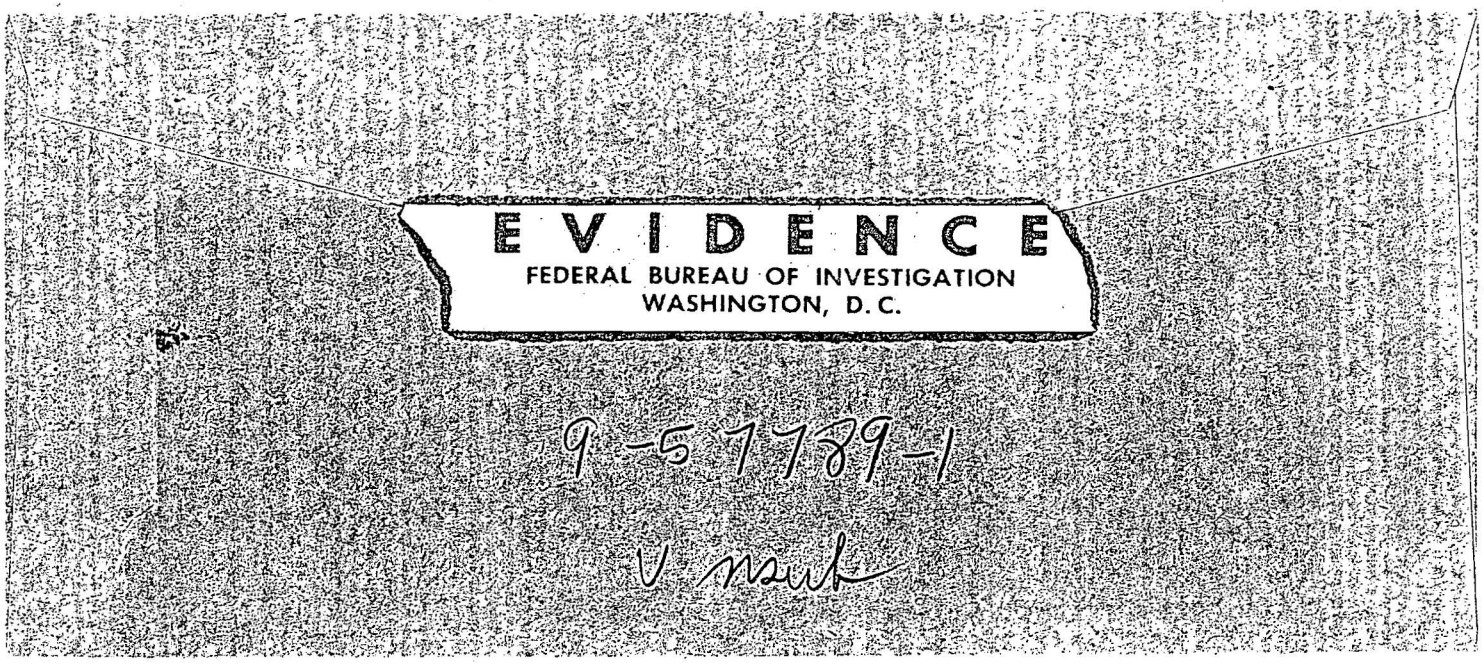
Q#

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585


EVIDENCE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.
9-5 1789-1
V Mark

DOCUMENT(S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

FILE# 9-5-7789

DATE

EXAMINER # AX

Q# 3-5

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/99 BY 9808 RDD/TAP/CK
361585

DOCUMENT(S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

FILE# 9-57789

DATE

EXAMINER # AX

Q# Q6

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIAL'S

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CM
361585

DOJ/FBI

DOCUMENT(S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES



Jack Anderson

Klassen's Christmas presents

WASHINGTON: Postmaster General E. T. Klassen soaked the taxpayers $48,091.10 last Christmas for 350 fancy stamp albums, which he gave away as Christmas presents to friends and officials.

This is another example of the extravagance which has driven up the price the public must pay for mailing letters. In a series of columns, we have been reporting on misspending and mismanagement in the Postal Service.

The procurement director, Conrad Trahern, was so startled over the order for 350 Christmas stamp albums that he began asking questions. This got back to Assistant Postmaster General Robert McCutcheon, who fired off a sharp memo to Trahern, demanding to know who was poking into Klassen's Christmas boondoggle.

Inquiries had been made, wrote McCutcheon indignantly, about "some souvenir stamp albums prepared for the Postmaster General. Questions were asked as to how many were bought, what the costs were and what they were used for. Please advise as to why this inquiry was made and who was requesting the information . . . What was the information to be used for?"

McCutcheon got back a straightforward reply. "I was the one who was asking the questions," wrote Trahern. "Since I am responsible for procurement, I have always made it my business to know what is going on in my organization. For the present time, the information is to be used for only my personal knowledge."

The details, thereafter, were suppressed by the postal brass. Nevertheless, we have obtained a complete breakdown of the $48,091.10 it cost the taxpayers for Klassen's Christmas presents.

The Postal Service did not respond to our request for comment. Trahern, who has left the Postal Service, refused to comment on postal matters.

Sparkman's style

Sen. John Sparkman, D-Ala., a Southern gentleman who likes to travel in style, saved 18 colleagues and their wives the indignity of flying home from Paris after Easter in a cramped and unadorned plane.

The senator telephoned the White House from Paris and demanded a more suitable plane to return the nine senators, 10 representatives, their spouses and purchases.

At first, the White House told Sparkman all the plush planes were in use. But someone close to the President, possibly remembering that all those legislators in Paris soon will be voting on impeachment, had afterthoughts.

Sparkman got a return call from the White House, offering him one of Vice President Gerald Ford's planes. Ford was vacationing in Palm Springs, it was explained, and wouldn't be needing the plane over the weekend.

The sleek jet made a special flight to Paris—at the taxpayers' expense, of course—to pick up the congressional travelers.

Sparkman was pleased with himself. "It was the same plane," he boasted afterward, "that Lyndon Johnson used when he was President."

THE CONGRESSIONAL delegation traveled to Europe ostensibly to attend the Inter-Parliamentary Union meeting in Bucharest. Their wives went along, Sparkman explained to us, "as a matter of protocol." All their travel and hotel bills were picked up, therefore, by the taxpayers.

An examination of their itinerary suggests, however, that the group spent more time Eastering in Athens and shopping in Paris than attending inter-parliamentary meetings.

They bought so much loot, say our sources, that they couldn't load it all aboard the small plane, which originally had been dispatched to haul them home from Paris. But Sparkman indignantly denied to us that he demanded a larger plane to accommodate the wives' Paris purchases.

The smaller plane, he insisted, was simply inadequate. It "didn't even have windows," he sputtered.

Washington whirl

Former Attorney General John Mitchell, who used to be consulted daily by President Nixon, has been abandoned by the White House in his hour of tribulation. But Mitchell, surprisingly, is not at all bitter. He has assured skeptical friends that the President is really a warm, compassionate man . . . the Russian literary great, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, was distressed over U.S. press reaction to his open letter to Soviet leaders last Fall. Some U.S. critics saw pro-authoritarian sentiments in his unabashed love of his native Russia. "I was very surprised," wrote Solzhenitsyn in a private letter to two U.S. congressmen, "to find that this (letter) was incorrectly and superficially interpreted by your country's press" . . .

. . . after we exposed the hazardous, ramshackle conditions of mobile homes provided by the federal government for victims of Hurricane Agnes, an effort was made to upgrade inspections. A secret report of the New York Public Interest Research Group, however, charges the effort has not been successful . . . J. Curtis Herge, the bagman for $25,000 to $50,000 from a milk cooperative to the 1972 Nixon campaign, has been picked as special assistant to Interior Secretary Rogers Morton. Although the contribution was patently illegal, the man who hired Herge, Interior Solicitor Kent Frizzell, insists Herge's actions in accepting the cash were "in every way legal, moral and otherwise acceptable."

WILBUR MILLS
WAYS & MEANS (TO ROB)
WASHINGTON DC

CASPER WEINBERGER???
MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
WASHINGTON DC 20503

HELLO THEIVED

THE ENCLOSED NEWS ITEM ABOUT YOUR GENOURSY TO YOUR TRAVELING (FREELOADERS) THE TAX PAYERS PAYING THE TAB*
YOUR AS GUILTY AS THESE FUNKS* PAYILA SHIT.
IMAGINE SENDING A HIGHCLASS PLANE TO BRING BACK THEIVES (SPARKMAN & THEIR WHORES AND WE PAYING THE BILL
DONT THE SOB'S EVER SPEND ANY OF THE EXHORBITANT SALARIES WE PAY THEM)$42,600. FOR 100 DAYS AT A HIGH PRICES DESK*?
YOU BASTARDS HAVE TO BE HANDLED ONE SWEET DAY THE AMERICAN CITIZENS WILL RISE UP AND MURDER THE WHOLE ROTTEN BUCH OF YOU (NOGOOD S.O.B.S

AND WHEN IT HAPPENS CRY FOR MERCY* KEEP CRYING YOU ARE GETTING WHAT EVERY ROTTEN SOB ACQUIRES FOR HIS LIFE OF CRIME*

YOU ARE ASKING FOR EXTERMINATION OF YOUR LIFE AND IT WILL BE A PLEASURE.
IT IS HOPED WE HAVE SUFFICIENT STAKES TO COVER THE 550 FUNKS NOW RIDING HIGH ON THE ARKANSAS (HOG) HOUSE- SENATE* CABINET* & SUPREME COURT.
MAN WILL WE ENJOY PUTTING YOUR GREEDY BODY WHERE WE CAN WATCH IT (BURN)

SYMBOLEZE EXTERMINATORS
27,000 STRONG
WE NEVER LOOSE NEVER

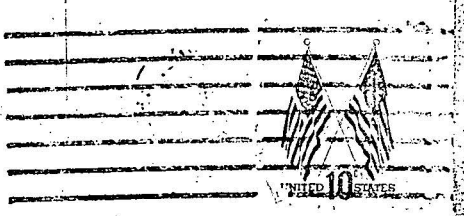
RUJ
5/6/74
No Name

9-57789 AX

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585

SYM-BOL-EZE
EXTERMINATORS
AMERICANS INC,

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE
PM
1 MAY
1979



CASPAR W. WEINBERGER
MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG,
WASHINGTON DC
20503

W MILLS

b6
b7C

[redacted] Inc.
[redacted] America

9-57789 AX Qc6

FBI
LABORATORY

SEP 1974 PM

UNITED STATES 10¢ ANDREW JACKSON

9-57789-9

Pgmd

"E.T. KLASSEN"
"Alleged" Post MASTER GEN?
1200 Pennsylvania N.W.
WASHINGTON D.C.,
20260



1-CC USSS
6/9/05 WMS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/99 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
26158

9/7/74

9/9/74

E.T. Klassen
Post Master General?
1200 Brendan Blvd
Washington DC 2026.

Klassen:
Your appointment as P/M General is the Lowest appointment of all times. Your expensive habits has crossed the courage Jaypoon to the point of Cutting your fucking throat — you do not do good & your habits reek of Bearacy — We would be obliged if you would favor us with your resignation (Soon) Otherwise I tremble for your filthy life. You are one dirty son of a Bitch We don't want no fuckers like you around here. Will see that you get out of it. And or Mutual up.

Choose your own way Fuckers

D.T.A.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/01/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/ca
361585

SYM-BOL-EZE
EXTERMINATORS
AMERICANS INC,

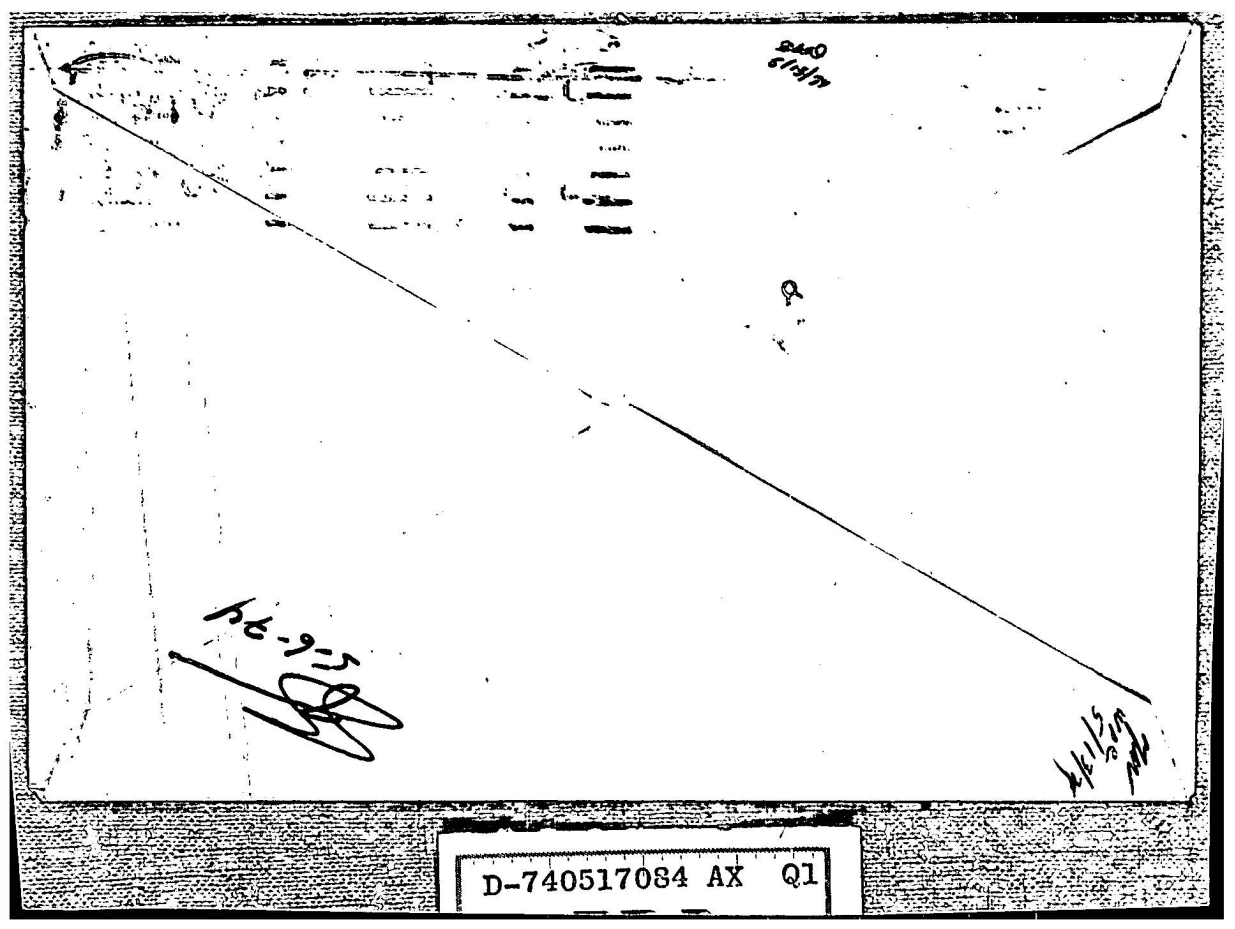
U.S. POSTAL SERVICE 430
PM
1 MAY
1974

UNITED STATES 10

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER
MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
b6 EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG,
b7C WASHINGTON DC
20503

W MILLS

D-740517084 AX Q1


D-740517084 AX Q1

WILBUR MILLS
WAYS & MEANS (TO ROB)
WASHINGTON DC

CASPER WEINBERGER???
MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
WASHINGTON DC 20503

HELLO THEIVED

THE ENCLOSED NEWS ITEM ABOUT YOUR GENOURSY TO YOUR TRAVELING (FREELOADERS) THE TAX PAYERS PAYING THE TAB*
YOUR AS GUILTY AS THESE FUNKS*PAYILA SHIT.
IMAGINE SENDING A HIGHCLASS PLANE TO BRING BACK THEIVES (SPARKMAN & THEIR WHORES AND WE PAYING THE BILL
DONT THE SOB'S EVER SPEND ANY OF THE EXHORBITANT SALARIES WE PAY THEN)$42,500. FOR 100 DAYS AT A HIGH PRICES DESK*?
YOU BASTARDS HAVE TO BE HANDLED ONE SWEET DAY THE AMERICAN CITIZENS WILL RISE UP AND MURDER THE WHOLE ROTTEN BUNCH OF YOU (NOGOOD S.O.B.S

AND WHEN IT HAPPENS CRY FOR MERCY* KEEP CRYING YOU ARE GETTING WHAT EVERY ROTTEN SOB ACQUIRES FOR HIS LIFE OF CRIME*

YOU ARE ASKING FOR EXTERMINATION OF YOUR LIFE AND IT WILL BE A PLEASURE.
IT IS HOPED WE HAVE SUFFICIENT STAKES TO COVER THE 550 FUNKS NOW RIDING HIGH ON THE ARKANSAS (HOG) HOUSE- SENATE* CABINET* & SUPREME COURT.
MAN WILL WE ENJOY PUTTING YOUR GREEDY BODY WHERE WE CAN WATCH IT (BURN)

SYMBOLEZE EXTERMINATORS
27,000 STRONG
WE NEVER LOOSE *NEVER

5-6-74

RUJ
5/6/74
No Name

10/31/92

361585

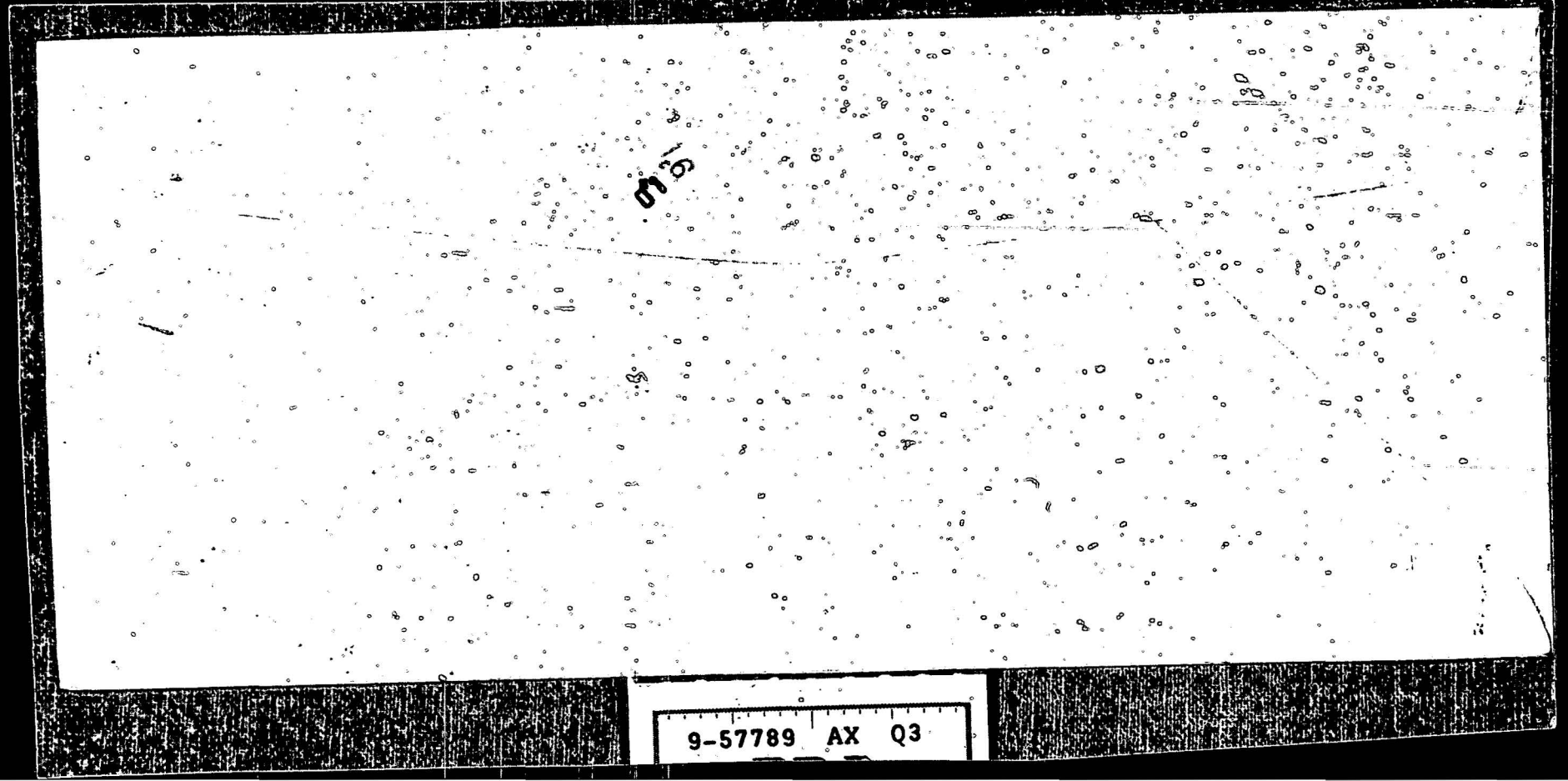
D-7405170S4 AX 02

SENIORS INC AM*USA*

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE 150
PM
5 SEP.

10¢ ANDREW JACKSON

CHAIRMAN GALE W.McGEE (D) WYO.
SENATE POSTOFFICE-CIVIL SERV.
SENATE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON DC 20510


9-57789 AX Q3

FP 0 1974

GALE W.McGEE** DEMO*WYOMING* MUD STATE.
C H A I RM A N*POSTOFFICE & CIVIL SERV.
FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A PLACE IN THE WORLD OF NATIONS THAT IS
CONSTANTLY SUBMERGED IN ASSININE EMPLOYES.

SO YOU ARE THE CHAIRMAN OF OUR SHITHOUSE POSTAL SYSTEM*OVERLOADED WITH 20% OF OUR BLACK POPULATION)AGAINST 80% CAUCASINS;WHO FIND THE JOB POSTALWORKERS A REAL (SOFT) JOB- BIG MONEY* BIG RETIREMENT PENSIONS * WITH THEIR OWN TIME TO WORK OR DO AS THEY PLEASE,STAND AROUND TALKING*LETTING PUBLIC TAXPAYERS TAKE IT OR LEAVE IT* A REAL SHITHOUSE ARRANGEMENT FOR TAX PAYERS MONEY & TIME.

THE MAINREASON FOR THE ROTTEN POSTAL SERVICE STARTS WITH (YOU) THEN KLASSEN THE SOB WHO GOT THE BIG JOB AND BROUGHT ALL HIS BUDDIES FROM HIS PREVIOUS PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT*AT BIG SALARIES ON TAX MONEY* TO SIT AROUND DOING NOT ONLY EMPLOYED WHEN THEY PLAY POKER*OR HAVE A BALL. AND YOU AS THE BIG PRICK SIT IDLEY BY AND APPROVE OF THIS WASTE* ITS TIME ALL YOU BASTARD THEIVES GO WISE TO THE FACT YOU ARE GOING TO HAVE A GOOD OLD SO AMERICAN REVOLUTION SINCE IT SEEMS THAT IS THE ONLY WAY WE CAN GET RID OF A LOUSY GOVERNMENT OF SGITHOUSE EMPLOYES.
HAVE YOU BEEN IN THE (PLUSH KLASSEN OFFICES?) THE BEST *ONLY THE BEST FOR THAT POTBELLIES SON OF A BITCH MILLIONAIRE PLAYBOY* A NOTHER KENNEDY* YOU WERE APPOINTED TO DO A JOB*WHY IN HELL DONT YOU DO IT*FIRE KLASSEN GET RID OF THIS EXPENSIVE S O B* HE HAS NO RIGHT TOREPRESENT BUT HIMSELF*WITH HIS TYPE OF EGO. BUT WAIT WE WILL EVENTUALLY GET THE SOB OUT ONE WAY OR ANOTHER* THE KENNEDYS GOT THEIRS *THIS PRICK WILL BE (NO TROUBLE)

THANKS FOR NOTHING*COBWEBBRAIN PUNK.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

9-57789 AX Q4

Senate fight assured over federal pay raise

BY DAN K. THOMASSON
Scripps Howard Staff Writer

WASHINGTON: Chairman Gale W. McGee, D-Wyo., of the Senate Postoffice and Civil Service Committee said today he will fight President Ford's efforts to delay what Ford called an "inflationary" $5% million pay raise for federal employes.

Sources close to McGee said a resolution disapproving of Ford's proposed three-month delay for the raise will be acted on "rather handily" by the committee within the next two weeks.

And Senate Republican Whip Robert P. Griffin, Mich., conceded a Senate floor vote on this test of confrontation on the economy between Ford and the Democratic-controlled Congress could be very close.

"We have a vital stake now as the House ... [illegible] saying that powerful federal employe unions already have begun an all-out lobbying effort to prevent the delay from Oct. 1 to Jan. 1 in the scheduled 5.5 per cent increase.

UNDER THE LAW which grants the ... to federal workers, Congress has 30 days in which to ... Ford's proposed delay. That 30 days began last Saturday when the President announced he was asking for the delay.

All that is required for the raise to go into effect Oct. 1 as scheduled is for either the House or the Senate to disapprove of Ford's proposal by a simple majority.

While House members ... this year in the House where all members are up for re-election and subject to challenges as "big spenders" by voters worried about inflation ... only one-third of the Senate members face re-election this fall and, chances of overriding the President, there are considered good.

GRIFFIN insisted that Ford's plan of reducing federal jobs by 47,000, thus saving an estimated $360 million in addition to the four million saved by delaying the pay increase, would cut federal expenditures by $1 billion for the 1975 fiscal year.

"This is a good place to begin if we are serious about the battle against inflation," Griffin said.

McGee and others, however, agree with federal employe



CALL IT WHAT

The Prick

CONGRESS

unions ... that the $.5 per cent is too low anyway and ... [illegible] ...

... federal employer should not be asked to ... [illegible] ... is willing to make.

... opposing the President's delay also argue that ... [illegible] ... which brings federal employes in ... [illegible] ... working in private industry three months later ... [illegible] ... year.

9-57789 AX Q5

1-336 (Rev. 7-16-73)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. A-90388

May 24, 1974

TO: SAC, WFO

RE: UNSUB.
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 5/15/74
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS: Q1, envelope
Q2, typewritten letter
One newspaper clipping

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/21/93 BY 9503 RDD/TAP/KA 361565

Listed Q specimens described in separate Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value developed on enclosed specimens.

REC-67 9-57789-2

MAILED 25
MAY 24 1974
FBI

14 MAY 31 1974

Enc. (3)

2 - Cincinnati
1 - Congressional Services Office
JS:jrv Room 1732 (with copy of
(6) incoming)

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

54 JUN 11 1974

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
FBI
MAY 28 9 4 AM '74

F. B. I.
DEPT. OF JUSTICE

JUN 7 2 54 PM '74
RECD - LFPS
FBI

7-2

RECORDED
5/17/74
dh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Recorded 5/22/74, 2:00 p.m. tao

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Received 5/22/74

Re: UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

File # 9-57789-2
Lab.# D-740517084 AX
LC #A-90388

LATENT

OO: CINCINNATI

Examination requested by: SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (9-NEW) Airtel 5/15/74

Examination requested: DOCUMENT - FINGERPRINT

Date received: 5/17/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Cadigan

Compare latent developed in captioned case with latents developed in case entitled:

Saunders

UNSUB: REPRESENTATIVE AL ULLMAN-VICTIM
EXTORTION LC #A-88008 Bufile # 9-57421

Noted By:

5/23/74 JS

Spec mat F, N+SW, no latents of val.
Specs destroyed.
Spec mat returned to sender
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585

Q1 Envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, ASO Pm 1 MAY 1974," bearing the typewritten address "CASPAR W.WEINBERGER MANAGEMENT & BUDGET EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG, WASHINGTON DC 20503"

Q2 Accompanying one-page typewritten letter beginning "HELLO THEIVED THE ENCLOSED NEWS ..."

ALSO SUBMITTED:

Newspaper clipping

Answ 5-24-74 Jm 1-Ltr 1 Rec

~~2-Alexandria~~
~~2-Cincinnati~~ 1cc Congressional Services Office Rm 5634
2cc is Cincinnati
~~2cc WFO (9-3386)~~

Examination Completed 845 Date 5/23/74 Time Dictated 5/23/74 Date

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 5/24/74

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (9-2869) (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION
(OO:CI)

[redacted] b6 b7C

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, dated 5/15/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 4 copies of an LHM suitable for dissenination and enclosed for WFO is one copy of instant LHM.

For information of Cleveland Division, on 5/20/74, AUSA ANTHONY WILLIAM NYKTAS, SDO, Cincinnati, Ohio, advised that he would decline prosecution in this matter because associated suspect ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER is considered to be a subject and she suffers from a mental disease of Schizo-depression with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself. Information copy being supplied to other investigative office.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 4)
1 - Alexandria (9-200) (Info)
1 - Cleveland (Info)
1 - Little Rock (Info)
1 - San Francisco (Info)
1 - WFO (Info) (Enc. 1)
2 - Cincinnati

CGW:gmb
(9)

ENCLOSURE

REC-45 9-57789-3

EX-105

MAY 27 1974

ICC-USSS
ICC-ATF
for 1
5/30/74

[redacted] b6 b7C

6-4-64, BF-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA 361585

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

JUN 14 1974

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

CI 9-2869

The following individuals were advised of instant matter:

SA [redacted]
U. S. Secret Service
Cincinnati, Ohio

[redacted]
Cincinnati Police Department
Cincinnati, Ohio

b6
b7C

This case will be closed by separate communication to the AUSA, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER SHOULD BE TREATED WITH CAUTION DUE TO THE FACT THAT SHE HAS ATTEMPTED SUICIDE.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cincinnati, Ohio
May 24, 1974

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM

On May 13, 1974, the U. S. Secret Service, Washington, D. C. furnished the extortion letter to the Washington Field Office of the FBI. The extortion letter was addressed to Wilbur Mills and Casper Weinberger. The letter was postmarked May 1, 1974, U. S. Postal Service 450, P. M., with the return address of SYM-BOL-EZE Exterminators, Americans, Inc. The letter read as follows:

"Hello Theived

"The enclosed news items about your genoursy to your traveling (Freeloaders) the tax payers paying the tab*

"Your as guilty as these punks*payila shit. Imagine sending a highclass plane to bring back theives (Sparkman and their whores and we paying the bill.

"Dont the sob ever spend any of the exhorbitant salaries we pay then) $42,000. For 100 days at a high prices desk*?

"You bastards have to be handled one sweet day the American citizens will rise up and murder the whole rotten bunch of you (Nogood S. O. B.S

"And when it happens cry for mercy* Keep crying you are getting what every rotten SOB

9-57789-3

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/93 BY 9503 RDD/tmp
361585

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM

acquires for his life of crime*.

"You are asking for extermination of your life and it will be a pleasure.

"It is hoped we have sufficient stakes to cover the 550 punks now riding high on the Arkansas (HOG) House-Senate* Cabinet* & Supreme Court.

"Man will we enjoy putting your greedy body where we can watch it (BURN).

Symboleze Exterminators
27,000 Strong
We Never Loose *Never"

SA [redacted] U. S. Secret Service, Washington, D. C., advised that the letter had been checked through their name and visual files of previously submitted letters. The Intelligence Division has associated the instant letter with Annette Clara Schuster, who they believe beginning in 1971 through 1972 wrote four typewritten obscene letters to President Richard M. Nixon and then Secretary of Treasury John Connally. Association is based on letter content, form of letter and use of words. Schuster was interviewed on December 4, 1972, by U. S. Secret Service and denied authorship of the letters. U. S. Secret Service closed case after receiving report of a [redacted], Toledo Mental Health Center, Toledo, Ohio, who advised that Schuster suffers from a mental disease of Schizo-depression with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself as she has attempted suicide, but is not dangerous to others.

b6
b7C

On May 20, 1974, Assistant United States Attorney Anthony William Nyktas, Southern District of Ohio, Cincinnati, Ohio, advised that he would decline prosecution in this matter because associated suspect Annette Clara Schuster is considered to be a subject and she suffers from a mental disease of Schizo-depression with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself.

Local authorities, U. S. Secret Service were advised of this matter at Cincinnati, Ohio.

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM

Annette Clara Schuster is described as follows:

Address:	24709 West River Road, Perrysburg, Ohio.
Telephone:	878-3756
Race:	White
Sex:	Female
Date of Birth:	December 4, 1936
Place of Birth:	Toledo, Ohio
Height:	5 feet
Weight:	140 pounds
Social Security Account Number:	269-34-0152
Institution:	Treated at the Toledo Mental Health Center, Toledo, Ohio for Schizo-depression with paranoid ideas. Has attempted suicide.

ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER SHOULD BE TREATED WITH CAUTION DUE TO THE FACT THAT SHE HAS ATTEMPTED SUICIDE.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 9/16/74

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3524)(P)

UNSUB;
Seniors Inc., aka
[redacted]
Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS
EXT
(OO:CI)

[redacted]

7401718010

INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/21/98 BY 9803 200 TAP/ICA 361586

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three xerox copies of a threatening letter addressed to Chairman GALE W. MC GEE, postmarked zipcode 450.

Enclosed for Alexandria, Baltimore, Cincinnati, Denver and Tampa are two copies of letter.

The threat consists of, "going to have a good old so American Revolution, since it seems that is the only way we can get rid of a lousy Government."

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A Summary Teletype, from the Office of Origin, must reach the Bureau by Close of Business (COB) 9/30/74, immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

REC-2 9-57789-4

This material was received on 9/12/74 from [redacted] Secretary, Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee.

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

SEP 17 1974

MCT-17

b6
b7C

(3)-Bureau (Enc. 3)
2-Alexandria (Enc. 2)
2-Baltimore (Enc. 2)
2-Cincinnati (Enc. 2)
2-Denver (Enc. 2)
2-Tampa (Enc. 2)
2-WFO

9-57789

56 OCT 04 1974

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

JEB:pep (15) Special Agent in Charge

*U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

USSS has made a check of their name and visual files of previously submitted letters with negative results.

On 9/13/74, SA [redacted] advised the following individuals of the threat:

[redacted] U.S. Capitol Police, WDC. b6 b7C

[redacted] Intelligence Division, MPD, WDC.

[redacted] Chief Inspector, U.S. Postal Service, Room 6241, 1100 L St., N.W.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct other appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

Identification Division is requested to process material for latent fingerprints. Furnish results expeditiously to the Office of Origin.

LEADS:

CINCINNATI

AT CINCINNATI, OHIO. (1) Present to USA for prosecutive opinion.

(2) Notify local authorities and local USSS office.

(3) Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB 9/30/74, immediately followed byLHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination. Insure WFO furnished copy so USSS H.Q. may be advised if USA authorizes.

DENVER

AT LARAMIE, WYOMING. Notify local authorities and local USSS office of threat.

BALTIMORE

AT BETHESDA, MD. Notify local authorities.

TAMPA

AT ROTONDA WEST, FLA. Notify local authorities and local USSS office of threat.

ALEXANDRIA

AT ALEXANDRIA, VA. Notify local authorities.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. Telephonically notify USSS of prosecutive opinion of USA upon receipt of same from Office of Origin.

A copy of the threat has been forwarded to U.S. Postal Inspector and Secret Service.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/98 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CM
361585

D E N C E
U. OF INVESTIGATION
GTON, D.C.

ENCLOSURE

9-57789-4

SEP 0 1974

GALE W.McGEE** DEMO*WYOMING* MUD STATE.
C H A I RM A N* POSTOFFICE & CIVIL SERV.
FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A PLACE IN THE WORLD OF NATIONS THAT IS
CONSTANTLY SUBMERGED IN ASSININE EMPLOYES.

SO YOU ARE THE CHAIRMAN OF OUR SHITHOUSE POSTAL SYSTEM*OVERLOADED WITH 20% OF OUR BLACK POPULATION)AGAINST 80% CAUCASINS*WHO FIND THE JOB POSTALWORKERS A REAL (SOFT) JOB- .BIG MONEY* BIG RETIREMENT PENSIONS * WITH THEIR OWN TIME TO WORK OR DO AS THEY PLEASE,STAND AROUND TALKING*LETTING PUBLIC TAXPAYERS TAKE IT OR LEAVE IT* A REAL SHITHOUSE ARRANGEMENT FOR TAX PAYERS MONEY & TIME.

THE MAINREASON FOR THE ROTTEN POSTAL SERVICE STARTS WITH (YOU) THEN KLASSEN THE SOB WHO GOT THE BIG JOB AND BROUGHT ALL HIS BUDDIES FROM HIS PREVIOUS PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT*AT BIG SALARIES ON TAZ MONEY* TO SIT AROUND DOING NOT ONLY EMPLOYED WHEN THEY PLAY POKER*OR HAVE A BALL. AND YOU AS THE BIGPRICK SIT IDLEY BY AND APPROVE OF THIS WASTE* ITS TIME ALL YOU BASTARD THEIVES GO WISE TO THE FACT YOU ARE GOING TO HAVE A GOOD OLD SO AMERICAN REVOLUTION SINCE IT SEEMS THAT IS THE ONLY WAY WE CAN GET RID OF A LOUSY GOVERNMENT OF SGITHOUSE EMPLOYES.
HAVE YOU BEEN IN THE (PLUSH KLASSEN OFFICES?) THE BEST *ONLY THE BEST FOR THAT POTBELLIES SON OF A BITCH MILLIONAIRE PLAYBOY* A NOTHER KENNEDY* YOU WERE APPOINTED TO DO A JOB*WHY IN HELL DONT YOU DO IT*FIRE KLASSEN GET RID OF THIS EXPENSIVE S O B* HE HAS NO RIGHT TOREPRESENT BUT HIMSELF*WITH HIS TYPE OF EGO. BUT WAIT WE WILL EVENTUALLY GET THE SOB OUT ONE WAY OR ANOTHER* THE KENNEDYS GOT THEIRS *THIS PRICK WILL BE (NO TROUBLE)

THANKS FOR NOTHING*COPWELBRAIN PUNK.

b6
b7C

[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/98 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CM
361585

Senate fight assured over federal pay raise

BY DAN K. THOMASSON
Scripps-Howard Staff Writer

WASHINGTON: Chairman Gale W. McGee, D-Wyo., of the Senate Postoffice and Civil Service Committee said today he will fight President Ford's efforts to delay what Ford called an "inflationary" $700 million pay raise for federal employes.

Sources close to McGee said a resolution disapproving of Ford's proposed three-month delay for the raise will be adopted "rather handily" by the committee within the next two weeks.

And Senate Republican Whip Robert P. Griffin, Mich., conceded a Senate floor vote in this test of cooperation on the economy between Ford and the Democratic-controlled Congress could be very close.

"We have a real difficult test on our hands," Griffin said, noting that powerful federal employe unions already have begun an all-out lobbying effort to prevent the delay from Oct. 1 to Jan. 1 in the scheduled 5.5 per cent increase.

UNDER THE LAW which grants the yearly increase to federal workers, Congress has 30 days in which to disapprove Ford's proposed delay. That 30 days began last Saturday when the President announced he was asking for the delay.

All that is needed for the raise to go into effect Oct. 1 as scheduled is for either the House or the Senate to disapprove of Ford's proposal by a simple majority.

White House advisers believe they can win in the House where all members are up for re-election and subject to challenge as "big spenders" by voters worried about inflation. But only one-third of the Senate's members face re-election this fall and chances of overriding the President there are considered good.

GRIFFIN NOTED that Ford's plan of reducing federal jobs by 40,000, thus saving an estimated $300 million in addition to the $700 million saved by delaying the pay increase, would cut federal expenditures by $1 billion for the 1975 fiscal year.

"This is a good place to begin if we are earnest about the battle against inflation," Griffin said.

McGee and others, however, agree with federal employe union arguments that the 5.5 per cent is too low anyway and has been too long in coming.

They contend that federal employes should not be asked to make sacrifices no one else is willing to make.

Those opposing the President's delay also argue the increase is strictly a catch-up which brings federal employes to the pay level those working in private industry have held for the last year.



ROBERT P. GRIFFIN



GALE W. McGEE

The Pick

CONGRESS

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

1 - [redacted]. Cadigan

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

b6
b7C

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3524)

Date: September 19, 1974

From: Director, FBI

Casper Weinberger

Re: UNSUB;
Seniors Inc., aka [redacted]
Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS
EXT OO: CINCINNATI

FBI File No. 9-57789

Lab. No. D-740918010 AX

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel 9/16/74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/98 BY 9803 RDD/MAP/CA
361585

Remarks:

You will be separately advised regarding the latent fingerprint examination and return of the submitted evidence.

For your information Q1 and Q2 in this case were submitted by your office with an airtel dated 5/15/74. The Cincinnati file for Q1 and Q2 is 9-2869.

EX-105 MCT-17 9-57789-5

Also for your information the U.S. Secret Service, Washington, D. C., advised they had associated Q1 and Q2 with ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER. Since SCHUSTER suffers from a mental disease of Schizo-depression with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself as she has attempted suicide, the Secret Service closed their case and the AUSA, Cincinnati, Ohio, declined prosecution on Q1 and Q2 because of the mental condition of SCHUSTER.

MAILED 4
SEP 19 1974
FBI

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

b6
b7C

16 SEP 26 1974

2 - Cincinnati Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

1 - Bufile 80-691

JCC/kaf

(7)

Note: The identification in the Anonymous Letter File was made by Laboratory aide, Anthony Zupi.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

7-1b

REPORT of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3524) Date: September 19, 1974

FBI File No. 9-57789

Lab. No. D-740910010 AX

Re: UNSUB;
Seniors Inc., aka [redacted]
Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS
EXT

b6
b7C

Specimens received 9/17/74

Q3 Envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, 450 PM 5 SEP 1974," bearing typewritten address "CHAIRMAN GALE W. McGEE- (D) YO. SENATE POSTOFFICE-CIVIL SERV. SENATE OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON DC 20510"

Q4 Accompanying typewritten letter beginning "SO YOU ARE THE CHAIRMAN OF OUR..."

Q5 Newspaper clipping

Result of examination:

As a result of a search in the Anonymous Letter File and subsequent examination it was concluded that the typewriting on Q3 and Q4 was prepared on the same typewriter as that used to prepare Q1 and Q2 previously submitted in this case by your office under the caption "Unsub; Wilbur Mills - Victim; Casper Weinberger - Victim; Extortion OO: Cincinnati."

The submitted evidence was photographed and will be returned separately.

JCC/kaf
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 2201 TAP/CA
361585

7-2

Recorded
9/19/74
kaf

NO LAB FILE
LATENT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

UNSUB;
Re: SXeniors Inc., aka
[redacted]
Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS
EXT
OO: CINCINNATI

File # 9-57789 5
Lab.# D-740918010 AX

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: SAC, WFO (9-3524) A. 9/16/74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 9/17/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Cadigan

As result of search & comp TW Q3,4 concl same two used for Q1-2 prev submitted case "Unsub - Wilbur Mills - Victim; Casper Weinberger - Victim Extortion" under caption JC 9/19

Q1-2 subm CWFO airtel 5/15/74 & Ci desig OO (9-2869) - prev USSS assoc Q1-2 with [redacted] (80-691) Annette Clara Schuster - USSS advised case closed re Schuster mental case with ["yellows" AL Fidewt made by [redacted] foils + ret via LFP]

b6
b7C

Q3 Envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, 450 PM 5 SEP 1974," bearing typewritten address "CHAIRMAN GALE W. McGEE - (D) YO. SENATE POSTOFFICE - CIVIL SERV. SENATE OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON DC 20510"

Q4 Accompanying typewritten letter beginning "SO YOU ARE THE CHAIRMANFXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX OF OUR..."

Q5 Newspaper clipping

Q3+Q4 TW A W← R↑ D↑ P↗ V↑ Q↑ S retained

2 cc Cincinnati

Prev Q1-2

Lab report 9-19-74 JCC:kaf

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/01/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361586

to LFP 9/19

PHOTOGRAPHED
SEP 18 1974

Schizo - depression with paranoid ideas + is dangerous only to herself as she has attempted suicide, but is not dangerous to others. AUSA Ci declined prosecution as to Q1-2

7-2

Recorded
9/19/74
kaf

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE
LATENT

Laboratory Work Sheet

UNSUB;
Re: SMeniors Inc., aka
[redacted]
Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS
EXT
OO: CINCINNATI

File # 9-57789 - 5
Lab.# D-748918010 AX

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: SAC, WFO (9-3524) A. 9/16/74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 9/17/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Cadigan

9/19 Evid to LFPS for exam & return to WFO
Specs pertd to — 9/24/74

Received by LFPS
A C Cramer
9/20/74

Q3 Envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, 450 PM 5 SEP 1974," bearing typewritten address "CHAIRMAN GALE W. McGEE- (D) YO. SENATE POSTOFFICE- CIVIL SERV. SENATE OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON DC 20510"

Q4 Accompanying typewritten letter beginning "SO YOU ARE THE CHAIRMANFXRMRXSMXFXHRNXXEXRGXZRXXXXSZXMXYXXX OF OUR..."

Q5 Newspaper clipping

2cc Ci

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/98 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585

1-336 (Rev. 7-16-73)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 9-3524
FBI FILE NO. 9-57789
LATENT CASE NO. A-90388

September 24, 1974

TO: SAC, WFO

UNSUB.;
SENIORS INCORPORATED, AKA [redacted] b6 b7C

RE: SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 9/16/74
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS: Q3, envelope
Q4, letter
Q5, newspaper clipping

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CW 36158

Listed Q specimens described in separate Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value developed on enclosed specimens.

REC-43 9-57789-60

MAILED 21 SEP 24 1974 FBI

SEP 26 1974

Enc. (3)

2 - Cincinnati
1 - Congressional Services Offices Room 1732 JB

JS:lms
(7)

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

340CT 4 1974

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-2

Recorded
9/19/74
kaf

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE
LATENT

Recorded 9-20-74 4:05 p.m. te Received 9-20-74

Laboratory Work Sheet

UNSUB;
Re: SXeniors Inc., aka
[redacted]
Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS
EXT
00: CINCINNATI

File # 9-57789 — 6
Lab.# D-740918010 AX
LC#A-90388

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: SAC, WFO (9-3524) A. 9/16/74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 9/17/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Cadigan

Named Suspect:

Noted By: Saunders

ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, W/F, DOB: 12-4-36

called C.E. (crim + civil) 9/20/74 9/23/74

Spec. pur. I, N & SA, no lats.
Spec destroyed.

Q3 Envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE; 450 PM 5 SEP 1974," bearing typewritten address "CHAIRMAN GALE W. McGEE- (D) YO. SENATE POSTOFFICE- CIVIL SERV. SENATE OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON DC 20510"

Q4 Accompanying typewritten letter beginning "SO YOU ARE THE CHAIRMAN[illegible] OF OUR..."

Q5 Newspaper clipping

no prev. lat.
2 cc Cincinnati
Spec ret'd as ends.
(3) ends

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/31/90 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
861585

Xerod.
JS: lms
9/24/74

cc - CSO — 1732-5B

1-HEC
WBe

Examination Completed 8" 9/23/74 Dictated 9/23/74
Time Date Date

9/16/74

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3524)(P)

b6
b7C

UNSUB;
Seniors Inc., aka
[redacted]
Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS
EXT
(OO:CI)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CM
361586

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three xerox copies of a threatening letter addressed to Chairman GALE W. MC GEE, postmarked zipcode 450.

Enclosed for Alexandria, Baltimore, Cincinnati, Denver and Tampa are two copies of letter.

The threat consists of, "going to have a good old so American Revolution, since it seems that is the only way we can get rid of a lousy Government."

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A Summary Teletype, from the Office of Origin, must reach the Bureau by Close of Business (COB) 9/30/74, immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

This material was received on 9/12/74 from EDITH THIERS, Secretary, Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee.

3-Bureau (Enc. 3)
2-Alexandria (Enc. 2)
2-Baltimore (Enc. 2)
2-Cincinnati (Enc. 2)
2-Denver (Enc. 2)
2-Tampa (Enc. 2)
2-WFO

JEB:pep (15)

9-57789

Acted
TS: Ens
9/24/74

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 10/8/74

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
Seniors Incorporated, Aka.,
b6
b7C [redacted]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE,
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL -
VICTIMS
EXTORTION
(OO: CI)
Bufile 9-57789
WFO File 9-3524
CI File 9-2912

UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS -
VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER -
VICTIM
EXTORTION
(OO: CI)
WFO File 9-3425
CI File 9-2869

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CM
361585

REC-46 9-57789-1

5 OCT 15 1974

EX-117

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 9/16/74, and CI tel to Bureau, 9/26/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies of an LHM suitable for dissemination and enclosed for WFO is one copy of same LHM.

This case will be closed on separate communication

RP
1 ENCLOSURE

3-Bureau (Enc. 4)
(2-9-57789)
(1-9-)(UNSUB; WILBUR MILLS-VIC.)
3-WFO (Enc. 1)
(2-9-3524)
(1-9-3425)
PAL:kaw/cmm (9)

3-Cincinnati
(2-9-2912)
(1-9-2869)
1cc USSS
1cc T(LHM+A/T)
11/1/74
DG/sm

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

56 NOV 18 1974

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

to the USA, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER SHOULD BE TREATED WITH CAUTION DUE TO THE FACT THAT SHE HAS ATTEMPTED SUICIDE.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cincinnati, Ohio
October 8, 1974

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
Seniors Incorporated,
Also Known As,
[redacted]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE,
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL -
VICTIMS

b6
b7C

On September 12, 1974, [redacted] Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee, Washington, D. C., furnished an extortion letter to the Washington Field Office of the FBI. The extortion letter was addressed to Chairman Gale W. Mc Gee-Democrat, Wyoming, was mailed to Washington, D. C., and was postmarked September 5, 1974, United States Postal Service, 450, with the return address of Seniors Incorporated, A. M. USA. The letter reads as follows:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 R00/TAC/cn
361585

9-57789-7

ENCLOSURE

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
Seniors Incorporated,
Also Known As, etc.

On September 19, 1974, the FBI Laboratory advised that they had identified described extortion letter as being typed from the same typewriter used to prepare a similar extortion letter addressed to Caspar W. Weinberger and Wilbur Mills, Washington, D. C., postmarked May 1, 1974, with the return address of Sim-Bol-Eze Exterminators Americans Incorporated.

Special Agent [redacted] United States Secret Service, Washington, D. C., advised in May, 1974, that he had associated the extortion letter addressed to Caspar Weinberger and Wilbur Mills with letters written by Annette Clara Schuster, who during the period between 1971 and 1972, had written four obscene letters to then president, Richard M. Nixon, and Secretary of Treasury John Connelly. Association of these letters was based on letter content, form of letter and use of words.

Schuster was subsequently interviewed in December, 1972, by United States Secret Service Agents, and denied authorship of described letters. Subsequent interviews of [redacted] Toledo Mental Health Center, Toledo, Ohio, revealed that Schuster suffers from mental disease of schizo-depression with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself as she has attempted suicide. Doctor [redacted] advised that Schuster is not dangerous to others. b6 b7C

On September 27, 1974, the facts of this case were presented to Assistant United States Attorney Robert J. Kielty, Southern District of Ohio, Cincinnati, who declined prosecution in this case because suspect, Annette Clara Schuster, suffers from a mental disease of schizo-depression with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself.

Local authorities, United States Secret Service authorities, and United States Postal Authorities, Cincinnati, were advised of this matter.

The following information and descriptive data was developed of Annette Clara Schuster:

Race:	White
Sex:	Female
Date of Birth:	December 4, 1936
Place of Birth:	Toledo, Ohio

Height:	5 feet
Weight:	140 pounds
Social Security Account Number:	269-34-1052
Home Address:	24709 West River Road Perrysburg, Ohio
Telephone Number:	878-3756
Unusual Characteristics:	Schuster has been treated at the Toledo Mental Health Center, Toledo, Ohio, for schizo-depression with paranoid ideas. Schuster has attempted suicide.

ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER SHOULD BE TREATED WITH CAUTION DUE TO THE FACT THAT SHE HAS ATTEMPTED SUICIDE.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

[redacted]

5-29-74

5/15/74

Close
6-4-74

b6
b7C

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-NEW)

UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION
(00:CI)

CI advised
5/20/74
[redacted]
advised

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three Xerox copies of a threatening letter, envelope and news clipping addressed to Secretary of HEW CASPER W. WEINBERGER and Congressman WILBUR MILLS, postmarked 5/1/74, U.S. Postal Service, 450 (Cincinnati).

Enclosed for Little Rock, San Francisco, Cleveland and Cincinnati are two copies of same enclosures and three copies for Alexandria.

The letter consists of a statement to murder, exterminate and burn Congressman MILLS and Secretary WEINBERGER.

The Bureau has been instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved.

(3) - Bureau (ENC. 4)
3 - Alexandria (ENC. 3)
(1-9-200)
2 - Cincinnati (ENC. 2)
2 - Cleveland (ENC. 2)
2 - Little Rock (ENC. 2)
2 - San Francisco (ENC. 2)
3 - WFO
(1-9-3386)

Cong. Inv.
[redacted]
[redacted]
Att. Gen.

b6
b7C

6/4/74
FBI

PWW:cmr
(17)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803RDD/TAP/CA
361585

NR 012 CI PLAIN

9 40 PM NITEL SEPTEMBER 27, 1974 GEB

TO DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

DENVER

BALTIMORE

TAMPA

ALEXANDRIA

FROM CINCINNATI

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
SEP 27 1974
TELETYPE

Dep-A.D.-Adm.
Dep-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

b6
b7C

UNSUB; SENIORS INC., AKA., [redacted] SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE, E.T. (TED) KLASSEN, POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS, EXTORTION, OO: CINCINNATI, WFO FILE 9-3524, CI FILE 9-2912.

UNSUB; WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM; CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM, EXTORTION, OO: CINCINNATI, WFO FILE 9-3425, CINCINNATI FILE 9-2869.

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, SEPTEMBER 16, 1974; LABORATORY REPORT TO WFO, SEPTEMBER 19, 1974.

FOR INFORMATION OF RECEIVING OFFICES, FBI LABORATORY IDENTIFIED EXTORTION LETTER WRITTEN IN CINCINNATI CASE 9-2912 WITH SIMILAR EXTORTION LETTER WRITTEN IN CINCINNATI CASE 9-2869.

SA [redacted] INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., ADVISED IN MAY, 1974, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, HAD ASSOCIATED LETTER WRITTEN CINCINNATI 9-2869 WITH ANNETTE CLARA [redacted]

b6
b7C

9-57881-07

NOT RECORDED
47 OCT 7 1974

9/30, R/s to CI
to submit Airtel
and Original letter for
Examination to WFO Hqtrs WDC

FILED

OCT 11 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/22/92 BY 9803 12dd/TAC/CA
361585

ORIGINAL FILED IN 9-57881

SCHUSTER, WHITE FEMALE, DOB DECEMBER 4, 1936, POB TOLEDO, OHIO, 5'0", 140 LBS., ADDRESS (1972) 24709 W. RIVER ROAD, PERRYSBURG, OHIO, TELEPHONE 878-3756, SSAN 269-34-0152, DESCRIBED SCHUSTER AS SUFFERING FROM MENTAL DISEASE, SCHIZO-DEPESSION WITH PARANIOID IDEAS, DANGEROUS ONLY TO HERSELF.

ON SEPTEMBER 27, 1974, FACTS OF THIS CASE PRESENTED TO AUSA ROBERT KIELTY, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO, CINCINNATI, WHO DECLINED PROSECUTION IN MATTER BECAUSE SUSPECT SCHUSTER SUFFERING FROM MENTAL DISEASE AND IS DANGEROUS ONLY TO HERSELF.

b6
b7C

ON SEPTEMBER 27, 1974, AGENT [redacted] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CINCINNATI, [redacted] DOCUMENT EXAMINER, U.S. POSTAL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE, CINCINNATI, AND [redacted] CIS, CINCINNATI PD, WERE ADVISED OF INSTANT MATTER.

WFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C., WILL CONTACT SA [redacted] US SECRET SERVICE, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, WASHINGTON, AND FURNISH HIM DETAILS OF INSTANT MATTER.

WILL DETERMINE FROM DUNLOP DETAILS AS HOW SCHUSTER DEVELOPED AS SUSPECT IN CINCINNATI 9-2869.

WILL, IF NOT AVAILABLE FROM U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SET OUT

APPROPRIATE LEADS TO CLEVELAND DIVISION TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SCHUSTER AND TO OBTAIN APPROPRIATE TYPEWRITING AND HANDWRITING SAMPLES TO BE SUBMITTED TO FBI LABORATORY FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES IN CAPTIONED CASES AND FOR FUTURE REFERENCE.

END

FBIHQ FLC TKS PLS HOLD.

CC [redacted]

b6
b7C

FD-263 (Rev. 1-7-72)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
CINCINNATI	CINCINNATI	11/13/74	9/19 - 11/13/74

TITLE OF CASE

UNSUB;
SENIORS, INCORPORATED, AKA.;
[redacted]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN
POSTMASTER GENERAL -
VICTIMS

REPORT MADE BY [redacted] TYPED BY nal

CHARACTER OF CASE

EXTORTION

b6
b7C

REFERENCES:

WFO airtel to the Bureau 9/16/74.
FBI Lab report 9/19/74.
Cincinnati nitel to Bureau 9/26/74.
WFO letter to Cincinnati 10/7/74.
Cincinnati airtel to Bureau 10/8/74.

-P- ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/23/98 BY 9803 RDS/TAP/CA 361585

9-5-7919-1

ENCLOSURES:

CLEVELAND

1. Four xerox copies of death certificate number 05177, in the name of ANNETTE C. SCHUSTER.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED				☒ NONE	ACQUITTALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☒ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☒ NO

APPROVED SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

9-57789-8 REC-59

22 NOV 19 1974

COPIES MADE:
(2) - Bureau
(1-9-57789) (1-9-57919-)
1 - USA, Cincinnati, Ohio
3 - WFO (Enc. 2)
(2-9-3524)
(1-9-3425) (Info)
4 - Cleveland (Enc. 12)
1 - Alexandria (Info)
1 - Baltimore (Info) (continued)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.	11/20/74			
How Fwd.	DC 70			
By				

Notations

SIX MONTH PROC

56 NOV 27 1974

COVER PAGE

Unrecorded Copy Filed In

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Cincinnati, Ohio
(Attention: AUSA ROBERT J. KIELTY)

Report of: [redacted] Office: CINCINNATI
Date: November 13, 1974 b6 b7C

Field Office File #: 9-2912 Bureau File #: 9-57789

Title: UNSUB;
SENIORS, INCORPORATED, AKA.;
[redacted]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN
POSTMASTER GENERAL -
VICTIMS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/23/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA 361585

Character: EXTORTION

Synopsis: On 9/12/74, extortion letter received by Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee, Washington, D. C., addressed to Senator GALE MC GEE. Letter postmarked United States Postal Service 450 (Cincinnati, Ohio area) dated 9/5/74. FBI laboratory concluded typewriting appearing in this letter identical with typewriting appearing on similar letter received by WILBUR MILLS and CASPER WEINBERGER, postmarked United States Postal Service 450, dated 5/1/74. United States Secret Service advised that ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER in all likelihood authored described letters and that SCHUSTER suffered from mental disease, Schizo - Depression, with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself. AUSA KIELTY, Cincinnati, advised he would decline prosecution in this case because of SCHUSTER's mental condition. On 11/18/74, Postal Inspector [redacted] Cincinnati, advised he had similar handwritten threatening letters addressed to E. T. KLASSEN, POSTMASTER GENERAL, postmarked United States Postal Service 450, 9/6/74. TAPP provided a copy of death certificate number 05177, in the name of ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, from the Ohio Department of Health, Toledo, Ohio, and advised suspect died of an overdose on 11/20/73. AUSA KIELTY advised he would hold prosecutive opinion in abeyance pending further investigation. Investigation continuing. IN VIEW OF THREATS MADE IN CAPTIONED MATTER, UNSUB SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS. b6 b7C

-P-

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

(copies continued)

1 - Denver (9-2287) (Info)
1 - Tampa (9-850) (Info)
3 - Cincinnati
(2-9-2912)
(1-9-2869)

2. Four copies each of envelope and letter regarding captioned Extortion matter.

3. Four copies each of an envelope and letter addressed to E. T. KLASSEN, POSTMASTER GENERAL, postmarked 450 (Cincinnati) on 9/8/74, signed SLA.

WFO

Two copies of death certificate number 05177, in the name of ANNETTE C. SCHUSTER.

LEADS:

CLEVELAND

AT PERRYSBURG, OHIO

Will contact Mrs. SCHUSTER at 1150 Louisiana Avenue, apartment 45, Perrysburg, and verify her daughter's, ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, death.

Consider Mrs. SCHUSTER as a possible suspect in this case and interview her concerning any knowledge she may have of this matter.

Obtain adequate handwriting samples from Mrs. SCHUSTER for submission to FBI lab for comparison purposes with questioned documents previously submitted.

Obtain typewriting samples from any typewriter in Mrs. SCHUSTER's possession for submission to FBI lab for comparison with questioned documents previously submetted in this case.

AT TOLEDO, OHIO

Contact Bureau of Vital Statistics, Toledo, and verify death of ANNETTE C. SCHUSTER, certificate of death number 05177, dated 11/20/73.

Interview [redacted] Toledo Mental Health Center [redacted] treated ANNETTE C. SCHUSTER for mental illness) concerning the possibility that Mrs. SCHUSTER could be a suspect in this case. Ascertain from [redacted] whether he knows of any associates of ANNETTE C. SCHUSTER who could have authored captioned letter.

Interview [redacted] considering her as a possible suspect in this case, inasmuch as she is presently a suspect of Postal Authorities in similar letter cases. If possible, obtain adequate handwriting and typewriting samples from her for elimination purposes. (Cincinnati Postal Authorities warned [redacted] may not be cooperative.)

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

Contact U. S. Secret Service Agent [redacted] b6 b7C and advise him concerning ANNETTE C. SCHUSTER's death.

CINCINNATI

AT CINCINNATI, OHIO

Maintain contact with Postal Inspector JAMES TAPP, Cincinnati, concerning investigation of similar anonymous letter cases.

Will forward to the FBI Lab a xerox copy of similar anonymous threatening letters received from U. S. Postal Inspector [redacted] Cincinnati, Ohio, for comparison with previously submitted Cincinnati letters.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Information copies of this report are being supplied to the Alexandria, Baltimore, Denver, Tampa, and WFO Offices because of their interest in this case.

One additional copy of this report is being supplied to the Bureau for their file, "UNSUB; WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM; CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM, EXTORTION, OO: CI, WFO FILE 9-3425, CI FILE 9-2869," inasmuch as FBI Lab identified same typewriter used to prepare captioned extortion letter was also used in previous case.

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3524) Date: September 19, 1974

b6
b7C

From: Director, FBI

Re: UNSUB;
Seniors Inc., aka [redacted]
Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS
EXT OO: CINCINNATI

FBI File No. 9-57789

Lab. No. D-740918010 AX

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel 9/16/74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

You will be separately advised regarding the latent fingerprint examination and return of the submitted evidence.

For your information Q1 and Q2 in this case were submitted by your office with an airtel dated 5/15/74. The Cincinnati file for Q1 and Q2 is 9-2869.

Also for your information the U.S. Secret Service, Washington, D. C., advised they had associated Q1 and Q2 with ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER. Since SCHUSTER suffers from a mental disease of Schizo-depression with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself as she has attempted suicide, the Secret Service closed their case and the AUSA, Cincinnati, Ohio, declined prosecution on Q1 and Q2 because of the mental condition of SCHUSTER.

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

(2) - Cincinnati - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

- D* -

COVER PAGE

7-1b

REPORT
of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3524)

Date: September 19, 1974
FBI File No. 9-57789
Lab. No. D-740918010 AX

Re: UNSUB;
Seniors Inc., aka [redacted]
Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS
EXT

b6
b7C

Specimens received 9/17/74

Q3 Envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, 450 PM 5 SEP 1974," bearing typewritten address "CHAIRMAN GALE W. McGEE- (D) YO. SENATE POSTOFFICE-CIVIL SERV. SENATE OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON DC 20510"

Q4 Accompanying typewritten letter beginning "SO YOU ARE THE CHAIRMAN OF OUR..."

Q5 Newspaper clipping

Result of examination:

As a result of a search in the Anonymous Letter File and subsequent examination it was concluded that the typewriting on Q3 and Q4 was prepared on the same typewriter as that used to prepare Q1 and Q2 previously submitted in this case by your office under the caption "Unsub; Wilbur Mills - Victim; Casper Weinberger - Victim; Extortion OO: Cincinnati."

The submitted evidence was photographed and will be returned separately.

By communication dated October 7, 1974, the following investigation was conducted by the Washington Field Office:

United States Secret Service Agent [redacted] advised that as shown in enclosed reports, subject used her true address in one letter and later comparison with typing by United States Secret Service identified her as identical to additional cases. It is not felt any additional investigation is warranted by the FBI in this matter at the present time in view of subject's emotional background and mental sickness which is the basis for Assistant United States Attorney's declination in this present and past matter. b6 b7C

The following reports were received from USSS Agent [redacted] concerning investigation of Annette Clara Schuster:

CI 9-2912

The following ivestigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] at Cincinnati, Ohio:

Assistant United States Attorney ROBERT J. KIELTY, Cincinnati, after being presented with the facts of this case, advised that he would decline prosecution in this case because the suspect, ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, suffered from a mental disease, Schizo - Depression, with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself.

b6
b7C

On October 8, 1974, [redacted] Document examiner, United States Postal Service, Cincinnati, was contacted and provided copies of the extortion letters previously described, and a copy of a United States Secret Service report concerning a 1972 investigation conducted by the United States Secret Service of ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER at Perrysburg, Ohio.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 11/14/74

[redacted] Postal Inspector, United States Postal Service, Cincinnati, telephone number [redacted] was contacted and provided the following information:

He stated that upon receipt of the information from [redacted] document examiner, United States Postal Service, concerning investigation into captioned extortion letter, he initiated an investigation into the background of ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER. He stated that his investigation disclosed that SCHUSTER died of an overdose on November 20, 1973, as evidenced by an Ohio Department of Health death certificate number 05177, from Toledo, Ohio. He provided SA [redacted] with a xerox copy of death certificate number 05177.

He stated that SCHUSTER's mother Mrs. C. ROSE SCHUSTER was presently residing at 1150 Louisiana Avenue, apartment 45, Perrysburg, Ohio, and that it was his belief that Mrs. SCHUSTER suffered from mental illness. b6 b7C

He stated that he stated that he had recently discontinued his investigation of a similar anonymous letter case as unsolved. He provided SA [redacted] with a copy of described letter which was addressed to E. T. KLASSEN, Washington, D. C., postmarked United States Postal Service, 450, September 6, 1974.

He stated that [redacted] had been developed as a possible suspect as the writer of the anonymous letters. He added that evidence to verify [redacted] involvement had been negative to date as [redacted] was very uncooperative and refused to be interviewed.

The following is a copy of described anonymous letter and death certificate number 05177 received from Postal Inspector [redacted] on November 8, 1974:

Interviewed on 11/8/74 at Cincinnati, Ohio File # 9-2912

by SA [redacted] nal b6 b7C Date dictated 11/14/74

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Reg. Dist. No. 69 — Primary Reg. Dist. No. 4201 — State File No. 9501 — Registrar's No. 6526

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1. DECEASED—NAME (First, Middle, Last): Annette C. Schuster

2. SEX: Female

3. DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year): November 20, 1973

4. RACE (White, negro, american indian, etc. (Specify)): White

5a. AGE—Last birthday (years): 36

5b. UNDER 1 YEAR (Mos., Days):

5c. UNDER 1 DAY (Hours, Min.):

6. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year): 12/4/1936

7a. COUNTY OF DEATH: Lucas

7b. CITY, VILLAGE, OR LOCATION OF DEATH: Toledo

7c. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify yes or no): yes

7d. HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—NAME (If not in either, give street and number): Medical College of Ohio Hospital

8. STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country): Ohio

9. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY: USA

10. WIFE OF (Husband's name) **OR HUSBAND OF** (Wife's name): Jerry Ronald Schuster

11. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived and carried on occupation. Give residence even if temporary absence.)

12a. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:

12b. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown): No

(If yes, give war or dates of service)

12c. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired): Librarian

12d. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: Publishing

13a. RESIDENCE—STATE: Ohio

13b. COUNTY: Wood

13c. CITY, VILLAGE OR LOCATION: Perrysburg

13d. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify yes or no): yes

13e. STREET AND NUMBER: 1150 Louisiana Ave

14. FATHER—NAME (First, Middle, Last): C. Rose Schuster

15. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME (First, Middle, Last): Annette C. Unger

16. INFORMANT—NAME: Jerry Ronalson

17b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R.F.D. no., city or village, state, zip): 548 E. Sixth St. Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c))

18. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Conditions, if any, which gave rise to immediate cause (a), stating the underlying cause last):

(a) Metabolic acidosis-Respiratory alkalosis — Interval between onset and death: hrs

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:

(b) Overdose Salicylate, Phenothiazines & Aldizine — Interval between onset and death: hrs

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:

(c)

PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS (Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in Part I (a)):

Acute Salicylate OD mgm Diazepam

19. AUTOPSY (Yes or no): No

20. WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER? (Yes or no): Yes

21a. ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE OR UNDETERMINED (Specify): Suicide

21b. DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year): Nov 19, 73

21c. HOUR: 2 P.M.

21d. HOW INJURY OCCURRED (Enter nature of injury in Part II, Item 18): Drug overdose - overdose

21e. INJURY AT WORK (Specify yes or no): No

21f. PLACE OF INJURY (At home, farm, street, factory, office bldg., etc. (Specify)): Home

21g. LOCATION (Street or R.F.D. no., city or village, state): 1150 Louisiana Perrysburg Wood

22a. LAST ATTENDED PHYSICIAN—I ATTENDED HER: Month Day Year — TO: Month Day Year

22b. DECEASED FROM:

22c. LAST SAW ALIVE: Month Day Year

22d. DID NOT VIEW THE BODY AFTER DEATH.

22e. AUTOPSY (Yes or no):

22f. Date of injury to the cause(s) stated.

23a. CERTIFICATION—CORONER: On the basis of the examination of the body and/or the investigation, in my opinion, death occurred on the date and due to the cause(s) stated. — Hour of death: 6:30 P.M. — Nov 20, 73

23b. I pronounced dead: Month Nov, Day 20, Year 73, Hour 6:30 P.M.

24. CERTIFIER—NAME (Type or print): H F Mikkeree MD

25. SIGNATURE: H F Mikkeree MD Coroner

26. DATE SIGNED: 21 Nov 73

27a. MAILING ADDRESS—CERTIFIER: Toledo Legal Bldg 4 ICN Erie Toledo O 43624

28a. BURIAL, CREMATION (Specify): Burial

28b. DATE: 11/23/73

28c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY: St. Rose

28d. LOCATION (City, village, or town) (State): Perrysburg, Ohio (Wood)

29. NAME OF EMBALMER (LIC. NO.): J. Michael Tousing 6994-A

30. FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE (LIC. NO.): James W. Hellman 5539

31. FUNERAL FIRM AND ADDRESS (Street, No.) (City) (State) (ZIP): Hellman Funeral Home 715 Louisiana Ave Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

32. DATE RECD BY REGISTRAR: Nov 23 1973

33. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE: Estelle M. Reed

34. DATE PERMIT ISSUED: 11-23-73

35. SIGNATURE OF PERSON ISSUING PERMIT: Estelle M. Reed

DIST. NO.: 8763

I hereby certify this to be a true transcript of a record on file in the Bureau of Vital Statistics, Toledo, Department of Health, Toledo, Ohio.

Robert E. Siegel

Robert E. Siegel, Registrar

Toledo, Ohio NOV 6 1974

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Cincinnati, Ohio:

b6
b7C

A cursory examination was conducted by SA [redacted] Cincinnati, of the handwritten obscenity and signature, [redacted] which appears on captioned extortion letter, compared with the handwriting appearing on the anonymous letter received from United States Postal Inspector [redacted] Cincinnati, addressed to E. T. KLASSEN, postmarked United States Postal Service, 450, September 6, 1974, signed SLA. It should be noted that enough similarities exist between the handwriting appearing on the two letters to suspect they were written by the same person.

On November 12, 1974, Assistant United States Attorney ROBERT J. KIELTY was recontacted and advised that the suspect in this case, ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, was deceased. Assistant United States Attorney KIELTY advised after reconsidering the facts in this case, that he would hold his prosecutive opinion in abeyance pending further investigation to be conducted.

FEDERAL

R. OR.

.DENTIFICA. D V S.ON

ATENT FINGER IN SECTION

NO.

ILE NO

ENT CASE NO. A-90388

May

TO:

SAC, WFO

SUB.;

RE: ILBUR MILLS - VICTIM
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 5/15/74
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS:
Q1, envelope
Q2, typewritten letter
One newspaper clipping

Listed Q specimens described in separate Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value developed on enclosed specimens.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9503 RDD/TAP/CA
36 1585

Enc. (3)

2 - Cincinnati
1 - Congressional Services Office
JS:jrv Room 1732 (with copy of
(6) incoming)

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

- Mr. Cadigan

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912)

Date: December 11, 1974

From: Director, FBI

REC-61

Re: UNSUB: SENIORS, INCORPORATED, AKA.; [redacted] SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE; E. T. (TED) KLASSEN POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS EXTORTION

b6
b7C

FBI File No. 9-57789 - 9

Lab. No. D-741125057 AX

EX-109

Examination requested by: Cincinnati

Reference: Airtel 11/19/74

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

For your information some limited handwriting characteristics in common were noted but the presence of handwriting variations precludes any strong "leaning" one way or the other as to whether or not Q4 through Qc6 were prepared by the same person.

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

b6
b7C

[redacted]

JCC/kaf
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAE/CA
361585

MAILED 5
DEC 11 1974
FBI

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

DEC 20 1974

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

DOJ/FBI

7-1b

REPORT of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912)

Date: December 11, 1974
FBI File No. 9-57789
Lab. No. D-741125057 AX

Re: UNSUB; SENIORS, INCORPORATED, AKA.; [redacted]; SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE; E. T. (TED) KLASSEN
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

Specimens received 11/25/74

Qc6 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE PM SEP 1974," bearing hand printed address "E. T. Klassen Alleged Post Master Gen 1200 Pennsylvania N.W. Washington D. C., 20260" with accompanying handwritten letter beginning "Klassen: Your appointment is..."

Result of examination:

Qc6 was not identified with any of the material in the Anonymous Letter File. A photograph of Qc6 will be added to this file.

Due to the limited number of comparable letters and letter combinations available for comparison purposes no conclusion could be reached whether Qc6 was or was not written by the person who wrote the handwriting on Q4 and Q5, previously submitted.

Qc6 is retained.

JCC/kaf
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 KDD/TAP/ca
361585

7-2

Recorded
11/26/74
kaf

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE
latent

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB; SENIORS INCORPORATED, AKA.; [redacted] SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE; EX. T. (TED) KLASSEN POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS EXTORTION

File # 9-57789-9
Lab.# D-741125057 AX

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912) A. 11/19/74

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 11/25/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Cadigan

Qc6 incident any of material A L F - add
Due to lim # comp letters & letter combos re coned Qc6
with writing Q 4,5 pres.
Retain evid
Some limited characs in common but pres vars = no strong leaning
one way or other

HP recorded in might HP Ohio & D.C. (#)
Linn " " 3E (#) 12-9-74 hm

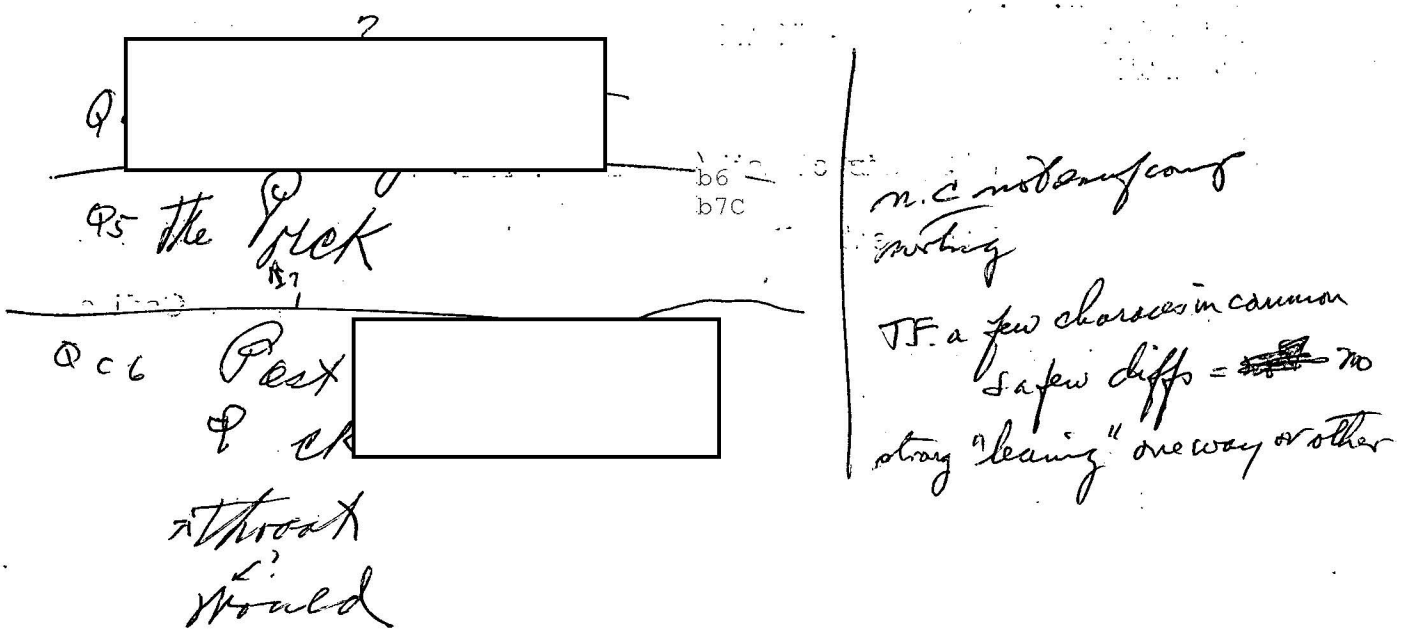
Qc6 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE PM _ SEP 1974," bearing hand printed address "E. T. Klassen Alleged Post Master Gen 1200 Pennsylvania N.W. Washington D. C., 20260" with accompanying handwritten letter beginning "Klassen: Your appointment is..."

Lab report
12-11-74
cc: Kaf

PHOTOGRAPHED
NOV 27 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9805 RDD/MAP/CA
361585

DOJ/FBI


Q
Q5 the truck
Q6 Q ex
Q
throat
Throat
Hoard
b6
b7C
n.c. not any comp
nothing
TF a few chances in common
a few diffs = no
strong "leaning" one way or other

FD [redacted]

FBI

Date: 11/19/74

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (9-57789)
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY) (D740918010AX)

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (9-2912) (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
SENIORS, INCORPORATED, AKA.;
[redacted]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN
POSTMASTER GENERAL -
VICTIMS
EXTORTION

741125057

b6
b7C

Rereport of SA [redacted] at Cincinnati, 11/13/74.

Enclosed for the examination of the FBI Laboratory are three xerox copies of an envelope and letter addressed to E. T. KLASSEN, postmarked 9/6/74, U. S. Postal Service, 450, letter signed S.L.A.

On 11/8/74, [redacted] Postal Inspector, U. S. Postal Service, Cincinnati, contacted SA [redacted] and advised that he was in receipt of enclosed letter. Inspector [redacted] advised that enclosed letter was addressed to E. T. KLASSEN, similar to captioned matter, and was postmarked 9/6/74, 450 (Cincinnati area). Inspector [redacted] advised he had not been able to develop any suspects in this anonymous letter case.

REC-48

9 - 57789 - 9

2-Bureau (Enc. 3)
2-Cincinnati

PAL:njw
(4)

SEALED ENCL

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

7 NOV 23 1974

SEVEN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 EDD/AR/CR
361586

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB
FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT

Files

la Cadigan
6

RECEIVED
FBI - LABORATORY
Nov 25 9 56 AM '74

RECEIVED
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE
DIVISION
Nov 27 9 36 AM '74

F.B.I.
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
NOV 23 5 51 PM '74

RECEIVED
NOV 25 10 21 AM 1974
DOCUMENT LABORATORY
F B I
U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE

F B I
LABORATORY DIVISION

RECD
FBI LABORATORY
DEC 2 12 07 PM '74

TAPP further advised that ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, previously suspected by the U. S. Secret Service, Washington, D. C. as being the author of captioned matter had died of an overdose on 11/20/73, according to Ohio Department of Health Certificate of Death number 05177.

A cursory examination was conducted by SA [redacted] on the handwritten obscenity and signature, [redacted] which appears on captioned extortion letter, with the handwriting appearing on enclosed letter. Enough similarities exist between the handwriting appearing on both letters to suspect that they were written by the same person. b6 b7C

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

The Laboratory is requested to compare enclosed letter with captioned letter previously submitted and determine whether both letters were written by the same person.

The Laboratory is also requested to compare enclosed letter with handwriting on file in the anonymous letter file to attempt to associate enclosed letter with other anonymous or identified threatening letters.

UNSUB SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS.

7-2

Recorded
11/26/74
kaf

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE
latent

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB: SENIORS INCORPORATED, AKA.; [redacted] SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE; EX. T. (TED) KLASSEN POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS EXTORTION

File # 9-57789-9
Lab.# D-741125057 AX

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: SAC, Cincncinnati (9-2912) A. 11/19/74

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 11/25/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Cadigan

Qc6 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE PM _ SEP 1974," bearing hand printed address "XE. T. Klassen Alleged Post Master Gen 1200 Pennsylvania N.W. Washington D. C., 20260" with accompanyxing handwritten letter beginning "Klassen: Your appointment is..."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 R&D MAP/CA
361585

DOJ/FBI

Number of Enclosures 3

CI File No. 9-2912

CI (report) (letter) (memo) dated 11/19/24

BUREAU File No. 9-57789 or

Title

Character EXTORTION

Descr. of Encl. 3 ~~death~~ copies of envelope and letter addressed to E. T. Klassen postmarked 9/6/24

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/98 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CM
361585

9-57789-9

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

1 - Mr. Cadigan

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

13

To: SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912) March 26, 1975

b6
b7C

From: Director, FBI

EX 104 FBI FILE NO. REC-46 9-57789-10

LAB. NO. D-750304161 AX

Re: UNSUB; SENIORS INCORPORATED AKA.;
[redacted]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION
OO: Cincinnati

Examination requested by: Cincinnati

Reference: Airtel 2/28/75

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 KDD/TAP/CA
361585

Enclosures (4) (Kc1, Kc2 and 2 Lab report)

JCC/kaf (4)

MAILED 5
MAR 2 6 1975
FBI

[redacted] 3042 JEH

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

56 APR 01 1975

7-1b

REPORT
of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

TO SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912) March 26, 1975

FBI FILE NO. 9-57789

LAB. NO. D-750304161 AX

UNSUB;
RE SENIORS INCORPORATED, AKA.;
[redacted] SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

Specimens received 3/4/75

Kc1 Three photocopies of four sheets of paper bearing known typewriting

Kc2 Three photocopies of envelope and three sheets of paper bearing known handwriting of [redacted]

Result of examination:

It was concluded that the typewriter used in the preparation of Kc1 was not used to prepare any of the typewriting on Q1 through Q4, previously submitted.

It was further concluded that [redacted] Kc2, did not prepare any of the questioned writings on Q4 through Qc6, previously submitted.

The handwriting on Kc2 was not identified with any of the material in the Anonymous Letter File. Photographs will be added to this file.

Page 1 (over)

JCC/kaf (4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361586

The typewriting on Kc1 is too poor for comparison with the material in the Anonymous Letter File.

Kc1 and Kc2 were photographed and are returned herewith.

7-2 RECORDED
3/7/75
cap

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912)

FBI FILE NO. 9-57789 -10

LAB. NO. D-7503 [redacted] ~~LL~~ AX
04161

YOUR NO.

Re: UNSUB;
SENIORS INCORPORATED, AKA.;
[redacted]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION
OO: Cincinnati

Examination by: ~~SENTER~~
Cadigan

b6
b7C
[redacted]

Examination requested by: Cincinnati

Reference: Airtel dated 2/28/75

Examination requested: Document

Specimens received: 3/4/75

3 1 es
Kc1 Photocopy of four sheets of paper bearing known typewriting
3 1 es
Kc2 Photocopy of envelope and three sheets of paper bearing known handwriting of [redacted]

① TW Kc, no ident TW Q1→Q4, prev this case.
② Kc2 no ident g writing Q4,5,c6
③ Photos returned
Hw on Kc2 searched in ALE
3 A + 3 E Ohio (M) 3-21-75 lm
TW too poor

Lab report
3-26-75
JCC:kaf
NOT PHOTOD

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9503 RDD/MAP/CAW
361585

KC, pica vs Q1-4 elite = modest

KC2 ↓ U.N.K

You of ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓

hat ↓ and wgt ↓ ↓

[redacted] k ↓

b6
b7C

TW not good

7-2 RECORDED 3/7/75 cap

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912)

FBI FILE NO. 9-57789 -10

LAB. NO. D-750304861 ~~LL~~ AX

YOUR NO.

Examination by: ~~CENTER~~ Colgan

Re: UNSUB;
~~SENIORS INCORPORATED~~ [redacted] RATED, AKA.;
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION
OO: Cincinnati

Examination requested by: Cincinnati

Reference: Airtel dated 2/28/75

b6
b7C

Examination requested: Document

Specimens received: 3/4/75

Kc1 3 Photocopies of four sheets of paper bearing known typewriting

Kc2 3 Photocopies of envelope and three sheets of paper bearing known handwriting of [redacted]

P Enel.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/DA
361585

MIMEOGRAPHED

MAR 28 1975

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/28/75

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL (Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (9-57789)

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (9-2912) (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
SENIORS INCORPORATED, AKA.;
[redacted]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS
EXTORTION
(OO:CI)

Kc1-Kc2

7503041 61

Enclosed for the FBI Laboratory are three xerox copies of eight pages of handwriting and typewriting samples of [redacted] received from U. S. Postal Service, Cincinnati, Ohio.

On 2/17/75, [redacted] Document Examiner, U. S. Postal Service, Cincinnati, Ohio, was contacted and advised that [redacted] had admitted to a U. S. Postal Inspector that she had authored enclosed anonymous letters.

b6
b7C

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

9-57789 10

The FBI Laboratory is requested, if possible, to compare enclosed samples alleged to be written or typed by [redacted] with questioned documents previously submitted in this case.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 24) ENCLOSURE
1 - WFO (Info)
2 - Cincinnati "ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

REC-89 9-57789

6 MAR 3 1975

PAL:bf
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/21/92 BY 9805 RDD/MLP/CA

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

361585

GPO : 1970 O - 402-735

s/ Sater

RECEIVED
MAR 3 12 21 AM '75
FBI
LABORATORY DIVISION

RECEIVED
MAR 3 6 23 PM '75
FBI
LABORATORY DIVISION

RECEIVED
MAR 5 12 30 PM 1975
DOCUMENT LABORATORY
F B I
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

FBI
MAR 5 9 17 PM '75

The FBI Laboratory is also requested to use enclosed specimens to conduct search of the anonymous letter file to ascertain whether [redacted] may have authored other anonymous letters. b6 b7C

IN VIEW OF THREATS MADE IN ABOVE CAPTIONED MATTER, UNSUB SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS.

Number of Enclosures 24

CI File No. 9-2112

CI (Property Clerk) (Prop. of) dated 2/28/25

Barcode No. 9-57789 or

Title

Character

Descr. of Encl. 38 xerox copies of handwriting & typewriting samples of

[redacted] b6 b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9804 RDD/TAP/CA
361585

OK

54

9-57789-10

ENCLOSURE

23 Oct. 1974
Toledo, Ohio

Dear Sir:

This is to advise you that the mail (Federal) in Toledo is constantly being robbed. I wrote the man in charge here, but it seems he is reluctant to answer me for some reason or other. However, he was quick to send two Federal men to my door today, showing me their badges and walked into my home un-invited. The one seemed to be a kind of a religious preacher of some kind or other and told me on several occasions to "turn-my-cheek." What in hell does he mean? Are you employing flunked-out preachers as government agents now? My old man always taught me "an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth." Please be so kind as to check into this for me, because I don't like to be taken by surprise in my own home and privacy. You see, I'm a very peaceable living person and I do value my privacy very much. Thank you.

b6
b7C

[redacted]

[illegible] Dec. 1974

[illegible] know, [illegible] more kids, no girls use to wear [illegible] in all this time; if one day my mother [illegible] [illegible] then the [illegible] window observed a bunch [illegible] boys [illegible] my house, my. She was doing the early-[illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] my she does such a [illegible] [illegible] boys, shit, she wasn't that good [illegible] don't [illegible] my rents. And do you know [illegible] mind. [illegible] wasn't no-rich my rents. And the [illegible] best [illegible] on for more. More [illegible] more, [illegible] too many and in court. She [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Chief of Police
Mc Grath
Safety Building
Toledo, Ohio

P.S. Your first duty is to
United States Government and
Building your TUNK

9-57789 Kc2

9-57789 KCI AX

23 Oct. 1974

Dear Sir:

Two of your men came to my house today unexpectedly and told me not to write "open" face messages anymore. Well, I did use the word "bathing" in one of my cards and I think it was in "bad" taste. You know, like a woman appearing in a BikiniBathingSuit or Mini-skirts or men and women posing for "nude" centerfolds, etc. Yes, all in "bad" taste, indeed. But what can you do in this "free" Democracy? You tell me! Before you know it, they'll all be streaking and for fort, what will you do then? The good Lord knows that I'm a lady and should not resort to

[redacted]

Personnel Officer
Lucas County Welfare Dept.
Michigan Street
Toledo, Ohio

[redacted]

Is is exactly what's wrong with today's
erican White Society - [redacted]

[redacted]

POST CARD

[redacted]

News - W.T.O.L.
Jackson Street
Toledo, Ohio

P.S. Protect your own ass, because no one
else will. Because when those rioters
start coming after you, YOUR THROUGH!

Paul Hc

[redacted]

POST CARD

CHIEF POSTAL INSPECTOR
MAIN POST OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO

What's in a title, if a man doesn't actually live up

P.S. We look to the police reports (daily)
wives to women, gun tories, etc. etc.
without end, and now tell me of a police Chief
of this kind. You must like them yourself!

5/9/72 He

POSTMASTER GENERAL
U.S. POST OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO

P.S. The next time you feel like sending
your men over to plague me on the content
of letters I receive from the counter-
culture, be forewarned, as I can
[illegible] and
[illegible]

Mon He

9-57789 Kcl

14 Oct 1911

Dear Jim

I will write you a few lines
to let you know that I am
getting along fine. Today I
am praying for three black Republicans
elected by three Democrats. I want to
remain here and spend the
rest of my days. There is a great
deal of trouble. There are men
living here swearing vengeance
against me. I have learned
that they are trying to approach the Britain
and tell them if they do not go against
me trouble on the strike again. I
would die responsible. I rather
would die doing your job and
make him pay me. Tell mother that
her boys are armed by just
and that we are ready for them
with rifles, pistols and can

9-57789 Kc2

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

Personnel Officer
Lucas County Welfare Dept.
Michigan Street
Toledo, Ohio

is is exactly what's wrong with today's
erican White Society - DESPICABLENESS

c

[redacted]

POST CARD

[redacted]

News - W.T.O.L.
Jackson Street
Toledo, Ohio

.S. Protect your own ass, because no one
else will. Because when those niggers
start coming after you, YOUR THROUGH!

Paul H.C.

[redacted]

POST CARD

CHIEF POSTAL INSPECTOR
MAIN POST OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO

What's in a title, if a man doesn't fulfill it??

P.S. do look at the crime reports (daily)
rapes to women, burglaries, etc. etc.
without end, and you tell me to keep
quiet. Do you approve of a police Chief
of this kind. You must like them yourself!

10/2/72 HC

POSTMASTER GENERAL
U.S. POST OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO

P.S. the next time you feel like sending
your men over, please do me the courtesy
of letting me know, so I can have
[illegible] present.

10/4/72 HC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/01/92 BY 9803 [illegible]
361585

23 Oct. 1974

Dear Sir:

Two of your men came to my house today unexpectedly and told me not to write "open" face messages anymore. Well, I did use the word "Bastard" in one of my cards and I think it was in "bad" taste. You know, like a woman appearing in a BikiniBathingSuit or Mini-skirts or men and women posing for "nude" centerfolds, etc. Yes, all in "bad" taste, indeed. But what can you do in this "free" Democracy? You tell me! Before you know it, they'll all be streaking and by fort, what will you do then? The good Lord knows that I'm a lady and should not resort to

23 Oct. 1974

Have you no shame to send two [illegible]
[illegible] Lord or come to
[illegible] Jesus and ask Him
to [illegible] Summon [illegible]
all this [illegible] sent by [illegible]
[illegible] evil men
[illegible] to corner
[illegible] people [illegible]
[illegible] tell me what he
[illegible] I'm not a
[illegible] this whole
[illegible] Punks, etc.
[illegible] should
[illegible] STINKIN COWARDS.

You need more than 12 Nov. 1974
just mere name-calling and yelling.
You need to be taken by the seat
of your pants and kicked-off the
people's payroll. You a coordinator!
There's not a fighting bone in you.
[redacted] case was ruled "Justifiable
Homicide." That should be the end of
it; and go do the business at hand
and get these goddamn black bastard
hoodlums who are running this
city. What else? Everyone knows 99%
of the crimes are committed by
them. The first time that nigger
raped a white woman he should
have been hung by his lousy
black neck you know that! Pro-
duce or get out!

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[redacted]

14-74 PF



The White People
are getting fed up.

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE
PM
13 NOV

Chief of Police
Mr Gnatch
Safety Building
Toledo, Ohio

P.S. What in the hell
are you afraid of—
Black Devils?

[redacted]

Post Card

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE CH 434 PM 24 OCT 1974

EISENHOWER USA

Postmaster General
U. S. Postal Service
Washington, D.C.

P.S. If you please, send me all info. re. mail i.e. post cards, letters, etc. I think they have been lenient here, but I don't know all the rules & regulations!

[redacted]

Patriot

Samuel Adams

U.S.Postage 8¢

POSTAL SERVICE CH 434 PM 3 DEC 1974

Kathleen Sew Cornelius
404 Madison Avenue
Toledo, Ohio

b6
b7C

[redacted]

[redacted]

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE CH 434 PM 4 DEC 1974

Samuel Adams

Patriot

U.S.Postage 8¢

[redacted]

[redacted]

Personnel Officer
Lucas County Welfare Dept.
Michigan Street
Toledo, Ohio

is is exactly what's wrong with today's
erican White Society - [redacted]

c

POST CARD

[redacted]

News - W.T.O.L.
Jackson Street
Toledo, Ohio

.S. Protect your own ass, because no one
else will. Because when those niggers
start coming after you, YOUR THROUGH!

Paul H.C.

POSTMASTER GENERAL
U.S. POST OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO

P.S. The next time you feel like sending your men over, please do me the courtesy of letting me know beforehand, so I can [illegible] me [illegible] and [illegible] I've [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] about [illegible]!

[redacted]

[redacted]

CHIEF POSTAL INSPECTOR
MAIN POST OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO

hat's in a title, if a man doesn't fulfill it??

P.S. do look at the crime reports (daily) [illegible] to women, burglaries, etc. etc. without end, and you tell me to keep quiet. Do you approve of a Police Chief of this kind. You must like them yourself!

6/21/74 HC

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RSD/TAP/CA
361585

23 Oct. 1974

Dear Sir:

Two of your men came to my house today unexpectedly and told me not to write "open" face messages anymore. Well, I did use the word "Bastard" in one of my cards and I think it was in "bad" taste. You know, like a woman appearing in a BikiniBathingSuit or Mini-skirts or men and women posing for "nude" centerfolds, etc. Yes, all in "bad" taste, indeed. But what can you do in this "free" Democracy? You tell me! Before you know it, they'll all be stroking and by fart, what will you do then? The good Lord knows that I'm a lady and should not resort to

FD-263 (Rev. 1-7-75)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGINAL	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
CINCINNATI	CINCINNATI	2/25/75	11/27/74-2/17/75

SECRET

TITLE OF CASE

UNSUB;
SENIOR INCORPORATED, AKA.;
[redacted]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL -
VICTIMS

REPORT MADE BY [redacted] TYPED BY bf

CHARACTER OF CASE

EXTORTION

b6
b7C

9

pnk 11

REFERENCES:

Report of SA [redacted] at Cincinnati, 11/13/74, 9-57789-8
Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, 11/19/74, 9-57789-9
Lab report dated 12/11/74, 9-57789-9
Cleveland letter to Cincinnati, 1/30/75.

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
DATE 02-12-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

The i s report is lengthy; however, this case has been kept current through interoffice communications.

One additional copy of this report is being supplied to the Bureau for their file, "UNSUB; Wilbur Mills - Victim;

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☒ NONE					ACQUITTALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☒ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☒ NO

APPROVED [signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

9-57789-11 MCT-30 REC-10

CH 39

15 MAR 3 1975

EX-105

COPIES MADE:

2 - Bureau (1-9-57789) (1-9-)
1 - USA, Cincinnati, Ohio
1 - WFO (1-9-3425) (Info)
3 - Cincinnati (1-9-2912) (1-9-2869)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	1-USSS		
Request Recd.	1-Post. Serv. Record		
Date Fwd.	3/12/75 DG/KB		
How Fwd.			
By	54MAR 24 1975		

Notations

SIX
DATA PROC

10/22/98
Classified by 9503 RDD/TAD/CM
Declassify on: OADR
361585

SECRET

COVER PAGE

SECRET

Casper Weinberger - Victim, Extortion, OO:CI, CI File 9-2869," inasmuch as FBI Lab identified same typewriter used to prepare captioned extortion letter was also used in previous case.

The Cleveland Office advised by communication dated 1/30/75, that Mrs. MARIE SCHUSTER is an elderly, crippled, semi-invalid and was not considered as a possible suspect in this matter as it did not appear that she could either write or type.

(S)

b1

[redacted]

LEAD:

CINCINNATI

AT CINCINNATI, OHIO

Will forward to the FBI Laboratory xeroxed copies of handwriting and typewriting samples of [redacted] received from U. S. Postal Authorities, Cincinnati, Ohio.

b6
b7C

SECRET

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1-USA, Cincinnati, Ohio
Attention: Assistant U. S. Attorney ROBERT J. KIELTY

Report of: [redacted] Office: CINCINNATI

Date: 2/25/75

Field Office File #: CI 9-2912 Bureau File #: 9-57789)

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
SENIOR INCORPORATED,
[redacted]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS

b6
b7C

Character: EXTORTION

Synopsis: On 11/27/74, [redacted] Document Examiner, U. S. Postal Service, advised investigation being conducted by U. S. Postal Inspectors at Toledo, Ohio, regarding possible suspect, [redacted] suspect in similar anonymous letter case. ANNETTE SCHUSTER eliminated as suspect in this case by Bureau Agents in Toledo, Ohio, who verified SCHUSTER's death on 11/20/73. On 2/17/75, [redacted] advised that [redacted] had been interviewed and admitted writing similar letters to Government officials in the Toledo, Ohio, area. Investigation continuing. IN VIEW OF THREATS MADE IN CAPTIONED LETTER, UNSUB SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS.

- P -

DETAILS:

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Cincinnati, Ohio:

b6
b7C

On November 20, 1974, [redacted] Document Examiner, U. S. Postal Service, Cincinnati, was contacted and advised that the U. S. Postal Service, Inspector [redacted] was investigating the possibility that [redacted]

Ohio ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/22/98 BY 9803 QDD/TAP/CM
361585

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

[redacted] may have authored similar annoying anonymous letters directed to various Government officials in the Toledo, Ohio, area. [redacted] advised that upon receipt of any positive information concerning [redacted] authorship of described letters, [redacted] would contact SA [redacted] immediately.

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted at Toledo, Ohio, and Perrysburg, Ohio, by SA [redacted] on the dates indicated:

On December 18, 1974, [redacted] Bureau of Vital Statistics, Toledo, Ohio, advised that their records reflect that ANNETTE SCHUSTER died on November 20, 1973, and that this was recorded on Certificate of Death Number 05177.

On January 8, 1975, Mrs. MARIE SCHUSTER, mother of ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER by adoption, was contacted by Special Agents [redacted] at her residence, 1150 Louisianna Avenue, Apartment 45, Perrysburg, Ohio. SCHUSTER advised that her daughter, ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, had died in November of 1973, and that shortly afterward her husband passed away. Mrs. SCHUSTER was shown a copy of the letter sent to GALE W. MC GEE and E. T. KLASSEN. She advised that she did not believe that her daughter, ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, had written any letter to any political figures as she did not know of anyone in politics. Mrs. SCHUSTER advised that she did not have a typewriter in her possession unless it would be among the possessions of her late daughter in her (ANNETTE's) room. Special Agents [redacted] were permitted to check the room formerly occupied by ANNETTE SCHUSTER and were unable to locate any typewriter.

b6
b7C

On January 24, 1975, [redacted] Toledo, Ohio, Mental Health Clinic, advised that he is a psychiatrist and that he treated ANNETTE SCHUSTER for mental illness

prior to ANNETTE SCHUSTER's suicide in November, 1973. [redacted] was shown copies of extortionate letters sent to E. T. KLASSEN and GALE MC GEE and WILBUR MILLS in May, 1974. [redacted] advised that it would be very highly unlikely for a person suffering the mental disorder that ANNETTE SCHUSTER had to author those type of letters. [redacted] advised that none of the patients that he is currently treating at the Toledo, Ohio, Mental Health Clinic were, in his opinion, likely to have written those letters. [redacted] advised that he has never personally treated [redacted] but [redacted] has been a patient at the Toledo Mental Health Clinic on several occasions; and her disorder has been diagnosed as [redacted] advised that [redacted] was last treated at the Mental Health Center from January 4, 1973, through May 4, 1973. [redacted] advised that he did not know of any associates of ANNETTE SCHUSTER who might have authored the letters.

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Cincinnati, Ohio:

On February 17, 1975, [redacted] Document Examiner, U. S. Postal Service, Cincinnati, was contacted and advised that [redacted] had been interviewed by Inspector [redacted] at Toledo, Ohio, in February, 1975. [redacted] related that FLOWERS' report indicated that [redacted] had admitted the authorship of the following listed post cards that were mailed in the Toledo, Ohio, area, in October, 1974:

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Personnel Officer
Lucas County Welfare Dept.
Michigan Street
Toledo, Ohio"

[redacted]
News - W.T.O.L.
Jackson Street
Toledo, Ohio"

"CHIEF POSTAL INSPECTOR
MAIN POST OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO"

"POSTMASTER GENERAL
U.S. POST OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO"

"Moidans Jew Jewelers
404 Madison Avenue
Toledo, Ohio"

"Postmaster General
U. S. Postal Service
Washington, D. C."

[redacted]
'Anchor' Man
Toledo, Ohio"

b6
b7C

"Chief of Police
Mc Grath
Saftey Building
Toledo, Ohio"

[redacted] provided SA [redacted] with xeroxed copies of listed post cards for possible comparison with questioned documents received in captioned case.

FD-263 (Rev. 1-7-72)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
CINCINNATI	CINCINNATI	5/16/75	3/12/75-5/1/75

TITLE OF CASE

UNSUB;
SENIOR INCORPORATED, Aka.;
[redacted]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL -
VICTIMS

REPORT MADE BY [redacted] TYPED BY cmb

CHARACTER OF CASE

EXTORTION

b6
b7C

REFERENCES:

Report of SA [redacted] at Cincinnati dated 2/25/75.
FBI Laboratory Report dated 3/26/75.

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

One additional copy of this report is being supplied to the Bureau for their file entitled, "UNSUB; WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM; CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM, EXTORTION, OO: CI, CI FILE 9-2869".

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 361585
DATE 10/22/98 BY 9803 12DD/TAP/CA

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☒ NONE					ACQUITTALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☒ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☒ NO

APPROVED [signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

9-57789-12

COPIES MADE:
2-Bureau (1-9-57789)
(1-9-)
1-USA, Cincinnati, Ohio
1-WFO (9-3425) (Info.)
2-Cincinnati (1-9-2912)
(1-9-2869)

21 MAY 19 1975

EX-110

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	1-USSS		
Request Recd.	1-Post. Insp.		
Date Fwd.	5/22/75		
How Fwd.	DEK/kz		
By			

Notations

DATA PROC

6 MAY 30 1975

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1-USA, Cincinnati, Ohio
(Attention: AUSA ROBERT J. KIELTY)

Report of: [redacted] Office: CINCINNATI

Date: May 16, 1975

Field Office File #: 9-2912 Bureau File #: 9-57789

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
SENIOR INCORPORATED;
[redacted] b6 b7C
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
~~XXXXXX~~: POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS

Character: EXTORTION

Synopsis: On 3/26/75, FBI Laboratory concluded positively that suspect [redacted] did not author anonymous threatening letter received in this case. A close liaison maintained with the U. S. Postal Service, Document Examiner, [redacted] failed to develop any other likely suspects in this case. On 5/1/75, AUSA ROBERT J. KIELTY was recontacted and advised he would decline prosecution in this case, inasmuch as the letter received to date did not substantiate a physical threat capable of being carried out, and because no other suspects have been developed; and therefore, further investigation was not warranted. IN VIEW OF THREATS MADE IN CAPTIONED LETTER, UNSUB SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS.

- C -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10/22/92 BY 9802 RDD/TAP/CW 36/585

DETAILS:

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Cincinnati, Ohio:

On March 12, 1975, [redacted] Document Examiner, United States Postal Service (USPS), Cincinnati, Ohio, was recontacted concerning his knowledge of similar letters being received in the Cincinnati area. [redacted] advised that to his knowledge, no other similar letters had been received by Government officials in the Cincinnati area. [redacted] added b6 b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

that in regards to the letter received in captioned case, he could not think of any other suspects who could have written the threatening letter received in this case.

7-1b

REPORT
of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912) March 26, 1975

FBI FILE NO. 9-57789

LAB. NO. D-750304161 AX

Re: UNSUB;
SENIORS INCORPORATED, AKA.;
[redacted] SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 3/4/75

Kc1 Three photocopies of four sheets of paper bearing known typewriting

Kc2 Three photocopies of envelope and three sheets of paper bearing known handwriting of [redacted]

b6
b7C

Result of examination:

It was concluded that the typewriter used in the preparation of Kc1 was not used to prepare any of the typewriting on Q1 through Q4, previously submitted.

It was further concluded that [redacted] Kc2, did not prepare any of the questioned writings on Q4 through Qc6, previously submitted.

The handwriting on Kc2 was not identified with any of the material in the Anonymous Letter File. Photographs will be added to this file.

Page 1 (over)

The typewriting on Kc1 is too poor for comparison with the material in the Anonymous Letter File.

Kc1 and Kc2 were photographed and are returned herewith.

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Cincinnati, Ohio:

b6
b7C

On April 28, 1975, [redacted] Document Examiner, USPS, Cincinnati, was recontacted and advised that he had been unable to develop any other suspects who could have authored the threatening letter received in this case. He added that in the event a suspect was developed, he would notify the Cincinnati Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) immediately.

On May 1, 1975, Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) ROBERT J. KIELTY was recontacted and advised he would decline prosecution in this case, inasmuch as the letters received to date do not substantiate a physical threat capable of being carried out, and because no other suspects have been developed; and therefore, further investigation was not warranted at this time.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 1
Page 6 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

SF 0085 1190330Z

RR HQ LV

DE SF 024

R 280300Z APR 81

FM SAN FRANCISCO (70B-NEW (P) (SQ 7)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (ROUTINE)

LAS VEGAS (ROUTINE)

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
29 APR 81 0342Z
RECEIVED FBI
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Inter
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan & Insp
Rec Mgmt
Tech Servs
Training
Off of Cong & Public Affs
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

b6
b7C

ATTENTION: CID, GOVERNMENT CRIME UNIT, SUPERVISOR [redacted]

[redacted] POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER, THE PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO, APRIL 28, 1981; CGR - ASSAULT WITH DEADLY WEAPON ON MILITARY POLICE OFFICER; CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPON; OO: SAN FRANCISCO

RE TELEPHONE CALLS BETWEEN SUPERVISORS [redacted] AND [redacted] FBIHQ, AND [redacted] SAN FRANCISCO, APRIL 28, 1981.

V-50 DE-III

AT 6:45AM, MILITARY POLICE (MP), THE PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO, CA WERE CALLED TO LETTERMAN ARMY HOSPITAL (LAH)., WHERE AN INDIVIDUAL, LATER IDENTIFIED AS SUBJECT, WAS CREATING DISTURBANCE. SUBJECT WAS OBSERVED BY RESPONDING MP UNIT OUTSIDE HOSPITAL TALKING TO

66 MAY 27 1981

22 APR 29 1981

HIMSELF. ONE OF TWO RESPONDING OFFICERS APPROACHED SUBJECT WHEREUPON SUBJECT THREW TWO LIBRARY BOOKS IN DIRECTION OF AND OVER MP CAR. BOTH MP OFFICERS THEN APPROACHED SUBJECT WHO THEN DREW A FIVE INCH KNIFE FROM POCKET AND THREW IT IN DIRECTION OF ONE MP, MISSING HIS SHOULDER BY ABOUT TWO FEET. SUBJECT ARRESTED AND CONFINED AT MP STATION IN CELL. b6 b7C

WHILE IN CELL, SUBJECT BEGAN PERIOD OF FIFTEEN TO TWENTY MINUTES INCOHERENT, VIOLENT, RAMBLING YELLING STATING AT ONE POINT HE WANTED TO KILL EVERYBODY. THEN CONTINUED INCOHERENTLY CURSING MPS. AT SOME LATER POINT IN TIRADE, SUBJECT HEARD TO MENTION MANY NAMES INCLUDING PRESIDENT REAGAN, SECRETARY OF STATE HAIG, AND THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, ALTHOUGH THE LATTER WAS NOT NAMED BY SUBJECT. MP OFFICERS DO NOT RECALL ANY SPECIFIC THREAT TO ANY OF ABOVE.

SUBJECT INTERVIEWED AT LENGTH BY FBI, ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION (CID), MILITARY INTELLIGENCE (MI) AND U.S. SECRET SERVICE.

SUBJECT COMPLETELY COOPERATIVE WITH FBI AND RELATED AS FOLLOWS:

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] WAS TALKING TO THE PEOPLE AT LAH WHEN THE MPS ARRIVED. HE DID NOT "LIKE THEIR ATTITUDE". HE THREW BOOKS AND KNIFE AWAY; DENYING HE WAS TRYING TO HIT ANYONE WITH THEM. HE DENIED MAKING THREATS AGAINST ANY GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND CLAIMS TO HOLD THE PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY HAIG IN HIGH ESTEEM. HE DID NOT KNOW THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE BY NAME AND HOLDS NO ANIMOSITY AS HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF THE SECRETARY.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT BEING TAKEN BEFORE U.S. MAGISTRATE, SAN FRANCISCO, ON APRIL 29, 1981 BY MILITARY POLICE ON ASSAULT WITH DEADLY WEAPON AND CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPON CHARGES.

LEADS. LAS VEGAS AT LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. VERIFY IDENTITY THROUGH PARENTS, CLARK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE AND VETERANS HOSPITAL. SUTEL BUREAU AND SAN FRANCISCO.

SAN FRANCISCO WILL VERIFY SUBJECT'S ORDERS TO REPORT TO LAH THROUGH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE WHICH SEIZED THOSE DOCUMENTS.

BT

LV0021 1250644Z

RR HQ SF

DE LV

R 050230Z MAY 81

FM LAS VEGAS (70B-871) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (ROUTINE)

SAN FRANCISCO (70B-NEW) (SQ. 7) (ROUTINE)

BT

UNCLAS

POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER, THE PRESIDO OF SAN FRANCISCO, APRIL 28, 1981; CGR - ASSAULT WITH A DEADLY WEAPON ON MILITARY POLICE OFFICER; CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPON; OO: SAN FRANCISCO

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR APRIL 28, 1981.

ON MAY 4, 1981, [redacted] VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, 1703 WEST CHARLESTON, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, WAS MADE AWARE OF THE IDENTITY OF SA [redacted] BY DISPLAY OF CREDENTIALS. [redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted] WAS KNOWN TO HIM AS FREQUENTING THE [redacted] VETERANS ADMINISTRATION REHABILITATION OFFICE. [redacted] STATED

b6
b7C

70-72301-2

7 MAY 6 1981

66 JUN 24 1981

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] ALSO STATED THAT HE WAS AWARE THAT [redacted] HAD AN APPOINTMENT AT LETTERMAN HOSPITAL IN SAN FRANCISCO.

ON MAY 4, 1981, [redacted], WAS CONTACTED BY SA [redacted] AND ADVISED THAT [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] CONTACTED SA [redacted]

[redacted] MAY 4, 1981, AND ADVISED THAT [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

LAS VEGAS IS DISCONTINUING ADDITIONAL ATTEMPTS TO IDENTIFY AS IT APPEARS THAT IDENTITY GIVEN BY SUBJECT IS CORRECT.

BT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 2
Page 10 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 11 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

CV0016 041 0245 45Z

RR HQ AX WFO

DE CV

R 09 0012Z FEB 83

FM CLEVELAND (SQ 3)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

ALEXANDRIA ROUTINE

WFO ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
10 FEB 83 0151 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Serv
Crim. Inv
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.

b6
b7C

ATTN: FBIHQ, CID, PERSONAL CRIMES UNIT, SUPV. [redacted]

[redacted] CASPER WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; AFO; CAS.

RE TELCALLS OF SUPV. [redacted] TO CLEVELAND, FEBRUARY 9, 1983.

ON JANUARY 31, 1983 SA [redacted] U.S. SECRET SERVICE (USSS), CANTON, OHIO RA, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED FBI, AKRON, OHIO, THAT HE WAS IN RECEIPT OF A TELETYPE FROM USSS HQ REQUESTING THAT CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL BE INTERVIEWED REGARDING THREATS ALLEGEDLY MADE BY HIM TO KILL SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPER WEINBERGER.

ON FEBRUARY 1, 1983 [redacted], SUPRA, AGAIN TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT HE HAD INTERVIEWED [redacted] AT HIS RESIDENCE, [redacted]

89-5435-1

FEB 8 1983

4 MAR 13 1983

request LHM w/photo for dissem along with SE LHM
ascertain CV interaction w USSS re Sec. Def in FBI jurisdiction + Relay to USSS
USSS
copy
2/10/83 FGS: gmh
(last)
CV to search ULNRs per fgs 2/12/83
USSS previously advised on 2/9/83.

[redacted] DENIED HAVING MADE ANY THREATS TO KILL WEINBERGER; HOWEVER, HE TOLD THEM THAT HE THOUGHT THAT WEINBERGER AND [redacted] WERE CONSPIRING TO [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] WAS COOPERATIVE, FURNISHING SA [redacted] WITH FINGERPRINTS, HANDWRITING EXAMPLARS AND ALLOWING THEM TO PHOTOGRAPH HIM.

[redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted]

LEADS: ALEXANDRIA: AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.: ADVISE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON.

WFO: AT WDC: ADVISE U.S. CAPITAL POLICE.

BT

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-78)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:	PRECEDENCE:	CLASSIFICATION:
☐ Teletype	☐ Immediate	☐ TOP SECRET
☐ Facsimile	☐ Priority	☐ SECRET
☐ AIRTEL	☐ Routine	☐ CONFIDENTIAL
		☐ UNCLAS E F T O
		☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/24/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (175-0)

SUBJECT: [redacted]

AFO; CAS

Re Cleveland teletype to Bureau, Et Al, 2/9/83.

Enclosed for the Bureau are (5), for Alexandria, Seattle, and WFO, (2) copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above. Also enclosed for each receiving office is a current photograph of [redacted]

On 2/1/83, SA [redacted] U.S. Secret Service (USSS), Canton, Ohio, RA, telephonically furnished the information upon which the enclosed LHM is based. [redacted] has been assigned number [redacted] by USSSHQ. Additional information regarding [redacted] may be obtained by querying USSSHQ by utilizing this number.

FBIHQ is requested to disseminate the enclosed LHM and photograph as deemed appropriate.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 6)
2 - Alexandria (Enc. 3)
2 - Seattle (Enc. 3)
2 - WFO (Enc. 3)
1 - Cleveland

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

LSK/lmp
(9)

89-5435-2

7 FEB 28 1983

1 LHM + 1 Xerox photo to USSS
1 LHM + 1 Airtel + 1 Xerox photo to SOG
FOS/dei
2/1/83

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

57 APR 6 1983

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1982 O - 369-895

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Cleveland, Ohio

February 24, 1983

[redacted]

ASSAULTING A FEDERAL
OFFICER; CONGRESSIONAL
ASSASSINATION STATUTE

[redacted] was interviewed by U.S. Secret Service (USSS) Agents at [redacted] on February 1, 1983, regarding his having allegedly made threats to kill Secretary of Defense Casper Weinberger. This interview lasted 45 minutes, during which [redacted] was polite, cooperative and rational. He denied having made any threats to kill Secretary of Defense Weinberger. He displayed no interest in any other of USSS protestees. However, [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

[redacted]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

89-5435-2

ENCLOSURE

FBI/DOJ

57



89-5435-2

-4a (Rev. 8-6-82)
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: April 11, 1983

Re: [redacted]

b6
b7C

TO: SAC, Minneapolis (89B-388) (Sub I)

30318037 S UF
30309039 S UF
30310014 S UF
30311061 S UF

Invoice of Contents

Q343 - Q355

K29 - K33

MAILED 4
APR 13 1983
FBI

APR 13 1983

R/20 246 033

Shipping #
Shipping Method
JUN 7 1983
CRER:sgc (4)*

4/11/83

Return to [redacted]
Room 3327 TL 241
FBI File # 89-5435
Case #
Your #
Ext.

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353
(not registered)

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 59
Page 8 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 10 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 14 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 16 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 28 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 29 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 32 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 37 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 38 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 39 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 42 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 43 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 44 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 47 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 49 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 50 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 56 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 57 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 60 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 62 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 65 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 67 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 70 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 72 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 80 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 82 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 83 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 85 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 94 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 96 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 99 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 100 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 102 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 103 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 107 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 109 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 112 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 114 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 117 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 119 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 120 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 124 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 128 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 132 ~ Referral/Direct;

Page 134 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 135 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 137 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 140 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 141 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 143 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 161 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 163 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 164 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 165 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 166 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-06-2009

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 08 1974

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

NR 013 CI CODE

1103PM NITEL 10/8/74 JPM

TO DIRECTOR

FROM CINCINNATI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b7C
b6

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST THE VISIT OF SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE, CASPER W. WEINBERGER, ~~IS.~~ CINCINNATI, OHIO, OCTOBER 11, 1974

A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED ON OCTOBER 8, 1974, THAT SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE (HEW), CASPER E. WEINBERGER WOULD ARRIVE AT THE GREATER CINCINNATI AIRPORT AT 6:59 A.M. ON OCTOBER 11, 1974, AND WOULD GO TO THE NETHERLAND HILTON HOTEL. SOURCE ADVISED THAT HE WOULD STAY THERE UNTIL 9:30 A.M. AND DEPART FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI (UC) CAMPUS WHERE HE WOULD MAKE AN ADDRESS IN CONNECTION WITH THE DEDICATION CEREMONIES FOR THE NEW MEDICAL SERVICES BUILDING ON THE UC CAMPUS. SOURCE FURTHER STATED THAT HIS ADDRESS WAS SCHEDULED FOR 10:00 A.M. AND HE WOULD DEPART PROMPTLY AT 11:00 A.M. TO BOARD AN 11:50 FLIGHT AT GREATER CINCINNATI AIRPORT. SOURCE ADVISED THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY STUDENT BRIGADE (RSB), REVOLUTIONARY UNION (RU) AND VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR/ WINTER SOLDIERS ORGANIZATION (VVAW/WSO) AND THE JAMES HARDY DEFENSE COMMITTEE HAVE ANNOUNCED THAT THEY WILL DEMONSTRATE IN CONNEC

CH 33
MCT-19 b6 b7C

REC-77 105-271878

EX-104

21 OCT 9 1974

Sent by O-73 to Secret Service 1205

570CT 8 1974 PM

OCT

30C AAC Crim Div 155-605-CRM 11-9-77 Herr

1- HEW, [illegible] TED:

WITH THIS VISIT OF MR. WEINBERGER.

A SECOND SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED ON OCTOBER 8, 1974, THAT MEMBERS OF THE RSB, RU AND VVAW/WSO ATE CALLING FOR A DEMONSTRATION TO COMMENCE ON OCTOBER 11, 1974, IN CONNECTION WITH THE APPEARANCE OF SECRETARY OF HEW.

THE REVOLUTIONARY STUDENT BRIGADE (RSB), FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE ATTICA BRIGADE, IS A STUDENT-BASED ORGANIZATION FOUNDED IN NEW YORK CITY IN THE FALL OF 1971. THE RSB CONSIDERS ITSELF TO BE AN ANTI-IMPERIALIST ORGANIZATION WHICH VIEWS UNITED STATES IMPERIALISM AS THE MAIN ENEMY OF THE PEOPLE OF THE WORLD. THE RSB FAVORS VIOLENT ACTIONS TO FURTHER ITS CAUSE AND IS MOVING CLOSER IN IDEOLOGY TO THE REVOLUTIONARY UNION (RU), WHICH HAS SIGNIFICANTLY INFILTRATED THE RSB AND PLAYS A MAJOR ROLE IN THE RSB POLICIES , DECISIONS AND ACTIVITIES. AS OF JULY 1974, THE RSB IS HEADQUARTERED IN NEW YORK CITY. THE RU IS A MARXIST-LENINIST-MAOIST REVOLUTIONARY ORGANIZATION.

THE REVOLUTIONARY UNION (RU), FOUNDED IN EARLY 1968 IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA, IS A MILITANT SEMI-COVERT MARXIST-LENINIST REVOLUTIONARY ORGANIZATION IDEOLOGICALLY ORIENTED TOWARDS THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA AND THE TEACHINGS OF CHARIMAN MAO TSE-TUNG. ITS

OBJECTIVES AS SET FORTH IN ITS THEORETICAL PUBLICATION, "THE RED PAPERS", AND IN ITS MONTHLY NEWSPAPER, "REVOLUTION," ARE THE DEVELOPMENT OF A UNITED FRONT AGAINST IMPERIALISM, THE FESTERING OF REVOLUTIONARY WORKING CLASS UNITY AND LEADERSHIP IN STRUGGLE, AND THE FORMATION OF A COMMUNIST PARTY BASED ON MARXISM-LENINISM" MAO TSE-TUNG THOUGHT, LEADING TO THE OVERTHROW OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT BY FORCE AND VIOLENCE. MEMBERS OF THE RU HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AS COLLECTING WEAPONS WHILE ENGAGING IN FIREARMS AND GUERRILLA WARFARE TRAINING. AS OF JULY, 1974, RU NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS WAS LOCATED IN MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS.

THE VVAW WAS FORMED IN 1967 AS AN ORGANIZATION OF VIETNAM VETERANS TO PROTEST AMERICAN INVOLVEMENT IN THE WAR IN SOUTHEAST ASIA. SINCE THAT TIME VVAW LEADERS HAVE TOLD MEMBERS THE VVAW IS A REVOLUTIONARY GROUP, NOT "JUST ANOTHER GROUP OF WAR VETERANS". ALSO, THE MEMBERSHIP HAS BEEN TOLD THE VVAW HAS BEEN ASKED TO COOPERATE ON AN INTERNATIONAL LEVEL WITH MANY ORGANIZATIONS, INCLUDING COMMUNIST AND MAOIST GROUPS. ADDITIONALLY, IT WAS INDICATED THAT "ANTI-IMPERIALIST GROUPS" CONSIDER THE VVAW A POTENT ORGANIZATION OF SIMILAR STATURE IN THE U.S. IN APRIL, 1973, THE GROUP CHANGED THEIR NAME TO VVAW/WSO SO THAT NON-VETERANS COULD BECOME MEMBERS.

CURRENT VVAW/WSO NATIONAL OFFICERS ARE MARXIST-LENINIST ORIENTED AND STRIVE TO EDUCATE THEIR MEMBERSHIP IN MARXIST-LENINIST DOCTRINE.

THE JAMES HARDY DEFENSE COMMITTEE IS COMPRISED OF SOME MEMBERS OF THE RU, RSB, AND VVAW. [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted]

CLASSIFIED BY 6466

XGDS 2

INDEFINITE

ADMINISTRATIVE:

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF SOURCE.

FIRST SOURCE IS [redacted] b2 b7D

SECOND SOURCE IS [redacted]

U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CINCINNATI, US POLICE, AND CINCINNATI PD HAVE BEEN ADVISED.

CINCINNATI WILL FOLLOW AND KEEP THE BUREAU ADVISED.

END

0-83 (Rev. 4-13-78)

036

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
11/16/81	UNCLAS E F T O	IMMEDIATE

FH$00 NY$DE HQ H0036 HY E$0 1617012 NOV 81

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD NOVEMBER 16-18, 1981, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

NEW YORK HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 (C).

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
EJO/FW/07	AS:JST (5)	11/16/81	4645	4685

1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

64 JAN 2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
NOV 16 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

BUTEL TO NEW YORK
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED 11/16/81 BY TELETYPE DATED 11/10/81 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13 (C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICES BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

O-73 (Rev. 10-26-78)

E1A682 1816

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

118

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
11/19/81	UNCLAS	PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO SAC, BOSTON

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

- ☐ The President
- ☐ The Vice President
- ☐ White House Situation Room
  - ☐ Attn: National Security Council
- ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- ☐ Department of the Army
- ☐ Naval Investigative Service
- ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- ☐ Director CIA
- ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
  - ☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
- ☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
  - ☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector
- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- ☐ Department of Energy
- ☐ Department of Treasury
  - ☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
- ☐ Department of Treasury
  - ☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- ☐ Department of Transportation
  - ☐ Attn: Director of Security
- ☑ Drug Enforcement Administration
- ☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
  _____
- ☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
  _____
- ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
- ☐ Federal Protective Service
- ☐ Secretary of State
  - ☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
  - ☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2
- ☐ Attorney General
- ☐ Deputy AG
  - ☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- ☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- ☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
  - ☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
  - ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
- ☐ Assistant AG for Administration
  - ☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT: **PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES**

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT BOSTON DURING THE PERIOD 23 NOV 81.

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE EXT.
CTB	CTB:jmh	5096/6	4294

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
0507Z
NOV 20 1981

105-271878-6

19 NOV 20 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

NOV 25 1981

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.

2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.

3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

RECEIVED
19 Nov 81 10 29
FBI/DOJ
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
TELETYPE UNIT

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____ , (OR LEGATS) _____ , (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

107

1 2

MARCH 30, 1982 UNCLAS PRIORITY

$F107IPP CG DN EP LA MI MP NK NY PX SD SF SJIDE HQ H0107 $HIYU

P 302227Z MAR 82

FM DIRECTOR FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

TO FBI CHICAGO PRIORITY

FBI DENVER PRIORITY

FBI EL PASO PRIORITY

FBI LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

FBI MILWAUKEE PRIORITY

FBI MINNEAPOLIS PRIORITY

FBI NEWARK PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY

FBI PHOENIX PRIORITY

FBI SAN DIEGO PRIORITY

FBI SAN FRANCISCO PRIORITY

FBI SAN JUAN PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

FUERZAS ARMADAS DE LIBERACION NACIONAL PUERTORRIQUENA (ARMED FORCES FOR PUERTO RICAN NATIONAL LIBERATION) (FALN) DS-FALN

APPROVED BY MR DRAFTED BY WJR/CAA (2) DATE 3/30/82 ROOM 4247 TELE EXT. 4650

1 - MR. RHODES

105-273840-269

23 APR 2 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
1700Z
MAR 31 1982

742
APR 22 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0107 UNCLAS

00: CHICAGO; FULL INVESTIGATION AUTHORIZED, EFFECTIVE APRIL 1, 1981, EXTENDED TO MAY 1, 1982.

REFERENCE CHICAGO AIRTEL TO THE BUREAU DATED FEBRUARY 22, 1982.

CAPTIONED INVESTIGATION EXTENDED AS NOTED ABOVE. WHEN FINAL ATTORNEY GENERAL APPROVAL HAS BEEN GRANTED RECIPIENTS WILL BE NOTIFIED.

BT

NOTE: THIS COMMUNICATION NECESSARY TO ADVISE RECIPIENTS THAT MICHAEL GEWIRTZ, DEPARTMENTAL ATTORNEY, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, AUTHORIZED A 30 DAY EXTENTION AS NOTED ABOVE. THIS EXTENTION GRANTED PENDING ATTORNEY GENERAL APPROVAL.

118

PAGE 1 OF 1

4/8/82 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ PRIORITY

FHIPP NYIDE HQ H0118 $HIYCIP 0822497 APR 82

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

ON APRIL 13 AND 20, 1982, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT NEW YORK CITY. ~~(C)~~ (U)

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

NEW YORK HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13~~(C)~~. (U)

(U)

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-06-2009

BT

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
EJO/EJW	AS:JST (5)	4/8/82	4645	4682

1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]
1 -

b6
b7C

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

50 APR 22 1982
742

105-27187-8

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
023876
APR 9 1982

17 APR 13 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BUTEL TO NEW YORK
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED 4/8/82 BY TELETYPES DATED 4/7 AND 8/82 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13(C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICES BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIALS PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

CONFIDENTIAL

FD-36 (Rev. 4-13-78)

148

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
5/5/82	C O N F I D E N T I A L	PRIORITY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

$F148IPP DNIDE HQ H0148 $HIYCIP 0521102 MAY 82

STU NR HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI DENVER PRIORITY

BT

14 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

Referral/Direct

12

(C)

10

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. (U)

6 DENVER HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C). (U)

C&E 05, REASON 2, DRD MAY 5, 2002.

4 BT

2

File # 105-271878 FDPS page(s) 30

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
EJO/GC/rw/ue	AS:JST (5) as	5/5/82	4645	4682

b6 Per FBI
b7C

1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

105-271878-11

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

11 MAY 11 1982

0027214
MAY 6

68 JUN 02 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

CONFIDENTIAL

BUTEL TO FBI DENVER
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 5/4/82 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996. (U)

SAC LETTER 72-13(C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. (U)

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

151

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
7/13/82	UNCLAS	PRIORITY

$F151PP CGDE HQ H0151 $HIYUEP 1321312 JUL 82

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI CHICAGO PRIORITY

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

BT

UNCLAS

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD JULY 14-15, 1982, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

CHICAGO HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 71-13[C].

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

105-271878-13

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	AS:JST (4)	7/13/82	4647	4682 JUL 15 1982

1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

b6
b7C

64 JUL 21 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
JUL 14 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

BUTEL TO CHICAGO
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 7/8/82 FROM ARMY CIDHQ. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13(C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-0

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
7/16/82	UNCLAS	PRIORITY

FHIPP SFIDE HQ H0107 H*$HIYUIP 16183*22Z JUL 82

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI SAN FRANCISCO PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD JULY 23-24, 1982, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT BOHEMIAN GROVE, SONOMA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

SAN FRANCISCO HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 (C).

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

APPROVED	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	AS:JST (5)	7/16/82	4647	4682

1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

105-271878-14

12 JUL 20 1982

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

59 JUL 29 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
JUL 16 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

BUTEL TO SAN FRANCISCO
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 7/13/82 FROM ARMY CIDHQ. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13(C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION SHOULD BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78) 48

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
7/20/82	UNCLAS E F T O	IMMEDIATE

%***F#I00 LAIDE HQ #0048 $#I¥EI0 201642Z JUL 82

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI LOS ANGELES IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

BY TELETYPE DATED JULY 16, 1982, UNITED STATES ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC), WASHINGTON, D. C., FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA, ON JULY 23, 1982.

THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT INTELLIGENCE PERTINENT TO THIS VISIT BE FORWARDED VIA THE MOST EXPEDIENT MEANS TO FBIHQ, DOMESTIC UNIT/INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	JB:JMW (6)	7/20/82	5096	4294

1 - PRESIDENTIAL TRAVEL FOLDER ROOM - 5096
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 5012
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 4246
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 8977
1 - DOMESTIC UNIT ROOM 4647, INTD

b6
b7C

105-271828-17

JUL 22 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
1704ZJUL 20 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

2

PAGE TWO DE GQ 9*0048 UNCLAS E F T O

INFORMATION RECEIVED.

PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANCELLED AUGUST 24, 1982.

BT

134

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
8-5-82	UNCLAS E F T O	PRIORITY

I*

$F134IPP SDIDE HQ #0134 $#IYEIP 052148Z AUG 82

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI SAN DIEGO PRIORITY

BT

[redacted]

UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

ON AUGUST 12, 1982, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA. ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND OF THE MISSION.

SAN DIEGO HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	AS:jmb (5)	8-5-82	4645/5	4684/232

1 - [redacted]
1 - Mr. E. J. O'Malley
1 - [redacted]
1 - 216

b6
b7C

105-271878-20

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

12 AUG 10 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

NOTE:

Above information received by telephone dated 8/3/82 from Army CIDHQ. Army requested threat information should be relayed during normal duty hours to CID telephone number {202} 756-1490, and during non-duty hours to telephone number {202} 756-1996.

SAC letter 72-13{C} instructs that the interested office be alert for any information indicative of threats to visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information should be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
8/24/82	UNCLAS E F T O	ROUTINE

$F068IRR BSIDE HQ H0068 $HIYEIR 2418012 AUG 82

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI BOSTON ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

VISIT OF THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

FOR INFORMATION, U.S. ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION COMMAND (USACIDC), WASHINGTON, D.C., HAS ADVISED THAT SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT BOSTON, MA., AUGUST 27; PORTLAND, ME., AUGUST 27; AND BAR HARBOR, ME., AUGUST 27 TO AUGUST 29, 1982.

USACIDC HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT TO THE VISIT OF SECRETARY WEINBERGER, AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THIS MISSION.

SHOULD YOUR OFFICE BECOME AWARE OF ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING SECRETARY WEINBERGER'S VISIT, ADVISE USACIDC AT TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490 DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS. DURING NON-DUTY HOURS, INFORMATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DO NOT USE THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
JHC/RH	RLF:MBK (2)	8/24/82	4647	4682

1

105-271878-24

AUG 26 1982

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
214924
AUG 24 1982

59 SEP 9 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0068 UNCLAS E F T O

CAN BE RELAYED TO USACIDC STAFF DUTY OFFICER AT TELEPHONE

NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

BT

NOTE:

BOSTON IS FURNISHED DETAILS OF SECRETARY WEINBERGER'S VISIT TO BOSTON DIVISION TERRITORY AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR REPORTING PERTINENT INFORMATION RELATIVE THERETO TO USACIDC. USACIDC IS COORDINATING PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT TO THIS VISIT.

RJH

C-83 (Rev. 4-26-78)

090

PAGE 1 OF 2
DATE 12/8/82 CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O PRECEDENCE PRIORITY

FHIPP NYIDE HQ H0090 $HIYEIP 08191*24ZZ* DEC 82

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

BY TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER 7, 1982, U. S. ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, ON DECEMBER 13, 1982.

THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

APPROVED BY OR/IEM DRAFTED BY JD:jmm (5) DATE 12/8/82 ROOM 5096 TELE EXT. 4294

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER ROOM - 5096
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 5012
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 4246
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 8977

b6
b7C

105-271878-25

16 DEC 14 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
0409Z
DEC 9 1982

59 DEC 28 1982

2

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0090 UNCLAS E F T O

WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANCELLED JANUARY 15, 1983.

BT

059

1 2

12/14/82 UNCLAS E F T O PRIORITY

FHIPP LAIDE HQ H0059 $HIYEIP 1416382 DEC 82

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

REFERENCE BUREAU AIRTEL TO ALL SACS AND LEGATS NOVEMBER 30, 1982, ENTITLED "ASSAULTING AND THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE."

BY TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER 10, 1982, U. S. ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA, DURING THE PERIOD OF DECEMBER 30, 1982 TO JANUARY 1, 1983.

THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

APPROVED BY | ORIGINATED BY | DATE | ROOM | TELEPHONE

[illegible] | BRK:NMH (5) | 12/14/82 | 5096 | 4294

6 JAN 12 1983

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER ROOM - 5096

b6 b7C
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 5012
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 4246
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 8977

NE-125 105-271878-26

FBI/DOJ

0423 EST
DEC 15 1982

15 DEC 16 1982

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0059 UNCLAS E F T O

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

IN CONJUNCTION WITH INSTANT TRAVEL, AS SET OUT IN REFERENCED AIRTEL, PUBLIC LAW 97-285, WHICH WAS ENACTED INTO LAW ON OCTOBER 6, 1982, AMENDED THE CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE, TITLE 18, U. S. CODE, SECTION 351, TO INCLUDE THE ASSAULT, KIDNAPING, OR ASSASSINATION OF THE HEAD OR HIS SECOND IN COMMAND OF A DEPARTMENT IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE GOVERNMENT, OR AN INDIVIDUAL NOMINATED TO BE THE HEAD DURING THE PENDENCY OF HIS NOMINATION. INVESTIGATIVE JURISDICTION OVER SUCH AN OFFENSE IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FBI.

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

C92

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
1/17/83	~~CONFIDENTIAL~~	PRIORITY

FHIPP NYIDE HQ H0092 $HIYCIP 1720397 JAN 83

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY

BT Referral/Direct

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-06-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

(C) 14

(C) J 12

10

(C) 8

(C) 6

(C) 4

(C) 2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
OR Dom	PRK:JMH (5)	1/17/83	5096	4294

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER ROOM - 5096
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 5012
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 4246
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 8977

b6 Per FBI
b7C

105-271878-28

64 FEB 15 1983

16 JAN 19 1983

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
JAN 18 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

CONFIDENTIAL

File # 105-271878 FDPS page(s) 63-64

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

Referral/Direct

(C)

IN CONJUNCTION WITH INSTANT TRAVEL, AS SET OUT IN REFERENCED AIRTEL, PUBLIC LAW 97-285, WHICH WAS ENACTED INTO LAW ON OCTOBER 6, 1982, AMENDED THE CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE, TITLE 18, U. S. CODE, SECTION 351, TO INCLUDE THE ASSAULT, KIDNAPING, OR ASSASSINATION OF THE HEAD OR HIS SECOND IN COMMAND OF A DEPARTMENT IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE GOVERNMENT, OR AN INDIVIDUAL NOMINATED TO BE THE HEAD DURING THE PENDENCY OF HIS NOMINATION. INVESTIGATIVE JURISDICTION OVER SUCH AN OFFENSE IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FBI.

CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL BY USACIDC - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANCELLED FEBRUARY 23, 1983.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78) 052

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
2/22/83	UNCLAS E F T O	PRIORITY

$FO52IPP KC SL WFIDE HQ HOO52 $HIYEIP 2220312 FEB 83

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI ST. LOUIS PRIORITY

FBI KANSAS CITY PRIORITY

14 FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (INFO) PRIORITY

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

12 UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

REFERENCE BUREAU AIRTEL TO ALL SACS AND LEGATS

10 NOVEMBER 30, 1982, ENTITLED "ASSAULTING AND THREATS AGAINST

THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE."

8 BY TELETYPE DATED FEBRUARY 11, 1983, U. S. ARMY CRIMINAL

INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING

6 INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

4 (SECDEF), WILL VISIT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, AND COLUMBIA,

MISSOURI, ON MARCH 11, 1983.

2 THE CG, USACIDC HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
DDR WJS JMC	PRK:JMH (5)	2/22/83	5096	4294

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER ROOM - 5096
b6 1 - [redacted] ROOM - 5012
b7C 1 - [redacted] ROOM - 4246
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 8977

105-271878-30

23 FEB 25 1983

FEB 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2 CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0052 ~~S~~ U UNCLAS E F T O

SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

IN CONJUNCTION WITH INSTANT TRAVEL, AS SET OUT IN REFERENCED AIRTEL, PUBLIC LAW 97-285, WHICH WAS ENACTED INTO LAW ON OCTOBER 6, 1982, AMENDED THE CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE, TITLE 18, U. S. CODE, SECTION 351, TO INCLUDE THE ASSAULT, KIDNAPING, OR ASSASSINATION OF THE HEAD OR HIS SECOND IN COMMAND OF A DEPARTMENT IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE GOVERNMENT, OR AN INDIVIDUAL NOMINATED TO BE THE HEAD DURING THE PENDENCY OF HIS NOMINATION. INVESTIGATIVE JURISDICTION OVER SUCH AN OFFENSE IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FBI.

PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANCELLED APRIL 11, 1983.

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78) 166

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
3/4/83	UNCLAS E F T O	IMMEDIATE

$F166I00 BS WFIDE HQ H0166 $HIYEIO 0422232 MAR 83

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI BOSTON IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

REFERENCE BUREAU AIRTEL TO ALL SACS AND LEGATS NOVEMBER 30, 1982, ENTITLED "ASSAULTING AND THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE."

BY TELETYPE DATED MARCH 1, 1983, U. S. ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT BOSTON/CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, ON MARCH 6, 1983.

THE CG, USACIDC HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	MH (5)	3/4/83	5096	4294

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER ROOM - 5096
b6 b7C 1 - [redacted] ROOM - 5012
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 4246
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 8977

105-271878-32

16 MAR 8 1983

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAR 4 1983

APR 4 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0166 UNCLAS E F T O

COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

IN CONJUNCTION WITH INSTANT TRAVEL, AS SET OUT IN REFERENCED AIRTEL, PUBLIC LAW 97-285, WHICH WAS ENACTED INTO LAW ON OCTOBER 6, 1982, AMENDED THE CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE, TITLE 18, U. S. CODE, SECTION 351, TO INCLUDE THE ASSAULT, KIDNAPING, OR ASSASSINATION OF THE HEAD OR HIS SECOND IN COMMAND OF A DEPARTMENT IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE GOVERNMENT, OR AN INDIVIDUAL NOMINATED TO BE THE HEAD DURING THE PENDENCY OF HIS NOMINATION. INVESTIGATIVE JURISDICTION OVER SUCH AN OFFENSE IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FBI.

PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANCELLED APRIL 6, 1983.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

KC0003 0681711Z

PP HQ

DE KC

P 091656Z MAR 83

FM KANSAS CITY (89A-475) (JCRA) (SQ 2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
9 MAR 83 1728 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ST. LOUIS, KANSAS CITY AND WFO, FEBRUARY 22, 1983.

ON MARCH 8, 1983, RICHARD GILLESPIE, CHIEF OF POLICE, FULTON, MISSOURI, ADVISED THAT HE RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALL, MARCH 8, 1983, FROM INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING SELF AS [redacted] STUDENT IN THE PEACE STUDIES PROGRAM" AT UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, [redacted] STATED SHE REPRESENTS ORGANIZATION KNOWN "DEMOCRATIC SOCIALISTS OF AMERICA". STATED GROUP EXPECTS TO STAGE ORDERLY AND PEACEFUL PROTEST WITH 25 TO 30 PARTICIPANTS IN FRONT OF AUDITORIUM AT WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, FULTON, WHERE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, CASPER WEINBERGER, WILL APPEAR MARCH 11, 1983, WITH CARRYING OF SIGNS PROTESTING SECRETARY OF DEFENSE POLICIES,

b6
b7C

V-6 DE-39 105-271878-33

23 MAR 15 1983

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

1:30 TO 2:30 P.M., MARCH 11. STATED GROUP EXPECTS TO ENTER AUDITORIUM AND ATTEND SPEECH WITH NO DISRUPTION PLANNED IN AUDITORIUM. [redacted] SAID GROUP WOULD INVITE CERTAIN MEMBERS FROM OTHER, UNNAMED, PEACE GROUPS TO TAKE PART IN THE PROTEST AND A REPRESENTATIVE WOULD SIGN REQUEST FOR PARADE PERMIT AT FULTON PD ON MARCH 10, 1983.

b6
b7C

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE OFFICIALS ADVISED MARCH 7, 1983 THAT ALL INFORMATION REGARDING RUMOR OF POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION RECEIVED BY THEM HAS BEEN PASSED ON TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C. SPECIFICALLY, PARTICIPATION OF "MISSOURIANS FOR BILATERAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS FREEZE" REPUTED TO BE LEAD BY [redacted] NO FURTHER INFORMATION AS TO ADDRESS OR DESCRIPTION.

KANSAS CITY INDICES NEGATIVE RE ABOVE.

BUREAU REQUESTED TO TRANSMIT ABOVE INFORMATION TO U.S. ARMY, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND, PER RE TEL.

BT

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

065

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
3/14/83	UNCLAS E F T O	PRIORITY

$F065IPP NY TPIDE HQ #0065 $#IYEIP 1418062 MAR 83

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY

FBI TAMPA PRIORITY

14 BT

UNCLAS E F T O

12 TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-12-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

10 FOR INFORMATION, U.S. ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION COMMAND (USACIDC), WASHINGTON, D.C., HAS ADIVSED THAT SECRETARY 8 WEINBERGER WILL VISIT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, MARCH 16-17, 1983, AND MAC DILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA, MARCH 17, 1983.

6 USACIDC HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND WILL 4 RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

NEW YORK AND TAMPA HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 2 72-13 (C).

BT 1

105-271878-34

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
EJO 1WO	AS:MBK (5)	3/14/83	4647	4682

1 [redacted]
1-MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 [redacted]
1 [redacted]

b6
b7C

SEE NOTE, PAGE 3

MAR 17 1983

64 APR 7 1983

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
16232 84

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

BUTEL TO FBI NEW YORK AND TAMPA
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELS 3/9 AND 10/83, FROM ARMY CIDHQ. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NONDUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13 (C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION SHOULD BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

0-73 (Rev. 3-31-82)

KC 3

U
A
P

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE
(RESTRICTED USE)

Date: 3-9-83 PRECEDENCE: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☒ PRIORITY ☐ ROUTINE

FM: DIRECTOR, FBI

TO:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

☐ White House/WH/
☐ Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco Firearms/BATF/
☐ Central Intelligence Agency/CIA/
☐ CIA DCD/DCD/
☐ Dept. of Energy HQS/DOEHQ/
☐ Dept. of Energy Germantown DIV/DOE/
☐ Dept. of Justice/DOJ/
☐ Dept. of State/DOS/
☐ Dept. of the Army/DA/
☐ Dept. of Treasury/DOT/
☐ Defense Intelligence Agency/DIA/

BT

☐ Director National Security Agency/NSA/
☐ Director Naval Investigative Service/DIRNAVINSERV/
☐ Drug Enforcement Admin./DEA/
☐ FAA Washington HQ/FAA/
☐ HQ AFOSI Bolling AFBDC/AFOSI/
☐ INSCOM Ft. Meade/INSCOM/
☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission/NRC/
☐ U.S. Customs Service/UCS/
☐ U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service/INS/
☐ U.S. Secret Service/USSS/
☒ Other: U.S. Army see below

[redacted] RUKGNR1

Classification: uncls efto

Addressee Internal Distribution

For: Criminal Investigation Command

Subject:

105-271878-37

☒ See Attached

Approved By:	Originator:	Tele.Ext.	Room/Div.:
[illegible]	mlr	2805	5027-6

22002

17 MAR 14 1983

66 APR 15 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

KC0003 0681711Z

PP HQ

DE KC

P 091656Z MAR 83

FM KANSAS CITY (89A-475) (JCRA) (SQ 2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
9 Mar 83 1728Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD-Adm.
Exec AD-Inv.
Exec AD-LE
Asst Dir.
Adm Serv.
Crim Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. of Cong
& Public Affs.
Rec Mgt.
Tech Servs.
Training
Telecom Fac.
Director's Sec'y

By teletype dated 3-9-83 FBI Kansas City furnished the following:

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ST. LOUIS, KANSAS CITY AND MFO, FEBRUARY 28, 1983.

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

ON MARCH 8, 1983, RICHARD GILLESPIE, CHIEF OF POLICE, FULTON, MISSOURI, ADVISED THAT HE RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALL, MARCH 8, 1983, FROM INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING SELF AS [redacted] AT UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI. [redacted] STATED SHE REPRESENTS ORGANIZATION KNOWN "DEMOCRATIC SOCIALISTS OF AMERICA". STATED GROUP EXPECTS TO STAGE ORDERLY AND PEACEFUL PROTEST WITH 25 TO 30 PARTICIPANTS IN FRONT OF AUDITORIUM AT WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, FULTON, WHERE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, CASPER WEINBERGER, WILL APPEAR MARCH 11, 1983, WITH CARRYING OF SIGNS PROTESTING SECRETARY OF DEFENSE POLICIES,

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

1:30 TO 2:30 P.M., MARCH 11. STATED GROUP EXPECTS TO ENTER AUDITORIUM AND ATTEND SPEECH WITH NO DISRUPTION PLANNED IN AUDITORIUM. [redacted] SAID GROUP WOULD INVITE CERTAIN MEMBERS FROM OTHER, UNNAMED, PEACE GROUPS TO TAKE PART IN THE PROTEST AND A REPRESENTATIVE WOULD SIGN REQUEST FOR PARADE PERMIT AT FULTON PD ON MARCH 10, 1983. b6 b7C

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE OFFICIALS ADVISED MARCH 7, 1983 THAT ALL INFORMATION REGARDING RUMOR OF POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION RECEIVED BY THEM HAS BEEN PASSED ON TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C. SPECIFICALLY, PARTICIPATION OF "MISSOURIANS FOR BILATERAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS FREEZE" REPUTED TO BE LEAD BY [redacted] NO FURTHER INFORMATION AS TO ADDRESS OR DESCRIPTION.

KANSAS CITY INDICES NEGATIVE RE ABOVE.

~~BUREAU REQUESTED TO TRANSMIT ABOVE INFORMATION TO U.S. ARMY, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND, PER RE TEL.~~

BT

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-78)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 3/16/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (89A-475) (SQ 2-JCRA) (RUC)

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

Re Bureau teletype to St. Louis, Kansas City and WFO, 2/22/83, and Kansas City teletype to Bureau, 3/9/83.

On 3/12/83, information received from Chief of Police Richard Gillespie, Fulton, Missouri Police Department, revealed appearance of Secretary of Defense (SEC DEF) Caspar Weinberger at Westminster College, Fulton, on 3/11/83, resulted in no violence on part of demonstrators, no assaults and no threats of assault. He said that six persons were arrested in Champ Auditorium during course of SEC DEF speech, when a prohibited display of a banner in the auditorium by four white males and two white females, ages 21 through 34, took place, and after these individuals refused to remove their banner, they were arrested and charged with peace disturbance and trespassing, by Fulton Police. He said the group were all released on $100 bond and no physical violence was involved.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

105-271878-38

MAR 21 1983

2-Bureau (1 cc Room 5094 cbj)
1-Kansas City
THW:djm
(3)

1*

Fitzgerald SUA

Approved: RBD/RM Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

UNIFORM C.R. REP.

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
6/17/83	~~CONFIDENTIAL~~	IMMEDIATE

$F111T00 CVTDE HQ #0111 $#TYCT0 171952Z JUN 83

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI CLEVELAND IMMEDIATE

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-10-2009

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

BY TELETYPE DATED JUNE 10, 1983, U. S. ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPER W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT BOLLING GREEN, OHIO, ON JUNE 17, 1983.

THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	PRK:JMH (5) (U)	6/17/83	5096/6	4294

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER ROOM 5096
1 - [redacted] ROOM 5012
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4246
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4239

b6
b7C

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0111 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CLASSIFIED BY: 204 - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE

CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

~~DECLASSIFIED ON: JULY 17, 1983.~~

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78) 65

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
8/25/83	~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~	PRIORITY

$FO51IPP 251351Z AUG ***

$FO51IPP BSIDE HQ #0051 $#IYCIP 251331Z AUG 83

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-10-2009

TO TO FBI BOSTON PRIORITY

BT

14 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

12 BY TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 19, 1983, U. S. ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

10 THE HONORABLE CASPER W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, ON AUGUST 26, 1983.

THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE

6 SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

4 USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF

2 BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED. 105-271878-41

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
OBR/MW	DRK:DTB (6)	8/25/83	5042/6	4295

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER ROOM 5042
1 - [redacted] ROOM 5012
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4246
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4239
~~1 - LIAISON UNIT, INTD ROOM 4434 (ROUTE THRU FOR REVIEW)~~

b6
b7C

TO AUG 31 1983

64 OCT 19 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0051 U* CON***PAGE TWO DE HQ 0051 C O N F I DE

START HERE

CLASSIFIED BY: 204 - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE

CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

~~DECLASSIFIED ON: SEPTEMBER 10, 1983.~~

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

CONFIDENTIAL

FD-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

145

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
10/17/83	~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~	ROUTINE

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO LEGAL ATTACHE OTTAWA ROUTINE

BT

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-09-2009

(C) 14 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~ FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

(C) 12 BY TELETYPE DATED OCTOBER 13, 1983, UNITED STATES ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE

(C) 10 FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

(C) 8 (SECDEF), WILL VISIT MONTABELLO, CANADA, OCTOBER 26-28, 1983.

THE COMMANDING GENERAL, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO

6 COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

(C) 4 USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE

2 AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

105-271878-45

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
OBR/MW	PRK:HTG (6)	10/17/83	5042	4294

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5042
b6 Per FBI b7C 1 - [redacted] - ROOM 5012
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4246
1 - [redacted] - ROOM 4239
1 - LIAISON UNIT - ROOM 4634, INTD (ROUTE THROUGH FOR REVIEW)

OCT 26 1983

NOV 14 1983

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
OCT 18 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

CONFIDENTIAL

0-93A (7-19-77)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2 CONTINUATION SHEET

~~$*PAGE TWO DE HQ 0145 C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

CLASSIFIED BY: 204 - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE

CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

DECLASSIFY: OADR.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

204

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
10/28/83	~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~	ROUTINE

FHIRR NYIDE HQ H0204 $HIYCIR 282218Z OCT 83

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI NEW YORK ROUTINE

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-09-2009

BT

14 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

12 BY TELETYPE DATED OCTOBER 27, 1983, U. S. ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

10 THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ON NOVEMBER 15, 1983.

8 THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

6 USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

4 DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
[illegible]	[illegible]:DTB (5)	10/28/83	5046/6	4294

2 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER ROOM 5046
1 - [redacted] ROOM 5012
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4246
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4239

b6
b7C

105-371878-47

12 NOV 4 1983

64 NOV 29 1983

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
OCT 29 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

0-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2 CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0204 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CLASSIFIED BY: 204 - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE

CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

DECLASSIFIED ON: NOVEMBER 30, 1983.

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78) 167

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
11/10/83	~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~	ROUTINE

FH$RR LA$DE HQ #0167 HYC$R 102108Z NOV 83

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI LOS ANGELES ROUTINE

BT

[redacted]

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-09-2009

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

BY TELETYPE DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1983, UNITED STATES ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, ON NOVEMBER 17, 1983.

THE COMMANDING GENERAL, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
OBR/WW	PBK:HTG (5) (U)	11/10/83	5042	4294/6

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5042
b6 b7C 1 - [redacted] - ROOM 5012
1 - ROOM 4246
1 - [redacted] - ROOM 4239

105-271878-49

12 NOV 21 1983

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
NOV 11 1983

94

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0167 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

CLASSIFIED BY: 204 - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

~~DECLASSIFY: DECEMBER 17, 1983.~~

BT

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78) 186

DAP

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
11/22/83	~~CONFIDENTIAL~~	ROUTINE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-10-2009

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO LEGAL ATTACHE BERN ROUTINE

BT

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
Referral/Direct

(C) 14 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(C) 12

(C) 10

8

(C) 6

(C) 4

2

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	PRK:DTB (6)	11/22/83	5046/6	4294

105-271878-52

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5042
1 - [redacted] - ROOM 5012
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4246
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4239
1 - LIAISON UNIT - ROOM 4634, INTD (ROUTE THROUGH FOR REVIEW)

10 DEC 2 1983

b6 Per FBI
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
11 22 83

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

File # 105-271878 FDPS page(s) 122

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0186 C O ~~N F I~~ D E N T I A L

CLASSIFIED BY: 204 - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE

CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

DECLASSIFY: DECEMBER 15, 1983.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

157

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
3/5/84	~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~	ROUTINE

$SIR 052241Z MAR 84

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO TO LEGAL ATTACHE ROME ROUTINE

BT

(C) 14 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-10-2009

Referral/Direct

(C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

105-271878-54

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	PRK:DTB (6)	3/5/84	5046/6	4294

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5042
1 - [redacted] - ROOM 5012
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4246
1 - [redacted] - ROOM 4239
1 - LIAISON UNIT - ROOM 4634, INTD (ROUTE THROUGH FOR REVIEW)

MAR 9 1984

64 MAY 3 1984

b6 Per FBI
b7C

[redacted]

FBI COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
MAR 6 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

File # 105-271878 FDPS page(s) 126

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0157 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CLASSIFIED BY: - 204 ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE

CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

DECLASSIFY: MAY 4, 1984.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

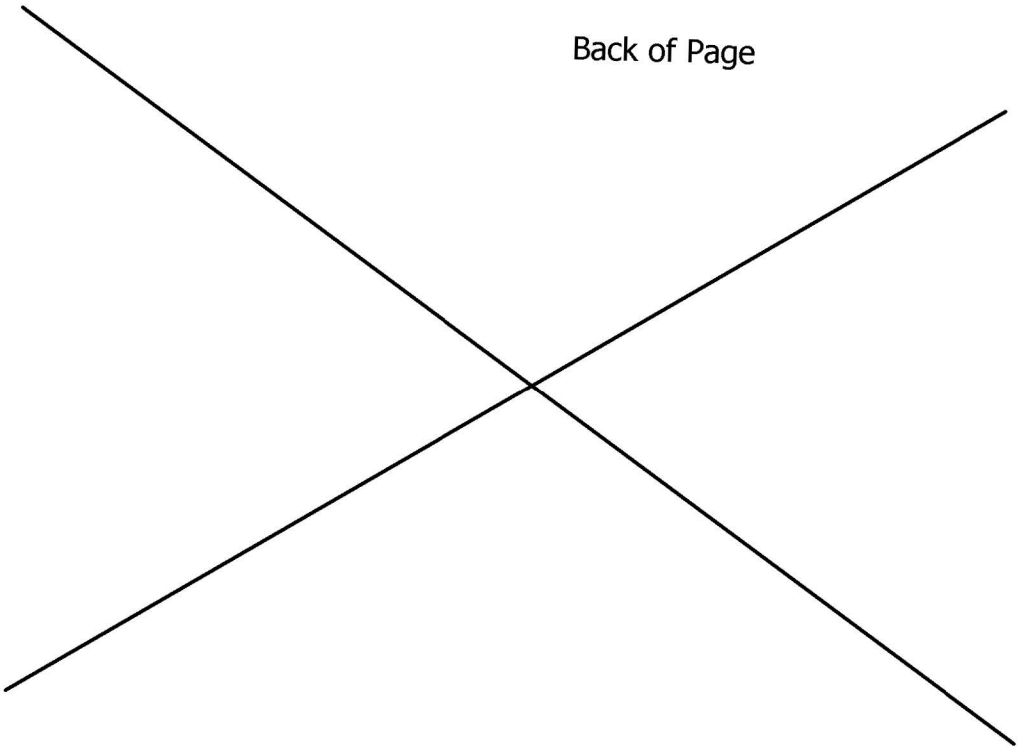
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECEIVED
MAR 13 11 17 AM '84
TERRORISM
SECTION, CID
FBI

RECEIVED
CRIMINAL
INVESTIGATIVE
DIVISION

MAR 12 2 51 PM '84
INTELLIGENCE DIV

MAR 13 9 51 AM '84
FBI/DOJ
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE



CONFIDENTIAL

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78) 061 JAJA 0CR

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
3/14/84	CONFIDENTIAL	ROUTINE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-10-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Referral/Direct

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO LEGAL ATTACHE BONN ROUTINE

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

(C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

105-271878-56

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	PRK:HTG (6)	3/14/84	5042	4294/6

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5042
1 - [redacted] - ROOM 5012
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4246
1 - [redacted] - ROOM 4239
1 - LIAISON UNIT - ROOM 4634 - INTD (ROUTE THROUGH FOR REVIEW)

b6 Per FBI
b7C

7 MAR 21 1984

64 APR 13 1984

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

[redacted]

File # 105-271878 FDPS page(s) 130-131

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

CONFIDENTIAL

0-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

(C)

PAGE TWO**TWO DE HQ 0061 C O ~~N F I D ENN~~ T I A L

FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL BY U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

DECLASSIFIED: APRIL 30, 1984.

BT Referral/Direct

DO NOT TYPE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE BELOW THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

0-93 (Rev 1-25-78) 079

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
4/12/84	~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~	ROUTINE

~~SECRET~~ SETDE HQ #0079 ~~SECRET~~ 1216017 APR 84

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI SAN FRANCISCO ROUTINE

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-10-2009

BT

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

BY TELETYPE DATED APRIL 10, 1984, UNITED STATES ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), ILL VISIT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, BETWEEN APRILL 22-23, 1984.

THE COMMANDING GENERAL, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	~~BRK~~:HTG (5)	4/12/84	5042	4294/6

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5042
1 - [redacted] - ROOM 5012
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4246
1 - [redacted] - ROOM 4239

105-27878-59

b6
b7C

29

36 MAY 8 1984

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
APR 12 1984

17 APR 18 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0079 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~
WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

CLASSIFIED BY: 204 - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE
CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

~~DECLASSIFY: MAY 23, 1984.~~

BT

112

PAGE 1 OF 2

10/19/84 UNCLAS E F T O ROUTINE

$F112IRR NFIDE HQ H0112 $HIYEIR 191718Z OCT 84

FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO FBI NORFOLK ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

BY TELETYPE DATED OCTOBER 18, 1984, UNITED STATES ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA, OCTOBER 27, 1984.

THE COMMANDING GENERAL, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

105-271878-62

29 26 OCT 84

APPROVED BY OGR/APP DRAFTED BY PRK:[illegible] (5) DATE 10/19/84 ROOM 5046/6 TIME SENT 4294

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5046
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4246
1 - [redacted] - ROOM 4254

b6
b7C

[redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
0640Z
OCT 20 1984

36NC 185 1984

FBI/DOJ

D DV
A
P RR

1 2

10/19/84 UNCLAS E F T O ROUTINE

FHIRR SFIDE HQ H0113 $HIY3*EIR 1917182 OCT 84

FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO FBI SAN FRANCISCO ROUTINE

BT

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

BY TELETYPE DATED OCTOBER 18, 1984, UNITED STATES ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, BETWEEN OCTOBER 24 - 25, 1984.

THE COMMANDING GENERAL, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY

105-271878-63

29 OCT 29 1984

APPROVED BY OBRIEN DIRECTED BY PRK:KTB (5) 10/19/84 5046/6 4294

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5046
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4246
1 - [redacted] - ROOM 4254

b6
b7C

66NOV28 1984

OCT 19 1984

0-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2 CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0113 UNCLAS E F T O

INFORMATION RECEIVED.

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

0-73 (Rev. 3-31-82)

025

SF 64

NT

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE
(RESTRICTED USE)

Date: 11-13-84 PRECEDENCE: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☐ PRIORITY ☑ ROUTINE

FM: DIRECTOR, FBI

TO: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

042

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

☐ White House/WH/
☐ Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco Firearms/BATF/
☐ Central Intelligence Agency/CIA/
☐ CIA DCD/DCD/
☐ Dept. of Energy HQS/DOEHQ/
☐ Dept. of Energy Germantown DIV/DOE/
☑ Dept. of Justice/DOJ/
☐ Dept. of State/DOS/
☐ Dept. of the Army/DA/
☐ Dept. of Treasury/DOT/
☑ Defense Intelligence Agency/DIA/

BT

☐ Director National Security Agency/NSA/
☐ Director Naval Investigative Service/DIRNAVINSERV/
☐ Drug Enforcement Admin./DEA/
☐ FAA Washington HQ/FAA/
☐ HQ AFOSI Bolling AFBDC/AFOSI/
☐ INSCOM Ft. Meade/INSCOM/
☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission/NRC/
☐ U.S. Customs Service/UCS/
☐ U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service/INS/
☑ U.S. Secret Service/USSS/
☐ Other: _____

Classification: ~~SECRET~~

Addressee Internal Distribution

For: DOJ for Emergency Programs Center; DOJ for General Litigation Section

Subject: 105-271878-64

16 NOV 15 1984

☑ See Attached

b6
b7C

Approved By:		Tele Ext.	Room/Div.:
OBR/		4656	4257-6

NY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
1904 Hrs.
NOV 13 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

USE AND PREPARATION OF FORM 0-73

Restrictions on Use

1. Only incoming teletype messages within the categories listed in MIOG Section 16-1.7 pages 1251 & 1252 may be prepared using form 0-73.

2. Use of Form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received at FBIHQ Communications Center within the last **72** hours.

3. Addressees must be Bureau Offices (LEGAT/Field) or other Government Agencies. **Geographical location must be indicated if other Government Agency is located outside the Washington, D.C. area.**

4. Editing of message text is restricted to typed or printed changes of a word or two. Changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two will require the originator to initiate a new message using Form 0-93. Administrative data may be added immediately following the text and must be identical for all addressees.

5. Teletype meesages received by the Communications Center that do not meet the above criteria shall be returned to the originator for preparation using Form 0-93.

Preparation of 0-73 Form (Yellow)

1. **Date & Precedence -** Type or print date and indicate precedence by checking the appropriate box.

2. **Addressee(s) -** Type or print addressee(s) immediately following the "TO:" or place a check mark in the appropriate box. Note: When using block "Other," indicate geographical location if addressee(s) is located outside Washington, D.C. If addressee(s) is a military installation, the name of the base, fort, or station must be listed to ensure delivery.

3. **Classification -** Type or print the classification and if appropriate the caveat and warning notices.

4. **Addressee Internal Distribution -** Complete when the originator wishes the message to be distributed to a known entity within a Headquarters Agency (i.e. Division, Section, Unit, etc.). List the addressee(s) abbreviation and the internal distribution, i.e. a message to Dept. of State, Dept. of Justice, and Defense Intelligence Agency; list on the "For" line(s) as follows:
   Example: For: DOS For SY/TAG; DOJ for Asst. AG Criminal Div.; DIA For DSOP.
   Messages which do not list internal distribution shall be delivered to the agency headquarters where their analyst will effect in-house distribution.

5. **Subject -** Type or print the subject in the space provided or check "see attached" if subject is identical to attached message.

6. **Originator's Boxes -** Type or print the originator's name, telephone extension, room number, and division.

7. **Approved By Box -** Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the approved by box. Note: The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes are accurate and are legible.

Preparation of Message To Be Transmitted

1. **Duplicate Copy & Notations -** Xerox 1 copy of the incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype indicating one copy made for relay to SACS _____, (or LEGATS) _____, (or Government Agencies) _____.

2. **Editing of Duplicate Copy (Heading) -** Using a lead pencil ONLY draw single lines through the first and last lines of the message heading; connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z" figure. **(Do Not Obliterate the Heading)**

3. **Editing Changes to the Text -** (See Restrictions on Use, item 4)

4. **Administrative Data -** Type or print administrative data immediately following the text.

11-13-84

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-10-2009

SF 0964 3150242Z

RR HQ DL

DE SF 020

R 090235Z NOV 84

FM SAN FRANCISCO (199-1195)(P)(SQUAD 13)

TO DI

ECYOR, FBI (ROUTINE)

DALLAS (ROUTINE)

BT

~~SECRET~~

DEMONSTRATION AGAINST CASPAR WEINBERGER, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER 8, 1984.

ALL MARKINGS, NOTATIONS AND ITEMS OF INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~."

BY TELETYPE DATED 11-9-84 FBI SAN FRANCISCO ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

ON NOVEMBER 8, 1984, [redacted] A SOURCE ADVISED THAT A DEMONSTRATION AGAINST SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER WILL BE HELD FROM 5:30 P.M., TO 8:00 P.M., ON NOVEMBER 8, 1984.

ON NOVEMBER 8, 1984, A GROUP OF ABOUT 1,000 DEMONSTRATORS STARTED THEIR MARCH AT THE INTERSECTION OF POST AND MONTGOMERY STREETS, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, CARRYING THEIR BANNERS AND

b6
b7C

SHOUTING THEIR SLOGANS AGAINST WEINBERGER AND THE CIA. THEY MARCHED WEST ON MARKET AND NORTH ON POWELL TO THE ST. FRANCES HOTEL, WHERE WEINBERGER WAS TO RECEIVE THE BAY AREA USO'S MAN OF THE YEAR AWARD FOR EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE TO THE MEN, WOMEN AND FAMILIES OF AMERICA'S MILITARY COMMUNITY.

THE DEMONSTRATION, WHICH WAS ORGANIZED BY A COALITION OF ORGANIZATIONS, CONTAINED BANNERS OF COMMITTEE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE PEOPLE OF EL SALVADOR (CISPES), REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST PARTY (RCP), MOVIMIENTO PARA LA LIBERACION NACIONAL (MLN), FARABUNDO MARTI LIBERATION NACIONAL (FMLN), FUERZAS ARMADAS DE LIBERACION NACIONAL (FALN), SPARTACUS LEAGUE AND PRAIRIE FIRE ORGANIZING COMMITTEE (PFOC).

THIRTY DEMONSTRATORS WERE ARRESTED. ARRESTS WERE CAUSED BY 12 DEMONSTRATORS WHO DECIDED TO STAGE A "DIE IN" BLOCKING THE CABLE CAR TRACKS. WHEN THESE WERE ARRESTED, OTHER DEMONSTRATORS ATTEMPTED TO TAKE THE ARRESTED DEMONSTRATORS FROM THE POLICE OFFICERS.

THE ABOVE ARRESTS RECEIVED MUCH MEDIA COVERAGE BECAUSE THE TV CAMERAS AND LIGHTS WERE FOCUSED ON THE OFFICERS MAKING

THE ARRESTS. THIS BLINDED THE POLICE WHO ASKED THE CAMERAMEN TO TURN OFF THEIR LIGHTS. CAMERAMEN REFUSED TO TURN THEIR LIGHTS OUT, SO THE POLICE OFFICERS BROKE THE LIGHTS WITH THEIR CLUBS.

~~Cby(G-3), Dby(OADR).~~

BT Cby G3; DECL:OADR.

START
STREETS, SAN F

0-38 (Rev. 4-23-79)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ | PRECEDENCE: PRIORITY

DECEMBER 17, 1984

$F158IPP HO MMIDE HQ #0158 3530130I4SIP 172222Z DEC 84

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI HOUSTON PRIORITY

FBI MIAMI PRIORITY

BT

~~SECRET~~

THREAT TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, CASPAR WEINBERGER; INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM - SAUDI ARABIA; OO: HOUSTON

REFERENCE HOUSTON TELETYPE TO BUREAU, DECEMBER 7, 1984.

FOR INFORMATION OF HOUSTON, A DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) TELETYPE ADVISES THAT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF) CASPAR WEINBERGER WAS SCHEDULED TO BE IN BRUSSELS, LONDON, AND WEST BERLIN FROM DECEMBER 2, TO DECEMBER 8, 1984.

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE WAS FURNISHED TO U.S. ARMY, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE COMMAND (USACIC), WHICH HANDLES SECURITY FOR THE SECDEF.

SPECIAL AGENT (SA) [redacted] USACIC ADVISED THAT SECDEF WEINBERGER WAS IN SAUDI ARABIA ON DECEMBER 7, 1984, BUT THIS

b6
b7C

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-10-2009

Belgium England Germany

NR

DE-12 DATE 12/17/84 ROOM 4247 TELE EXT. 4656

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY TBC (2)

1 - [redacted]

105-271878-65

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 18 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0158 S E C R E T

INFORMATION WAS NOT CONTAINED IN THE DOD TELETYPE. SA [redacted] STATED, HOWEVER, THAT ANOTHER TRIP TO THE MIDDLE EAST IS ANTICIPATED FOR WEINBERGER IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

MIAMI SHOULD CONTACT AND INTERVIEW THE FORMER SOURCE, [redacted] NAME IS ALSO BEING FURNIHSED TO USACIC IN THE EVENT THEY WISH TO CONTACT HIM REGARDING INFORMATION SET FORTH IN THE REFERENCED TELETYPE.

b6
b7C
b7D

C BY 453; DECL: OADR

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

133

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
8/15/85	UNCLAS	ROUTINE

$F133IRR BSIDE HQ #0133 2271954IYUIR 155*1551Z AUG 85

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO FBI BOSTON ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

BY TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 13, 1985, UNITED STATES ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT BAR HARBOR, MAINE, BETWEEN AUGUST 28, 1985 - SEPTEMBER 2, 1985.

THE COMMANDING GENERAL, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

105-271878-666

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
	PRK:CEG (5)	8/15/85	5046/6	4294

4 AUG 27 1985

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5046
1 - ROOM 4246
1 - [redacted] - ROOM 4250

b6
b7C

[redacted]

0202 PM

53 OCT 29 1985

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

0-38 (Rev. 4-25-78)

077

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE 10/29/85 CLASS. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ REC. ROUTINE

$F*SIR 31*01602Z OCT 85

FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO LEGAL ATTACHE PARIS ROUTINE

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

BY TELETYPE DATED OCTOBER 25, 1985, UNITED STATES ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT BRUSSELS, BELGIUM, BETWEEN DECEMBER 2 - 5, 1985.

THE COMMANDING GENERAL, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-10-2009

DE-207 105-271878-67
V-172

APPROVED DRAFTED PRK:CEG(4) DATE 10/29/85 ROOM 5046/6 TELETYPE 4294

23 NOV 13 1985

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5046
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4246
1 - [redacted] - ROOM 4250
1 - LIAISON UNIT - ROOM 4634, (ROUTE THROUGH FOR REVIEW)

b6
b7C

57FEB201986 12302

6 - [redacted]

DO NOT [illegible] THIS STAMP

CONFIDENTIAL

1 2

068

6/9/87 C O N F I D E N T I A L ROUTINE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-10-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

GMS

FM ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

TO LEGAL ATTACHE TOKYO ROUTINE

BT

(C) Referral/Direct

C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C)

(C)

(C)

DECLASSIFY BY: JULY 29, 1987.

b6 Per FBI
b7C

PRK: (5) 6/9/87 5042/6 4294

105-271878-70

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5042
1 - [redacted] - ROOM 4246
1 - [redacted] ROOM 4250
1 - OCIA - ROOM 7441

17 JUL 14 1987

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
JUN 10 1987

FBI/DOJ JAN 20 1988

File # 105-271878 FDPS page(s) 167

CONFIDENTIAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 10
Page 4 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 18 ~ Duplicate;
Page 19 ~ Duplicate;
Page 24 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 25 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

5/2/83

Director, FBI (105-New)

SAC, Washington Field Office

POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPER WEINBERGER TO MR. GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT, BECHTEL GROUP OF COMPANIES, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
FCI-R
OO:WFO

See INDEX

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
DATE 01-23-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

This entire document is classified "~~Secret~~".

Enclosed for WFO are two copies each of captioned forged letter, a letter signed by [redacted] and a memorandum from John F. Donnelly, Office of the Secretary of Defense to Deputy Assistant Director Phillip A. Parker of the FBI.

b6
b7C

WFO should initiate investigation to determine the true origin of the letter and the manner in which it surfaced. It is not expected that lengthy and detailed investigation be conducted if initial inquiries indicate there is no way to document where the letter came from.

The WFO case agent should begin by contacting John F. Donnelly, Director of Counterintelligence, Office of the Secretary of Defense, Room 3C286, the Pentagon, telephone number 697-9678.

V-8 DE-67 105-343060-1

Donnelly will be able to furnish a better copy of the letter and will assist in developing logical leads.

Enclosures - 6

MAILED 2
MAY 2 1983
FBI

7 MAY 3 1983

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

REW:dlj (4)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

~~SECRET~~

~~Classified by 1752~~
~~Declassify on OADR~~

68 MAY 19 1983

MAIL ROOM

SECRET

Airtel to Washington Field Office
Re: POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
CASPER WEINBERGER TO
MR. GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT,
BECHTEL GROUP OF COMPANIES, SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA

NOTE:

(S) This airtel requests WFO to conduct investigation to determine the origin of a forged letter bearing the signature of Secretary of Defense Casper Weinberger. [redacted] b1

[redacted]

SECRET
- 2 -

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/28/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 01-22-2009

FROM: SAC, WFO (105A-151862)(P)(CI-2)

~~SECRET~~ Duncan

POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPER WEINBERGER TO MR. GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT, BECHTEL GROUP OF COMPANIES, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
FCI-R
(OO:WFO)

All markings, notations and items of information contained in this communication are classified "~~Secret~~" unless otherwise noted.

Re Bureau airtel to WFO dated 5/2/83.

Enclosed for San Francisco are a copy of captioned forged letter dated 10/7/81; a letter signed by [redacted] dated 4/8/83, and a copy of the envelope used to mail the aforementioned letters to the American Jewish Committee.

b6
b7C

For information of San Francisco, the enclosed self-explanatory letters were sent to the American Jewish Committee (AJC), 2027 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Based upon the nature of these letters, it appears that it was intended for the reader to believe that [redacted] an employee of Bechtel had somehow obtained a copy of Secretary WEINBERGER's letter to GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, who was a Bechtel employee at that time. An examination of the envelope used to mail the letters to AJC shows that it was post-marked San Francisco, California on 4/10/83. The envelope bore the following return address. Bechtel Group of Companies, 50 Beale Street, San Francisco, California 94105.

~~SECRET~~
~~Classified by 5038~~
~~Declassify on OADR~~

105-[illegible]-1X

17 JUN 30 1983

(2) Bureau
2- San Francisco (Enc. 3)
1- WFO
JTM:jso
(5)

Approved: TMG | RNS Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

The Bureau, through referenced airtel, requested that an investigation be initiated to determine the true origin of WEINBERGER's letter and the manner in which it surfaced.

HYMAN BOOKBINDER, Chairman, American Jewish Committee, advised that the enclosed letters were received at the AJC on 4/12/83. He stated the letters he received were copies and the GEORGE P. SCHULTZ letter was not very legible. BOOKBINDER advised after reading the letters, his initial concern was to determine whether the Secretary WEINBERGER letter to GEORGE P. SCHULTZ was legitimate. In his effort to determine the legitimacy of this letter, BOOKBINDER contacted DOV S. ZAKHEIM, Deputy Assistant to the Undersecretary of Defense for Policy Research and NICHOLAS A. VELIOTES, Assistant Secretary of State for the Middle East. BOOKBINDER advised that he was subsequently informed that the Department of Defense denied the authenticity of the letter in question.

BOOKBINDER stated that he does not know the identity of the [redacted] who reportedly authored the letter which accompanied the WEINBERGER to SCHULTZ letter. BOOKBINDER advised that he is not aware of any other individuals and/or groups receiving copies of the enclosed letters. b6 Per FBI b7C

[redacted]

[redacted] Referral/Direct

[redacted]

Referral/Direct

~~SECRET~~

File # 105-HQ-343086 FDPS page(s) 10

LEAD:

SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION
AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Will contact appropriate officials at Bechtel Group of Companies, 50 Beale Street to determine whether there is any record of a [redacted], who could be identical to the writer of the 4/8/83 letter, being employed by Bechtel. If inquiry identifies [redacted] interview him concerning how he obtained the WEINBERGER letter and whatever information he has concerning the true origin of the letter. b6 b7C

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☒ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/19/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 01-22-2009

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105A-49638) (RUC) (SQ.14)

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPER WEINBERGER TO MR. GEORGE G. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT BECHTEL GROUP OF COMPANIES, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
FCI - R
OO: WFO

All markings, notations and items of information contained in this communication are classified "S E C R E T".

Re WFO airtel dated 6/28/83. (S) (U)

On 7/18/83, [redacted] Project Security Specialist, Bechtel Corp. advised that the computerized film of active Bechtel employees failed to reveal the name [redacted] (S) (U)

b6
b7C

On 7/25/83, [redacted] advised that a search of Bechtel personnel files worldwide including former and casual (part-time) employees was also negative. (S) (U)

[redacted] stated, in regard to the letter and envelope of document in question, that a normal return address would utilize a Post Office box in addition to the street number. Additionally,

~~S E C R E T~~
~~CLASSIFIED BY G-3~~
~~DECLASSIFY ON: OADR~~

105-343086-2

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - WFO (RM)
1 - 105-151862 (CI-2)
1 - San Francisco
LEW/fac
(5)

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

it is common practice for employees of Bechtel when giving their address to USC, an in office routing code for easier mail handling is used as Bechtel has several office buildings in San Francisco. ~~(S)~~ (U)

[redacted] added that the name "Bechtel Group of Companies" is the holding company with several first tier operating corporations under it, i.e. Bechtel Power, Bechtel Petroleum, Bechtel Civil and Minerals, etc. ~~(S)~~ (U)

b6
b7C

Since no one named [redacted] has ever been employed by Bechtel Group of Companies, San Francisco will be RUC. ~~(S)~~ (U)

5-182 (5-28-80)

~~SECRET~~

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

~~SECRET MATERIAL~~ ATTACHED

Date 10/20/83

FBI File Number:

☐ BY LIAISON
☐ BY MAIL
☒ BY COURIER

To: DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20520

Re: POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER TO MR. GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT, BECHTEL GROUP OF COMPANIES, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

1. The attached memorandum is furnished to you as it contains information of possible interest to your Agency:

2. Information contained in attached memorandum may not be disseminated outside receiving Agency without prior approval of the FBI.

3. Information contained in attached memorandum and information derived therefrom may not be used in connection with a prosecution or other judicial proceeding without prior approval of the FBI.

☐ 4. The identities of United States persons (USPERS) mentioned in attached memorandum are as follows:

This communication is classified "~~SECRET~~" in its entirety.

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 01-23-2009

5. The identities of U.S. persons not set forth may be obtained if those person's identities are necessary to understand the information, assess its importance, or to enforce criminal laws or prevent a crime. If these identities are required by your Agency, forward a letter to FBI Headquarters, Attn: ☒ Intelligence Division (☒ CI-1, ☐ CI-2, ☐ CI-3), ☐ Criminal Investigative Division, stating which identities are required and the reason each is needed.

6.

~~SECRET~~

~~CLASSIFIED BY 1752~~
~~DECLASSIFY ON OADR~~

5

b6
b7C

Enc. 1

~~SECRET~~ MATERIAL ATTACHED

Mail Room ☐

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FBI/DOJ

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☒ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 10/6/83

b6
b7C

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 01-23-2009

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (105A-151862)(C)(CI-2)

CHANGED
POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER TO MR. GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT, BECHTEL GROUP OF COMPANIES, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
FCI-R
(OO:WFO)

SECRET

All markings, notations and items of information contained in this communication are classified "Secret" unless otherwise noted.

Title marked "Changed" to reflect the correct spelling of Defense Secretary Weinberger's first name. His name had been spelled CASPER and has been corrected to CASPAR.

Reference Bureau airtel to WFO dated 5/2/83.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and four copies of an LHM as captioned above. Also enclosed are five copies each of the captioned forged letter, a typed transcript of this letter, a letter signed by [redacted] and the envelope in which these letters were delivered to the American Jewish Committee, Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

It is noted that the quality of the copies of the forged letter is not good. This is due to the fact that the actual letter mailed to the American Jewish Committee was a copy of poor quality.

SECRET
Classified by 5038
Declassify on OADR

105-343086-3

2- Bureau (Enc. 10)
1- WFO
JTM:jso
(3)

11-1

[redacted] 1983

b6
b7C

Approved: TMG/RNS Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADD. DISSEMINATION.

57 DEC 15 1983

SECURITY UNIT

2 LHMs send to CIA dated 10/7/83 REW:gls 10/20/83
1 LHM send to State dated 10/7/83 REW:gls 10/20/83
See Diddy

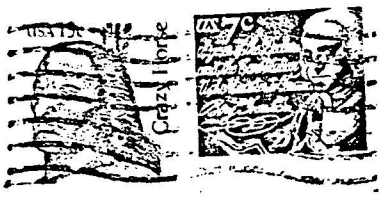
~~SECRET~~

Since the enclosed letters appear to be an attempt at Active Measures, it is suggested that a copy of the enclosed LHM with copies of the enclosed letters be forwarded to the CIA and State Department in view of their interest in Active Measures.

Further investigation is not being conducted in view of the fact that all logical investigation to identify the source of the forged letter has been conducted without providing additional leads which could help identify the source of the forged letter.

~~SECRET~~





American Jewish Committee
2027 Massachusetts Ave. N.W.
Washington D.C. 20036

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 01-23-2009

SECRET

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 01-23-2009

In reply, Please Refer to
File No.

October 7, 1983

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER
TO MR. GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT,
BECHTEL GROUP OF COMPANIES,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

All markings, notations and items of information contained in this communication are classified "~~Secret~~" unless otherwise noted.

On April 12, 1983, an envelope postmarked on April 10, 1983, at San Francisco, California, bearing the return address - Bechtel Group of Companies, 50 Beale Street, San Francisco, California, was delivered to the American Jewish Committee, 2027 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Hyman Bookbinder, the Washington Representative of the American Jewish Committee advised that the above described envelope contained a copy of a letter dated April 8, 1983, simply addressed to "Gentleman" and signed by [redacted] Also enclosed in this envelope was a copy of a two page letter typed on Secretary of Defense stationary, dated October 7, 1981. This latter letter was addressed to Mr. George P. Schultz, President, Bechtel Group of Companies, 50 Beale Street, San Francisco, California and signed "Caspar." Bookbinder advised that the legibility of the letter allegedly written by the Secretary of Defense was poor. He stated the first paragraph on the second page of this letter was almost illegible.

b6
b7C

Bookbinder stated that neither he nor any member of his staff is acquainted with [redacted] He advised that [redacted] did not provide any information in his letter which would further identify him. Bookbinder stated that after reading the letters, he received the impression that [redacted] intended for the reader of his letter to believe he was an employee of Bechtel and it was through his position with Bechtel that he was able to obtain a copy of the letter allegedly written by the Secretary of Defense.

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~
~~Classified by 5038~~
~~Declassify on OADR~~

105-343086-3

ENCLOSURE

b6 Per FBI
b7C

In [redacted] letter he states that, "In the recent past, Washington administrations have rightly regarded Israel as a devoted friend and ally serving as a guarantor of U.S. interests in the Middle East and as a bulwark against Communism and international terrorism." He goes on to say that, "the present Administration is visibly tilting toward Arab states" and that, "the campaign against Israel is spearheaded, as is clear from the enclosed letter by a high-ranking official of Jewish origin." [redacted] letter further states that, "Arab oil money is involved" and "Weinberger and Schultz have done themselves very well as a result of Bechtel links with Saudi Arabia."

In the letter allegedly written by Caspar Weinberger, the Secretary of Defense, it starts off by commenting about, "the uproar aroused by the Administration's proposal to sell AWACS to Saudi Arabia" and the "damage to U.S. political, strategic and business interest (which) might ensue from a failure to go through with the AWACS deal." This letter then states that, "the President was furious when he realized the scope of the opposition orchestrated by Begin and his crowd with the help of their friends in the United States." The letter later states that "We are approaching the many corporations which have major interests in the Middle East in an effort to shock them into action aimed at protecting an all-American cause against manipulation by the Jewish lobby. I am looking to the combined wisdom and experience of yourself and your Bechtel associates to set a shining example and to use all means which you undoubtedly possess as a leader of U.S. enterprise and export capability."

In view of the politically inflammatory nature of this letter, Bookbinder advised that he wanted the Secretary of Defense to have an opportunity to publicly repudiate the authenticity of the letter allegedly written by him, before other copies surfaced. Bookbinder stated he therefore provided copies of the letters he had received to Dov S. Zakheim, Deputy Assistant to the Undersecretary of Defense for Policy Research and Nicholas A. Veliotes, Assistant Secretary of State for the Middle East. Bookbinder advised he was subsequently informed that the Secretary of Defense denied the authenticity of the letter allegedly written by him.

b6 Per FBI
b7C

Bookbinder stated he is not aware of any other individuals or organizations receiving a copy of the [redacted] letter along with the letter allegedly written by Secretary Weinberger.

File # 105-HQ-343086 FDPS page(s) 22-23

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Referral/Direct

[redacted] Project Security Specialist, Bechtel Corporation advised that the computerization film of active Bechtel employees, failed to reveal the name [redacted]. He further stated that a search of Bechtel personnel files worldwide, including former employees, was also negative.

[redacted] stated that in regard to the envelope addressed to the American Jewish Committee, the Bechtel Corporation normally utilizes a Post Office Box number, in addition to a street address. Furthermore, Bechtel employees commonly utilize an in-office routing code with their return address, in order to expedite mail handling. The envelope in question possessed neither the Post Office Box number nor the in-office routing code. [redacted] advised that the name "Bechtel Group of Companies" is a holding company, not an operational company. It has several first tier operating corporations under it. The operating companies are Bechtel Power, Bechtel Petroleum and Bechtel Civil and Minerals. These above factors all tend to minimize the assumption that the source of the letters sent to the American Jewish Committee was an employee of Bechtel.

b6 Per FBI
b7C

Since efforts to identify the individual or organization responsible for preparing the letters allegedly written by [redacted] and Secretary Weinberger have been unsuccessful and all logical investigation has been conducted, further investigation will not be conducted. If information concerning this matter is subsequently obtained, consideration will be given to reinstitute this investigation.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 73
Page 26 ~ Duplicate;
Page 27 ~ Duplicate;
Page 28 ~ Duplicate;
Page 29 ~ Duplicate;
Page 30 ~ Duplicate;
Page 31 ~ Duplicate;
Page 32 ~ Duplicate;
Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
Page 36 ~ Duplicate;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
Page 44 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;
Page 46 ~ Duplicate;
Page 47 ~ Duplicate;
Page 48 ~ Duplicate;
Page 49 ~ Duplicate;
Page 50 ~ Duplicate;
Page 51 ~ Duplicate;
Page 52 ~ Duplicate;
Page 53 ~ Duplicate;
Page 54 ~ Duplicate;
Page 55 ~ Duplicate;
Page 56 ~ Duplicate;
Page 57 ~ Duplicate;
Page 58 ~ Duplicate;
Page 80 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 81 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 82 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 83 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 84 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 85 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 86 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 87 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 88 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 90 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 91 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 92 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 93 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 106 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 107 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 108 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 109 ~ b6; b7C;

Page 115 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 116 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 117 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 118 ~ Duplicate;
Page 119 ~ Duplicate;
Page 120 ~ Duplicate;
Page 121 ~ Duplicate;
Page 122 ~ Duplicate;
Page 123 ~ Duplicate;
Page 141 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 142 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 149 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 150 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 151 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 154 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 179 ~ b1; b6; b7C;
Page 239 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 273 ~ Duplicate;
Page 274 ~ Duplicate;
Page 275 ~ Duplicate;
Page 276 ~ Duplicate;
Page 277 ~ Duplicate;
Page 278 ~ Duplicate;
Page 281 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 282 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 03-18-2009

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☒ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 9/28/83

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (65-4798 SUB Y)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE 7/17/83 ISSUE OF "AL SAPIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE 5/12/83 MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

~~SECRET~~

FCI-R
(OO:WFO)

All markings, notations and items of information contained in this communication are classified ~~"Secret"~~ unless otherwise noted.

Enclosed for the Bureau is an original and four copies of an LHM, captioned as above. Copies of this LHM should be furnished to the CIA and State Department in view of their interest in matters relating to "Active Measures." Also enclosed for the Bureau for their information and for dissemination to the CIA and the State Department, as an attachment to the aforementioned LHM, are five copies of EDWARD I. KOCH's letter to Secretary WEINBERGER, dated 8/17/83, with the alleged transcript which appeared in the Lebanese news magazine, AL SAPIR; the New York Post article, dated 8/18/83, captioned "Ed Blasts Caspar On Don't Tell The Prez ' Arms Talks"; and the New York Post article dated 8/19/83, captioned "Cap Calls Saudi Story ' Fabrication."

~~SECRET~~
Classified by ~~5038~~ V-18
Declassify on ~~OADR~~ E-121

105-344778-1

11-2

10 ~~OCT 12~~ 1983

2- Bureau (Enc. 10)
1- WFO
JTM:jso
(3)

ENCLOSURE
1 Enc to USDS
1 " " CIA
1 Enc Destroyed

Record CI-1A 10/13/83

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~

RS /

OCT 12 2 02 PM '83

RECEIVED
INTELLIGENCE DIV

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

Back of Page

~~SECRET~~

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-18-2009

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

September 28, 1983

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AL SAPIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

All markings, notations and items of information contained in this communication are classified "~~Secret" unless otherwise noted~~.

[redacted] to Secretary of Defense Caspar W. Weinberger, advised that Secretary Weinberger had been the subject of a crude attempt at disinformation through the publication of an article on July 17, 1983, by the Lebanese news magazine, Al Sapir. This article consisted of an alleged transcript of the minutes of a meeting which took place between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abdel Aziz. [redacted] stated this alleged transcript is a complete fabrication. He advised this alleged transcript identifies and quotes persons who were not at the meeting; mentions an alleged General, whose identity is not known to anyone at the Pentagon and uses language of a style never used by Secretary Weinberger.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that Secretary Weinberger initially became aware of the publication of this alleged transcript by Al Sapir on August 18, 1983, as a result of Edward I. Koch, Mayor of the City of New York sending Secretary Weinberger a letter, dated August 17, 1983, with a copy of the alleged transcript enclosed.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~
~~Classified by 5038~~
~~Declassify on OADR~~

105-344778-1

ENCLOSURE

In his letter, Mayor Koch indicated that, if the alleged transcript is accurate, it is shocking and he requested that Secretary Weinberger confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript.

[redacted] advised that on August 17, 1983, without affording Secretary Weinberger an opportunity to comment on the authenticity of the alleged transcript, Mayor Koch publicly disclosed the contents of the alleged transcript to the news media. As a result of this disclosure, an article captioned "Ed Blasts Caspar on Don't Tell the Prez Arms Talk" was printed on August 18, 1983, by the New York Post.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that on August 18, 1983, a statement was released from the Office of the Secretary of Defense denying the authenticity of the alleged transcript. The New York Post carried an article on August 19, 1983, captioned "Cap Calls Saudi Story Fabrication", wherein they report that Secretary Weinberger denied the authenticity of the alleged transcript.

A review of the alleged transcript which was published in the July 17, 1983 issue of Al Sapir, reveals the following areas of potential controversy. On page three of the transcript, the Saudi Defense Minister states he has been informed that the Reagan Administration has not been given notice of the Saudis request for twenty F-15 jets. In response to this statement Secretary Weinberger allegedly suggest that this matter not be presented to Congress before 1984. Furthermore, Secretary Weinberger allegedly states that President Reagan does not know of the Saudis request, that this information has been withheld from the President due to the fact that the Administration is suffering from leakage of information and if President Reagan were to be advised of the Saudis request, it would be leaked to Congress and the press.

On page five of the transcripts, an individual identified as General Wendelmeyer (Wendelmeyer was not present at the May 12, 1983 meeting between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudis nor is he known to any officials at the Pentagon) states that the National Security Council is preparing a report regarding the U.S.'s sale to the Saudis of an F-15 squadron, bomb racks and fuel tanks to which Secretary Weinberger allegedly replies that a copy of this report would be given to Emir Bendar.

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF "AL SAPIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983 MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

~~SECRET~~

On page six of the transcript, Saudi Defense Minister Sultan Ben Abdel Aziz states he has heard that the U.S. is going to supply Israel with jet engines for the manufacture of a jet. Secretary Weinberger allegedly replies that the U.S.'s weapon links with Israel are crucial for ensuring and spurring Israel's willingness to surrender many of its unyielding stands in the Arab-Israeli negotiations. He allegedly further states that the U.S. sometimes gives Israel aid and weapons as an incentive for surrendering obstinate positions, as was the case during the past two weeks, during the negotiations Secretary Schultz had with Israel and Lebanon.

On page seven of the transcript, in response to the Saudi Defense Minister Sultan Ben Abdel Aziz's statement that the Saudis do not know whether they will receive the new U.S. M-1 tank, Secretary Weinberger allegedly states that the U.S. will bring the M-1 tank to Saudi Arabia for a try-out; that the M-1 is not in the hands of the American Army and that an agreement between the U.S. and Saudis will be reached concerning the quantity of M-1 tanks to be delivered to the Saudis.

1983 AUG 18 AM 8 53

OFFICE OF
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-18-2009

Saudi Arabia

THE CITY OF NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007

August 17, 1983

The Honorable Caspar W. Weinberger
Secretary of Defense
The Pentagon
Washington, D.C. 20301

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I just read a translation of the minutes of the meeting which took place between yourself and the Saudi Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abd el Aziz, on May 12, 1983, in Paris. The transcript was published in the Lebanese news magazine, Al Sapir, on July 17, 1983, a copy of which is enclosed.

The transcript, if accurate, is shocking. However, because there is always the possibility of a forgery as we saw with the Adolf Hitler diaries, I would like you to confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript.

I was appalled at the comment which conveyed your alleged view that President Reagan should not be told by you of Saudi arms requests because, as the transcript puts it, "If we were to inform President Reagan of your request it would be leaked to Congress and the press, and a problem would be created hampering the delivery of new weapons to Saudi Arabia." If that statement is accurate, and I hope it is not, it would imply that he is denied access to information relating to our nuclear secrets and other vital information because of a lack of trust in his integrity in keeping government secrets. I hope that is not so. Is there a secret super-government in which the President is not a participant?

I cannot believe that you would agree to provide a National Security Council report to Emir Bendar, which is the import of your alleged comment when you say to General Wendelmeyer in referring to that report, "Can we give a copy of the report to Emir Bendar, when it will be ready?"

Another glaring comment supposedly made by you which leaps off the page is your statement in referring to the United States' newest tank in

(17 Aug 83)

~~SECRET~~

105-344778-

ENCLOSURE

43549 8/5 88A

which you say you are attempting to persuade the Saudi "to view a demonstration or an experiment of this new tank." You state that "we will bring the tank to Saudi Arabia during the course of this year for a try-out." And then you point out, "This model is not in the hands of the American army even." You go on to talk about delivery of that tank to the Saudis. Am I not correct that it is the policy of the United States to maintain Israel's superiority in the quality of its arms so as to offset the Arab quantity of arms? Have you abrogated that policy? This for me is most alarming as it bears out, if true, the critical comments made as they relate to your hostility to the State of Israel.

I do hope that if the transcript is a forgery, you will immediately make that clear not only by your letter to me but by so informing Al Sapir in Lebanon.

All the best.

Sincerely,

Edward I. Koch
Mayor

enclosure

ORIGINAL DELIVERED BY HAND
COPY SENT BY TELEX

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-18-2009

Protocol of the meeting of the U.S. Secretary of Defense, Caspar Weinberger, and the Saudi Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abd el Aziz

Paris, May 12, 1983

The Source: Al Sapir, Lebanon, 7.17.83

CRET

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-18-2009

. The meeting commenced with a report by Weinberger on the main points of the Israeli-Lebanese agreement. Weinberger apologized for not having a copy of the agreement. He explained that, as the U.S. is not a party to the agreement, it cannot distribute copies of it. Only the Lebanese and Israelis may distribute copies of the agreement (at this point, Weinberger's attention was drawn to the fact that Schultz had given a copy to Emir Saud Al Faisal during their meeting in Saudia on 5/7/83).

Weinberger: In any case, I can assure His Highness that the agreement is a very good one and it is to the benefit of the Arabs, or at least to the benefit of one Arab country. It is not a perfect agreement, but it does stipulate that Israel will withdraw from an Arab country, and this in itself should be welcomed by Arab countries, at least the friendly ones. The U.S. is relying on her friends' acquiescence to the agreement, so that these friends can persuade other countries to accept it.

The Sultan: I know what my friend Weinberger is alluding to. Every day I hear and read in the newspapers and on television that the key for a solution is in the Saudi's hands, and that the Saudis can compel the Syrians and the PLO to withdraw. There is some exaggeration in this. It is true that Saudi Arabia acts discreetly, in its own special way, without threats or shouts, but its influence on the Syrians is not as the world perceives it. In any case, we shall leave these matters to the King, President Reagan and Secretary Schultz. I and my friend Weinberger are defense ministers and we should not intervene in the internal affairs of other ministries. We should discuss only defense matters.

Weinberger: I agree. There are two matters which are related to defense and which I should like to present to you. I can assure you that discussing them will not constitute intervention in the affairs of Secretary Schultz or the Emir Saud. These two matters are of great

~~SECRET~~

concern to us, and I am sure that they are of even greater concern to you. I am referring to the enhanced Soviet presence in Syria--the increase in the number of Soviet advisors and the number of S.A. 5 and S.A. 10 missiles, which, according to our information, can be equipped with nuclear warheads. Syria has become the new Afghanistan, but without a formal Soviet invasion. The Syrians believe that the Soviets are giving them the aid and the advisors and the missiles for love of Syria, buf of course that is not so. As you said in our last meeting, the Soviets are seeking troubled waters to fish in and warm waters to sit in.

After the dismal failure of their weaponry last year, they wish to prove through the Syrians that they have good weapons. Their arms sales have been dealt a severe blow in the Third World. Some states have started to turn to other countries to buy weapons--mainly to France. There is also the Iran-Iraq war, which can already be termed a war of attrition.

Secretary of State Schultz told me of his meeting with Mr. Tarq Aziz two days ago. Mr. Aziz expressed Iraq's sincere wish to bring the war to an end, in light of the deaths of youths on both sides. According to our information the Iraqis are prepared and willing to cease the hostilities almost unconditionally but it seems that the Iranian leaders are bent on personal vengeance towards the Iraqi leadership, and the victims are 10-12 year old children who are being killed by the hundreds every day.

We are of the opinion that our friends' influence is crucial in this matter because Syria has close relations with Teheran. All this has had a grave influence on Lebanon and I am referring to the increased Shiite extremism in Baal-Beq and Baqaa--an influence which is nurtured by Iran and protected by Syria.

~~SECRET~~

The policy of the U.S. is to remain completely neutral in this war. We shall not sell arms to any side. We do not have any contacts with either party, but we do support efforts which may convince them to agree to a cease-fire and to negotiations. As you know, we have quietly worked to prevent the expansion of the war to a larger area, and in this context we have endeavored to improve our relations with Iraq. Mr. Schultz's meeting with Mr. Aziz was a link in a series of contacts between us, as you know, but regretfully one of the things which are delaying a continued effort is the lack of a clear Iraqi policy on terrorism, especially on groups such as Abu-Nidal.

The Sultan: I agree with my friend on all the points which he raised. We are doing all we can to help Iraq to retain their position, but the U.S. must do more in this matter.

Weinberger: Regretfully, the U.S. does not have relations with both sides and does not have leverage over them. Of ocurse, we are operating quietly, and through intermediary countries, and lately we have succeeded in bringing both sides to one table to discuss the oil spill in the Gulf, and we hope that these contacts will lead to further contacts.

Sultan: I would like to discuss with the honorable Secretary the question of the defense and military cooperation between Saudi Arabia and the U.S.. It is true that we are in constant contact through the joint committee. However, the Emir Bendar has informed me that the Reagan Administration has not been given notice yet of Saudi Arabia's request for 20 F-15 jets. We wish to receive them as early as possible, because the Iranian danger is increasing daily.

Our pilots are prepared and every day a new course for pilots is finished. Now we have, practically, a larger number of pilots than planes, and we must get planes from whatever source so that the pilots will be in a state of constant preparedness. This is a problem for us.

Weinberger: Your highness, let us talk candidly.

Sultan: Yes, yes. Candor above all else. We must speak candidly. This has been the character of our relations for over 20 years.

Weinberger: All right. In all honesty--we know of your contacts with the French to buy weapons and jets. That is fine. It does not concern the U.S.. It is Saudi Arabia's affair. We do not wish to intervene in your internal policy concerning acquisition of arms, but the U.S. is willing to consider Saudi Arabia's request to receive a squadron of F-15 jets. However, I suggest that we do not present the matter to Congress before 1984, and perhaps preferably even later than that. I would like to confirm to you, as Emir Bendar knows, that President Reagan does not know of your request. There is good reason for this, for as you know the Administration is suffering from leakage of information, and if we were to inform President Reagan of your request it would be leaked to Congress and the press, and a problem would be created hampering the delivery of new weapons to Saudi Arabia.

The Emir Bendar: If the Emir Sultan and Mr. Weinberger will allow me--we wish to purchase non-American weaponry for this very reason. We do not wish to become involved in another campaign like the one surrounding the Awacs, which was a scandalous and embarrassing affair for Saudi Arabia, even though we were ultimately victorious in the campaign. Additionally, the Saudi air force wishes to variegate its weapons and aircraft,it should not be dependent on one source or on only one type of weapon and aircraft. Additionally, the U.S. promised us during the Awacs campaign that it would sell us an F-15 squadron, and would even supply us with bomb racks and fuel tanks.

Weinberger: No, no, no! Wait one minute please. I do not believe that we promised.

Bendar: Yes, the Awacs overshadowed everything. Noone arouses the

SECRET

question of the F-15's any more, and until now we have not received the additional bomb racks for the planes we already have, and the additional fuel tanks as well.

Weinberger: I believe that General Wendelmeyer dealt with this issue.

General Wendelmeyer: The National Security Council dealt with this issue this week, and I think that the Agency is now preparing a report on the matter and it should be ready next week.

Weinberger: Can we give a copy of the report to Emir Bendar, when it will be ready? But I can already state that the report will mirror U.S. dissatisfaction with the Saudi acquisition of non-American weapons and aircraft. Saudi Arabia is not the only country in the Gulf to have done this. Kuwait and other Gulf countries have started purchasing French weapons and Mirage-2000 jets. I am being criticized that I travel frequently to sell American arms, but I believe that Mr. Arneaux, the French Defense Minister, has preempted me.

In any case the only thing that concerns us is the future of the R.I.A.D. plan (Regional Integrated Air Defense)which necessitates a uniform system of weapons and aircraft in order to form a uniform air defense structure for the protection of the Gulf States. If the Gulf States will buy non-American weapons we shall be forced to make a radical change in R.I.A.D. which would be very costly. All the effort which we have put into building the system will go to waste.

Sultan: If my friend Mr. Weinberger will permit me--after the Awacs campaign, Saudi Arabia lost its will to work with the U.S.. The honorable Secretary mentioned that the idea will be presented to Congress even after 1984, and this is really our problem with the U.S. when we start contemplating any new idea--there is little time left before the end of the President's term, and he is preoccupied with his election campaign and you always ask us to postpone everything until a new President and Congress are elected.

SECRET

In all honesty, if the Administration--any Administration, Democratic or Republican--will arouse an affair similar to the Awacs affair--Saudi Arabia shall be forced to alter its defense policy--for our enemies are numerous and they utilize any opportunity to attack Saudi Arabia, the Royal Family and its honor.

They produce movie and television films on the Royal Family. Every day an article is published on waste and corruption. This is not for us. You have a democratic regime and it's obvious that you cannot silence the press. Still...

Weinberger: There are other matters which we would like to discuss, but when we return to Washington I suggest that the Emir Bendar meet with General Secord(?) and General Wendelmeyer(?)--to find a way, which would be satisfactory to Saudi Arabia, to solve the F-15 problem. Now, if you will permit me, I would like to go on to the problem of the M-1 tanks.

Sultan: Excuse me. If my dear friend will allow me, before we discuss the M-1 tanks--we have heard that the U.S. is going to supply Israel with jet engines for the manufacture of a jet which...

Weinberger: Yes, yes, you mean the jet called 'Lavi'. This jet will apparently be produced by Israel in the 1990's. Our weapon links with Israel are crucial for ensuring and spurring Israel's willingness to surrender many of its unyielding stands in the Arab-Israeli negotiations. If we would not guarantee Israel, and if we would not give her this type of guarantees for her security, Israel will not cooperate with us in the future on matters of importance to us and to our Arab friends. In other words, we sometimes give Israel aid and weapons as an incentive for surrendering obstinate positions, as was the case during the past two weeks, during the negotiations Secretary Schultz had with Israel and Lebanon. Israel yielded much and abandoned many difficult demands, which Lebanon could not have accepted, and Israel would not have done

SECRET

so had President Reagan not decided to release the planes whose delivery was being held up. Did you say something about the M-1?

Sultan: Yes. this is a very important matter for us. However, a long time has gone by, and we still do not know whether Saudi Arabia will receive these tanks, when, and how many planes. The Emir Bendar has told me...

Weinberger: Allow me, honorable Emir, to state that the delay was not from our side. For over a year, or a year and a half, we have been attempting to persuade you to come to the U.S. and to view a demonstration or an experiment of this new tank. But we have not gotten your agreement. Now we have agreed to your request and we will bring the tank to Saudi Arabia during the course of this year for a try-out. Some of the tanks may participate in an exercise of the Rapid Deployment Force which will take place this year in the Gulf. But as you know, this model is not in the hands of the American army even.

We will be able to reach an agreement on the quantity, and it is clear that delivery will not take place before 1986 or 1987 or 1988. General Wendelmeyer knows the quantity, apparently.

Sultan: Let me tell you candidly that if a problem shall rise in the U.S. and in Congress about these tanks and their sale to Saudi Arabia, then we do not want them for we do not want another affair like the Awacs affair. As to the quantity, if we will request 2,000 you will only say:"No, 1,000 is enough". If we will request 1,000 you will say: "500". The truth is that we want as many as possible. The Emir Bendar reminds me that the wxercises in the Gulf shall be in cooperation with Oman...

Weinberger: In any case we do not expect a campaign in Congress concerning the tanks, because we have learned through our contacts with the Israelis that they will not raise any objections--maybe they will raise a formal

objection, as lip service. But the quantity will be fixed according to the Saudi Arabian army's capacity to absorb the tanks. I can assure Your Highness that we will not have any differences of opinion on this matter.

Sultan: Of course not. I hope that there won't be differences of opinion on any matter.

Weinberger: I see that Ambassador Cato is signalling that it's time to return to Washington. Unless there is another subject which you wish to raise before we end the meeting.

Sultan: Please.

Weinberger: A group from the Pentagon will arrive soon to discuss the "Centercon" system for the establishment of your front-line headquarters. I think that the correspondence we had last year and the situation in the Gulf make it imperative that we begin establishing this system as soon as possible. The Emir Bendar has informed me that Saudi Arabia is ready for this, but without the fanfare. We shall remain in touch. We are glad that the Emir Bendar is in Washington, for this makes it easier for us to establish direct contact with you. Before we depart--we shall remain in touch and in the next meetings, during the next few days, I hope that we shall find solutions satisfactory to the both of us on the subjects of the F-15, the M-1 and the CENTERCON.

Sultan: Very good. I wish to thank the honorable Secretary.

Weinberger: If the newspapermen assault us on the way out, I suggest that we say that our meeting was within the framework of our periodic meetings. Let us say that we dealt with mutual defense issues within the framework of the joint committee, etc, etc. I don't think the newspapermen will be content with that but...

Sultan: I think the press already reported a few days ago on today's meeting.

Weinberger: No doubt.

SECRET

NEW YORK POST
18 August 1983
Pg. 2

always the possibility of a forgery as we saw with the Adolf Hitler diaries, I would like you to confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript.

I was appalled at the comment which conveyed your alleged view that President Reagan should not be told by you of Saudi arms requests because, as the transcript puts it, "If we were to inform President Reagan of your request it would be leaked to Congress and the press, and a problem would be created hampering the delivery of new weapons to Saudi Arabia." If that statement is accurate, and I hope it is not, it would imply that he is denied access to information relating to our nuclear secrets and other vital information because of a lack of trust in his integrity in keeping government secrets. I hope that is not so. Is there a secret super-government in which the President is not a participant?

An extract from the letter Koch sent to Weinberger, asking him to confirm or deny a Lebanese magazine's report on arms talks with Saudi Arabia.

ED BLASTS CASPAR ON 'DON'T TELL THE PREZ' ARMS TALKS

POST EXCLUSIVE

By GEORGE ARZT and DOUG FEIDEN

DEFENSE Secretary Weinberger reportedly told his Saudi Arabian counterpart that President Reagan should not be told about strategic Saudi arms requests because "the administration is suffering from leakage of information."

The report was disclosed last night by a furious Mayor Koch who branded it "shocking" and fired off an angry letter to Weinberger demanding that he confirm or deny its accuracy.

Koch said a transcript of a Paris meeting last May between Weinberger and the Saudi Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abd el Aziz, appeared in the Lebanese newsmagazine, Al Sapir July 17.

"The transcript, if accurate, is shocking," said Koch.

"However, because there is always the possibility of a forgery as we saw with the Adolf Hitler diaries, I would like you to confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript."

Koch said he was "appalled" at Weinberger's reported comments that Reagan should not be told about a Saudi request for a "squadron" of 20 F-15 jet fighter bombers.

"Is there a secret super-government in which the President is not a participant?," Koch asked.

According to the transcript, Weinberger told Aziz that he did not want to present the arms request to Congress "before 1984, and perhaps preferably even later than that," referring to the desirability of postponing public disclosure of the requests until after the Presidential election.

"I would like to confirm . . . that President Reagan does not know of your request," Weinberg said.

"There is good reason for this, for as you know the administration is suffering from leakage of information, and if we were to inform President Reagan of your request it would be leaked to Congress and the press, and a problem would be created hampering delivery of new weapons to Saudi Arabia."

Navy Commander Fred Leeder, a Pentagon spokesman, confirmed last night that the May 12 meeting took place, but he would neither confirm nor deny the accuracy of the transcript.

"We will not discuss the exact topics of that meeting, and we will have no comment on that until we see the Koch letter and the transcript and have a chance to verify its accuracy," Leeder said.

Other highlights of the magazine story include:

● Weinberger saying he wanted the Saudis to view a demonstration of the new M-1 tank and offered to bring it to Saudi Arabia sometime this year for a "tryout."

He then pointed out, "This model is not even in the hands of the American Army."

● The Defense Secretary also attempted to relieve Saudi concerns about U.S. jet engines being shipped to Israel for use in its new Lavi jet.

He said, "We sometimes give Israel aid and weapons as an incentive for surrendering obstinate positions, as was the case during the past two weeks during the negotiations Secretary [of State George] Schultz had with Israel and Lebanon.

"Israel yielded much and abandoned many difficult demands. . ."

A high-ranking Israeli source familiar with Weinberger's negotiating style was surprised at his directness in referring to the President by name.

"That's not like him," the source said. "He would not use Reagan's name directly unless he felt very comfortable with the people he was with."

But at one point, the two defense ministers spoke of their working relationship, which apparently dates back to Weinberger's days at Bechtel, a huge construction firm with a history of dealing with the Arabs, particularly Saudi Arabia. "Your highness, let us talk candidly," Weinberger said.

"Yes, yes," the Sultan responded. "Candor above all else. We must speak candidly. This has been the character of our relations for over 20 years."

Aziz expressed concern about possible Congressional opposition to the sale of the M-1 tanks, saying "We do not want another affair like the AWACS affair."

As to the quantity, "The truth is that we want as many as possible," Aziz said.

To this Weinberger responded, "The quantity will be fixed according to the Saudi Arabian Army's capacity to absorb the tanks."

Also at the meeting was Prince Bandar bin Sultan, the 35-year-old son of the Defense Minister who was chief lobbyist for the AWACS sale and helped engineer the sale of 50 F-15s to the Saudis in 1978.

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-18-2009

CLOSE

NEW YORK POST 19 August 1983 Pg. 4

CAP CALLS SAUDI STORY 'FABRICATION'

By GEORGE ARZT

DEFENSE Secretary Caspar Weinberger branded as "a complete fabrication" a magazine transcript saying he was withholding information from President Reagan about strategic arms requests from Saudi Arabia.

But Mayor Koch, who spotted the account in the Lebanese magazine Al Sapir, still seemed skeptical, and demanded to know what promises of military aid Weinberger had made to his Saudi counterpart.

On July 17 the magazine printed what was purported to be a transcript of that meeting in Paris last May, prompting Koch to fire off an angry letter to Weinberger demanding to know whether it was accurate.

The Pentagon, which on Wednesday confirmed that the meeting took place, yesterday released a statement saying, "The secretary totally denies the story.

"The alleged transcript is a complete fabrication, and a very crude attempt at disinformation."

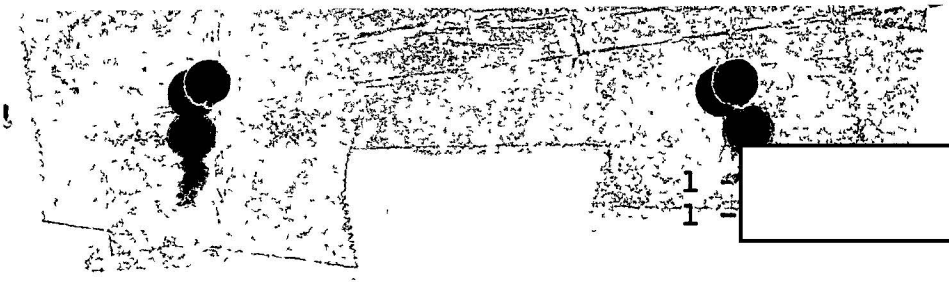
The statement also said that Weinberger was "dismayed that Mayor Koch would so promptly and publicly use the alleged transcript with no attempt whatsoever to check its authenticity with the secretary by a simple direct phone call."

A National Security Council official told The Post he was both "angered and surprised" that the Pentagon had not acted more quickly.

"It took them a whole day to get that statement out, and meanwhile the story was being picked up all over the place."

The transcript quoted Weinberger as saying a Saudi request to buy a squadron of 20 F-15 jet fighter bombers should be concealed from the President because "the administration is suffering from leakage of information."

Weinberger also was quoted as offering the Saudi defense minister, Sultan Ben Abd el Aziz, the sale of M-1 tanks to the Saudis before they even became available to the American Army.



b6
b7C

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

10/28/83

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-18-2009

Director, FBI

SAC, New York

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE 7/17/83 ISSUE OF "AL SAPIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE 5/12/83 MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
OO:WFO

~~This communication is classified "Secret" in its entirety, unless otherwise indicated.~~

Enclosed for New York are two copies each of WFO's LHM captioned as above; Edward I. Koch's letter to Secretary Weinberger dated 8/17/83, with the alleged transcript which appeared in the Lebanese news magazine, Al Sapir; the New York Post article, dated 8/18/83, captioned "Ed Blasts Caspar on Don't tell the Prez 'Arms Talks"; and the New York Post article dated 8/19/83, captioned "Cap Calls Saudi Story 'Fabrication."

MAILED 11
OCT 31 1983
FBI

New York is requested to contact Mayor Koch's office in an effort to determine how and/or from whom the Mayor received the translated version of the alleged minutes of the meeting, on May 12, 1983, in Paris, between Secretary of Defense Caspar W. Weinberger and the Saudi Defense Minister.

105-344778-2

Copies of attached LHM are being submitted to the U.S. Department of State and CIA with a request for their observations as well as any information they can provide concerning the source of the alleged transcript.

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Off Cong & Public Affs
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

Enclosures - 6

2 NOV 2 1983

ALZ:slr

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

1 - SAC, Washington Field (65-4798) (For information only)

64 DEC 1983

~~SECRET~~

~~Classified by: 1752~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

MAIL ROOM

DESK

b6
b7C

Back of Page

Airtel to New York
Re: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE 7/17/83 ISSUE OF "AL SAPIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE 5/12/83 MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

NOTE:

This requests New York contact Mayor Ed Koch's office, New York City, to ascertain how he came in possession of an alleged transcript of the minutes of a meeting which took place between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Defense Minister, on 5/12/83, in Paris. The Secretary's office has advised this transcript was not authentic. Copies of this alleged transcript, together with WFO's LHM, are being sent to USDS and CIA for their observations and have been requested to provide any information they may have concerning what may be part of an active measures operation.

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted]
1 - Liaison Unit
[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-25-2009

BY LIAISON 11/4/83

Date: October 31, 1983

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

To: Director
Central Intelligence Agency
Washington, D.C.

Attn: Deputy Director For Operations

From: Edward J. O'Malley
Assistant Director, Intelligence Division

Subject: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AL SAPIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

This communication is classified ~~"Secret" in its entirety, unless otherwise indicated.~~

Attached is one copy of an LHM which sets forth all of the information currently available to this Bureau concerning the captioned matter.

This Bureau would appreciate receiving any information your Agency may have regarding the original source of this possible active measures effort.

Your response should be addressed to the attention of CI-1A Unit.

A copy of the attached LHM has been transmitted to the Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State.

Enclosure

ENCLOSURE

DE-152 105-344778-7X

ALZ:slr (5)

V-86

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

~~SECRET~~

64 JAN 23 1984

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

17 NOV 17 1983

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir. ___
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm ___
Director's Sec'y ___

MAIL ROOM

Director
Central Intelligence Agency

NOTE:

WFO was advised by Secretary of Defense Weinberger's office that Secretary Weinberger had been the subject of a crude attempt at disinformation through the publication of an article on July 17, 1983, by the Lebanese news magazine, Al Sapir. This article consisted of an alleged transcript of the minutes of a meeting which took place between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abdel Aziz. A representative in the Secretary's office advised this alleged transcript is a complete fabrication. The alleged transcript identifies and quotes persons who were not at the meeting; mentions an alleged General, whose identity is not known to anyone at the Pentagon; and uses language of a style never used by Secretary Weinberger.

Secretary Weinberger initially became aware of the publication of this alleged transcript by Al Sapir on August 18, 1983, as a result of Edward I. Koch, Mayor of the City of New York, sending Secretary Weinberger a letter, dated August 17, 1983, with a copy of the alleged transcript enclosed. Mayor Koch requested that Secretary Weinberger confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript. On August 17, 1983, without affording Secretary Weinberger an opportunity to comment on the authenticity of the alleged transcript, Mayor Koch publicly disclosed the contents of the alleged transcript to the news media. As a result of this disclosure, an article captioned "Ed Blasts Caspar on Don't Tell the Prez Arms Talks" was printed on August 18, 1983, by the New York Post. On August 18, 1983, a statement was released from the Office of the Secretary of Defense denying the authenticity of the alleged transcript. The New York Post carried an article on August 19, 1983, captioned "Cap Calls Saudi Story Fabrication", wherein they report that Secretary Weinberger denied the authenticity of the alleged transcript.

This requests CIA provide any information available their agency may have concerning the originator of the alleged transcript.

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted]
1 - Liaison Unit

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-18-2009

BY LIAISON

Date: October 31, 1983

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

To: Director
Bureau of Intelligence and Research
Department of State
Washington, D.C.

Attn: Active Measures Working Group

From: Edward J. O'Malley
Assistant Director, Intelligence Division

Subject: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AL SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

This communication is classified ~~"Secret" in its entirety, unless otherwise indicated~~.

Attached is one copy of an LHM which sets forth all of the information currently available to this Bureau concerning the captioned matter.

This Bureau would appreciate any additional information or observations your department could provide regarding this possible active measures effort.

105-344798-211

Your response should be addressed to the attention of CI-1A Unit.

23 NOV 16 1983

A copy of the attached LHM has been transmitted to the Director of the Central Intelligence Agency.

Enclosure

ALZ:slr (5)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___
MAIL ROOM

64 JAN 24 1984

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

DELIVERED BY LIAISON

Clar to SFR
11-26-83
Pat
SFR/class 11/29/83
ocs 1/17 add'l

Back of
Page

NY0205 1848

PP HQ

WF

DE NY 007

P 0917 1 0Z NOV 83

RECEIVED
FBI - UNIT
9 NOV 83 08 54
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

Exec AD-Adm
Exec AD-Inv
Exec AD-LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Fgrn Inv
Ident
Inspection
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Off Cong & Pub Affs
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Off of EEO
Off of Liaison & Int Affs
Off of Public & Cong Affs
EDMIC

FM ADIC, NEW YORK (105A-NEW) (P) (36)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY

WASHINGTON FIELD

BT

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AL SAPIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

FCI-R

DE-73 105-344778-3

12 NOV 22 1983

OO: WFO

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

REBUAIRTEL, OCTOBER 28, 1983.

PRIOR TO NEW YORK OFFICE (NYO) CONTACTING MAYOR KOCH'S OFFICE, FBIHQ IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE WHETHER CIA, USDS OR ANY

b6
b7C

64 JAN 13 1984

INTELLIGENCE DIV
RECEIVED
NOV 8 4 39

LOANS 139

PAGE TWO 105A-NEW

OTHER US GOVERNMENT AGENCY HAS CONFIRMED THAT SUBJECT ARTICLE DID, IN FACT, APPEAR IN "AL SAPIR" ON JULY 17, 1983. NYO IS ALSO INTERESTED IN LEARNING WHETHER ANY ANALYSIS, TO DATE, SUGGESTS ISRAELI, AS OPPOSED TO SOVIET ORIGIN OF THE FORGED TRANSCRIPT.

~~C BY G-3, DECL ON OADR.~~

BT

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

063

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 3

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
11/18/83	~~SECRET~~	ROUTINE

FHQRR NY WFQDE HQ #0063 $HQYSQR 181836Z NOV 83

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI (105-348778)

TO TO FBI NEW YORK ROUTINE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD ROUTINE

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

BT

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AL SAPIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R; 00:WFO

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.~~

REFERENCE BUAIRTEL OCTOBER 28, 1983, AND NYTEL DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1983.

IN REFERENCED TELETYPE, NEW YORK (NY) REQUESTED FBIHQ TO DETERMINE THROUGH THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE (USDS); OR ANY OTHER U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY, IF ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT DID IN FACT APPEAR IN "AL SAPIR"

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
WJA	ALZ:SLR (2)	11/18/83	4230/5	4566

1 - [ ]

b6
b7C

SEE NOTE PAGE FOUR

105-348778

12 NOV 22 1983

04152MK

64 JAN 13 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0063 ~~S E C R E T~~

ON JULY 17, 1983. NEW YORK WAS ALSO INTERESTED IN LEARNING WHETHER ANALYSIS COULD DETERMINE THAT ISRAEL, AND NOT THE SOVIET UNION, MAY HAVE BEEN ORIGIN OF FORGED TRANSCRIPT.

FOR NY AND WFO INFORMATION, A MEETING OF THE INTERAGENCY ACTIVE MEASURES WORKING GROUP, CHAIRED BY USDS, AND RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING AND ANALYZING SOVIET ACTIVE MEASURES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, WAS CONVENED AT USDS, ON NOVEMBER 14, 1983, TO ADDRESS CAPTIONED MATTER. DURING THIS MEETING A NUMBER OF VIEWS WERE VOICED CONCERNING ORIGIN OF ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY ISRAEL ORIGINATED SAME. HOWEVER, NO CONCLUSIONS, BASED ON AVAILABLE INFORMATION, COULD BE REACHED DURING THIS MEETING. IT IS NOTED THE WORKING GROUP IS ATTEMPTING TO ASCERTAIN IF "AL SAPIR" DID IN FACT PUBLISH ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT, AND IF SO, ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE IF SOURCE OF TRANSCRIPT CAN BE ESTABLISHED THROUGH ANALYSIS OF LANGUAGE AND STYLE OF WRITING. ADDITIONAL AVENUES WILL BE EXPLORED PENDING RESULTS OF INITIAL EFFORTS.

ABOVE WORKING GROUP IS SCHEDULED TO MEET IN NEAR FUTURE TO STUDY RESULTS OF INQUIRIES INTIATED. WFO AND NY WILL BE ADVISED OF RESULTS OF THIS MEETING.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0063 ~~S E C R E T~~

NY WILL PURSUE LEAD SET FORTH IN REFERENCED BUAIRTEL
IN AN ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN ALL AVAILABLE DETAILS CONCERNING
MAYOR KOCH'S ACQUISITION OF ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT.

~~CLASSIFIED BY 1752. DECLASSIFY ON OADR.~~

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

NOTE:

THIS ADVISES NY AND WFO OF CURRENT EFFORTS BY THE INTERAGENCY ACTIVE MEASURES WORKING GROUP TO TRY AND DETERMINE THE ORIGIN OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND SECRETARY OF STATE CASPER WEINBERGER. NEW YORK IS ALSO DIRECTED TO PURSUE THE LEAD, SET FORTH IN REFERENCED BUAIRTEL, WHICH DIRECTED NY TO CONTACT MAYOR KOCH'S OFFICE IN AN EFFORT TO DETERMINE HOW AND/OR FROM WHOM THE MAYOR RECEIVED THE ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED. NY HAS HELD IN ABEYANCE CONTACT WITH MAYOR KOCH'S OFFICE PENDING CIA OR USDS DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER THE ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT DID IN FACT APPEAR IN THE DAILY NEWSPAPER "AL SAPIR" ON 7/17/83.

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA.
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE.
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION.
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

Date NOV 10 1983

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (105A-NEW) (P) (36)

~~S E C R E T~~

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AL SAPIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
(OO: WFO)

This communication is classified ~~"Secret" in its entirety~~.

Enclosed for the Bureau and WFO are two (2) each copies of an article which appeared in the New York TIMES, 11/9/83, entitled, "The KOCH-WEINBERGER Letters: An Exchange of Rejoinders on the Middle East". From the article, it appears that as of 9/20/83, US Department of Defense had not confirmed the existence of the Al-Sapir article in question. Unless requested to the contrary, New York will hold interview of Mayor EDWARD KOCH in abeyance pending determination that the article referred to did indeed appear in Al-Sapir on 7/17/83.

105-344778-5

~~S E C R E T~~
~~Classified by G-3~~
~~Declassify on OADR~~

2-Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)
2-Washington Field (Enc. 2) (RM)
1-New York

JAN:rm
(6)

2 NOV 16 1983

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

64 JAN 12 1984

ors 12/30 wdw
#ingrst 1/6/84 [illegible]
NOV 23 1983

Nov 16 1 06 PM '83
RECEIVED
INTELLIGENCE [illegible]

Back of
Page

The Koch-Weinberger Letters: an Exchange of Rejoinders on the Mideast

The correspondence began last August with an "I was appalled..." letter from Mayor Koch to Defense Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger.

What appalled the Mayor was a purported transcript supposedly from a Lebanese news magazine of a meeting between Mr. Weinberger and Saudi Arabia's defense minister in Paris last spring. In it, Mr. Weinberger was quoted as saying that President Reagan was being denied defense secrets because he could not be trusted to keep them quiet.

Mr. Weinberger replied to the Mayor promptly, saying the transcript was "a complete fabrication and a crude attempt at disinformation."

It seemed to be a simple matter: case closed.

But it did not end there.

Mayor Koch, it turned out, had also written to dozens of members of the United States Senate and the House of Representatives, enclosing copies of his letter to Mr. Weinberger and asking them to pursue the case. The correspondence swelled into a thick file as 16 Senators and 12 Representatives joined in.

Meanwhile, the exchange between Mr. Koch and Mr. Weinberger, which began in a tone of more-or-less polite terse duty, has grown into a sharply worded repartee.

The Koch-Weinberger letters are reproduced here.

Aug. 17

To Mr. Weinberger:

I just read a translation of the minutes of the meeting which took place between yourself and the Saudi Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abdel Aziz, on May 12, 1983, in Paris. The transcript was published in the Lebanese news magazine, Al-Sapir, on July 17, 1983, a copy of which is enclosed.

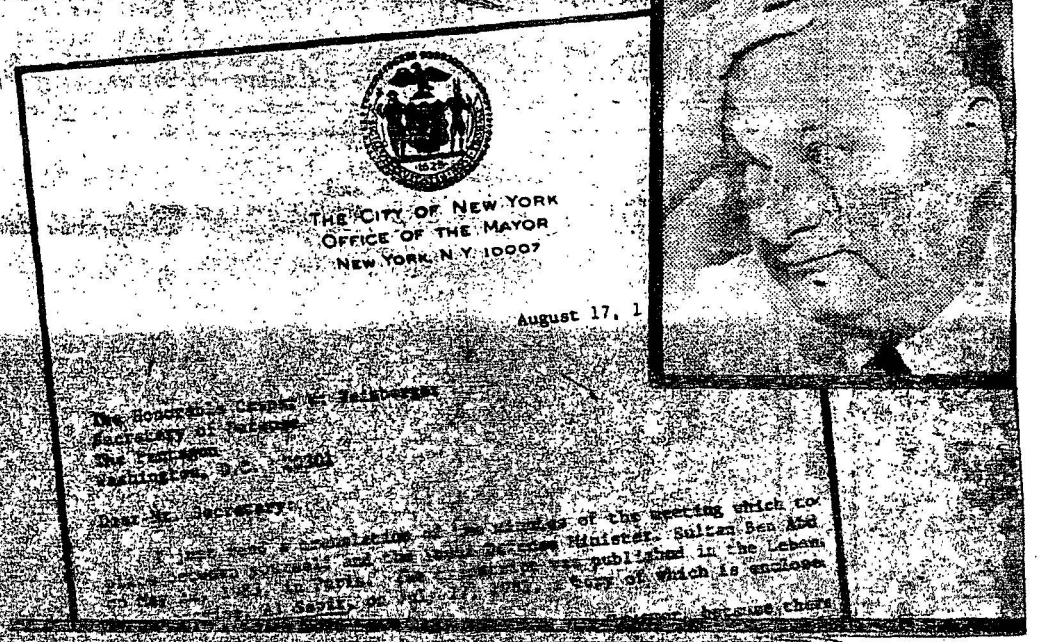
The transcript, if accurate, is shocking. However, because there is always the possibility of a forgery as we saw with the Adolf Hitler diaries, I would like you to confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript.

I was appalled at the comment which suggested your alleged view that President Reagan should not be told by you of Saudi arms requests because, as the transcript puts it, "If we were to inform President Reagan of your request it would be passed to Congress and the news, and a problem would be created hampering the delivery of new weapons to Saudi Arabia."

If that statement is accurate, and I hope it is not, it would imply that he is denied access to information relating to our nuclear secrets and other vital information because of a lack of trust

Continued on Page 16





THE CITY OF NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007

August 17, 1

The Honorable Caspar W. Weinberger
Secretary of Defense
The Pentagon
Washington, D.C. 20301

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I just read a translation of the minutes of the meeting which took place between yourself and the Saudi Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abdel Aziz, on May 12, 1983, in Paris. The transcript was published in the Lebanese news magazine, Al-Sapir, on July 17, 1983, a copy of which is enclosed.

The transcript, if accurate, is shocking. However, because there is always the possibility of a forgery as we saw with the Adolf Hitler diaries, I would like you to confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript.

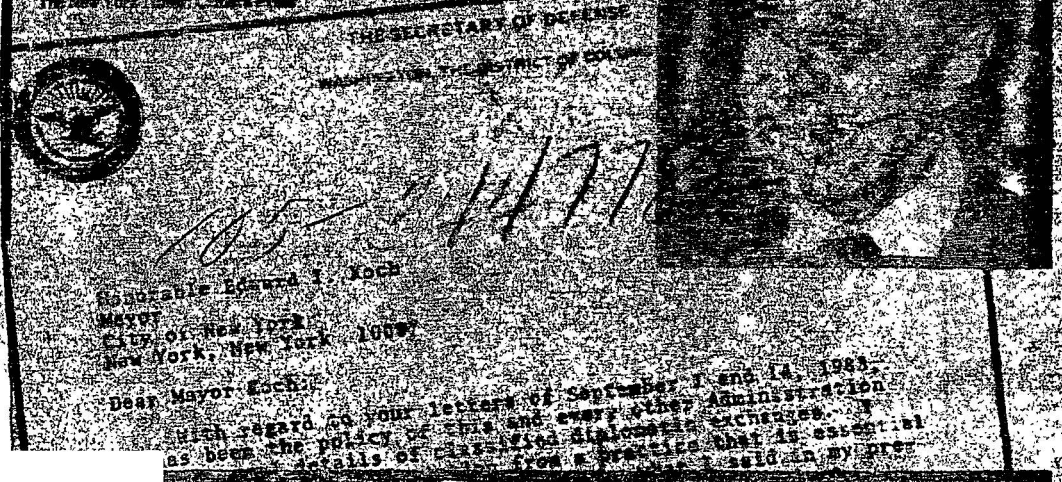
I was appalled at the comment which suggested your alleged view that President Reagan should not be told by you of Saudi arms requests because, as the transcript puts it, "If we were to inform President Reagan of your request it would be passed to Congress and the news, and a problem would be created hampering the delivery of new weapons to Saudi Arabia."

If that statement is accurate, and I hope it is not, it would imply that he is denied access to information relating to our nuclear secrets and other vital information because of a lack of trust

Continued on Page 16



Mayor Koch and Defense Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger and portions of two of the letters they have exchanged.



The New York Times / Gilles Peress

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20301

August 17, 1983

Honorable Edward I. Koch
Mayor
City of New York
New York, New York 10007

Dear Mayor Koch:

With regard to your letters of September 1 and 14, 1983, [illegible] this and every other Administration has been the policy of [illegible] diplomatic [illegible] that is essential [illegible] details of [illegible] from a precise [illegible] said in my pre[illegible]

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-19-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Continued From Page B1

in his integrity in keeping government secrets. I hope that is not so. Is there a secret supergovernment in which the President is not a participant?

I cannot believe that you would agree to provide a National Security Council report to Emir Bandar, which is the import of your alleged comment when you say to General Wendelmeyer in referring to that report, "Can we give a copy of the report to Emir Bandar, when it will be ready?"

Another glaring comment supposedly made by you which leaps off the page is your statement in referring to the United States' newest tank in which you say you are attempting to persuade the Saudis "to view a demonstration of an experiment of this new tank." You state that "we will bring the tank to Saudi Arabia during the course of this year for a tryout." And then you point out, "This model is not in the hands of the American army even." You go on to talk about delivery of that tank to the Saudis.

Am I not correct that it is the policy of the United States to maintain Israel's superiority in the quality of its arms so as to offset the Arab quantity of arms? Have you abrogated that policy? This for me is most alarming as it bears out, if true, the critical comments made as they relate to your hostility to the State of Israel.

I do hope that if the transcript is a forgery, you will immediately make that clear not only by your letter to me but by so informing *Al-Sapir* in Lebanon.

All the best.

Sincerely,

EDWARD I. KOCH, Mayor

Aug. 25

To Mr. Koch:

I received your letter of Aug. 17, 1983, in which you conveyed your concerns about the alleged transcript of a meeting between Saudi Defense Minister Prince Sultan and me, that took place on May 12 of this year in Paris. As you suggested, this so-called "transcript" is a complete fabrication and a very crude attempt at disinformation.

As you may be aware, hostile intelligence services often resort to published forgeries in an effort to influence United States public opinion and national policy. While I do not know the origin of this particular forgery, it appears designed to drive wedges between this country and our friends in the Middle East, principally Israel and Saudi Arabia.

I was both surprised and disappointed by the fact that you found it necessary to publicize your letter and the alleged transcript without an attempt to check its authenticity with me. I believe the American public is ill-served by the confusion created by this obvious forgery. I hope that you will not hesitate to call me in the future if you are again presented with such a "document."

Sincerely,

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

Sept. 1

To Mr. Weinberger:

Thank you for your letter of Aug. 25. I can certainly appreciate your concern over this matter as I hope you can appreciate mine. I share your expressed view that "the American public is ill-served by the confusion created by this obvious forgery" but I am "surprised and disappointed" (to use your words) that you would imply that I am in part responsible for that confusion.

As you know, the transcript at issue was published in the Lebanese news magazine, Al-Sapir, on July 17, 1983. For more than a month, there was no denial, demand for retraction or any public explanation on your part or on the part of our Government whether in the Lebanese press or here at home.

Certainly these allegations were serious enough to the United States, as well as our allies, to warrant reply of some sort. It was their initial publication and the failure of response which is responsible for any possible "confusion." As a public official and in my capacity as a private citizen, when I became aware of these charges I felt a duty to see to it that the record was set straight.

To my knowledge you have not yet responded to Al-Sapir. If you have, I would appreciate receiving your reply. While I would never take the position that your own comments on this matter are anything but the truth, I sincerely believe that in order to maintain America's credibility with our allies, you must dispel even the perception that such a recitation at the May 12 meeting could conceivably be true.

I believe this issue must be addressed more carefully and more specifically because, although personally I would accept at face value your assertion that the transcript is an "obvious forgery," others who are not so trusting do not.

In order to put this matter to rest completely, I suggest that you might address the allegation that your meeting with the Saudi Defense Minister on May 12, in Paris, included discussion of the following issues: the Israeli-Lebanese withdrawal agreement; the Saudi request for a squadron of F-15 jets (and President Reagan's ignorance of this request because of the fear of him leaking information to Congress); the Regional Integrated Air Defense system; the sale to Israel of the "Lavi" jet, and the Saudi request of M-1 tanks, which even the American forces do not have.

Your letter and public denial related to what appeared in the transcript. You and I know that there can be nuances which would make the transcript "a complete fabrication" but nevertheless allow for the delivery to Saudi Arabia of the advanced equipment but in different quantities and at different times and under different circumstances, and covered at the meeting of May 12.

If you can unequivocally deny having discussed these items at the May 12 meeting it would be imperative to do so. Certainly, if you have made the alleged commitments on arm sales or deliveries, which after all are subject to Congressional approval, and have to date withheld such information from the public, you now have an obligation to disclose it whatever the political strategy might have been to keep it secret, if that be the case.

America has a right to know for what, if anything, it is committed to the Saudis in the way of arm sales, and deserves to know now rather than after the 1984 Presidential elections. Therefore, I again urge that you fully comment on the allegations above, especially those relating to the delivery of arms.

All the best.

Sincerely,

EDWARD I. KOCH, Mayor

P.S. I would appreciate your earliest response. This matter should not linger.

Sept. 14

To Mr. Weinberger:

Attached is a copy of the letter I sent to you on Sept. 1 regarding a matter that I believe to be very important. To date, I have not received your response.

You were very distressed when I released my letter to you of Aug. 17 after having provided you with the original. This time, to oblige you, I decided not to release my Sept. 1 letter until I had received your response. I would ask that you give this your earliest consideration.

All the best.

Sincerely,

EDWARD I. KOCH, Mayor

Oct. 7

To Mr. Weinberger:

I am surprised that I have received no response to my letter of Sept. 1, followed up by my letter of Sept. 14.

I know that you have had many matters that have taken priority over the one which is the subject of my letter but, nevertheless, sooner or later I would hope you would respond; and sooner is better than later.

All the best.

Sincerely,

EDWARD I. KOCH, Mayor

Sept. 20

To Mr. Koch:

With regard to your letters of Sept. 1 and 14, 1983, it has been the policy of this and every other Administration not to reveal details of classified diplomatic exchanges. I have no intention of deviating from a practice that is essential to the conduct of diplomacy. I stand by what I said in my previous letter, which is that the purported transcript is a fabrication in its entirety.

No one here ever heard of the "news magazine" you mentioned so, of course, "there was no denial, etc." on our part. I cannot believe you are serious in suggesting that "these allegations," meaning the obvious forgery and disinformation in some obscure publication, "were serious enough to the United States . . . to warrant a reply." It is exactly as if I chided you for not replying to some Iranian publication of which you had never heard, accusing you of being anti-Semitic.

I have "unequivocably denied" the nonsense in this false transcript, and I certainly do not appreciate what seems to me to be a clumsy effort to make political capital out of these files.

Very truly yours,

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

Oct. 20

To Mr. Weinberger:

I must say that I was surprised at your letter of Sept. 20.

You state, "No one here ever heard of the news magazine you mentioned so, of course, there was no denial, etc. on our part." The fact is that a press officer at the Near Eastern desk in the State Department has advised a member of my staff that according to the United States Embassy in Beirut, Al-Sapir is considered by some to be the second-ranking newspaper, after Al-Naha. Surely, the Pentagon has access to the same information that the State Department has on that matter.

You have indeed "unequivocably denied the nonsense in this false transcript," but you do not deny that a meeting took place, only that it was falsely reported. The matter is so serious that whatever comments you did make should be furnished to the members of Congress on the appropriate committees.

And since I have been in touch with them, a number of members have told me that they requested the information and so far as I know it has not yet been made available to them. I believe that it is essential that you publicly reject in Al-Sapir the transcript, denounce it as a forgery for the benefit of its readers in the Mid-east, and advise the members of Congress — publicly, where appropriate — what in fact you committed the United States to at that meeting.

Please understand that it is my intention to make public this letter as well as the remainder of the correspondence between us.

Sincerely,

EDWARD I. KOCH, Mayor

Memorandum

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 03-18-2009

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

~~SECRET~~

To : Mr. [redacted] J. O'Malley

Date 11/18/83

From : [redacted]

b6
b7C

Subject : POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AL SAPIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

This communication is classified ~~"Secret" in its entirety, unless otherwise indicated~~.

PURPOSE:

To set forth the results of a meeting of the Active Measures Working Group, on 11/14/83, which was convened to discuss any additional information or observations their group could provide regarding this possible active measures effort.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only. (U)

APPROVED
Director ___
Exec. AD-Adm. ___
Exec. AD-Inv. ___
Exec. AD-LES ___

Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell ___

Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgmt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___

DETAILS:

WFO was recently advised by Secretary of Defense Weinberger's office that Secretary Weinberger had been the subject of a crude attempt at disinformation through the publication of an article on July 17, 1983, by the Lebanese news magazine, "Al Sapir." This article consisted of an alleged transcript of the minutes of a meeting which took place between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abdel Aziz. A representative of the Secretary's office advised this alleged transcript is a complete fabrication. The alleged transcript identifies and quotes persons who were not at the meeting; mentions an alleged General, whose identity is not known to anyone at the Pentagon; and uses language of a style never used by Secretary Weinberger.

105-344728-5X

b6
b7C
1 - [redacted]

(CONTINUED - OVER)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

ALZ:amg (2)

NOV 25 1983

53 FEB 1 1984

FBI/DOJ

RECEIVED
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
INTELLIGENCE DIV.
Nov 21 11 01 AM 1983

DC/1984/00
#Ringret 1/111/84

Back of
Page

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Memo from [redacted] to Mr. O'Malley
Re: Possible Active Measures Effort Directed Against Caspar W. Weinberger

DETAILS: (Continued)

Secretary Weinberger initially became aware of the publication of this alleged transcript by "Al Sapir" on August 18, 1983, as a result of Edward I. Koch, Mayor of the City of New York, sending Secretary Weinberger a letter, dated August 17, 1983, with a copy of the alleged transcript enclosed. Mayor Koch requested that Secretary Weinberger confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript. On August 17, 1983, without affording Secretary Weinberger an opportunity to comment on the authenticity of the alleged transcript, Mayor Koch publicly disclosed the contents of the alleged transcript to the news media. As a result of this disclosure, an article captioned "Ed Blasts Caspar on Don't Tell the Prez Arms Talks" was printed on August 18, 1983, by the New York Post. On August 18, 1983, a statement was released from the Office of the Secretary of Defense denying the authenticity of the alleged transcript. The New York Post carried an article on August 19, 1983, captioned "Cap Calls Saudi Story Fabrication," wherein they report that Secretary Weinberger denied the authenticity of the alleged transcript.

By letters, dated 10/31/83, to the United States Department of State (USDS), Bureau of Intelligence and Research, and the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), the Bureau requested any additional information or observations they could provide regarding the above.

On 11/14/83, Dennis Kux, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State, called together representatives to the Interagency Active Measures Working Group in response to the Bureau's request. This group is chaired by the USDS and is responsible for monitoring and analyzing Soviet active measures throughout the world. Present during this meeting were Mr. Kux, Supervisory Special Agents [redacted] and Intelligence Research Specialist (IRS) [redacted] IRS [redacted] is the FBI representative to this group. Also present were representatives from CIA, Defense Intelligence Agency, and Department of Defense, as well as representatives from other departments within USDS.

b6
b7C

Memo from [redacted] to Mr. O'Malley
Re: Possible Active Measures Effort Directed Against Caspar W. Weinberger

DETAILS: (Continued)

The meeting began with a general discussion which was conducted for the purpose of allowing each representative to voice their opinion as to the possible source of this alleged transcript. Following this discussion Mr. Kux outlined the initial steps the working group would take to determine, if possible, the source of the document. This would include finding out if the daily newspaper "Al Sapir" did in fact publish the alleged transcript, and if so, attempt to determine if the source of this transcript could be established through analysis of the language and style of writing. Furthermore, the DOD representative was requested to provide the working group with specific examples of how the reporting contained in the alleged transcript differed from the actual account of the meeting between the Secretary of Defense and the Saudi Defense Minister on 5/12/83.

Mr. Kux ended by stating the working group would hold another meeting the following week (11/21-25/83) to review the results of the leads set out during this meeting.

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78) 174

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
12/16/83	~~SECRET~~	PRIORITY

FHDPP NY WFDE HQ H0175*4 $HDYSDP 1622572 DEC 83

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (105-344778)

TO FBI NEW YORK (SQ 36) PRIORITY

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (CI-2) PRIORITY

BT

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

~~S E C R E T~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R; 00:WFO

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.~~

REFERENCED BUTEL NOVEMBER 18, 1983 AND BUREAU AIRTEL DATED DECEMBER 8, 1983.

105-344778-6

FBIHQ CURRENTLY ASSESSING LETTER, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1983, FROM MAYOR KOCH, NEW YORK CITY, TO DIRECTOR REGARDING CAPTIONED MATTER. OUTSTANDING LEADS TO BE HELD IN ABEYANCE UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
DES/RLL	ALZ:DLJ (2)	12/16/83	4230/5	4566

1 - [redacted] b6 b7C

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

64 JAN 16 1984

DEC 20 1983

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
DEC 1 7 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

0-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2 CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0174 ~~S E C R E T~~

~~CLASSIFIED BY 1752, DECLASSIFY ON OADR.~~

20 BT

18 |

16

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

NOTE:

b6
b7C

PER INSTRUCTIONS FROM DAD PARKER AND RELAYED FROM SSA [redacted] WFO AND NYO ARE INSTRUCTED TO HOLD ANY OUTSTANDING LEADS IN ABEYANCE UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

(ASAC Warfield & Supv [redacted] ending 0 by SSA [redacted])

1 - [redacted] b6 b7C

LM

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

12/8/83

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

Director, FBI (105-344778)

SACs, New York (SQ 36) (Enc. - 6)
Washington Field (CI-2) (Enc. - 6)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
OO:WFO

~~This communication is classified "Secret" in its entirety, unless otherwise indicated.~~ (U)

Reference Butel dated 11/18/83. ~~(C)~~

Attached for New York and Washington Field are two copies each of U.S. Department of State (USDS) memorandum dated November, 1983, captioned "Comparison of English and Arabic Texts of the Protocol of the Meeting of the U.S. Secretary of Defense, Caspar Weinberger, and the Saudi Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abd El Aziz," with attached copy of "As-Safir" newspaper article dated 7/17/83; USDS memorandum dated November 22, 1983, captioned "Active Measures Effort Against Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger;" and USDS memorandum dated November 23, 1983, captioned "Memorandum of Conversation."

These documents were obtained during a meeting of the Interagency Active Measures Working Group, which convened on 11/30/83 to discuss captioned matter.

105-344778-7

New York and Washington Field should note evaluation which appears on the second page of USDS document dated November 22, 1983. Another meeting of this working group will be held in the near future to further assess this matter.

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

DEC 15 1983

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

ALZ:dlj (6)

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM

~~SECRET~~

~~Classified by: 1752~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

~~SECRET~~

Airtel to New York and Washington Field
Re: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
105-344778

Washington Field will attempt to interview [redacted] Correspondent for "As-Safir", to obtain any additional information he may possess regarding the forged transcript [redacted] sent [redacted] from Paris, France in an unmarked envelope.

b6
b7C
b7D

(U)

USDS officials stated [redacted] current address is [redacted] (C)

(U)

Bureau indices are negative regarding [redacted] (C)

Following the above mentioned meeting, [redacted] United States Army, [redacted] Department of Defense (DOD), advised Bureau officials that Major General Secord, United States Air Force (retired), is currently a consultant to DOD. [redacted] indicated [redacted] believed the FBI would want to interview [redacted] concerning this matter. It is noted General Secord was named in the alleged transcript as a participant in the May 12, 1983 meeting in Paris. Although [redacted] could not immediately provide General Secord's telephone number, he [redacted] can be reached at his office, telephone number [redacted] and will provide the number to a representative from Washington Field. Interview of General Secord is being left to Washington Field's discretion.

~~SECRET~~

Airtel to New York and Washington Field
Re: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
105-344778

NOTE:

This advises NY and WFO of current efforts by the Interagency Active Measures Working Group to try and determine the origin of an alleged transcript of May 12, 1983, meeting in Paris involving Saudi Arabian Defense Officials and Secretary of State Casper Weinberger. WFO is directed to contact and interview [redacted] Correspondent for "As-Safir," in order to obtain any additional details he may possess concerning the author of the alleged transcript [redacted] in an unmarked envelope from Paris, France.

b6
b7C
b7D

Copies of attached USDS memoranda were obtained by Supervisory Special Agent [redacted] and Intelligence Research Specialist [redacted] during a meeting of the Interagency Active Measures Working Group, which was held on 11/30/83.

APPROVED
Director
Exec AD-Adm
Exec AD-Inv
Asst Dir:
Adm Servs.
Crim Inv
Ident
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off of Congl & Public Affs.
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training

~~SECRET~~
- 3 -

- For Information Only -

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

1 - [redacted] b6 b7C

MF

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

12/23/83

Director, FBI (105-344778)

SACs, New York (Sq 36) (Enc. - 2)
Washington Field (CI-2) (Enc. - 2)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
OO:WASHINGTON FIELD

This communication is classified ~~"Secret" in its entirety.~~

Attached for Washington Field and New York are two copies each of American Embassy, Beirut, cable dated December 19, 1983. This cable sets forth text of As Safir news article, dated December 17, 1983, which comments on FBI efforts to interview As Safir Washington correspondent concerning captioned matter.

Bureau indices negative regarding Shawqi Rafa.

MAILED 17 DEC 23 1983 FBI

NOTE:

This cable was received from USDS on 12/21/83. As-Safir maintains FBI does not have the proper authority to investigate a question of professional journalistic standards.

105-344778-8

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

ALZ:dlj (6)

~~SECRET~~

64 JAN 19 1984

~~Classified by: 1752~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

10 DEC 29 1983

APPROVED:

Director ___
Exec. AD-Adm. ___
Exec. AD-Inv. ___
Exec. AD-LES ___

Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___

MAIL ROOM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-19-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

MF

THE CITY OF NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007

LOCAL & STATE

Ed Koch
Edward I. Koch

December 15, 1983

Hon. William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Pennsylvania Avenue at 9th Street, N.W.
Washingon, D.C. 20535

Dear Judge Webster:

I am writing to you to confirm my deep concern, conveyed to you last Monday by [redacted] that others in the federal government may be attempting to use the FBI to stifle my constitutional rights to comment upon matters of national policy. As you know, I have the deepest respect and admiration for you as a person and for what you have accomplished at the bureau. However, as I have outlined below in detail, I am most concerned that (1) someone in the "Defense Establishment" provided confidential information about a matter within the jurisdiction of the FBI to a foreign journalist, and (2) the timing of the FBI's staff-level investigation strongly suggests that it was not my correspondence of last August with Secretary Weinberger which triggered a request by the Defense Department for FBI investigation, but rather such request was made as a result of the national media attention directed to this issue, namely the publication by the New York Times of my correspondence with the Secretary. The facts and background are as follows:

Caspar

On July 17, 1983, there appeared in As-Safir a newspaper in Beirut, Lebanon, an article in Arabic which purported to be a transcript of the minutes of a meeting between Secretary Weinberger and the Defense Minister of Saudi Arabia, Sultan Benm Adb el Aziz, on May 12, 1983 in Paris. Approximately 30 days later, an English translation of the article was conveyed to me by [redacted] The translation included a number of matters which, if true, were, indeed, shocking, e.g., Secretary Weinberger was quoted as stating that President Reagan had not been informed of a Saudi request for 20 F-15 jets for the reason that if "we were to inform President Reagan of your request it would be leaked to Congress and the press, and a problem would be created hampering the delivery of new weapons to Saudi Arabia"; that Secretary Weinberger and his aide, Gerneral Wendelmeyer, had offered to provide a copy of a National Security Council report with regard to a Saudi request for additional bomb racks and fuel tanks for the Saudi Awacs; that Secretary Weinberger had offered to the Saudis M-1 tanks which he stated were "not in the hands of the American army even;" etc.

b6
b7C

DE 172 105-344778-9 28 DEC 28 1983

105-344778 52 [redacted]

Personal Department Office 12/15/83 mc

On August 17, 1983, I wrote to Secretary Weinberger (and forwarded to him a copy of the English translation of the July 17 article). In my letter, I stated that "the transcript, if accurate, is shocking. However, because there is always the possibility of a forgery as we saw with the Adolf Hitler diaries, I would like you to confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript." In my August 17 letter, I urged the Secretary "that if the transcript is a forgery, you...immediately make that clear not only by your letter to me but by so informing Al Sapir (sic) in Lebanon."

By letter dated August 25, 1983, Secretary Weinberger in reply to my August 17 letter, stated that "this 'so-called transcript' is a complete fabrication and a very crude attempt at disinformation." Secretary Weinberger referred to the report as an "obvious forgery" and expressed his hope that I would "'not hesitate' [to call him] in the future if [I was] again presented with 'such document'."

By letter dated September 1, 1983, I stated to Secretary Weinberger that the transcript at issue had been published in the Lebanese press on July 17, 1983 and that for more than a month there had been no denial, demand for retraction or any public explanation on the part of the Secretary or of our government of the matter. I urged the Secretary in order to maintain America's credibility with its allies that he dispel even the perception that such a recitation of the May 12 meeting could conceivably be true and, specifically, that he address the allegations that the May 12 meeting in Paris with the Saudi Defense Minister included discussion of the following issues:

> "The Israeli-Lebanese withdrawal agreement; the Saudi request for a squadron of F-15 jets (and President Reagan's ignorance of this request because of the fear of his leaking information to Congress); the Regional Integrated Air Defense system; the sale to Israel of the 'Lavi' jet; and the Saudi request of M-1 tanks, which even the American forces do not have."

I stated in my letter to the Secretary, that if he could "unequivocally deny having discussed these items at the May 12 meeting it would be imperative to do so."

When I had received no answer from the Secretary to my September 1, 1983 letter, I repeated my requests for a response by letters dated September 14, 1983 and October 7, 1983. By letter dated September 20, 1983 (which my office received on October 19, 1983) the Secretary responding to my letters of September 1 and 14, stated that it has been the policy of the Administration not to reveal details of classified diplomatic exchanges. In his letter, the Secretary stated that he stood by what he had said in his previous letter which is that the purported transcript "is a fabrication in its entirety." In his September 20 letter the Secretary wrote:

> "No one here ever heard of the 'news magazine' you mentioned so, of course 'there was no denial, etc.' on our part. I cannot believe you are serious in suggesting that 'these allegations,' meaning the obvious forgery and disinformation in some obscure publication, 'were serious enough to the U.S.....to warrant a reply'."

The Secretary, in closing, repeated that he had "unequivocally denied the nonsense in this false transcript" but did not address the specific matter raised in my earlier letters.

Given the seriousness of this matter, I brought the subject of the correspondence and of the translation to the attention of various members of Congress. On November 23, 1983, I received a brief letter from Fred C. Ikle, Under Secretary of Defense, dated November 13, in which he stated "that Secretary Weinberger believes his letters of August 25 and September 20... clearly set forth all of the facts and constitute a full response," apparently closing the book on the correspondence between the Secretary and myself.

Subsequently, I received a letter from Congresswoman Patricia Schroeder dated September 1, 1983, in which Ms. Schroeder stated that the Secretary "will not provide any details of the [May 12] meeting and that although the House Foreign Affairs Committee has tried unsuccessfully to get [Secretary] Weinberger to testify regarding the Saudi meeting [he] has declined, claiming the right of secrecy for the sake of national security."

As a result of the Secretary's active refusal to respond to the specific matter raised in my letters or by the Congress or to publicly deny the matter which appeared in the Lebanese press, I continued to make public comment on this subject. Indeed, my correspondence with Secretary Weinberger was published in its entirety in the New York Times. In addition, various newspapers and television reports with regard to the correspondence appeared during November and early December.

During these many weeks, I undertook, on my own initiative, to obtain additional information with regard to the matters raised by the Secretary. Specifically, the Secretary in his September 20, 1983 letter had stated that "no one here ever heard of the 'news magazine'" and, accordingly, "there was no denial, etc." I, therefore, requested of [redacted] that he attempt to obtain more information about the Lebanese publication.

On October 20, 1983, [redacted] called [redacted] press attache at the Lebanese Embassy in Washington (202-939-6300). [redacted] informed [redacted] that As-Safir is, in fact, a reputable daily publication in Beirut and, indeed, that the newspaper is a widely circulated daily, which he ventured had certainly been read by the appropriate staff at the U.S. Embassy in Beirut. [redacted] referred [redacted] to the Lebanese newspaper's Washington-based reporter [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] called [redacted] who stated that he is a reporter for As-Safir [redacted] and that he is known by the State Department. [redacted] then called the State Department and was referred to the press officer in charge of the Near-Eastern Deak, [redacted] (202-632-5150). [redacted] stated that As-Safir was considered the second ranking newspaper in Lebanon (after Al-Nahar) and expressed his surprise that Secretary Weinberger had been given a letter to sign which included the statements referred to above since [redacted] stated that his counterpart at the Pentagon had access to the same information that [redacted] had.

On December 5, 1983 received a call from the As-Safir reporter. He requested information concerning the responses to my letter to members of Congress with regard to my correspondence with Secretary Weinberger. In the course of the conversation, stated that he understood that both and I were the subjects of a federal probe with regard to the subject of how I had obtained the translation of the transcript which had appeared in the Lebanese newspaper. indicated to that he had learned of the Federal probe from a senior official in the "Defense Establishment". asked to provide a copy of the July 17, 1983 article in its original form, Arabic, and thereafter, arranged for delivery of a copy of the article to

The call from was, to put it mildly, disquieting. Earlier my office had received a call from a representative of the State Department, Dennis H. Kux, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Coordination. Mr. Kux, who had called and asked to speak with me, had been referred to by Diane Coffey, my Chief-of-Staff. In his conversation with Mr. Kux stated that one of his responsibilities was to act "as a sort of staff director for an inter-agency task force on disinformation" comprised of the State Department, Defense Department, National Security Council, the FBI and others. Mr. Kux informed that the translation of the Lebanese newspaper article was a very good one (acknowledging, in effect, that the State Department had known of the article and had had it for some time). Mr. Kux asked to inquire of the Mayor as to the source of the translation and that get back to him. did not, thereafter, call Mr. Kux.

b6
b7C

If the foregoing were all that had happened I would not be writing to you. However, on December 5, the same day as the call to from my office received a call from Kenneth Walton, the deputy head of the FBI office in New York City. The call from Mr. Walton was returned by Mr. Walton informed of the fact that a federal investigation into the source of the translation had been initiated. An appointment was arranged for agents of the FBI to meet with On December 7th the FBI agents told in a meeting at City Hall, that the probe focused on issues of "espionage" and "disinformation" and repeated the request for a statement from me as to the source of the translation. pointed out that the subject of my correspondence with the Secretary and the fact that the Lebanese newspaper article had appeared a month before my first letter had been widely reported upon and, indeed, had been the subject of a national piece on CBS which had included a picture of the page of the July 17, 1983 article in As-Safir. arranged for a viewing of the video of the CBS report. The FBI agents, I am informed, took copious notes as they watched the T.V. report.

Although the question as to the source of the translation may, conceivably, be a legitimate one, I am seriously concerned as to the motives of those who requested the FBI to make this inquiry. Let me first address the question of the source of the translation.

The translation was conveyed to me by my aide, [redacted] I learned from [redacted] received the translation in an envelope delivered by [redacted] who is a personal friend of both [redacted] and mine (I have visited [redacted] home and he has visited in mine) had apparently, called [redacted] to tell him that he was delivering an envelope that he thought [redacted] would find of interest. I subsequently learned that [redacted] had had similar communcation at about the same time with three other individuals with regard to this same subject. Specifically, I am informed, [redacted] had called Rupert Murdoch, Publisher of The New York Post, to tell him that he was delivering some material which he thought Mr. Murdoch might find of interest; and [redacted] had made efforts to call [redacted] of The New York Times and George Will, the well-known writer (but as to the latter two, neither were in when [redacted] called and accordingly, he merely delivered the translation to each of them, apparently in the hope that they, too, would find it of interest). I am informed that the Israeli Consul General, consistent with the practice of other governments, forwards materials to numerous individuals and without any requests that any action be taken by the recipient with regard to such matters.

b6
b7C

I do not find it at all surprising that the Israeli Government or its Consul General found these materials worthy of comment by those of us who have expressed an interest in important issues in the Middle East. Further, I would expect that Israel among others, might be of the view that a report such as this one, in a widely read Lebanese newspaper, if untrue, should have been denied by a representative of the U.S. government. Although I have not, at any time, had any conversation with [redacted] or any other person on behalf of the Israeli government with regard to the content matter, I would have felt entirely comfortable with doing so. As it is, I initiated and conducted my correspondence with Secretary Weinberger entirely on my own and without discussing the same with any person on behalf of the Israeli government, including [redacted]

I am deeply concerned that the involvement of the FBI in this matter was initiated by the Defense Department not out of an interest in determining the source of alleged disinformation, but rather as part of an effort to discourage the exercise of my constitutional rights to inquire of the federal government and to comment on this important matter. It is difficult to accept that these inquiries were instigated out of a concern for national security on the part of the Defense Department with regard to the publication of a report, which, as Secretary Weinberger stated in his August 25 letter, "appears designed to drive wedges between this country and our friends in the Middle East...." The fact remains that this report appeared in a respected Lebanese newspaper approximately a month before the translation arrived at my office and during that entire period no public statement of any kind was made on this serious matter by any U.S. official. Most important, Secretary Weinberger and the Defense Department have rigidly refused to respond even to inquiries of the many members of Congress who have expressed an interest in this subject.

I have a deep and an abiding concern for the maintenance of the national security of this country. I have, however, the interest of any citizen in assuring that our government responds in a responsible way to the legitimate inquiries and concerns of those of us who seek to inquire or comment upon serious questions. There is no more important right than the First Amendment right of a free press or the right to petition one's government. I abhor any device which would adversely affect either of these important constitutional protections.

I am confident that you will take all appropriate steps to initiate an investigation into the leak from the "Defense Establishment" and determine if, in fact, anyone in the federal government is seeking to infringe upon my civil rights. Although I believe this letter discloses all I know regarding this issue and I would hope it resolves the matter to your satisfaction as it might concern me, if there is anything further you or your staff want, I am available, as is any member of my staff. Finally, I wanted you to be aware that due to the public attention and press inquiry this matter has received, I intend to make this letter public.

All the best.

Sincerely,

Ed Koch

Edward I. Koch
M A Y O R

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

078

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

PAGE 1 OF 5

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
DECEMBER 22, 1983	~~SECRET~~	IMMEDIATE

~~FH$00 NY WF$DE HQ H0078 HHS$0 221912Z DEC 83~~

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI {105-344778}

TO FBI NEW YORK {SQ 36} IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD {CI-2} IMMEDIATE

BT

~~S E C R E T~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R; 00:WFO.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED~~.

(U) REFERENCE BUAIRTEL DECEMBER 8, 1983, AND BUTEL DECEMBER 16, 1983. ~~(C)~~

AS SET FORTH IN REFERENCED TELETYPE, MAYOR KOCH, NEW YORK CITY, SENT LETTER DATED DECEMBER 15, 1983 {SUBMITTED UNDER SEPARATE COVER}, TO DIRECTOR REGARDING CAPTIONED MATTER. IN

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

105-344778

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
	ALZ:CDB {2}	12-22-83	4230/5	4566

1 -

SEE NOTE PAGE 6.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
DEC 22 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0078 ~~S E C R E T~~

ADDITION TO OUTLINING FACTS AND BACKGROUND AVAILABLE TO HIM SURROUNDING THIS ISSUE, HE EXPRESSED CONCERN THAT TIMING OF OUR INVESTIGATION SUGGESTS DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) MAY BE UTILIZING FBI TO STIFLE HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT TO COMMENT UPON NATIONAL POLICY MATTERS. FURTHERMORE, HE ALLUDED TO POSSIBILITY SOMEONE IN "DEFENSE ESTABLISHMENT" PROVIDED CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION ABOUT A MATTER UNDER CURRENT FBI INVESTIGATION TO A FOREIGN JOURNALIST [redacted] CORRESPONDENT, "AS SAFIR". No Loc

b6
b7C

WASHINGTON FIELD WILL CONTACT DOD OFFICIALS AND ASCERTAIN LOCATION OF MEETING BETWEEN SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND SAUDI DEFENSE MINISTER ON MAY 12, 1983. INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO FBIHQ SUGGESTS MEETING TRANSPIRED IN SULTAN'S PERSONAL VILLA, PARIS. DETERMINE IF THIS ROOM WAS ELECTRONICALLY SWEPT BEFORE AND AFTER MEETING.

WFO SHOULD ALSO IDENTIFY ALL PARTICIPANTS THAT WERE AT THIS MEETING, AS WELL AS DETERMINE EXTENT OF DISTRIBUTION WITHIN DOD OF ACTUAL MEMO OF CONVERSATION BETWEEN SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND SAUDI DEFENSE MINISTER.

IN A SECOND MEMORANDUM FROM UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0078 ~~S E C R E T~~

STATE (USDS) DATED DECEMBER 1, 1983 (SUBMITTED UNDER SEPARATE COVER), INTERAGENCY ACTIVE MEASURES WORKING GROUP ADVISED [redacted] SUPRA, CLAIMED HE RECEIVED ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT IN FRENCH VIA AN ENVELOPE WITH A PARIS POSTMARK THAT HAD NO RETURN ADDRESS AND CONTAINED ONLY THE DOCUMENT. INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO FBIHQ INDICATES [redacted] MIGHT BE IN POSSESSION OF MORE INFORMATION BUT MADE OVERTURES OF DISCLOSING INFORMATION IN EXCHANGE FOR EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS TO PUBLISHED STORY. WASHINGTON FIELD CONTACT [redacted] TO OBTAIN ALL DETAILS SURROUNDING HIS RECEIPT OF ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT AND WHY, AS HE REPORTED TO USDS OFFICIALS, HE TRANSLATED TRANSCRIPT FROM FRENCH TO ENGLISH BEFORE SENDING TO "AS SAFIR," WHICH PRINTED SAME IN ARABIC. DETERMINE IF HE RETAINED ENVELOPE AND FRENCH LANGUAGE VERSION OF TRANSCRIPT. FINALLY, IT IS NOTED IN KOCH'S LETTER OF DECEMBER 15, 1983, THAT [redacted] CONTACTED HIS OFFICE ON DECEMBER 5, 1983. DURING CONVERSATION WITH [redacted] STATED HE UNDERSTOOD THAT BOTH [redacted] AND [redacted] WERE SUBJECTS OF A FEDERAL PROBE WITH REGARD TO HOW THEY OBTAINED TRANSCRIPT. SUPPOSEDLY, [redacted] DETERMINE IF

b6
b7C
b7D

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

PAGE FOUR DE HQ 0078 ~~S E C R E T~~

RAFEH WAS, IN FACT, REFERRING TO USDS OFFICIALS WHO INTERVIEWED HIM IN NOVEMBER REGARDING HOW HE CAME IN POSSESSION OF ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT.

SUPPOSEDLY [redacted] RECEIVED ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT PERSONALLY FROM [redacted] NEW YORK WILL CONTACT [redacted] TO OBTAIN SPECIFIC DETAILS CONCERNING THIS MATTER, AS WELL AS DETERMINE IF [redacted] RECEIVED ANY REQUESTS OR INSTRUCTION FROM LAVIE CONCERNING TRANSCRIPT.

BUREAU INDICES REVEALED [redacted] WAS ALLEGED, IN JUNE, 1976, TO HAVE [redacted] IN RETURN FOR HIS ASSISTANCE IN [redacted] SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK DECLINED PROSECUTION IN THIS MATTER AS IT LACKED PROSECUTIVE MERIT.

BUREAU FILES ALSO INDICATE [redacted] PROVIDED INFORMATION, ON FEBRUARY 24, 1977, REGARDING A FRAUD AGAINST GOVERNMENT INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY THE NEW YORK OFFICE (NY FILE 46-8562).

b6
b7C
b7D

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 5

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0078 S E C R E T

BUREAU INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING [redacted]

PURSUE OTHER LOGICAL INVESTIGATION AND PROMPTLY SUBMIT RESULTS IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION TO CI-1A, ATTENTION [redacted]

CLASSIFIED BY 1752, DECLASSIFY ON OADR.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

b6
b7C

NOTE:

ON 8-17-83, MAYOR KOCH WROTE TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE WEINBERGER, ENCLOSING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF AN ARTICLE APPEARING IN THE 7-17-83 EDITION OF "AS SAFIR," A BEIRUT, LEBANON NEWSPAPER. THE ARTICLE CONTAINED AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF A MEETING BETWEEN SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND THE DEFENSE MINISTER OF SAUDI ARABIA. IN THE TRANSCRIPT, SECRETARY WEINBERGER ALLEGEDLY PROMISES TO SUPPLY SAUDI ARABIA WITH CERTAIN ARMS, WITHOUT INFORMING THE PRESIDENT. MAYOR KOCH SEEKS AN EXPLANATION OR DISAVOWEL BY SECRETARY WEINBERGER.

ON 8-23-83, SPECIAL AGENTS OF WFO WERE FURNISHED COPIES OF MAYOR KOCH'S LETTER; THE TRANSCRIPT; AND COPIES OF TWO ARTICLES THAT APPEARED IN THE "NEW YORK POST," DATED 8- -83 AND 8-19-83. MAYOR KOCH HAD RELEASED HIS 8-17-83 LETTER TO THE PRESS.

INTD FIRST BECAME AWARE OF THIS SUSPECTED "ACTIVE MEASURES" OPERATION ON 10-12-83, UPON RECEIPT OF WFO'S AIRTEL AND LHM, DATED 9-28-83. BY AIRTEL, 10-28-83, THE NY OFFICE WAS FURNISHED THE INFORMATION AND, "...REQUESTED TO CONTACT MAYOR KOCH'S OFFICE IN AN EFFORT TO DETERMINE HOW AND/OR FROM WHOM THE MAYOR RECEIVED THE TRANSLATED VERSION OF THE ALLEGED MINUTES OF THE MEETING, ON MAY 12, 1983, IN PARIS, BETWEEN SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER AND THE SAUDI DEFENSE MINISTER."

ON 12-7-83, A NY OFFICE SUPERVISOR AND SENIOR SPECIAL AGENT MET WITH A REPRESENTATIVE OF MAYOR KOCH, AND ATTEMPTED TO ELICIT THE REQUESTED INFORMATION, SUPRA. AT NO TIME WAS IT EVER SUGGESTED THAY MAYOR KOCH WAS A SUBJECT OF THE INVESTIGATION OR UNDER ANY SUSPICION.

BY LETTER TO THE DIRECTOR 12-15-83, MAYOR KOCH COMMUNICATED HIS CONCERN THAT THE TIMING OF OUR INVESTIGATION SUGGESTS DOD MAY BE UTILIZING FBI TO STIFLE HIS OUTSPOKENNESS ON THIS MATTER. FURTHERMORE, HE ALLUDES TO POSSIBILITY SOMEONE WITH DOD HAS LEAKED INFORMATION ABOUT THIS BUREAU'S INVESTIGATION TO A [redacted] CORRESPONDENT, "AS SAFIR."

THIS COMMUNICATION DIRECTS WASHINGTON FIELD TO CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION TO RESOLVE FOLLOWING MATTERS: LOCATION OF MEETING BETWEEN SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND SAUDI DEFENSE MINISTER, 5-12-83, TO DETERMINE IF ELECTRONIC PENETRATION OF THIS MEETING WAS POSSIBLE; IDENTIFY ALL PARTICIPANTS AT THIS MEETING AND EXTENT OF DISTRIBUTION WITHIN DOD OF ORIGINAL MEMO OF CONVERSATION; INTERVIEW [redacted] "AS SAFIR," REGARDING DETAILS SURROUNDING [redacted] TRANSCRIPT FROM PARIS, FRANCE, AND IF SENIOR OFFICIAL IN "DEFENSE ESTABLISHMENT" WAS, IN FACT, USDS OFFICIALS. b6 b7C b7D

NEW YORK IS DIRECTED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] CONCERNING [redacted] TRANSCRIPT FROM [redacted] AND WHETHER HE ALSO RECEIVED ANY INSTRUCTION OR REQUESTS FROM THE AMBASSADOR CONCERNING ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT.

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

1 - Mr. E. J. O'Malley b6
1 - [redacted] b7C
1 -

CONFIDENTIAL

LOCAL & STATE

BY COURIER

December 21, 1983

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

1-11-91
Classified by 6972EEP/SA
Declassify on: OADR
CN 335,584

Honorable Edward I. Koch
Mayor
City of New York
New York, New York

Dear Mayor Koch: CASPAR WEINBERGER

I have received your letter of December 15, 1983, expressing your concern that others in Government might be using the FBI to chill your First Amendment rights. After a review of our records, I can assure you, categorically, such is not the case.

This matter first came to the attention of this Bureau, on August 23, 1983, when a Military Aide to the Secretary of Defense furnished an FBI Special Agent with copies of your letter to Secretary Weinberger, dated August 17, 1983; the alleged transcript that appeared in "Al Safir;" and the "New York Post" articles, dated August 18, and 19, 1983.

These documents were furnished to the FBI with the explanation that the Secretary of Defense had been the subject of a crude attempt at disinformation, which had been brought to Secretary Weinberger's attention by your initial letter. Disinformation, as you may be aware, is but one of a wide range of activities employed by foreign intelligence services under the rubric of "active measures." Other activities include: manipulation or control of the media; forgeries; political influence operations utilizing assets of influence, manipulation of private communications channels, and exploitation of unwitting contacts; and covert propaganda.

The most prevalent, although not the only, practitioner of "active measures" is the Soviet Union, which uses the term to refer to operations intended to influence or otherwise affect another nation's policies. The term is often used in an intelligence context to distinguish influence operations from espionage and counter-intelligence.

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv
Ident.
Insp
Intell.
Lab
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y
MAIL ROOM

DE-87 105-344778 - 11 (U) DEC 29 1983

RJG:dlj (6) V-86

64 FEB 8 1984

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

[redacted] b6 b7C

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

As the Federal agency delegated the principle responsibility, within the United States, of conducting counterintelligence and or coordinating counterintelligence activities of other agencies within the Intelligence Community, the FBI is responsible for investigations of suspected "active measures" operations. Not only was the Department of Defense not doing anything improper in bringing this matter to our attention, they are required by the President, under Executive Order 12333, dated December 4, 1981, to so coordinate all such activities.

The attempted interview of you on December 7th, following consultation and inquiry with other agencies of the government, was merely a logical progression in our ongoing investigation of this suspected "active measures" operation. The purpose was to elicit from you the original source of the alleged transcript. At no time did the Department of Defense request that you, or any member of your staff, be considered a subject of this investigation. The FBI was unaware of the subsequent correspondence between you and Secretary Weinberger, and it had no effect on the course of our inquiry.

I sincerely hope this explanation will sufficiently dispel any misperception of the FBI's role in this matter. You may be sure that this matter will be handled so as not in any way to interfere with your privilege to speak out on this subject. I appreciate very much your willingness to assist us.

Warm personal regards,

William H. Webster
Director

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This communication, which will be hand-delivered to the Office of the Mayor of New York City, responds to Mayor Koch's letter to the Director, 12/15/83. In his letter, Mayor Koch writes of his concern that the FBI is being used to "stifle my constitutional rights to comment upon matters of national policy."

On 8/17/83, Mayor Koch wrote to Secretary of Defense Weinberger, enclosing an English translation of an article appearing in the 7/17/83 edition of "Al Safir," a Beirut, Lebanon newspaper. The article contained an alleged transcript of a meeting between Secretary Weinberger and the Defense Minister of Saudi Arabia. In the transcript, Secretary Weinberger allegedly promises to supply Saudi Arabia with certain arms, without informing the President. Mayor Koch seeks an explanation or disavowel by Secretary Weinberger.

On 8/23/83, Special Agents of WFO were furnished copies of Mayor Koch's letter; the transcript; and copies of two articles that appeared in the "New York Post," dated 8/18 and 19/83. Mayor Koch had released his 8/17/83 letter to the press.

INTD first became aware of this suspected "active measures" operation on 10/12/83, upon receipt of WFO's airtel and LHM, dated 9/28/83. By airtel, 10/28/83, the NY Office was furnished the information and, ". . . requested to contact Mayor Koch's Office in an effort to determine how and/or from whom the Mayor received the translated version of the alleged minutes of the meeting, on May 12, 1983, in Paris, between Secretary of Defense Caspar W. Weinberger and the Saudi Defense Minister."

On 12/7/83, a NY Office Supervisor and senior Special Agent met with a representative of Mayor Koch, and attempted to elicit the requested information, supra. At no time was it ever suggested that Mayor Koch was a subject of the investigation or under any suspicion.

Unbeknownst to the FBI, Mayor Koch and Secretary Weinberger had corresponded several times since the initial letter, and according to Mayor Koch's instant letter, Congresswoman Patricia Schroeder informed him that Secretary Weinberger, ". . . will not provide any details of the [May 12] meeting and that although the House Foreign Affairs Committee has tried unsuccessfully to get [Secretary] Weinberger to testify regarding the Saudi meeting [he] has declined, claiming the right of secrecy for the sake of national security."

NOTE (Cont'd.): ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

It is possible that Mayor Koch perceived the 12/7/83 visit by Special Agents as an attempt to intimidate or harass him for his outspokeness on this matter.

This letter to him assures him such is not the case; outlines the FBI role in "active measures" investigations; and briefly defines "active measures."

RJG

Ack

W DESK

APPROVED:

Director	Adm. Serv.	Laboratory
Exec. AD-Adm	Crim. Inv.	Legal Coun.
Exec AD-Inv	Ident.	Off of Cong. & Public Affs.
Exec. AD-LES	Inspection	Rec Mgmt.
	Intell.	Tech. Servs.
		Training

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted]

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

12/21/83

Director, FBI

SAC, New York
Personal Attention: SAC Russell Jean Gray

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R

This communication is classified ~~"Secret" in its entirety~~.

Enclosed for New York is a manila envelope containing an original and one copy of a letter to Edward I. Koch, Mayor, City of New York, dated this date. Also enclosed are two photocopies of instant letter for New York's records.

The manila envelope is to be hand-delivered by a representative of your office to Mayor Koch's office by COB today.

Enclosures (4)

105-344778-12

NOTE:

DEC 29 1983

This transmits letter from Director, in response to letter from Mayor Koch, 12/15/83, with instructions to hand-deliver letter to Koch's office by COB this date.

RJG
NO ATT

1 - BIDC

105-344778

FBI delivered 12/21/83 9AM

Profit-41009205
ON-1 WT-1
12-21-83

~~SECRET~~

~~Classified by: 1752~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

[redacted]

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir. ___
Adm Servs ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp ___
Intell. ___
Lab ___
Legal Coun ___
Off Cong. & Public Affs ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech Servs ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm ___
Director's Sec'y ___

RJG:dlj (4)

64 FEB 8 1984

MAIL ROOM ☐ DES/lw

TO BE SENT VIA AIR COURIER THIS DATE/RJG 12/21/83

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

1 - [redacted] b6 b7C

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

12/21/83

Director, FBI (105-344778)

SACs, New York (SQ 36) (Enc. - 4)
Washington Field (CI-2) (Enc. - 4)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
OO:WFO

~~This communication is classified "Secret" in its entirety, unless otherwise indicated.~~ (U)

Re Butel December 16, 1983. (C)

Attached are two copies each of Mayor Edward I. Koch's letter to Director Webster, dated December 15, 1983 and United States Department of State memorandum, dated December 1, 1983, which sets forth the more recent Active Measures Working Group analysis of the alleged transcript of the Secretary Weinberger/Saudi Defense Minister meeting in Paris on May 12, 1983.

MAILED 17 DEC 21 1983 FBI

For the information of receiving offices, a news article concerning the attached Mayor Koch's letter appeared in the "New York Times" on 12/16/83.

NOTE:

105-344778-14

This transmits the above described letter and USDS memorandum for WFO and NYO investigative interest.

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv. ALZ:dlj (6)
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

MAIL ROOM

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

DEC 22 1983

[redacted] b6 b7C

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

~~S E C R E T~~

Date DEC 29 1983

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-344778)

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (105A-173340)(P) (36)

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
(OO: WFO)

This communication is classified ~~"Secret" in its entirety.~~

ReBuairtel, dated 12/28/83, captioned as above.

Letter conveyed by referenced airtel from Director to Mayor KOCH, dated 12/28/83, was hand delivered on 12/28/83 by SA [redacted] of the NYO to [redacted] Assistance of the NYO in NYPD efforts to resolve identification of individual(s) making threats against Mayor KOCH and [redacted] was offered to Deputy Inspector DONALD MOSS, Intelligence Division, NYPD by DADIC KENNETH WALTON, both on 12/27/83, and 12/28/83.

b6
b7C

7 1B

~~S E C R E T~~
~~Classified by G-3~~
~~Declassify on OADR~~

1cc 4230

3-Bureau (RM)
~~(1-CI-2)~~ Terrorist Section
2-Washington Field (RM)
1-New York

105-344778-15

JAN:rm
(6)

b6
b7C

4 JAN 3 1984

[redacted]

Recd CI-1-A 1/4/84

Approved: LFL/Rw Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

1984

66

1cc To Div 6, Terrorist Section
#4484 Ans

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

RECEIVED
FBI MAIL UNIT
7 JAN 84 01 40
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm
Exec. AD-Inv
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

VZ CZ CW F0091

PP HQ NY

DE WF 0027 007 0137Z

Z NY SSSSS

P 06 2127Z JAN 84

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (105-152003)(CI-2)(P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (105-344778) PRIORITY

ATTN: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, CI-L SUPERVISOR [redacted]

FBI NEW YORK (105-173340)(SQ 36) PRIORITY

BT

~~S E C R E T~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983 MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER, FCI-R, (OO:WFO)

ALL MARKINGS, NOTATIONS AND ITEMS OF INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.~~

105-344778-16

JAN 10 1984

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO DATED JANUARY 5, 1984.

WASHINGTON FIELD DOES NOT INTERPOSE ANY OBJECTIONS TO NEW YORK'S RECOMMENDATION THAT ITS INTERVIEW OF [redacted] BE HELD IN ABEYANCE FOR BETWEEN TEN DAYS TO TWO WEEKS.

~~CLASSIFIED BY 5038, DECLASSIFY ON OADR.~~

BT

0027

JAN 1984

b6
b7C

VZ CZ CNYO 705 H

PP HQ WFO

DE NY #0125. 3532241

Z NY SSSSS

R 192139Z DEC 83

FM FBI NEW YORK (105A-[redacted]) (P) (36)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (105-344728) PRIORITY

ATTN: INTD, CI-1, SUPERVISOR [redacted]

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD PRIOPITY

BT

~~SECRET~~

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT 19 DEC 83 30 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Cnm Inv
Ident
Inspection
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Rec Mgmt
Tech Servs
Training
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION , IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AL SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R; OO: WFO

b6
b7C

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.~~

ON DECEMBER 7, 1983, 105-344728-17 SUPERVISORY SPECIAL AGENT (SA) [redacted]

2 JAN 9 1984

rec'd CIIA unit 3pm 12/22/83

[redacted]

b6
b7C

64 JAN 24 1984

[redacted] MET WITH [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] FOLLOWING INITIAL CONTACT WITH THE MAYOR'S OFFICE BY DADIC KENNETH WALTON. [redacted] WAS ADVISED THAT WE WISHED TO INTERVIEW MAYOR KOCH AND/OR ANYONE ELSE WITH PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF CAPTIONED MATTER SINCE IT WAS SUSPECTED THAT THE ARTICLE IN THE NEWSPAPER AL SAFIR WAS PART OF A SOVIET ACTIVE MEASURES OPERATION. WE ALSO INDICATED THAT WE MAY WISH TO REQUEST THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS RECEIVED BY THE MAYOR'S OFFICE ALONG WITH ANY WRAPPERS, ETC. BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR EXAMINATION BY THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) LABORATORY IF NECESSARY.

[redacted] WAS ADVISED THAT THIS MATTER CONSTITUTED A SENSITIVE AND CONFIDENTIAL COUNTERINTELLIGENCE INVESTIGATION; THAT ANY b6 b7C INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM THE MAYOR'S OFFICE WOULD BE HANDLED CONFIDENTIALLY; AND THAT WE DESIRED THE MAYOR'S OFFICE TO HANDLE THIS MATTER SIMILARLY.

NEW YORK OFFICE (NYO) SPECIFICALLY STRESSED THAT THIS INQUIRY WAS ENTIRELY CONFIDENTIAL IN NATURE; THAT WE HAD NO DESIRE TO BE INVOLVED IN ANY PUBLICITY REGARDING THIS MATTER AND THAT WE HAD NO

[redacted]

DEC 19 [redacted]

DESIRE TO INHIBIT IN ANY MANNER ANY DEBATE OVER LARGER POLICY ISSUES BETWEEN THE MAYOR AND ANYONE ELSE.

[redacted] HAD NO PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE ABOVE [redacted] ROLE IN THE MATTER WAS TO DETERMINE THE NATURE OF OUR REQUEST TO INTERVIEW THE MAYOR. HE INFORMED US THAT THE DISPUTE BETWEEN THE MAYOR AND THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE HAD BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A STORY WHICH APPEARED ON A CBS TELEVISION AFFILIATE RECENTLY AND THAT A COPY OF THE LEBANESE NEWSPAPER AL SAFIR WAS SHOWN ON SALE AT A BROOKLYN, NEW YORK (NY) NEWSSTAND. [redacted] ARRANGED FOR US TO VIEW THE TAPE WHICH WAS SUPPOSEDLY SHOWN ON THE CBS NEWS PROGRAM "NIGHT WATCH" ON NOVEMBER 28, 1983. [redacted] ALSO OFFERED TO PROVIDE A COPY OF THAT TAPE, AN OFFER HE HAS YET TO FULFILL. IN ADDITION, [redacted] WOULD ADVISE WHEN AN APPOINTMENT WITH THE PERSON OR PERSONS WITH KNOWLEDGE OF THE DOCUMENT RECEIVED BY THE MAYOR'S OFFICE COULD BE ARRANGED. TO DATE, HE HAS NOT RESPONDED TO THIS EITHER.

b6
b7C

IN SEVERAL INSTANCES DURING THIS MEETING, [redacted] STRESSED THAT THE MAYOR'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE MEETING BETWEEN THE SECRETARY OF

- Public Affairs advised 12/23/83 they do not tape "Night Watch", unless requested ahead of time.
TZ

DEFENSE AND THE SAUDI DEFENSE MINISTER CAME FROM A NEWSPAPER ARTICLE; THAT THE NEWSPAPER IN WHICH IT APPEARED IS THE "SECOND LEADING NEWSPAPER IN LEBANON"; AND THAT HE BELIEVED IT TO BE AVAILABLE IN BROOKLYN AND THEREFORE EASILY AVAILABLE TO THE NYO.

NYO IN RESPONSE TO [redacted] REGARDING AL SAFIR WAS THAT NYO HAD NOT YET SEEN A COPY OF THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF THE PUBLICATION AND, THEREFORE, DOES NOT KNOW IF THE ARTICLE APPEARED OR NOT. IN ADDITION, NYO TOLD [redacted] THAT WE HAD ATTEMPTED TO ACQUIRE AN ISSUE OF AL SAFIR FROM ONE OF THE LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS OF ARABIC LANGUAGE PUBLICATIONS IN NYC, BUT WERE TOLD THAT THIS DISTRIBUTOR DOES NOT CARRY IT. NOR DID THIS DISTRIBUTOR KNOW WHO DOES CARRY IT.

b6
b7C

IN THE CONTEXT OF NYO BEING ABLE TO INTERVIEW MAYOR KOCH, [redacted] RAISED THE POSSIBILITY THAT WRITTEN ASSURANCES REGARDING CONFIDENTIALITY MIGHT BE REQUESTED TO WHICH WE REPLIED THAT SUCH AN ISSUE WOULD BE RESOLVED WHEN IT IS RAISED. [redacted] STATED THAT NOTHING IN HIS POSTURE WAS TO BE CONSTRUED AS A REFUSAL BY THE MAYOR TO DISCUSS THESE MATTERS WITH US.

PAGE FIVE DE NY Ø125 ~~S E C R E T~~

~~C BY G-3, DECL ON OADR.~~

BT

#Ø125

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

NY0063 3581725Z

OO HQ

DE NY0001

0 2416Ø5Z DEC 83

FM ADIC, NEW YORK

TO DIRECTOR, FBI IMMEDIATE

ATTN; INTD SUPV [redacted] b6 b7C

BT

~~SECRET~~

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
24 DEC 83 18 22
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Pub. Affs.
Tech. Servs.

File 105-344778

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

HAND CARRY TO SUPV. TONY ZUPI.

SOVIET ACTIVE MEASURES FCI-R (MISC.) OO: NEW YORK

THIS DOCUMENT IS CLASSIFIED, ~~"SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY~~.

PER FBIHQ REQUEST, THE FOLLOWING LETTER FROM MAYOR EDWARD I. KOCH, DATED DECEMBER 23,1933 IS BEING FURNISHED IN VERBATIM FORM.

HON. WILLIAM H. WEBSTER

DIRECTOR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE AT 9TH STREET, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

105-344778-18

7 JAN 11 1984

DEAR JUDGE WEBSTER:

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PROMPT RESPONSE TO MY LETTER OF DECEMBER 15, 1983. I ACCEPT YOUR REASSURANCE AND AGAIN EXPRESS MY CONFIDENCE IN YOU AND IN THE INTEGRITY OF THE ROLE PLAYED BY THE BUREAU IN THIS MATTER. I ASSURE YOU THAT HAD SECRETARY WEINBERGER INFORMED ME ON AUGUST 23,

64 JAN 30 1984

[redacted] b6 b7C

1983 THAT HIS MILITARY AIDE HAD CONTACTED THE F.B.I. PURSUANT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 12333 TO PROMPT AN INVESTIGATION OF A MATTER OF "DISINFORMATION", I WOULD NOT HAVE HAD THE CONCERNS I EXPRESSED IN MY LETTER. YOU SHOULD BE AWARE THOUGH, THAT THE SECRETARY'S SPOKEPERSON HAS PUBLICALLY DENIED THAT THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT HAD ANYTHING TO DO WITH COMMENCING THIS INVESTIGATION. BUT HOPEFULLY THIS ISSUE IS RESOLVED. THERE ARE, HOWEVER, TWO OTHER IMPORTANT CONCERNS WHICH REMAIN.

THE FIRST IS ONE I RAISED IN MY INITIAL LETTER TO YOU, THAT IS, MY REQUEST OF THE BUREAU TO INVESTIGATE THE SOURCE OF THE "LEAK" TO A REPORTER FROM THAT THE F.B.I. WAS INVESTIGATING THIS MATTER AND PLANNING TO SPEAK TO [redacted] AND ME. THE REPORTER'S CALL CAME WITHIN HOURS OF THE BUREAU'S FIRST CONTACT WITH MY OFFICE. I WOULD APPRECIATE BEING ADVISED THAT STEPS ARE BEING TO ASCERTAIN THE SOURCE OF THE BREACH IN CONFIDENTIALITY.

THE SECOND AND MUCH MORE SERIOUS ISSUE, WAS NOT RAISED IN MY DECEMBER15 LETTER (ALTHOUGH REPORTED TO THE BUREAU'S NEW YORK OFFICE) FOR REASONS WHICH WILL BE OBVIOUS FROM THE FOLLOWING. OVER THE PAST SEVERAL MONTS A SERIES OF DEATH THREATS HAVE BEEN MADE ON THE LIVES OF BOTH [redacted] AND ME. IT IS OUR BELIEF THAT THESE THREATS ARE

b6
b7C

DIRECTLY RALATEDFTO THE ISSUESSRAISEDFIN MY CORPESPONDENCE WITH THE SECRETARY. THE NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE DIVISION REGARDS THE MATTER TO BE OF SUCH SERIOUS CONCERN AS TO HAVE TAKEN CERTAIN EXTRAORDINARY SECURITY MEASURES TO PROTECT [redacted] b6 b7C OF COURSE, I HAVE A REGULARLY ASSIGNED SECURITY DETAIL. ATTACHED IS A CHRONOLOGY OF EVENTS LEADING TO THE CURRENT SITUATION AND I WOULD GREATLY APPRECIATE ANY HELP OF ASSISTANCE THE BUREAU COULD PROVIDE IN TRACKING DOWN THE SOURCE OF THESE THREATS. I BELIEVE THAT THE JURISDICTIONAL CONSIDERATIONS OF MY REQUEST WOULD CERTAINLY BE SATISFIED BY THE NATURE OF THE OVERALL ISSUE.

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PROMPT AND THOROUGH ATTENTION TO THIS MATTER OF SERIOUS CONCERN.

ALL THE BEST.

SINCERELY,

EDWARD L. KOCH

M A Y O R

HAND DELIVERED C/O FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NEW YORK CITY OFFICE

26 FEDERAL PLAZA

I.D. 1458-83

P.O.T. 233-83

POLICE DEPARTMENT CITY OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 23, 1983

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

TO: CHIEF OF INSPECTIONAL SERVICE

SUBJECT: THREAT TO [redacted] MAYOR'S AIDE AND TO MAYOR EDWARD KOCH.

1. AS A RESULT OF AN EXCHANGE OF LETTERS BETWEEN MAYOR KOCH AND U.S. SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER IN WHICH THE MAYOR QUESTIONS CERTAIN "SECRET DEALS" MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND THE SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE MISISTER, WHICH WERE PUBLISHED IN THE NEW YORK TIMES EARLY IN NOVEMBER OF 1983, NUMEROUS CALLS WERE RECEIVED AT CITY HALL. THESE CALLS WERE REFERRED TO [redacted] b6 b7C

2. ON NOVEMBER 18,1983, [redacted] RECEIVED A CALL AT HIS OFFICE FROM AN ANONYMOUS FEMALE WHO STATED THAT SHE WAS A JOURNALIST. SHE DISCUSSED THE MID-EAST SITUATION WITH [redacted] AND THEN SIATED, "I KNOW YOU RECENTLY, BUT I'VE KNOWN ABOUT KOCH FOR A LONGER TIME. HE'S NO FRIEND OF THE ARAB PEOPLE. THIS IS GOING TO END IN A

UNPLEASANT WAY FOR YOU AND KOCH. WE KNOW WHERE YOU ARE AND CERTAINLY KNOW WHERE KOCH IS. WE KNOW YOU ARE AT CITY HALL AND OTHER PLACES." SHE FURHTER STATED TO [redacted] "WE KNOW WHAT YOU DO AND HOW YOU GOT HOLD OF THOSE TRANSCRIPTS (A REFERENCE TO THE TRANSCRIPTS OF THE TALKS BETWEEN SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND THE SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE MINISTER, YOU ARE AN ISRAELI AGENT."

3. DURING THE WEEK OF NOVEMBER 21ST TO 25TH, 1983, THE DOORMAN AT [redacted] RESIDENCE RECEIVED SEVERAL CALLS QUESTIONING THEM AS TO THE WHEREABOUTS AND THE TELEPHONE NUMBER OF [redacted] THESE CALLS WERE RECEIVED ON A PAY PHONE IN A SMALL ROOM OFF TO THE SIDE OF THE LOBBY OF THE APARTMENT HOUSE. THE PHONE NUMBER IS NOT LISTED IN THE BRONX DIRECTORY, BUT IS HOWEVER, LISTED IN [redacted] NEIGHBORHOOD TELEPHONE DIRECTORY. (NOTE: THE DOORMEN, WHEN QUESTIONED ABOUT THE CALLS, STATED THAT THE MALE CALLER STATED THAT HIS NAME WAS [redacted] (PHONECTIC). b6 b7C

4. ON DECEMBER 1, 1983, THE DAY THE DOORMAN AT [redacted] RESIDENCE RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM A MALE WHO ASKED FOR [redacted] THE DOORMAN ADVISED THE CALLER NOT TO CALL AGAIN. THE CALLER STATED, "YOU WERE VERY HELPFUL LAST WEEK, WHY DON'T YOU BE AS HELPFUL TODAY?" AND HUNG UP. THAT SAME EVENING, THE NIGHT DOORMAN RECEIVED A CALL FROM A MALE CALLER WHO ASKED WHAT TIME [redacted] USUALLY GETS HOME.

AWARE OF YOUR AUTO [redacted] (THIS IS THE REGISTRATION OF [redacted] 1980 MADZA). THIS IS BEING DONE IN THE NAME OF [redacted]

7. A NAME CHECK OF [redacted] WITH THE FILES OF THE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION AND THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION CONTAINED NO RECORD OF EITHER ONE.

b6
b7C

8. DETECTIVE [redacted] THREAT DESK, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, CONFERRED WITH SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION OF DECEMBER 21,1983, REGARDING THIS MATTER. AGENT [redacted] STATED THAT THE FBI COULD NOT ACTIVELY BECOME INVOLVED IN THIS MATTER BECAUSE IT DID NOT FALL WITHIN THE FOLLOWING GUIDELINES:

(A) INTERSTATE CALLS (OBSCENE OR HARASSING) VIOLATING FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

(B) EXTORTION (TELEPHONE OR LETTER) DEMNADING A THING OF VALUE:

(C) AN INTERNATIONAL TERRORIST ORGANIZATION (SPECIFIC INFORMATIONT TO INDICATE THAT THE PERSONS

INVOLVED ARE ACTING ON BEHALF OF A FOREIGN POWER OR A FOREIGN BASED TERRORIST ORGANIZATION).

HOWEVER, AGENT [redacted] STATED THAT HE WOULD RENDER ANY ASSISTANCE POSSIBLE TO THIS DEPARTMENT IN THIS MATTER.

(. THE ABOVE REPRESENTS A SUMMARY OF THE EVENTS, RELATED TO THIS MATTER. A MORE COMPREHENSIVE REPORT CAN BE PREPARED UPON REQUEST.

b6
b7C

10. FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

HAROLD J. HESS
DEPUTY CHIEF.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

NY NYO HAS READ ABOVE TO SUPV. [redacted] FBIHQ AS REQUESTED

~~C BY G-3 DECC OADR.~~

BT

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-20-2009

NY0727 354005-1

PP HQ

DE NY 0IJ

P 19 2100Z DEC 83

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
20 DEC 83 01 35
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm
Exec AD-Inv
Exec. AD LES
Asst. Dir
Adm Servs.
Crim Inv
Ident
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs.
Training
Off of Cong
& Public Affs.
Telephone Rm
Director's

FM ADIC, NEW YORK (105A-173340) (P) (36)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (105-344778) PRIORITY

ATTN: INTD, CI-1, SUPV. [redacted]

WASHINGTON FIELD

BT

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

FCI-P; OO:WFO

DE-198

105-344778

~~SECRET~~

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

BY VIRTUE OF A ROUTINE REQUEST FROM [redacted] NYPD INTELLIGENCE DIVISION TO NYO TO CHECK INDICES ON (X) [redacted] (X), ON DECEMBER 19, 1983, NYO BECAME AWARE THAT [redacted] (OF MAYOR KOCH'S STAFF) HAS REPORTED TO NYPD TELEPHONIC THREATS FROM [redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

DEC 13

b6
b7C

WHICH [redacted] BELIEVES ARE A RESULT OF [redacted]

[redacted] INVOLVED IN CAPTIONED MATTER.

NYO INDICES NEGATIVE RE [redacted] SUPRA.

NYO NOTES THAT [redacted]

[redacted] THE

TRANSLATION BY [redacted] ISRAELI CONSUL GENERAL IN NEW YORK."

AS NO APPARENT FEDERAL VIOLATION EXIST RE ABOVE, NYO DOES

NOT INTEND TO INITIATE ANY INQUIRES IN THIS CONTEXT AT THIS TIME.

~~C BY G-3, DECL ON OADR.~~

BT

b6
b7C
b7D

0

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-20-2009

1 - Mr. E. J. O'Malley
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
(Attn: [redacted])

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

BY LIAISON

Date: December 21, 1983

To: Director
Bureau of Intelligence and Research
Department of State
Washington, D.C.

Attention: Interagency Active Measures Working Group

From: Edward J. O'Malley
Assistant Director, Intelligence Division

Subject: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-E

EOC

~~This communication is classified "Secret" in its entirety.~~

Reference is made to this Bureau's letter dated October 31, 1983, in which we requested any additional information or observations your department could provide concerning this possible active measures effort.

105-3147778-19X

For your information, Mayor Koch sent a letter to the Director on December 15, 1983, concerning the purported transcript of the minutes of a meeting between Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger and Saudi Arabian Defense Minister Han bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud, on May 12, 1983, in Paris. According to the Secretary of Defense and the Interagency Active Measures Working Group, chaired by the State Department, the transcript is a fabrication.

Exec AD Adm ___
Exec AD Inv ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst Dir ___
Adm Servs ___
Crim Inv ___
Ident ___
Insp ___
Intell ___
Lab ___
Legal Coun ___
Off Cong & Public Affs ___
Rec Mgnt ___
Tech Servs ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm ___
Director's Sec'y ___

ALZ:dlj (7)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

~~SECRET~~

64 FEB 21 1984

~~Classified by: 1752~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

[redacted]

b6
b7C

MAIL ROOM

BY LIAISON
12/23/83

~~SECRET~~

Director
Bureau of Intelligence and Research

In his letter, Mayor Koch claims that the English version of the transcript was received by [redacted] in an envelope delivered by [redacted] In connection with our investigation of this apparent forgery, we would like to know if any representative of the Israeli Government has made an inquiry or issued a complaint to the State Department concerning the contents of the transcript. We would appreciate an expeditious reply on this matter.

b6
b7C

NOTE:

The above is deemed appropriate in order to further assess this matter and possibly determine the original source of the alleged transcript of the minutes of a meeting between Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger and Saudi Arabian Defense Minister Han bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud, 5/12/83, in Paris.

AL 2

APPROVED:

Director	Adm. Servs.	Laboratory
Exec. AD-Adm.	Crim. Inv.	Legal Coun.
Exec. AD-Inv.	Ident.	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Exec. AD-LES	Inspection	Rec. Mgnt.
	Intell.	Tech. Servs.
		Training

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-20-2009

NYØØØ4 173Ø

PP HQ WF

DE NY ØØ8

P 231545Z DEC 83

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

23 DEC 83 17 52

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FM ADIC, NEW YORK (1Ø5A-173340) (P) (36)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (1Ø5-344778) PRIORITY

ATTN INTD, CI-1, SUPV. [redacted]

WASHINGTON FIELD

BT

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

FCI-R; OO: WFO

105-344778-20

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY~~.

JAN 11 1984

RENYTEL, DECEMBER 2Ø, 1983.

ON DECEMBER 21, 1983, [redacted] NYPD INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, CONTACTED THE NYO TO ADVISE THAT ITS INVESTIGATION OF THREATS AGAINST [redacted] WAS CONTINUING. [redacted] SUGGESTED THAT NYPD MAY REQUEST FBI ASSISTANCE IN THIS CASE, NO SPECIFIC

DEC 23

1984

1 cc to Wasden 12/24/83

REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE AT THIS TIME HOWEVER. [redacted] WAS ADVISED NYO b6 b7C
WOULD FURNISH ANY ASSISTANCE IT COULD TO ASSIST NYPD'S
INVESTIGATION.

~~C BY G-3, DECLASS ON OADR~~

BT

SECRET

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

C5 053

PAGE 1 OF 9

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
12/29/83	~~SECRET~~	PRIORITY

~~FHIPP NY SE**WFIDE HQ H0052 $HIYSIP 291908Z DEC 83~~

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI {105-344778}

TO TO FBI NEW YORK {SQ 36} PRIORITY {INFO}

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD {CI-2} PRIORITY

BT

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 03-18-2009

~~S E C R E T~~ SECTION 1 OF 2

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R; 00:WASHINGTON FIELD

(U) THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY~~, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ~~{C}~~.

REFERENCE BUREAU AIRTEL DATED DECEMBER 8, 1983, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

REFERENCED BUREAU AIRTEL, IN PART, ADVISED OF MAJOR GENERAL RICHARD VERNON SECORD'S {USAF, RET.} ALLEGED PARTICIPATION IN

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
	KBP:DLJ {2}	12/29/83	4230/5	4566

1

SEE NOTE PAGE TEN

b6
b7C

105-344778-21

17 JAN 4 1984

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
DEC 30 1983

64 JAN 27 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

0-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2 CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0052 ~~S E C R E T~~

THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING BETWEEN WEINBERGER AND SAUDI DEFENSE OFFICIALS, HELD IN PARIS. ADDITIONALLY, FBIHQ ADVISED THAT INTERVIEW OF SECORD WAS BEING LEFT TO THE DISCRETION OF WASHINGTON FIELD.

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

b6
b7C

FBI/DOJ

0-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 6 CONTINUATION SHEET

PAD*GEHSIX DE HQ 0052 ~~S E C R E T~~

20
18
16
14
12
10
8
6
4

THE FOLLOWING PERSONAL DATA CONCERNING [ ] IS FURNISHED

2 BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C
b7D

FBI/DOJ

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 7 OF 9

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE

FHTPP NY WFTDE HQ H0053 $HTYSTP 2916908Z DEC 83

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI (105-344778)

TO TO FBI NEW YORK (SQ 36) PRIORITY (INFO)

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (CI-2) PRIORITY

14 BT

~~S E C R E T~~ SECTION 2 OF 2

12 POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN

10 THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN

8 DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R; 00:WASHINGTON FIELD

6 TO RECIPIENT OFFICES FOR INFORMATION:

NAME:

4 DPOB:

LAST KNOWN ADDRESS:

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT

b6
b7C

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 9 CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0053 ~~S E C R E T~~

APRIL, 1983: RETIRED.

WASHINGTON FIELD MAY DESIRE TO CONTACT THE ALEXANDRIA DIVISION CONCERNING THE CURRENT STATUS OF THE SECORD BRIBERY/ CONFLICT OF INTEREST INVESTIGATION AND THE EATSCO FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT INVESTIGATION, PRIOR TO CONSIDERATION OF INTERVIEW OF [redacted]

b6
b7C

~~CLASSIFIED BY 1752, DECLASSIFY ON OADR.~~

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

NOTE:

GENERAL SECORD WAS NAMED IN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT AS A PARTICIPANT AT THE MEETING WHICH TOOK PLACE BETWEEN SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND SAUDI DEFENSE MINISTER, ON 5/12/83, IN PARIS, FRANCE. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) HAS ADVISED SECORD [redacted] PRIOR TO THIS MEETING. HOWEVER, A DOD OFFICIAL ADVISED SSA [redacted] DURING AN ACTIVE MEASURES WORKING GROUP MEETING ON 11/30/83, [redacted] BY BUAIRTEL, 12/8/83, WFO WAS PROVIDED THIS INFORMATION AND ADVISED INTERVIEW OF SECORD WAS BEING LEFT TO THEIR DISCRETION. THIS PROVIDES ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION TO WFO FOR THEIR CONSIDERATION PRIOR TO AN INTERVIEW OF SECORD.

b6
b7C

APPROVED:

Director
Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES

Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.

Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training

1 - [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-20-2009

January 10, 1984

BY LIAISON

Honorable Caspar W. Weinberger
The Secretary of Defense
Room 3E880, The Pentagon
Washington, D.C.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED OUTSIDE SOURCE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.~~

b6
b7C

Dear Cap:

Pursuant to your request, telephonically conveyed to us on January 5, 1984, by [redacted] of General Richard Stilwell's staff, I am enclosing a photocopy of my letter to Mayor Koch, dated December 21, 1983. My letter was in response to Mayor Koch's letter to me, dated December 15, 1983, wherein he alleges that, "others in the federal government may be attempting to use the FBI to stifle my constitutional rights to comment upon matters of national policy."

As you will note, my response states: "At no time did the Department of Defense request that you, or any member of your staff, be considered a subject of this investigation."

I hope this information will be of assistance to you.

Warm personal regards,

Sincerely,

William H. Webster
Director

Enclosure

~~1-10-91 Classified by 6972EEP/bh Declassify on: OADR CN 335,584~~

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv ALZ:dmy
Exec AD LES (3)
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Off Cong & Public Affs
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y MAIL ROOM

JAN 31 1984

105-344778-22

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

File [105-344778]

17 JAN 18 1984

b6
b7C

[redacted]

DELIVERED BY LIAISON
DATE 1/11/84 by RUF

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Honorable Caspar W. Weinberger

NOTE:

This responds to a request of Secretary Weinberger, as conveyed by [redacted] of General Richard Stilwell's (retired) staff, Under Secretary of Policy, Department of Defense, to Assistant Director O'Malley on 1/5/84. b6 b7C

APPROVED:

Director	Adm. Servs.	Laboratory
Exec AD-Adm	Crim. Inv.	Legal Coun.
Exec AD-Inv	Ident	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs
Exec AD-LES	Inspection	Rec Mgmt
		Tech. Servs.

(U)

[105-344778] (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-20-2009

Memorandum

SECRET

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.
Adm Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident ___
Intell ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan & Insp. ___
Rec Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs ___
Training ___
Off of Cong. & Public Affs ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

b6
b7C

To E. J. O'Malley

Date 1/10/84

From [redacted]

Subject POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

Director advised

This communication is classified ~~"Secret" in its entirety unless otherwise indicated~~.

PURPOSE:

To set forth SAC Russell Jean Gray's comments regarding a recent complaint received by the New York Police Department (NYPD) that [redacted] office, Special Assistant to Mayor Koch, had been burglarized over the New Year's holiday.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only. 105-344778-83

b6
b7C

APPROVED

Director ___
Exec AD-Adm ___
Exec AD-Inv ___
Exec AD-LES ___
Adm Servs. ___
Crim. Inv ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun ___
Off of Cong & Public Affs ___
Rec Mgnt ___
Tech Servs. ___
Training ___

12 JAN 18 1984

DETAILS:

By teletype dated 1/4/84, New York advised that NYPD received a complaint on 1/2/84 that [redacted] office had allegedly been burglarized over the weekend. [redacted] advised NYPD

1 - [redacted]

ALZ:dmy
(2)

64 FEB 2 1984

[redacted]

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

File 105-344778

Memorandum to Mr. E. J. O'Malley
Re: Possible Active Measures Effort Directed Against Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of Defense, Through the Publication, in the July 17, 1983, issue of As Safir, of an Alleged Transcript of the May 12, 1983, Meeting in Paris Involving Saudi Arabian Defense Officials and Caspar Weinberger

that it appeared file cabinets had been rifled and the folder containing correspondence and news items emanating from the dialogue between Mayor Koch and the Secretary of Defense also appeared to be disturbed. [redacted] was unable to identify any items removed from his office. NYPD advised Deputy Assistant Director (DAD) Kenneth Walton that FBI assistance in this matter was not required at this time. In view of the above, New York recommended interview of [redacted] be held in abeyance for ten days to two weeks in order that serious allegations would not be made against the FBI concerning the alleged burglary and the interview attempt. On 1/5/84 SAC Gray informed Supervisory Special Agent [redacted] that the NYPD had confidentially informed DAD Walton that it appeared the above-described burglary may have, in fact, been "self-inflicted." The NYPD conveyed the impression to DAD Walton that [redacted] recent revelation that Major Koch's source for the alleged transcript of the meeting between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Arabian Defense Minister was in fact [redacted]

b6
b7C

In view of the above, DAD Walton recommended that [redacted] not be interviewed at this time. This will hopefully preclude any possible false accusations of the alleged burglary and our interview of him immediately thereafter. SAC Gray concurred with this recommendation.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-20-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

THE CITY OF NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
NEW YORK, N Y 10007

b6
b7C

LOCAL & STATE

December 23, 1983

Hon. William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Pennsylvania Avenue at 9th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Judge Webster:

Thank you for your prompt response to my letter of December 15, 1983. I accept your reassurance and again express my confidence in you and in the integrity of the role played by the bureau in this matter.. I assure you that had Secretary Weinberger informed me on August 23, 1983 that his Military Aide had contacted the F.B.I. pursuant to Executive Order 12333 to prompt an investigation of a matter of "disinformation", I would not have had the concerns I expressed in my letter. You should be aware though, that the Secretary's spokesperson has publically denied that the Defense Department had anything to do with commencing this investigation. But hopefully this issue is resolved. There are, however, two other important concerns which remain.

The first is one I raised in my initial letter to you, that is, my request of the bureau to investigate the source of the "leak" to a reporter from Al Safir that the F.B.I. was investigating this matter and planning to speak to [redacted] and me. The reporter's call came within hours of the bureau's first contact with my office. I would appreciate being advised that steps are being to ascertain the source of this breach in confidentiality.

DE-133/105-344798-24

b6
b7C

The second and much more serious issue, was not raised in my December 15 letter (although reported to the bureau's New York Office) for reasons which will be obvious from the following. Over the past several months a series of death threats have been made on the lives of both [redacted] and me. It is our belief that these threats are directly related to the issues raised in my correspondence with the

64 FEB 14 1984

[redacted]

Secretary. The New York City Police Department Intelligence Division regards the matter to be of such serious concern as to have taken certain extraordinary security measures to protect [redacted] b6 b7C Of course, I have a regularly assigned security detail. Attached is a chronology of events leading to the current situation and I would greatly appreciate any help or assistance the bureau could provide in tracking down the source of these threats. I believe that the jurisdictional considerations of my request would certainly be satisfied by the nature of the overall issue.

Thank you for your prompt and thorough attention to this matter of serious concern.

All the best.

Sincerely,

Edward I. Koch
M A Y O R

Hand Delivered c/o Federal Bureau of Investigation
New York City Office
26 Federal Plaza

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-20-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

I.D. #1458-83
P.O.T. # 233-83

POLICE DEPARTMENT
CITY OF NEW YORK

December 23, 1983

From: Commanding Officer, Intelligence Division

To: Chief of Inspectional Services

Subject: THREAT TO [redacted] AND TO MAYOR EDWARD KOCH.

b6
b7C

1. As a result of an exchange of letters between Mayor Koch and U.S. Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger in which the Mayor questions certain "secret deals" made by the Secretary of Defense and the Saudi Arabian Defense Minister, which were published in the New York Times early in November of 1983, numerous calls were received at City Hall. These calls were referred to [redacted] to Mayor Koch.

2. On November 18, 1983, [redacted] received a call at his office from an anonymous female who stated that she was a journalist. She discussed the mid-east situation with [redacted] and then stated, "I know you recently, but I've known about Koch for a longer time. He's no friend of the Arab people. This is going to end in an unpleasant way for you and Koch. We know where you are and certainly know where Koch is. We know you are at City Hall and other places." She further stated to [redacted] "We know what you do and how you got hold of those transcripts (a reference to the transcripts of the talks between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Arabian Defense Minister), you are an Israeli agent."

b6
b7C

3. During the week of November 21st to 25th, 1983, the doormen at [redacted] residence received several calls questioning them as to the whereabouts and the telephone number of [redacted] These calls were received on a pay phone in a small room off ot the side of the lobby of the apartment house. The phone number there is not listed in the Bronx directory, but is, however, listed in the [redacted] neighborhood telephone directory. (NOTE: The doormen, when questioned about the calls, stated that the male caller stated that his name was [redacted] (phonetic).

4. On December 1, 1983, the day the doorman at [redacted] residence received a telephone call from a male

105-344778-24

ENCLOSURE

who asked for [redacted] the doorman advised the caller not to call again. The caller stated, "You were very helpful last week, why don't you be as helpful today?" and hung up. That same evening, the night doorman received a call from a male caller who asked what time [redacted] usually gets home. The caller stated that he was [redacted] (phonetic) from the A.R.U. or R.A.U."

5. On December 2, 1983, the office of Municipal Labor Relations, 110 Church Street, telephone 566-5143 (an office that [redacted] uses), received a call from a [redacted] asking for [redacted] When told that [redacted] was not available at the moment, the secretary asked the caller where he may be reached by [redacted] The caller left two telephone numbers: (1) 625-7888 and (2) 596-1919. [redacted] called these numbers and they checked out to (1) Atlantic House-Yemen (restaurant), 144 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, and (2) Moroccan Star (restaurant), 205 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn. When [redacted] at these two locations, asked for [redacted] it appeared that he was not known at either one (NOTE the similarity between [redacted]

b6
b7C

6. On December 16, 1983, [redacted] received a call at his residence (phone number is listed in his wife's maiden name) from a male who stated that his name is [redacted] and said, "We were right, you are working for the Israelis. You and Koch have both been warned. This is the last warning. A trial will be held. No more calls. You will not be able to hide. You weren't with Koch yesterday. We are aware of your auto [redacted] (this is the registration of [redacted] 1980 Mazda). This is being done in the name of [redacted]

7. A name check of [redacted] with the files of the Intelligence Division and the Federal Bureau of Investigation contained no record of either one.

8. [redacted] Threat Desk, Intelligence Division, conferred with Special Agent [redacted] Federal Bureau of Investigation on December 21, 1983, regarding this matter. Agent [redacted] stated that the FBI could not actively become involved in this matter because it did not fall within the following guidelines:

(a) Interstate Calls (obscene or harassing) violating Federal Regulations;

(b) Extortion (telephone or letter) demanding a thing of value;

(c) An International Terrorist organization (specific information to indicate that the persons involved are acting on behalf of a foreign power or a foreign based terrorist organization).

b6
b7C

However, Agent [redacted] stated that he would render any assistance possible to this department in this matter.

9. The above represents a summary of the events, related to this matter. A more comprehensive report can be prepared upon request.

10. For your information.

Harold J. Hess

HJH:BB;jt

Harold J. Hess
Deputy Chief

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-20-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

1 - O. B. Revell
1 - E. J. O'Malley
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

December 28, 1983

BY COURIER

LOCAL & STATE

Honorable Edward I. Koch
Mayor
City of New York
New York, New York

Dear Mayor Koch:

I am in receipt of your letter of December 23, 1983, and appreciate your expression of confidence in the integrity of the FBI, and it's role in this investigation.

For your information, the FBI is continuing its investigation of this matter, and one of the issues to be resolved is the source of the statement to [redacted] the "Al Safir" reporter, that the FBI was conducting an investigation, and planning to speak to you.

Because the incidents summarized in your chronology of threats directed against you and your aide, [redacted] give rise to a suspicion of possible international terrorist activities, I have directed my Assistant Director-in-Charge of the New York office, [redacted] to offer any possible assistance to the New York City Police Department in resolving this matter.

b6
b7C

Warm personal regards,

Sincerely,

DE-133 105-344778 25

William H. Webster
Director

3 JAN 3 1 1984

1 - ADIC, New York

RJG:slr (7)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

[redacted]

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Off Cong & Public Affs
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

MAIL ROOM

64 FEB 14 1984

ENCL TO A/T TO NY DTD 12-28-83
RE: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORTS DIRECTED AGAINST W. WEINBERGER

Honorable Edward I. Koch
Mayor

NOTE TO ADIC, NEW YORK

Effect liaison with NYCPD, and tender offer of assistance to that Department to resolve identification of individual(s) making threats against addressee and his aide.

NOTE:

This responds to addressee's letter, 12/23/83, wherein he acknowledges and accepts Director's assurances that the FBI is not being used to chill his First Amendment rights to speak out on National issues. Addressee raises two other points in his letter: (1) The FBI has not identified who in the "Defense Establishment" disclosed to [redacted] the "Al Safir" reporter, that the FBI was conducting an investigation of him, and (2) he discloses that as a result of the publicity in the news media surrounding his earlier correspondence with Secretary Weinberger, [redacted] has been receiving telephonic threats directed against both Mayor Koch and [redacted] b6 b7C

Preliminary indications are that [redacted] may have learned of FBI interest in this matter from [redacted] both USDS employees who interviewed [redacted] as part of their responsibilities as representatives of the Interagency Active Measures Working Group, chaired by USDS, of which the FBI is a member. WFO has been directed to interview [redacted] to determine exactly how he came about his information.

As to the second issue, the threats of bodily harm directed against Mayor Koch and his aide, there is no clear FBI jurisdiction in this matter. However, ADIC,New York is being directed to tender offer of assistance to NYCPD, because of the veiled references to an international terrorist group.

RJG
DESRev

APPROVED:	Adm. Servs.	Laboratory
	Crim. Inv.	Legal Coun.
Director		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Exec. AD-Adm.	Ident	Rec. Mgnt.
Exec. AD-Inv.	Inspection	Tech. Servs.
Exec. AD-LES	Intell	Training

3

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-20-2009

1 - [redacted] b6 b7C

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

12/28/83

Director, FBI

ADIC, New York PERSONAL ATTENTION

POSSIBLE ACTIVT MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R

This communication is classified ~~"Secret" in its entirety.~~

Enclosed for New York is a manila envelope containing an original and one copy of a letter to Edward I. Koch, Mayor, City of New York, dated this date. Also enclosed is a copy of instant letter for New York's records.

The manila envelope is to be hand-delivered by a representative of your office to Mayor Koch's office by COB today. Through liaison with New York City Police Department, offer FBI assistance in identifying individual(s) making threatening telephone calls to Mayor Koch and/or [redacted] b6 b7C

MAILED 1 DEC 22 1983 FBI

Enclosures (2)

NOTE:

This transmits letter from Director, in response to letter from Mayor Koch, 12/23/83, with instructions to hand-deliver letter to Koch's office by COB this date.

105-344778-40

RJG:slr (4)

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

JAN 18 1984

[redacted] b6 b7C

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir
Adm Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___ MAIL ROOM ☐

54 FEB 14 1984

APPROVED: Director ___ Exec. AD-Adm. ___ Exec. AD-Inv. ___ Exec. AD-LES ___
Adm. Servs. ___ Crim Inv. ___ Ident. ___ Inspection ___ Intell. ___
Laboratory ___ Legal Coun. ___ Off of Cong & Public Affs ___ Rec Mgnt. ___ Tech. Servs. ___ Training ___

[redacted]

5-113a (Rev. 3-21-73)

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-20-2009

~~SECRET~~
Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE
Date 1/5/84

New York advises that NYPD received a complaint on 1/2/84 that [redacted] office, [redacted] to Mayor Koch, had allegedly been burglarized over the holiday weekend. [redacted] advised NYPD that it appeared filing cabinets had been rifled and the folder containing correspondence and news items emenating from the dialogue between Mayor Koch and the Secretary of Defense also appeared to be disturbed. [redacted] was unable to identify any items removed from his office. NYPD advised DADIC Kenneth Walton that FBI assistance in this matter was not required at this time. In view of above, New York recommended interview of [redacted] be held in abeyance for ten days to two weeks in order that spurious allegations would not be made against the FBI concerning the alleged burglary and the interview attempt. WFO, as office of origin, has been requested to comment on holding interview of Botnick in abeyance based on New York's expressed concern.

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

APPROVED:
Director
Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv
Exec AD-LES
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training

FBI/DOJ

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-20-2009

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

5 JAN 84 04 04

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

NY0505 0050356

PP HQ

DE NYO 015

P 0404 2030Z JAN 84

FR NEW YORK

TO DIRECTOR (105-344778) PRIORITY

ATTN: [redacted], CI-1A

BT

~~S E C R E T~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983 MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER, FCI-R (OO: WFO).

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY~~.

105 344778-27

ON JANUARY 4, 1984, DEPUTY CHIEF HAROLD HESS, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED DADIC KENNETH P. WALTON THAT THE POLICE DEPARTMENT HAD RECEIVED A COMPLAINT ON JANUARY 2, 1984, THAT THE OFFICE OF [redacted] HAD ALLEGEDLY BEEN BURGLARIZED JAN 2ND 1984 OVER THE HOLIDAY WEEKEND. [redacted] OFFICE IS LOCATED AT 125 WORTH STREET, NYC, IN THE BUILDING HOUSING THE DEPARTMENT

64 FEB 9 1984

OF HEALTH AND HOSPITALS. [redacted] ADVISED THE POLICE DEPARTMENT THAT WHEN HE DEPARTED HIS OFFICE AT 6 P.M., FRIDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1983, HE HAD SECURED THE DOOR AND WHEN THE CLEANING LADY ARRIVED AT 6:30 A.M., JANUARY 2, 1984, THE DOOR WAS AJAR AND IT APPEARED AS THOUGH FILING CABINETS HAD BEEN RIFLED. ACCORDING TO [redacted] THE FOLDER CONTAINING CORRESPONDENCE AND NEWS ITEMS EMANATING FROM THE DIALOGUE BETWEEN MAYOR KOCH AND SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER APPEARED TO BE DISTURBED. [redacted] WAS UNABLE TO IDENTIFY ANY ITEMS REMOVED FROM HIS OFFICE. A FULL CRIME SCENE, TO INCLUDE LATENT FINGERPRINT EXAMINATION, WAS CONDUCTED BY THE NYCPD.

b6
b7C

DEPUTY CHIEF HESS WAS ASKED SPECIFICALLY IF HE REQUESTED ANY FBI ASSISTANCE, AND HE STATED NOT AT THIS TIME, BUT THAT HE WOULD PROVIDE DADIC KENNETH P. WALTON WITH THE FORMAL POLICE REPORT CONCERNING THIS MATTER.

IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, IT IS NEW YORK'S RECOMMENDATION THAT THE INTERVIEW OF [redacted] BE HELD IN ABEYANCE FOR TEN DAYS TO TWO WEEKS IN ORDER THAT SPURIOUS ALLEGATIONS WILL NOT BE MADE AGAINST THE FBI CONCERNING THE ALLEGED BURGLARY AND THE INTERVIEW ATTEMPT.

PAGE THREE ~~S E C R E T~~

NEW YORK WILL HOLD FURTHER INVESTIGATION IN ABEYANCE PENDING DIRECTION FROM FBIHQ.

~~CLASSIFIED BY G-3, DECLASSIFY ON OADR.~~

BT

WFO requested in reltel (O-73) 1/5/64 to comment on NYO concurrence and holding interview of [redacted] in abeyance. b6 b7C

AR 2

SECRET

DATE: 02-20-2009
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
REASON: 1.4 (c,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 02-20-2034

VZ CZ CWF0960

00 HQ NY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
4 JAN 84 16 12
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

DE WF 0009 0041557

ZNY SSSSS

O 041555Z JAN 84

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (105-152003)(CI-2)(P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (105-344778) IMMEDIATE

ATTN: [redacted] CI-1A

FBI NEW YORK (105A-173340)(SQ. 36)(INFO) IMMEDIATE

BT

SECRET

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER, FCI-R, (OO:WFO)

ALL MARKINGS, NOTATIONS AND ITEMS OF INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET"~~ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, PURSUANT TO THE REQUEST FOR INVESTIGATION SET OUT IN BUREAU AIRTEL DATED DECEMBER 5, 1983. ON DECEMBER 16, 1983, WASHINGTON FIELD (WFO) TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED [redacted] TO ARRANGE AN INTERVIEW WITH HIM. DURING THIS CONVERSATION, [redacted] ADVISED THAT HE WASN'T PRESENTLY AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW [redacted] STATED HE WOULD

b6
b7C

64 FEB 16 1984

CALLED: M. Hall
By [redacted] Time 1130

SECRET

RECONTACT WFO [redacted] POSSIBLY DURING THE NEXT WEEK. ON DECEMBER 19, 1983, [redacted] AN ATTORNEY TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED WFO IN AN UNSUCCESSFUL EFFORT TO CONTACT THE CASE AGENT. DURING THIS TELEPHONE CALL, SHE ADVISED THAT SHE WAS CALLING REGARDING [redacted] AND REQUESTED THAT SHE AND NOT [redacted] BE CONTACTED CONCERNING THE FBI'S EFFORTS TO ARRANGE AN INTERVIEW WITH [redacted]

IN ACCORDANCE WITH BUREAU'S INSTRUCTIONS, AS SET OUT IN BUREAU'S TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER 17, 1983, TO HOLD ALL OUTSTANDING LEADS IN ABEYANCE UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE, WFO DID NOT MAKE ANY FURTHER EFFORTS TO INTERVIEW [redacted] PURSUANT TO INSTRUCTIONS FOR WFO TO REINSTITUTE ITS EFFORTS TO INTERVIEW [redacted] SET OUT IN BUREAUS TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER 22, 1983, ON JANUARY 3, 1984, WFO TELEPHONICALLY ATTEMPTED UNSUCCESSFULLY TO CONTACT [redacted] TO ARRANGE FOR AN INTERVIEW WITH [redacted] THE CONTACTING AGENT LEFT HIS NAME AND REQUESTED THAT HE BE RECONTACTED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

[redacted] CONTACTED CASE AGENT ON THE AFTERNOON OF JANUARY 3, 1984 AT WHICH TIME SHE ADVISED THAT SHE WAS [redacted] ATTORNEY. SHE

b6
b7C

STATED BEFORE SHE WOULD CONSIDER WHETHER OR NOT TO CONSENT TO THE FBI'S INTERVIEW OF [redacted] SHE WOULD WANT THE FBI TO SEND HER A LETTER REQUESTING AN INTERVIEW WITH [redacted] AS WELL AS SETTING FORTH THE NATURE AND PURPOSE OF THIS INTERVIEW. SHE WAS ADVISED THAT SHE WOULD BE RECONTACTED REGARDING WHETHER OR NOT THE FBI WOULD PROVIDE HER WITH THE LETTER SHE REQUESTED. b6 b7C

WFO INDICES REFLECTS REFERENCES TO [redacted], ATTORNEY, [redacted]

(S) [redacted] b1

(S) [redacted]

WFO IS PLACING INTERVIEW OF [redacted] ON HOLD PENDING INSTRUCTIONS FROM FBIHQ REGARDING [redacted] REQUEST FOR A LETTER ASKING FOR THE INTERVIEW. WFO'S CONCERN IS THAT [redacted] WILL PUBLISH THE FBI LETTER b6 b7C

AND CREATE UNFAVORABLE PUBLICITY WITHOUT EVER MAKING HIMSELF AVAILABLE FOR THE INTERVIEW.

WITH REGARDS WFO'S ANTICIPATED INTERVIEW OF [redacted] REFERENCE IS MADE TO THE THIRD PAGE OF THE BUREAU'S DECEMBER 22, 1983, TELETYPE TO NEW YORK AND WFO WHERE THE TELETYPE STATES THAT INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE TO FBIHQ WHICH INDICATES THAT [redacted] MIGHT BE IN POSSESSION OF MORE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CAPTIONED MATTER, BUT MADE OVERTURES OF DISCLOSING THIS INFORMATION IN EXCHANGE FOR EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS TO PUBLISH THE STORY. SINCE DETAILS OF THIS INFORMATION WOULD BE HELPFUL TO WFO DURING ITS INTERVIEW OF [redacted] THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO PROVIDE WFO WITH FULL DETAILS OF THE INFORMATION IT IS REFERRING TO IN THIS PARTICULAR TELETYPE. THIS INFORMATION WOULD BE NECESSARY IF THE BUREAU DECIDES TO PRESENT [redacted] ATTORNEY WITH THE REQUESTED LETTER. b6 b7C

WFO HAS CONTACTED DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) OFFICIALS IN AN EFFORT TO OBTAIN INFORMATION CONCERNING THE EXACT LOCATION OF THE MAY 12, 1983 MEETING INVOLVING SECRETARY WEINBERGER; THE IDENTITY OF ALL PARTICIPANTS; THE EXTENT OF THE DISTRIBUTION BY DOD OF THE MEMO

PREPARED CONCERNING THIS MEETING AND WHETHER THE MEETING ROOM WAS ELECTRONICALLY SWEPT BEFORE AND AFTER THE MEETING.

WITH REGARDS TO THE POSSIBLE INTERVIEW OF MAJOR GENERAL RICHARD V. SECORD (USAF, RET.), WFO AS OF DATE, HAS NOT DECIDED WHETHER SECORD SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED. BEFORE MAKING ITS DECISION, WFO PLANS TO INTERVIEW [redacted] WHO INFORMED BUREAU OFFICIALS THAT [redacted] FOR FULL DETAILS OF HIS KNOWLEDGE OF [redacted] THROUGH THIS INTERVIEW WFO HOPES TO DETERMINE THE POTENTIAL VALUE OF [redacted] WFO THEN WILL CONTACT THE ALEXANDRIA OFFICE WHICH IS PRESENTLY INVESTIGATING [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

BASED UPON THESE TWO CONTACTS, WFO WILL DECIDE WHETHER OR NOT IT WILL INTERVIEW SECORD.

THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE WFO AS TO WHETHER IT FEELS A LETTER SHOULD BE SENT TO [redacted] AND IF THEY FEEL A LETTER SHOULD BE SENT, THE BUREAU IS FURTHER REQUESTED TO FURNISH WFO WITH FULL DETAILS OF THE INFORMATION IT POSSESSES CONCERNING [redacted] KNOWLEDGE OF THE CAPTIONED MATTER.

b6
b7C

PAGE SIX DE WF 0009 S E C R E T

CLASSIFIED BY 5038, DECLASSIFY ON OADR.

BT

0009

NNNN

0-93-(Rev.-4-26-78) 153

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 3

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
1/20/84	~~SECRET~~	PRIORITY

F#IPP NY WFIDE HQ #0153 $#IYSTP 2021052 JAN 84

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI {105-344778}

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD {105-152003} {CI-2} PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK {105-173340} {SQ 36} {INFO} ROUTINE

BT

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-20-2009

~~S E C R E T~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R; {OO:WFO}.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

RE BUTEL DATED DECEMBER 22, 1983 AND WFO TELETYPE DATED JANUARY 4, 1984. ~~{C}~~

(U) 105-344778-99

b6
b7C

WFO ADVISED IN REFERENCED WFO TELETYPE THAT [redacted] ATTORNEY, WANTED A LETTER FROM THE BUREAU REQUESTING AN INTERVIEW WITH [redacted] AS WELL AS SETTING FORTH THE NATURE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
DES Rec	ALZ:SLR {2}	1/20/84	4230/5	4566

1 - [redacted]

SEE NOTE PAGE FOUR

b6
b7C

JAN 24 1984

[redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
0710Z ST
JAN 21 1984

64 FEB 16 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0153 S E C R E T

AND PURPOSE OF OUR INTEREST IN INTERVIEWING [redacted] ADDITIONALLY WFO REQUESTED FURTHER DETAILS REGARDING INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO FBIHQ (SET FORTH IN REFERENCED BUTEL) WHICH INDICATES [redacted] MIGHT BE IN POSSESSION OF MORE INFORMATION CONCERNING CAPTIONED MATTER, BUT MADE OVERTURES OF DISCLOSING THIS INFORMATION IN EXCHANGE FOR EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS TO PUBLISH THE STORY.

FOR WFO INFORMATION A LETTER IS BEING PREPARED FOR DELIVERY TO [redacted] AND WILL BE SUBMITTED UNDER SEPARATE COVER.

WITH REGARD TO WFO'S REQUEST, IT IS NOTED [redacted] ADVISED U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE OFFICIALS, DURING THEIR INTERVIEW OF HIM IN NOVEMBER, 1983, THAT HE MIGHT BE IN POSSESSION OF MORE INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS MATTER BUT HE WANTED FIRST RIGHTS TO A STORY. THIS INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED TO BUREAU OFFICIALS DURING A MEETING OF THE INTERAGENCY ACTIVE MEASURES WORKING GROUP, ON NOVEMBER 30, 1983. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE TO THE BUREAU CONCERNING THIS MATTER.

IN ADDITION TO INFORMATION CURRENTLY AVAILABLE TO WFO CONCERNING [redacted] REVEALED THAT ONE

[redacted]

SUBMITTED AN FOIA REQUEST TO THE FBI IN AUGUST, 1975. LAST

b6
b7C

0-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3 CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0153 S E C R E T

PIECE OF MAIL IN THIS FILE INDICATES [redacted] HAD FAILED TO SUBMIT b6 b7C

A NOTARIZED SIGNATURE TO THE BUREAU FOR PROCESSING OF HER

REQUEST AND THE MATTER WAS THEREFORE CLOSED.

~~CLASSIFIED BY 1752; DECLASSIFY ON OADR.~~

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

~~SECRET~~

NOTE:

THIS RESPONDS TO WFO'S REQUEST FOR FBIHQ RECOMMENDATION AS TO WHETHER IT BELIEVES A LETTER SHOULD BE SENT TO [redacted] ATTORNEY FOR [redacted] SETTING FORTH THE BUREAU'S PURPOSE FOR WANTING TO INTERVIEW HER CLIENT. THIS ALSO PROVIDES ADDITIONAL DETAILS SURROUNDING AN INTERVIEW OF [redacted] BY USDS OFFICIALS, IN NOVEMBER, 1983.

b6
b7C

AUZ

W/K

5-113a (Rev. 3-21-73)

1 - [redacted]

Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

SECRET Date 1-16-84

This communication is classified "Secret" in its entirety. b6 b7C

WFO reports that a Department of Defense (DOD) official has advised that the 5-12-83 meeting between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Arabian officials took place at 72 Avenue Foche, Paris, France. This was a residence which Prince Sultan Bin Abd Al-Aziz Al Saud utilized while he was in Paris. According to DOD, the residence was not electronically swept before or after the meeting. Representing the U.S. at this meeting were Secretary Weinberger; Richard Murphy, U.S. Ambassador to Saudi Arabia; Major General Carl Smith (USAF), Military Assistant to Secretary Weinberger; and Richard L. Armitage, Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs. Prince Sultan Bin Abd Al-Aziz Al Saud, Saudi Defense Minister; together with four other Saudi Arabian officials, represented Saudi Arabia. The results of this meeting were immediately communicated back to the NSC and DOD. A more detailed report of this meeting was prepared by Richard Armitage upon his return

SECRET

ALZ:cdb
(2)

Classified by G-3
Declassify on OADR

DECLASSIFIED BY [redacted]
12-4-96
355, 328

FBI/DOJ

To the U.S. Armitage retains the original memo and only two copies have been disseminated. One copy went to Ambassador Murphy and a second copy went to Colonel John Garrison, Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs Office, DOD.

Recommendation:
None. For information only.

ALZ
U
DESK

APPROVED:	Adm. Servs.	Laboratory
Director	Crim. Inv	Legal Coun
Exec. AD-Adm.	Ident.	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Exec. AD-Inv.	Inspection	Rec. Mgmt.
Exec. AD-LES	Intell.	Tech. Servs.
		Training

VZ CZ CWF0298

PP HQ NY

DE WF 0052 012 0626Z

Z NY SSSSS

P 12 0142Z JAN 840

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (105-152003) (CI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (105-344778) ~~PRIORITY~~ b6 b7C

ATTN: [redacted] CI-1A

FBI, NEW YORK (105A-173340) (SQ. 36) (INFO)

BT

S E C R E T

AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED BY SP3 Byrnes
ON 12-4-96
355,368

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATIONS, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER: ~~FBI~~ DE-206 05-344778-30

~~ALL~~ MARKINGS, NOTATIONS AND ITEMS OF INFORMATION ~~CONTAINED IN~~ THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" ~~UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED~~.

RE WFO TEL TO BU, 1/6/84.

ON 1/6/84, RICHARD L. ARM[redacted], ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS ADVISED THAT THE 5/12/83, MEETING BETWEEN CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND THE SAUDI ARABIAN OFFICIALS TOOK PLACE AT 72 AVENUE FOCHE, PARIS, FRANCE, A [redacted]

64 MAR 5 1984

b6 b7C

Send 01-1A letter

RESIDENCE WHICH PRINCE SULTAN BIN ABD AL-AZIZ UTILIZED WHILE HE WAS IN PARIS.

ARMITAGE STATED THAT THE RESIDENCE WAS NOT ELECTRONICALLY SWEPT EITHER BEFORE OF AFTER THE MEETING BETWEEN THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND THE SAUDI ARABIAN OFFICIALS.

ARMITAGE ADVISED THAT REPRESENTING THE U.S. AT THIS MEETING WERE SECRETARY WEINBERGER, RICHARD MURPHY, THE U.S. AMBASSADOR TO SAUDI ARABIA, MAJOR GENERAL CARL SMITH (U.S.A.F.) THE MILITARY ASSISTANT TO SECRETARY WEINBERGER, AND HIMSELF. HE STATED REPRESENTING SAUDI ARABIA AT THIS MEETING WERE PRINCE SULTAN BIN ABD AL-AZIZ, SAUDI ARABIA'S MINISTER OF DEFENSE; PRINCE BANDAR BIN SULTAN THE SON OF PRINCE SULTAN AND PRESENTLY THE SAUDI ARABIAN AMBASSADOR TO THE U.S.; GENERAL KHALID; AMBASSADOR ALHELGELAW, THE SAUDI ARABIAN AMBASSADOR TO THE U.S., AT THE TIME THE MEETING WAS HELD AND (RETIRED) GENERAL ABDULLAH. OS

ARMITAGE ADVISED THAT HE TOOK NOTES DURING THIS 5/12/83, MEETING BETWEEN SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND PRINCE SULTAN. HE STATED THAT IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE MEETING, THE AMERICAN PARTY BOARDED ITS PLANE FOR ITS RETURN TRIP TO THE U.S. ARMITAGE STATED THAT DURING THEIR FLIGHT HOME A REPORT CONCERNING THIS 5/12/83,

MEETING WAS SENT VIA SECURE COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNSEL TO PRESIDENT REAGAN, WILLIAM CLARK, NATIONAL SECURITY ADVISOR, W. PAUL THAYER, DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, SECRETARY OF STATE. HE ADVISED THAT UPON IS ARRIVAL HOME, HE PREPARED A MORE DETAILED REPORT OF THE 5/12/83, MEETING. ARMITAGE STATED HE HAS RETAINED THE ORIGINAL MEMO AND ONLY TWO COPIES HAVE BEEN DISSEMINATED. ONE OF THESE COPIES WAS SENT VIA DIPLOMATIC POUCH TO AMBASSADOR RICHARD MURPHY AND THE SECOND COPY WAS SENT TO [redacted] WHO WAS ASSIGNED TO [redacted] THE PENTAGON WHERE HE WAS ASSIGNED AS [redacted]

AN LHM SETTING FORTH THIS INFORMATION WILL BE PREPARED AND FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU .

ON 1/11/84, [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ADVISED HE BECAME AWARE OF THE CAPTIONED MATTER AS SOON AS MAYOR KOCH'S 8/17/83, LETTER TO SECRETARY WEINBERGER WAS RECEIVED AT THE PENTAGON INASMUCH AS IT WAS HIS RESPONSIBILITY TO PREPARE FOR SECRETARY WEINBERGER'S SIGNATURE A LETTER OF RESPONSE TO MAYOR

KOCH'S 8/17/83, LETTER TO SECRETARY WEINBERGER WAS RECEIVED AT THE PENTAGON INASMUCH AS IT WAS HIS RESPONSIBILITY TO PREPARE FOR SECRETARY WEINBERGER'S SIGNATURE A LETTER OF RESPONSE TO MAYOR KOCH. [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] CONFLICT OF INTERESTT

VAGE FIVE DE WF 0052 S ~~E C R~~ E T

INVESTIGATION, WFO HAS DECIDED NOT TO INTERVIEW HIM.

~~(C BY G-3; DECL: OADR~~

BT

0052

NNNN

0-93 (Rev 4-26-78) 068

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
JANUARY 24, 1984	~~CONFIDENTIAL~~	IMMEDIATE

~~$FO**$Fd00 NYDE HQ #0068 dYCTO 2417397 JAN 84~~

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI {105-344778}

TO TO FBI NEW YORK {105-173340} IMMEDIATE

ATTN: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

14 BT

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

12 POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN 10 THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN 8 DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI - R

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~CONFIDENTIAL~~" IN ITS 6 ENTIRETY UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO SUPERVISOR [redacted] ON 4 JANUARY 24, 1984.

105-344778 31

FOR NEW YORK'S {NY} INFORMATION DIRECTOR ADVISED BY MEMO 2 DATED JANUARY 19, 1984, THAT MAYOR KOCH TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED HIM THAT DATE TO ASSURE HE WAS AWARE OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
[signature]	JED:TBC {5}	1/24/84	4257	4656

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C

1 - MR. GILBERT

1 - MR. KLEIN

1 - [redacted]

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

4 JAN 27 1984

SEE NOTE PAGE 3

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
1925 EMC
JAN 24 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO ***

CONCERNING THREATS AGAINST [redacted] INCLUDED IN KOCH'S COMMENTS WERE THE RESULTS OF RECENT TELEPHONE CALL TO [redacted] OFFICE, IN WHICH THE CALLER, A [redacted] (PH) REPRESENTING THE "PSLP" REPEAT, "PSLP," NOT POPULAR FRONT FOR THE LIBERATION OF PALESTINE (PFLP), ADVISED THAT THE PEOPLE WHO TOOK CARE OF [redacted] WOULD TAKE CARE OF [redacted] AND KOCH.

b6
b7C

THE DIRECTOR RECOMMENDED DADIC NY BE CONTACTED TO ENSURE HE IS AWARE OF LATEST INFORMATION AND REQUEST DADIC WALTON'S CURRENT ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITUATION. OF ADDITIONAL CONCERN IS NY'S PERCEPTION OF A POSSIBLE TERRORIST THREAT (PSLP) AND ADMINISTRATIVE RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING SAME.

IN VIEW OF ABOVE REQUEST NY OFFICE SUBMIT DADIC NY COMMENTS BY IMMEDIATE TELETYPE.

~~C BY 538; DECL: OADR~~

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

NOTE: CAPTIONED MATTER HAS BEEN UNDER INVESTIGATION BY SQUAD NUMBER 36, NY AND INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, FBIHQ FOR EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME. LETTERS FROM MAYOR KOCH TO DIRECTOR WEBSTER INDICATE CONCERN OVER LACK OF JURISDICTION FOR FBI TO INVESTIGATE THREATS TO [redacted] BY TELEPHONE CALL ON JANUARY 19, 1984, KOCH ADVISED THE DIRECTOR THAT ONE THREATENING CALL TO [redacted] IDENTIFIED THE PSLP AS THE ENTITY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE THREATS. NY IS BEING REQUESTED TO PROVIDE ASSESSMENT OF THE MATTER AND WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS NEED TO EXPAND THE INVESTIGATION FROM A TERRORISM PERSPECTIVE.

b6
b7C

AUZ

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

S E C R E T

Date JAN 1 0 1984

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-344778)

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (105A-173340) (36) (P)

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH PUBLICATION IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
(OO:WFO)

This communication is classified ~~"SECRET" in its entirety~~.

Re New York tel to Bureau captioned as above and dated, 1/4/84.

Enclosed for the Bureau and WFO are copies of a letter dated 1/4/83, (sic) on Police Department, City of New York letterhead from the Commanding Officer, Intelligence Division to the Chief of Inspectional Services, and signed by HAROLD J. HESS, Deputy Chief, concerning the burglary of Assistant to the Mayor [redacted] office. A copy of this letter was furnished DADIC KENNETH WALTON on 1/4/84, and was the basis for the information provided in referenced NY teletype.

b6
b7C

105-344778-38

S E C R E T

23 JAN 20 1984

Classified by G-3
Declassify by OADR

[redacted]

1 cc 4230

2-Bureau (Encl.2)
2-WFO (Encl.2) (105-152003)
1-New York

JAN:djc
(6)

Approved: LFL/ckk Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

64 FEB 2 1984

New York 105A-173340

Since being advised of the threats against [redacted] b6 b7C both SSA [redacted] #431 and DADIC WALTON have made it known to officials at appropriate levels of NYPD that assistance of the FBI is available to them upon request. To date, the only request for specific assistance received by the NYO has been for indices checks previously reported. NYO will keep OO and Bureau apprised of future requests for assistance from the NYPD as received.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

INT. DIV.#004-84

POLICE DEPARTMENT
CITY OF NEW YORK

January 4,1983

From: Commanding Officer, Intelligence Division

To: Chief of Inspectional Services

Subject: BURGLARY OF [redacted] OFFICE

b6
b7C

1. On Tuesday, January 3, 1984, [redacted] who is the subject of Intelligence Division Public Official Threat Case #233/83, informed Captain Daniel Byrne, Intelligence Division, that a burglary had occurred in his office, located in the Health and Hospitals Corp. building, 125 Worth Street, room #528, New York City, New York, under the following circumstances.

2. [redacted] in the company of Police Officer [redacted] Intelligence Division, arrived at his office at 0930 hours, Tuesday, January 3, 1984, whereupon he was informed by [redacted] who had arrived at 0830 hours, of the incident. Inspection of his private office revealed that unknown persons or person had apparently entered and rifled through the contents of desk drawers and filing cabinets, leaving the contents in disarray. Numerous tape cassets, Beta Max tapes, and drawer contents were scattered about the office. [redacted] stated that the file containing correspondence, memoranda, and news clippings between the Mayor of New York and the United States Secretary of Defense, is one of the files which appeared to have been disturbed. [redacted] is unable to determine if anything is missing from his office.

b6
b7C

3. Upon departing his office on Friday, December 30, 1983, at 1900 hours, [redacted] stated he personally locked the office in the presence of members of his staff and Police Officer Dragonette. The office remained closed over the long New Years weekend. Interview of staff members and cleaning personnel disclosed that the outer office door of [redacted] office had been found to be unlocked by the cleaning woman, [redacted] at 0600 hours, January 3, 1984. Investigation discloses that access to the building was restricted over the

105-344778-JJ

weekend through the rear entrance on 130 Leonard Street (1800 hours, Friday, to 0600 hours, Tuesday, January 3, 1984). The building's sign-in records are being examined and building personnel are currently being interviewed in an attempt to obtain further information.

b6
b7C

4. [redacted], Crime Scene Unit, responded and preliminary forensic investigation disclosed no apparent forcible means of entry to the premises. Numerous fingerprint lifts were recovered for evaluation and there was some evidence of glove marks, one fabric and one latex, found at several sites in the office. Photos were taken (C.S. 84/031).

5. This investigation is continuing by the Intelligence Division, under 5th Precinct U.F. 61 #0068, and I.D. P.O.T. #233/83.

6. Federal Bureau of Investigation Deputy Assistant Director Kenneth Walton has been apprised of this matter. A copy of this report will be forwarded to him.

7. For your information.

Harold J. Hess
Deputy Chief

DB/al

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

Assoc. Dir.
Asst. Dirs.
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

NEDWZOZENYO302

RR HQ WFO

DE NY #0109 0171711

ZNY SSSSS

P 171638Z JAN 84

17 JAN 84 18 11
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FM FBI NEW YORK (105A-173340) (P) (36)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (105-344778) ROUTINE

ATTN: [redacted] CI-1A

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (105-152003) ROUTINE

ATTN: CI-2

BT

~~S E C R E T~~

b6
b7C

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR" OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN INTELLIGENCE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCIR; OO: WASHINGTON FIELD.

105-344778-33

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.~~

FEB 1 1984

64 FEB 23 1984

b6
b7C

Info: Note 1-19-84, ALZ: bo

Recpt CI-1A 1/18/84

RENYTEL TO BUREAU CAPTIONED AS ABOVE, DATED JANUARY 4, 1984.

ON JANUARY 13, 1984, A MEETING WAS HELD IN THE OFFICE OF DADIC KENNETH WALTON, FOLLOWING A REQUEST BY FIRST DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MURPHY, NEW YORK POLICE DEPARTMENT (NYPD), THAT DADIC WALTON, MURPHY, AND [redacted] REVIEW THE BASIC FACTS SURROUNDING THE RECENT RECEIPT OF THREATS TO [redacted] SAFETY AND THE BURGLARY OF [redacted] OFFICE OVER THE NEW YEAR'S WEEKEND REPORTED IN REFERENCED NEW YORK TELETYPE. IN VIEW OF THE MAYOR'S PERSONAL CONCERN FOR [redacted] SAFETY, A REITERATION OF THE AREAS IN WHICH FBI ASSISTANCE COULD BE OBTAINED IN THIS MATTER WAS SOUGHT. DADIC WALTON REPEATED ASSURANCES PREVIOUSLY EXTENDED TO OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIALS OF THE NYPD THAT THE FULL SERVICES OF BOTH THE LABORATORY AND IDENTIFICATION DIVISIONS AS WELL AS FULL POLICE COOPERATION RESOURCES OF THIS BUREAU ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. DADIC WALTON OFFERED OTHER SUGGESTIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE PHYSICAL SECURITY OF [redacted] DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MURPHY AND [redacted] CONVEYED THE MAYOR'S HIGH REGARD FOR THIS BUREAU, ITS DIRECTOR, AND ITS LOCAL LEADERSHIP; AND OFFERED THEIR FULL COOPERATION IN RESOLVING ANY REMAINING ASPECT OF CAPTIONED MATTER. DADIC WALTON,

b6
b7C

RESPONDED TO THIS OFFER BY OBTAINING [redacted] AGREEMENT TO BE INTERVIEWED BY THE RESPONSIBLE CASE AGENT IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

b6
b7C

TO DATE, NYPD REQUESTS FOR ASSISTANCE HAVE BEEN LIMITED TO INDICES CHECKS WHICH HAVE BEEN RESPONDED TO PROMPTLY AND THOROUGHLY. NY WILL BE IN CONTACT WITH [redacted] IN THE VERY NEAR FUTURE TO ARRANGE FOR AN APPOINTMENT FOR INTERVIEW.

~~C BY G-3; DECL: OADR~~

BT

#Ø1Ø9

5-113a (Rev. 3-21-73)

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

1 - Mr. Revell
1 - [redacted]
1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - Mr. Klein
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted] (Div 5)

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 1/26/84

New York's response was precipitated by the Director's memo, dated 1/19/84, in which the Director recommended DADIC NY be contacted to ensure he is aware of the (U) latest information regarding threats against [redacted] and requested DADIC Walton's current assessment of this situation. ~~(S)~~

b6
b7C

New York reports that on 1/13/84, a meeting was held in DADIC Walton's office to discuss and review basic facts surrounding the recent receipt of threats to [redacted] safety. Present at this meeting were DADIC Walton, First Deputy Commissioner Murphy, NYPD, [redacted] and PLA [redacted] indicated that Mayor Koch was in no way displeased with efforts of the FBI but felt that if the FBI became more actively involved, [redacted] safety could be assured. DADIC Walton repeated previous assurances that the full services of both the FBI Laboratory and Identification Divisions, as well as full police cooperation resources of the FBI, are available upon request. To date, no such request from the NYPD has been received, although Commissioner Murphy is in direct

ALZ:amk
(7)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

FBI/DOJ

contact with the NYO relative to any new developments, as is Deputy Chief Hess. (U) (S)

Concerning DADIC Walton's assessment of this situation, it is noted that during the above described meeting, he advised [redacted] that in light of the world situation and the fact that [redacted] was closely associated with a controversial figure, any threat must be taken seriously. Therefore, all appropriate preventive measures should be considered. DADIC Walton recommended a number of security precautions be taken by [redacted] which were all agreed to by Commissioner Murphy. (U) (S)

b6
b7C

On January 26, 1984, NYO telephonically advised that in order to secure this Bureau's interests from the outset, should the threats later be determined to be emanating from a terrorist group, an international terrorism preliminary inquiry is being initiated to follow and record the results of the NYPD investigation. (U) (S)

ACTION:

None. For information only. (U)

ALL

WRG

APPROVED: Director

Adm. Servs. Crim. Inv. Ident. Inspection Intell.

Laboratory Legal Coun. Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. Off. Mgmt. Tech. Servs. Training

NY0809 0251725Z

CO HQ

DE NY 002

0251745Z JAN 84

FM NEW YORK (105-173340)

TO DIRECTOR (105-344778) IMMEDIATE

ATTENTION: TERRORISM SECTION

BT

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI - R

BT

~~SECRET~~

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED~~.

REBUTEL TO NEW YORK, JANUARY 24, 1984.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, DADIC KENNETH P. WALTON MET WITH [redacted] ON JANUARY 13, 1984, AT THE EXPRESS REQUEST OF FIRST DEPUTY COMMISSIONER PATRICK MURPHY, NYPD.

105-344778-34

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
25 JAN 84 7 39
FBI/DOJ

TO FEB 2 1984

64 FEB 27 1984

b6
b7C

COMMISSIONER MURPHY PREDICATED HIS REQUEST FOR SUCH A MEETING ON THE BASIS OF A CONVERSATION HE HAD WITH MAYOR EDWARD KOCH EARLIER IN THE DAY WHEREIN KOCH INDICATED TO COMMISSIONER MURPHY THAT HE HELD THE BUREAU IN VERY HIGH REGARD AND FELT THAT THE BUREAU COULD BE OF ASSISTANCE RELATIVE TO THE THREATS AGAINST [redacted] DADIC WALTON AGREED TO THE MEETING AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO COMMISSIONER MURPHY AND TO FACILITATE RESOLUTION OF CAPTIONED MATTER. COMMISSIONER MURPHY SUPPLIED DADIC WALTON WITH THE ENTIRE NYPD FILE RELATIVE TO THE [redacted] THREATS PRIOR TO THE MEETING. (U)

UPON REVIEW OF THIS FILE, IT WAS ONLY THEN THAT THE NYO FBI BECAME AWARE THAT [redacted] FIRST THREAT OCCURRED ON NOVEMBER 18, 1983, FROM AN ANONYMOUS FEMALE. THAT THREAT CONSISTED OF AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL WHICH INDICATED IN ESSENCE," THIS IS GOING TO END IN AN UNPLEASANT WAY FOR YOU AND KOCH. WE KNOW WHERE YOU ARE AND CERTAINLY WHERE KOCH IS. YOU ARE AN ISRAELI AGENT." THE TELEPHONE THREAT TO [redacted] RECEIVED ON [redacted] UNLISTED HOME TELEPHONE ON DECEMBER 16, 1983, CONCLUDED WITH THE STATEMENT,"THIS IS BEING DONE IN THE NAME OF SAMIR ABDULLAH." AN INDICES CHECK DISCLOSED THAT

b6
b7C

[redacted] ACCORDING TO NEW YORK FILE 199-24, IS AN ALIAS USED BY [redacted] WHO IS ALLEGEDLY ONE OF THE SURVIVING TERRORISTS WHO MURDERED THE ISRAELI ATHLETES AT THE MUNICH OLYMPICS IN 1972. THE OTHER NAMES USED IN THE VARIOUS TELEPHONE THREATS ARE COMMON ARAB PROPER NAMES WHICH CANNOT BE CONCLUSIVELY IDENTIFIED.

DURING THE MEETING WITH [redacted] ATTENDED BY [redacted] COMMISSIONER MURPHY, DADIC WALTON AND PLA [redacted] INDICATED THAT MAYOR KOCH WAS IN NO WAY DISPLEASED WITH THE EFFORTS OF THE FBI BUT RATHER FELT THAT IF THE FBI BECAME MORE ACTIVELY INVOLVED, [redacted] SAFETY COULD BE INSURED. [redacted] WAS TOLD AT THAT TIME BY DADIC WALTON THAT THE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION OF NYPD HAD BEEN REPEATEDLY ASSURED THAT THE FBI WAS WILLING AND AVAILABLE TO DO ANYTHING WITHIN OUR JURISDICTION. [redacted] INDICATED THAT THIS INFORMATION HAD NOT BEEN SUPPLIED TO EITHER HIM OR MAYOR KOCH BY THE NYPD INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. PARENTHETICALLY, [redacted] INDICATED THAT WHEN THE THREATS INITIALLY BEGAN, HE TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE ISRAELI CONSUL GENERAL IN NEW YORK AND ASKED THE ISRAELIS FOR A CHECK OF THE VARIOUS NAMES USED IN THE THREATS RECEIVED BY HIS DOORMAN, HIS CO-WORKERS AND

b6
b7C

HIMSELF. ACCORDING TO [redacted] THE ISRAELI CONSUL GENERAL TOLD HIM THAT HE HAD INFORMATION BUT THAT IT WAS SO SENSITIVE THAT HE COULD NOT PROVIDE IT TO [redacted] AND THAT IF [redacted] ASKED THE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION FROM THE ISRAELIS, THE CONSUL GENERAL WOULD DENY THAT ANY SUCH CONVERSATION TOOK PLACE. APPARENTLY THE ISRAELIS IDENTIFIED THE SAME INFORMATION REFERRED TO SUPRA PERTAINING TO [redacted] [redacted] WAS NOT TOLD OF THE INFORMATION POSSESSED RELATIVE TO [redacted] BY THE FBI, SINCE IT COULD NOT BE CONCLUSIVELY IDENTIFIED AS BEING ONE AND THE SAME.

b6
b7C

DADIC WALTON WAS ADVISED BY DEPUTY CHIEF HAROLD HESS ON JANUARY 19, 1984, OF THE RECENT DEVELOPMENTS REGARDING [redacted] PRIOR TO MAYOR KOCH TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTING THE DIRECTOR. THIS INFORMATION WAS IMMEDIATELY SUPPLIED TO CASE AGENT, WITH THE KNOWLEDGE THAT A FORMAL INTERVIEW WAS SCHEDULED OF [redacted] IN THE AFTERNOON OF THE FOLLOWING DAY. THIS INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED BY THE CASE AGENT AND THE RESULTS FURNISHED TO FBIHQ. (U)

RELATIVE TO THE THREAT ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITUATION:

[redacted] WAS TOLD AT THE TIME OF THE MEETING ON JANUARY 13, 1984, THAT IN LIGHT OF THE WORLD SITUATION TODAY AND IN VIEW OF

THE FACT HE WAS CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH A CONTROVERSIAL FIGURE THAT THE THREATS MUST BE TAKEN SERIOUSLY AND THAT ALL APPROPRIATE PREVENTIVE MEASURES SHOULD BE CONSIDERED. WHETHER OR NOT THESE THREATS EMANATE FROM ACTUAL ARAB TERRORISTS OR DISGRUNTLED LOCAL NEW YORK CITIZENS WHO ARE IN SOME WAY DISPLEASED WITH MAYOR KOCH CANNOT BE DEFINITIVELY DETERMINED AT THIS TIME. IT IS RECOGNIZED IN THE POLITICAL CIRCLES OF NEW YORK THAT [redacted] IS VIEWED BY MAYOR KOCH AS [redacted] AND, THEREFORE, CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH HIM. DADIC WALTON RECOMMENDED THE FOLLOWING SECURITY PRECAUTIONS BE MADE BY [redacted] WHICH WERE ALL AGREED TO BY COMMISSIONER MURPHY: b6 b7C

THAT A BURGLAR ALARM BE INSTALLED IN HIS OFFICE AND ALSO IN HIS [redacted] RESIDENCE; THAT EFFORTS BE MADE TO PLACE A TRAP ON HIS HOME TELEPHONE, NOTING THAT THE BULK OF THE THREATS [redacted] HAS RECEIVED HAVE NOT BEEN TO HIS OWN OFFICE TELEPHONE BUT RATHER TO VARIOUS CO-WORKERS AND, THEREFORE, A TRAP ON HIS OFFICE PHONE WOULD NOT BE UTILITARIAN; [redacted] WAS ALSO TOLD THAT A SURVEILLANCE TEAM CONSISTING OF NYCPD OFFICERS, REPEAT NYCPD OFFICERS - NO AGENTS, WHO ARE ASSIGNED TO THE NYO NYFAL SPECIAL, WOULD BE ASSIGNED TO HIM FOR A WEEK TO DETERMINE IF HE WAS UNDER SURVEILLANCE. THAT SURVEILLANCE EFFORT WAS COMPLETED BUT DISCLOSED NO SURVEILLANCE OF

b6
b7C

PAGE SIX ~~S E C R E T~~

[redacted] BY OTHER PERSONS. [redacted] IS ALSO PROVIDED WITH SECURITY TO AND FROM WORK BY THE NYPD INTELLIGENCE DIVISION.

COMMISSIONER MURPHY WAS ALSO OFFERRED AND ACCEPTED FULL POLICE COOPERATION EFFORTS BY THE FBI RELATIVE TO THIS MATTER TO INCLUDE RESOURCES OF THE FBI LABORATORY AND IDENTIFICATION DIVISION IF REQUESTED. TO DATE, NO SUCH REQUEST HAS BEEN RECEIVED. COMMISSIONER MURPHY IS IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH DADIC WALTON RELATIVE TO ANY NEW DEVELOPMENTS, AS IS DEPUTY CHIEF HESS. UPON RECEIPT OF ANY INFORMATION, THE CASE AGENT AND HIS SUPERVISOR ARE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. (U)

NYO INDICES NEGATIVE WITH REGARD TO THE PSLP.

~~C BY G-3; DECL: OADR~~

BT

#

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

January 19, 1984

MEMO TO MR. REVELL

Mayor Koch called at approximately 5:30 this afternoon.

He had with him [redacted] on his staff who has been the subject of a number of threats following the publicity about the exchange between Mayor Koch and Secretary of Defense Weinberger.

CASPAR W. [redacted] has been having trouble with his telephone at the office, apparently going dead from time to time. He called the telephone company, repairmen came out, examined the phone and concluded it had been tampered with outside the building or at least outside his office.

Approximately two weeks ago there was a break in at his office; nothing of importance was taken. A number of tapes which he kept there for business purposes were apparently examined and some played. Also, an unsuccessful attempt was made to open his safe. Police officers examining the scene said it was a very professional job and that the burglar used surgical gloves. b6 b7C

Today while [redacted] was out of his office a call came in which was taken by one of his office personnel. The message was substantially to the effect that the people who took care of [redacted] would take care of [redacted] and Mayor Koch. The man identified himself as [redacted] (ph) and stated he was with the "PSLP."

105-344778-35

Mayor Koch and [redacted] are currently receiving police protection. Ken Walton has been involved in the earlier threats and it is assumed by Mayor Koch and [redacted] that he has been informed of the latest developments.

[redacted] 1984

[redacted] The Mayor told me that he gives [redacted]

Exec AD Inv
Exec AD Adm
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan & Insp
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Public Affs Off
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

1 - Mr. O'Malley
WHW:aca

MAR 21 1984

MAIL ROOM

b6
b7C

troubleshooting jobs which take him out into the street, including health and hospital assignments. Apparently, his only relationship with the Middle Eastern matter came through the Koch-Weinberger papers.

I think the Mayor wanted to be assured that I was aware of the situation and I did assure him that we would stay on top of it and that the New York Office would be as cooperative and helpful as possible. It might be well for you to check with Ken Walton to be sure that he has received this latest information and in turn I would like to be informed of his current assessment.

William H. Webster
Director

FD-36 (Rev 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ X AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION
☐ TOP SECRET
~~☒ SECRET~~
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/16/84

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~

CMW Cmt 1

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-344778)
ATTN: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM: SAC, WFO (105-152003)(CI-2)(P)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R

~~SECRET~~ DE-131

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

All markings, notations and items of information contained in this communication are classified "~~Secret~~ ~~unless otherwise noted.~~"

Re WFO teletype to the Bureau dated 1/11/84.

Enclosed for the Bureau are an original and four copies of an LHM captioned as above.

DE-131 105-344778-36

For information of the Bureau, when RICHARD L. ARMITAGE was interviewed concerning the captioned matter, he exhibited to the interviewing agent, his copy of the communication mentioned in the attached LHM which was sent to President REAGAN via the National Security Agency and the original copy of the memorandum he prepared detailing the minutes of this May 12, 1983 meeting. He advised, due to the sensitivity of the issues discussed in these memo, that before providing copies of these two communications to the FBI, he wanted to check with Secretary WEINBERGER to determine if he interposed any objection to providing the FBI with copies. ARMITAGE stated he did not feel that Secretary WEINBERGER would object to providing the FBI with copies of these memos.

~~SECRET~~
~~Classified by 5038~~
~~Declassify on: AODR~~

1984

(2) Bureau (Enc. 5)
1- WFO
JTM:lso
(3)

b6
b7C

Approved _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~

Rec'd CI-1A 1/20/84, 3:45 PM

A mtel to WFO 1/25/84 ALZ amk

~~SECRET~~

At this point in the interview, ARMITAGE was advised that the present scope of this inquiry did not include requesting copies of these memos, however, since he appeared agreeable to providing the FBI with copies, the interviewing agent stated that he would advise FBIHQ accordingly and determine if they were interested in WFO obtaining copies of these memos.

Bureau is requested to advise WFO if it interposes any objection to WFO recontacting ARMITAGE in order to request copies of his memos of the May 12, 1983 meeting.

The Bureau is further requested to advise WFO of its opinion as to whether a letter should be sent to [redacted] attorney (initial request made through WFO teletype to Bureau 1/4/84.)

b6
b7C

See Buckl 1/20/84

~~SECRET~~

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

January 16, 1984

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT
DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE
PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE
OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF
THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING
SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND
CASPAR WEINBERGER
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

All markings, notations and items of information contained in this communication are classified ~~"Secret" unless otherwise noted.~~

On January 6, 1984, Joseph E. Zaice, Office of the Secretary of Defense, Department of Defense advised he is responsible for the Secretary of Defense's personal security and through his staff coordinates the necessary logistics required when the Secretary of Defense takes a trip. Zaice stated, based upon a review of his records, that on May 9, 1983, the Secretary of Defense, accompanied by his Military Assistant Major General Carl Smith; Richard L. Armitage, Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Afairs; [redacted] departed Andrews Air Force base, Washington, D.C. for Paris, France. Zaice advised according to his records, which are prepared prior to each trip, this trip was scheduled for May 9, 1983, through May 12, 1983. Zaice stated since the Secretary of Defense has taken so many trips, he does not have any specific recollection of the details of this particular trip. He advised that based upon his review of the trips itinerary, this particular trip appeared to be routine in nature and accordingly, would have been publicly announced through the Department of Defense's Public Affairs Office.

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~
~~Classified by 5038~~
~~Declassify on OADR~~

Zaice advised that based upon a review of this trip's itinerary, the Secretary of Defense was scheduled to meet the Saudi Arabian Minister of Defense on May 11, 1983, and May 12, 1983 at the Saudi's residence. He stated since the meetings were to be held at the Saudi's residence, no effort would have been made to electronically sweep the room where the meetings were to be held.

Zaice stated that Richard L. Armitage, the Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs took notes at the May 12, 1983 meeting and would have prepared the only official record of this meeting.

On January 6, 1984, Richard L. Armitage, Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs advised that the May 12, 1983, meeting between Secretary of Defense Caspar W. Weinberger, and Prince Sultan bin Abd al-Aziz, the Minister of Defense for Saudi Arabia took place at 72 Avenue Foche, Paris, France, a residence which Prince Sultan utilized while he was in Paris. Armitage stated he believed this particular residence was owned by a Frenchman, identity not known, who was associated with the French aircraft industry and Prince Sultan was afforded the use of this residence during his stay in Paris.

Armitage advised that this residence was not electronically swept before or after the meeting between the Secretary Weinberger and Prince Sultan.

Armitage stated that the May 12, 1983, meeting between Secretary Weinberger and Prince Sultan had been rescheduled from its originally scheduled date of May 11, 1983. He advised the fact that Secretary Weinberger and Prince Sultan were meeting was not a secret nor was it intended to be kept a secret. He stated, however, the purpose for the meeting was not publicly announced prior to the meeting nor did either party make any public statements subsequent to the meeting's completion.

With regards how the issues discussed at this meeting could have become known to parties not present at the meeting, Armitage provided the following possibilities. He stated that in the first place, it was not secret to any group monitoring U.S.-Saudi relations, what issues were of prime interest to the Saudis at this particular time. He further advised that it was being speculated widely in various Aviation Journals that the Saudis were interested in receiving delivery of F-15s from the United States. Armitage stated another possible source of information concerning the issues to be discussed at this meeting could have been a telephone call made the night before the May 12, 1983, meeting from Saudi Arabia to Prince Sultan's residence in Paris.

Armitage advised that present at this May 12th meeting and representing the United States were Secretary Weinberger; Richard Murphy, the U.S. Ambassador to Saudi Arabia; Major General Carl Smith (USAF), Military Assistant to Secretary Weinberger; and himself. He stated that present at this meeting and representing the Saudis were Prince Sultan bin Abd al-Aziz, Saudi Arabia's Minister of Defense; Prince Bandar bin Sultan, son of Prince Sultan who is presently the Saudis Ambassador to the United States; General Khalid; Ambassador Alhelgelau, the Saudis Ambassador to the United States at the time the meeting was held; and General Abdullah (retired).

Armitage advised that he took the notes during this May 12, 1983 meeting. He stated that immediately following the meeting, the American party boarded its plane for its return trip to the United States. Armitage stated that during their flight home a report concerning this May 12, 1983 meeting was sent via secure communication through the National Security Council to President Reagan; William P. Clark, the then National Security Advisor; W. Paul Thayer, the then Deputy Secretary of Defense and George P. Schultz, Secretary of State. He advised that upon his arrival home he prepared a more detailed report of the May 12, 1983 meeting. Armitage stated

he has retained the original copy of this detailed report and only two copies have been disseminated. One of these copies was sent via diplomatic pouch to Ambassador Richard Murphy and the second copy was sent to Lieutenant Colonel John Garrison, the Saudi Arabian Desk Officer, Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs Office at the Pentagon.

Armitage further stated that small excerpts from his detailed memo have been provided to certain Department of Defense officials due to their specific responsibilities and their need to know.

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

1/30/84

Director, FBI (105-344778)

SAC, Washington Field (105-152003) (CI-2)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS, INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R

~~This communication is classified "Secret" in its entirety unless otherwise indicated.~~

ReWFOairtel dated 1/16/84. (U) ~~(C)~~

In referenced airtel, Washington Field requested to know if FBIHQ interposed any objection to Washington Field recontacting Richard L. Armitage, Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs, Department of Defense, to obtain a copy of the original memo of conversation between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Arabian Minister of Defense, on May 12, 1983, Paris, France.

FBIHQ interposes no objection to Washington Field's efforts to obtain the official record of the above-mentioned meeting.

ALZ:amk
(4)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

105-344778-39

~~SECRET~~

FEB 2 1984

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

MAILED 6
FEB 01 1984
FBI

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Off Cong & Public Affs
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y
MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

~~SECRET~~

Airtel to SAC, Washington Field
Re: Possible Active Measures Effort Directed Against Caspar W. Weinberger

NOTE:

This authorizes WFO to obtain a copy of the official memo of conversation between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Arabian Defense Minister, on 5/12/83. Currently the Bureau has copies of the alleged transcript of this meeting and the USDS memorandum which sets forth an analysis of the [redacted] FAKED (U) ~~(S)~~ b6 b7C transcript in comparison with the original memo of conversation.

AL2

APPROVED:

Director	Adm. Servs.	Laboratory
Exec. AD-Adm.	Crim. Inv.	Legal Coun.
Exec. AD-Inv.	Ident.	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Exec. AD-LES	Inspection	Rec. Mgnt.
	Intell.	Tech. Servs.
		Training

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

NY0915 0261645Z

OO HQ

DE NY 007

O 261635Z JAN 84

FM NEW YORK (199-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

ATTENTION: CID TERRORISM SECTION

BT

~~S E C R E T~~

CHANGED: SURROGATE SON; IT - OTHER (OO: NEW YORK)

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY~~.

TITLE MARKED "CHANGED" TO REFLECT NEW TITLE AND CHANGE IN CHARACTER OF CASE. TITLE FORMERLY CARRIED AS "POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR" OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983 MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R" (BUFILE 105-344778; NYFILE 105-173340).

RENYTEL TO BUREAU, JANUARY 25, 1984.

FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU, NEW YORK POLICE DEPARTMENT (NYPD)

b6
b7C

105-344778-38

DE-100

FEB 29 1984

R-77

57 JUN 27 1984

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION ADVISED LATE WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, JANUARY 25, 1984, THAT [redacted] RECEIVED THREE BOUQUETS OF FLOWERS AT HIS OFFICE. FIRST DELIVERY AT 2:50 P.M. CONTAINED A CARD WHICH READ, "WITH SINCEREST SYMPATHY, [redacted] FLOWERS WERE ORDERED TELEPHONICALLY FROM A FLORAL COMPANY IN GREAT NECK, NEW YORK USING (X) AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD [redacted] (X).

SECOND BOUQUET RECEIVED AT 4:00 P.M. ORDERED FROM NEW YORK CITY FLORIST BY (X) [redacted] (X) USING SAME AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD NUMBER, CONTAINING CARD WHICH STATED "WITH SYMPATHY, SINCERELY [redacted]

THIRD BOUQUET ORDERED FROM BROOKLYN FLORIST AND DELIVERED AT 4:00 P.M. PERSON ORDERING FLOWERS IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] AND BOUQUET PAID WITH (X) AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD NUMBER [redacted] X) AND ENCLOSED CARD WHICH STATED, "BACK FROM THE WEST COAST, SEE YOU NEXT WEEK, [redacted]

b6
b7C

INVESTIGATION HAS DISCLOSED AMEXCO CREDIT CARD [redacted] LISTED TO (X) [redacted] NEW YORK CITY, ROOM 201, SSAN [redacted] (X); CREDIT CARD NUMBER [redacted] LISTED TO (X) [redacted]

[redacted](X). INTERVIEWS OF BOTH [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] TO BE CONDUCTED BY NYPD INTELLIGENCE DIVISION THIS DATE. NYPD AND FBI INDICES NEGATIVE ON BOTH [redacted]

[redacted]

NEW YORK IS OPENING A PRELIMINARY IT INVESTIGATION BASED ON THE POSSIBILITY THAT UNKNOWN SUBJECTS MAY BE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A FOREIGN BASED TERRORIST GROUP.

THIS MATTER WILL BE REASSIGNED WITHIN THE NEW YORK OFFICE TO DIVISION 4, SQUAD 431.

BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO CONDUCT INDICES CHECK ON RECOMMENDED CODEWORD "SURROGATE SON" AND ADVISE NEW YORK IF APPROVED. NEW YORK INDICES NEGATIVE.

~~C BY G-3; DECL: OADR~~

BT

#

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

NYO 0946 2200Z

II HQ

DE NY 012

I 262115Z JAN 84

FM NEW YORK (199-NEW) 1 JAN 84 22 10

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

ATTN: CID

MIAMI IMMEDIATE

BI

~~S E C R E T~~

SURROGATE SON; IT-OTHER; OO: NY.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.~~

RENYTEL TO BUREAU, DATED JANUARY 26, 1984 NO COPY TO MIAMI.

FOR INFORMATION OF SAC MIAMI, CAPTIONED INVESTIGATION CONCERNS ALLEGED THREATS DIRECTED AGAINST NEW YORK CITY MAYOR ED KOCH AND [redacted] BY INDIVIDUALS APPEARING TO BE MIDDLE-EASTERN IN ORIGIN.

DURING THE AFTERNOON OF JANUARY25, 1984, THREE (3) BOUQUETS OF FLOWERS WERE DELIVERED TO [redacted] OFFICE AT 125 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, ROOM 528. THE MESSAGES DELIVERED WITH THE FLOWERS READ AS FOLLOWS: "WITH SINCEREST SYMPATHY, [redacted]

64 APR 9 1984

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

AND [redacted] "WITH SYMPATHY, SINCERELY [redacted] "BACK FROM THE WEST COAST SEE YOU NEXT WEEK, SAMIR."

THE FLOWERS WERE ORDERED OVER THE PHONE AND PAID FOR BY TWO AMERICAN EXPRESS CARDS. THE CARDS ARE ISSUED AS FOLLOWS:

1. AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD NUMBER [redacted] LISTED TO [redacted]

2. AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD NUMBER [redacted] LISTED TO [redacted]

b6
b7C

CONTACT WAS MADE AT NEW YORK WITH [redacted] AT AMERICAN EXPRESS, [redacted] IN AN EFFORT TO OBTAIN PHOTOCOPIES OF AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD APPLICATION FOR [redacted] AND COPIES OF THE THREE PREVIOUS MONTHS CHARGE SLIPS. [redacted] ADVISED THAT THE REQUEST WOULD TAKE APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK TO PROCESS AND SUGGESTED CONTACT BE MADE WITH AMERICAN EXPRESS IN FLORIDA.

LEADS

MIAMI DIVISION AT FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA WILL CONTACT [redacted] CARD INVESTIGATION, AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD CENTER AND OBTAIN PHOTOCOPIES OF THE APPLICATIONS FOR [redacted] AND

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE ~~S E C R E T~~ NEW YORK 199-NEW

[redacted] (SUPRA) AND COPIES OF CREDIT SLIPS ISSUED FOR THE PERIOD OF NOVEMBER, 1983 THROUGH JANUARY, 1984. RESULTS OF THE INVESTIGATION SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO THE NEW YORK DIVISION IMMEDIATELY.

~~C BY G-3, DECL: OADR.~~

BT

#

RECORDED
TELETYPE UNIT

26 JAN 84 22 17

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm Servs.
Crim Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech Servs
Training
Off. of Cong
Public Affs
Telephone Rm.
Director's Secy

NYO 947 2210Z

PP HO

DE NY 011

P 262152 JAN 84

FM NEW YORK (199-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

ATTN: CID

BT

~~S E C R E T~~

SURROGATE SCM; IT-OTHER; OO: NY.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY~~.

b6
b7C

RENYTEL TO BUREAU, DATED JANUARY 26, 1984.

FOR INFORMATION, ON JANUARY 26, 1984, THE FACTS OF CAPTIONED INVESTIGATION WERE DISCUSSED WITH AUSA CAROL B. AMON, EDNY, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. AMON ADVISED THAT THE FACTS OF THIS INVESTIGATION AS THEY CURRENTLY EXIST REFLECT NO VIOLATION OF FEDERAL STATUTE.

INVESTIGATION AT NEW YORK CONTINUING.

2 FEB 2 1984

~~C BY G-3, DECL: OADR.~~

BT

105-344778-38X1

105-344778-38X

105-344778-38X

68 JUN 12 1984

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

2/8/84

Director, FBI (105-344778)

FBI Washington Field (105-152003) (CI-2)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
OO:WFO

This communication is classified ~~"Secret" in its entirety.~~ unless otherwise indicated.

Re Washington Field teletype dated 1/4/84 and Bureau teletype dated 1/24/84.

Attached for Washington Field are an original and two copies of a letter which should be hand delivered to [redacted] Attorney at Law, [redacted]

105-344778-39

b6
b7C

Enclosures - 3

ALL:amk
(4)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

FEB 14 1984

FEB 14 1984
MAIL ROOM

[redacted]

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst Dir
Adm Servs ___
Crim Inv ___
Ident ___
Insp ___
Intell ___
Lab ___
Legal Coun ___
Off Cong & Public Affs ___
Rec Mgnt ___
Tech Servs ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm ___
Director's Sec'y ___

MAIL ROOM

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

86 MAR 14 1984

~~SECRET~~

Airtel to Washington Field
Re: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

NOTE:

WFO recently attempted to arrange an interview with [redacted] correspondent for the As Safir newspaper, in an effort to determine [redacted] the alleged transcript of the meeting on 5/12/83, between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Defense Minister. On 1/3/84 [redacted] contacted WFO and advised the case agent that she was [redacted] attorney, and that before she considered whether or not to consent to the FBI interviewing her client, she wanted the Bureau to send her a letter requesting an interview as well as setting forth the nature and purpose of the interview.

In November, 1983, [redacted] advised State Department officials that [redacted] transcript in French via an envelope with a Paris postmark that had no return address. He also advised that he might possess more information concerning this matter but wanted to obtain exclusive rights to a published story before disclosing the information. In view of [redacted] comments, and our continuing efforts to resolve this investigation, the attached letter is considered appropriate.

b6
b7C
b7D

This matter coordinated with [redacted] Special Staff.

JWS Ara 1/6

APPROVED:

Director		Adm. Servs.	Laboratory
Exec. AD-Adm.		Crim. Inv.	Legal Coun.
Exec. AD-Inv.		Ident.	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Exec. AD-LES		Inspection	Rec. Mgmt.
		Intell.	Tech. Servs.
			Training

[redacted] membership in DC Bar verified through DC Bar Assn. Phone Rec [redacted]

1/24/83 JWS

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

1 - [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

b6
b7C

February 8, 1984

[redacted]
Attorney at Law
[redacted]

Dear [redacted]

This communication is in response to your telephonic request of our Washington Field Office for a letter setting forth the nature and purpose of our interest in interviewing [redacted] whom you identify as your client.

b6
b7C

[redacted] as you may know, has been previously interviewed by representatives of the United States Department of State concerning his knowledge of the source of an alleged transcript of a meeting between the U.S. Secretary of Defense and Saudi Arabian defense officials. During that interview [redacted] commented that he may possess more information than he was divulging at that time. The Bureau is currently conducting an investigation to determine the source of the original transcript and it is for that purpose that we intend to interview [redacted]

Sincerely,

Edward J. O'Malley
Assistant Director
Intelligence Division

2 - Washington Field Office
ALZ:amk
(5)

Exec AD Adm ____
Exec AD Inv ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir
Adm Servs ____
Crim Inv ____
Ident ____
Insp ____
Intell ____
Lab ____
Legal Coun ____
Off Cong & Public Affs ____
Rec Mgnt ____
Tech Servs ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm ____
Director's Sec'y ____ MAIL ROOM ☐

[redacted]

105-344775-39

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

AIRTEL

~~S E C R E T~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

DATE: FEB 10 1984

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-344778)

FROM : ADIC, NEW YORK (105A-173340) (RUC) (36)

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF "AS-SAFIR" OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983 MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
(OO: WFO)

This communication is classified ~~"Secret" in its entirety~~.

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of an LHM, dated and captioned as above, reporting results of an interview with [redacted] on 1/20/84. Enclosed also for Washington Field are two copies of aforementioned LHM.

105-344778-40

b6
b7C

For information of the Bureau and OO, [redacted] informed NYO case agent at the time the appointment for the interview was made that [redacted] would be present at the interview also. Case agent pointed out to [redacted] that he had met with [redacted] on an earlier occasion in connection with instant matter, the confidential nature of the matter was specifically pointed out to [redacted] and that [redacted] had failed to keep our inquiry confidential. [redacted] was asked if it is his intention that our request for confidentiality would be honored as it relates to our interview of him. Upon [redacted] assurance that such was his intention, the interview was scheduled.

64 MAR 1 1984

~~S E C R E T~~
~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~
~~Classified By G-3~~
~~Declassify On OADR~~

b6
b7C

ENCLOSURE

[redacted]

1cc 4230
4 Encl. Destroyed

② - Bureau (Encls. 6) (RM)
2 - Washington Field (105-152003) (Encls. 2) (RM)
1 - New York

JAN:ver
(6)

RECORDS UNIT

Record CI-1A 2 15 pm, 1/16/84

NY 105A-173340

At the commencement of the interview on 1/20/84, [redacted] was asked what capacity he was acting in, and he stated that he is Counsel to both Mayor KOCH and to [redacted] Case agent then asked if they were recording the interview, and they answered in the negative. They were then asked if they were familiar with Judge WEBSTER's letter to Mayor KOCH dated 12/21/83, in which the purpose and the legal basis for the inquiry was specified. They replied that they were. Case agent then reiterated that our inquiry is confidential in nature, that we have no interest in inhibiting any debate on broader policy issues or in stifling anyone's right of free speech. They were asked if they could be depended upon to honor the confidential character of this inquiry, and they replied in the affirmative.

It should be noted for the record that [redacted] acknowledged on 1/20/84 that he had understood our position on confidentiality at the 12/7/83 meeting. He stated that the decision to publicize our 12/7/83 visit was made with that in mind, but in the belief that other factors justified their course of action. He added that he still believes the decision to publicize the 12/7/83 meeting to be correct.

The enclosed LHM is presented in a question and answer format since [redacted] volunteered very little. Asked if he believes Mayor KOCH has any knowledge of the alleged transcript apart from [redacted] said he is confident KOCH does not. New York assumes that [redacted] has an interest in protecting the Mayor, and; therefore, cannot accept his denial that the Mayor has additional knowledge without reservation. However, no interview of KOCH is being recommended for the following reasons:

1. [redacted] has been aware of the specific objectives of this investigation since 12/7/83. No indication from the Mayor that he can assist in resolving the issues has thus far been forthcoming.

b6
b7C

2. According to press reporting, KOCH initially denied publically that he received the alleged transcript from the Israelis. When an interview was sought by SA's of the NYO, he changed his story and admitted Israeli involvement in his letter to Judge WEBSTER, dated 12/15/83. Any future interview would necessarily challenge assertions already made or would seek information he should have already volunteered. Since it is apparent that the Mayor's office has been dealing with the NYC at arm's length on the matter of their handling of the alleged transcript (i.e., the participation of [redacted], New York has no reason to expect that an interview would produce a more complete version than we already have.

3. Although the NYO interview of [redacted] on 1/20/83 has not yet received publicity, the Mayor and/or his Counsel deliberately acted contrary to the condition of confidentiality outlined by interviewing SAS on 12/7/83, by making our visit public. New York cannot offer assurance that they may not again decide to disregard our requirements for confidentiality. City Hall has already demonstrated a capacity and a willingness to continue to bring this matter to public attention, and New York sees little to be gained by giving them another opportunity to breathe new life into a moribund active measures project whoever the originator was. Likewise, New York is not seeking permission to interview [redacted] unless OO specifically requests it. If [redacted] were a witting participant in an active measures scheme, he could hardly be expected to admit it to interviewing SAS. If he were not, but had pertinent information, regular diplomatic channels are available for this purpose.

b6
b7C

dying

Additional reporting regarding the threat to [redacted] safety is being captioned SURROGATE SON, NYfile [redacted] Instant matter is, therefore, being placed in an RUC status.

b6
b7C

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~SECRET~~

New York, New York

FEB 10 1984

Possible Active Measures Effort Directed Against Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of Defense, Through the Publication in the July 17, 1983 Issue of "As-Safir", of an Alleged Transcript of the May 12, 1983 Meeting in Paris Involving Saudi Arabian Defense Officials and Caspar Weinberger

This communication is classified "~~Secret" in its entirety~~.

[redacted] was interviewed on, January 20, 1984, at his office at 125 Worth Street, New York City, by Special Agents of the New York Office. The questions posed to [redacted] and his replies are set out below:

[redacted] was asked when the matter of the "As-Safir" article first came to his attention, and he replied that to the best of his recollection [redacted] on or about August 16, 1983. [redacted] Inside the envelope was a document to which [redacted] business card was clipped with a notation "as per our discussion" or words to that affect. [redacted] was asked to describe what was actually received, [redacted] displaying a copy of a document bearing a cover sheet which was entitled as follows:

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

Classified By C-3
Declassify On OADR

105-344778-40

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

Possible Active Measures Effort Directed Against Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of Defense, Through the Publication in the July 17, 1983 Issue of "As-Safir", of an Alleged Transcript of the May 12, 1983 Meeting in Paris Involving Saudi Arabian Defense Officials, and Caspar Weinberger

"Protocol of the meeting of the US Secretary of Defense, Caspar Weinberger, and the Saudi Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abd el Aziz, Paris May 12, 1983
The Source: Al Sapir, Lebanon 7.17.83"

Asked if anything else was in the envelope and if there had been any other explanation of what the document was, [redacted] stated that the only contents of the envelope were the document and the card. [redacted] was asked how he determined that the document was taken from a newspaper article, and he replied that [redacted]

To the best of [redacted] recollection, [redacted] card has been dis carded, and [redacted] is uncertain as to the present location of the actual document [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] replied that after the full texts of the Koch-Weinberger correspondence had been published in the New York Times (investigator's note: texts referred to were published in the New York Times on November 9, 1983), [redacted] told [redacted] did not know of any reason. This, according to [redacted] the last time [redacted] mentioned the matter. [redacted] or any other Israeli official made any request of [redacted] or of Mayor Koch through [redacted] regarding the use of the alleged transcript, and [redacted] replied that he had not received any such request.

Possible Active Measures Effort Directed Against Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of Defense, Through the Publication in the July 17, 1983 Issue of "As-Safir", of an Alleged Transcript of the May 12, 1983 Meeting in Paris Involving Saudi Arabian Defense Officials, and Caspar Weinberger

[redacted] was asked [redacted] if liaison with the Israeli Consulate was a part of [redacted] official duties. [redacted] replied [redacted] although liaison with foreign diplomatic establishments is not a formal element of his duties, he occasionally is called upon to become involved in matters regarding relations between the Israeli Consulate and City Government [redacted] is probably the primary liaison between the Mayor and the Consul General of Israel. [redacted] has received other materials in the past from the Consul General which had appeared in the Foreign Press. [redacted] regularly receives an information bulletin from the Consulate which summarizes articles about Israel which have been taken from both the Israeli and foreign media. Although this particular transcript was not a part of this bulletin [redacted] receives, it is not unusual for [redacted] to send [redacted] materials from the World Press [redacted] and Mayor Koch would be interested in. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] knows of any other publicity given to either the alleged transcript or to an account of the meeting between the Secretary of Defense and Saudi officials, after it was published in As-Safir and prior to August 18, 1983 when Mayor Koch's letter to Secretary of Defense Weinberger was first made public. [redacted] did not know of any.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

23 FEB 84 01 26Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

VZ CZ CWF0033

RR HQ

DE WF 0057 0540115

ZNY SSSSS

R 220106Z FEBRUARY 84

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (105-152003) (P) (CI-2)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (105-344778) ROUTINE

ATTN: [redacted] CI-1A

BT

~~S E C R E T~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION IN THE 7/17/83 ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE 5/12/83, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R.

105-344778-41

ALL MARKINGS, NOTATIONS AND ITEMS OF INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSISIED ~~"SECRET" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.~~

REBUATS TO WFO, DATED 1/30/84 AND 2/8/84.

IN AN EFFORT TO OBTAIN THE OFFICIAL RECORD OF THE ABOVE-MENTIONED MEETING, WFO RECONTACTED THE OFFICE OF RICHARD L. ARMITAGE, ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS, THE CUSTODIAN OF THESE RECORDS OF THE COUNTRY UNTIL 2/27/84. WFO WILL RECONTACT ARMITAGE'S OFFICE UPON HIS RETURN [redacted]

12 FEB 28 1984

b6
b7C

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

Asst. Dir.
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

CI-1 RRH 4204

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE WF 0067 ~~S E C R E T~~

AND SOLICIT A COPY OF THE OFFICIAL RECORD OF THE 5/12/83 MEETING BETWEEN WEINBERGER AND THE SAUDI DEFENSE OFFICIALS.

ON 2/22/84, [redacted], ATTORNEY FOR [redacted] ADVISED SHE ANTICIPATED MEETING WITH [redacted] THIS WEEKEND (2/25-26/84) IN ORDER TO DISCUSS WHETHER [redacted] WOULD AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED BY THE FBI REGARDING THE CAPTIONED MATTER. [redacted] STATED THAT NEXT WEEK SHE WOULD ADVISE WFO OF [redacted] DECISION. b6 b7C

WFO WILL TEN ADVISE THE BUREAU ACCOPDINGLY.

~~C BY G-3; DECL: OADR~~

BT

0067

NNNN

b6
b7C 1 - [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

3/1/84

Director, FBI (105-344778)

SAC, Washington Field (105-152003) (Ci-2)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION IN THE 7/17/83 ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE 5/12/83, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN-DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER;
FCI-R

This communication is classified ~~"SECRET" in its entirety, unless otherwise indicated.~~

Attached for WFO are two copies of United States Department of State (USDS) memorandum, dated February 22, 1984. The memorandum responds to this Bureau's request regarding the existance of any Government of Israel inquiry or complaint to the USDS concerning the forged transcript of the May 12, 1983 Paris meeting between Secretary of Defense Weinberger and the Saudi Defense minister.

ALZ:slr (4)

105-344778-43

MAR 6 1984

105-344778

MAILED 5
MAR 1 1984
FBI

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Off Cong & Public Affs
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

MAIL ROOM

MAR 22 1984

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: ~~1752~~
Declassify on: ~~OADR~~

b6
b7C [redacted]

SECRET

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 02-25-2009

Exec. AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec. AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Off of Cong & Pub. Affs
Rec. Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
1 FEB 84 18 27 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

MMO 005 0321755Z

RR HQ NY

DE MM

(S)

R 011755Z JAN 84

FM MIAMI [redacted] b1

IO DIRECTOR, FBI ROUTINE

(ATTENTION: CID)

NEW YORK ROUTINE

BT

~~UNCLAS E F T O~~

SURROGATE SON, IT - OTHER, OO: NEW YORK.

RE MIAMI TELETYPE, JANUARY 30, 1984.

105-344778

CURRENT REGULATIONS PROHIBIT TRANSMISSION OF SOURCE INFORMATION BY FACSIMILE. ACCORDINGLY, THIS TELETYPE IS BEING FORWARDED.

12 FEB 3 1984

ON JANUARY 31, 1984, [redacted] FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted] THE RECORDS FROM WHICH THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED ARE SOMEWHAT BLURRED IN SPOTS.

[redacted] RESIDES AT [redacted]

[redacted] AND IT APPEARS

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

64 APR 10 1984

SECRET

(S) ~~SECRET~~ b1

PAGE TWO [redacted] ~~UNCLAS E F T O~~

HE HAS BEEN THERE FOR FIVE YEARS. HE PREVIOUSLY RESIDED AT [redacted] IS EMPLOYED AT WHAT APPEARS TO BE [redacted] [redacted] HAS AN ACCOUNT AT [redacted] [redacted]

BY SEPARATE COMMUNICATION, MIAMI IS FORWARDING FD-302 REFLECTING [redacted] APPLICATION AND RECENT CHARGE SLIPS. b6 b7C b7D

REGARDING [redacted] NO APPLICATION FORM COULD BE LOCATED. FROM OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE, HER RESIDENCE WAS SHOWN TO BE [redacted] [redacted] AND ON JANUARY 18, 1984, [redacted]

BT

#

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NY0478 0341111Z

RR HQ

DE NY 0178

P 021530Z FEB 84

(S)

FM NEW YORK [redacted] b1

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

~~U N C L A S~~

SECTION ONE OF THREE SECTIONS.

SURROGATE SON; IT-OTHER; OO: NY.

~~THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY~~

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION REPRESENTS A SUMMARY OF EVENTS PREDICATING INVESTIGATION BY NEW YORK FBI:

AS A RESULT OF AN EXCHANGE OF LETTERS BETWEEN MAYOR KOCH AND UNITED STATES SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPER WEINBERGER, IN WHICH THE MAYOR QUESTIONED CERTAIN "SECRET DEALS" MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE WITH THE SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE MINISTER, WHICH WERE PUBLISHED IN THE NEW YORK TIMES EARLY IN NOVEMBER OF 1983, NUMEROUS CALLS WERE RECEIVED AT CITY HALL. THESE CALLS WERE REFERRED TO [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted]

ON NOVEMBER 18, 1983 [redacted] RECEIVED A CALL AT HIS OFFICE FROM AN ANONYMOUS FEMALE WHO STATED THAT SHE WAS

DE-197 105-344728-45

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1) DATE 02-25-2009

APR 16 1984

FEB 2 1984

~~SECRET~~

JOURNALIST. SHE DISCUSSED THE MID-EAST SITUATION WITH [redacted] AND THEN STATED "I KNOW YOU RECENTLY, BUT I'VE KNOWN ABOUT KOCH FOR A LONGER TIME. HE'S NO FRIEND OF THE ARAB PEOPLE. THIS IS GOING TO END IN AN UNPLEASANT WAY FOR YOU AND KOCH. WE KNOW WHERE YOU ARE AND CERTAINLY KNOW WHERE KOCH IS. WE KNOW YOU ARE AT CITY HALL AND OTHER PLACES." SHE FURTHER STATED TO [redacted] "WE KNOW WHAT YOU DO AND HOW YOU GOT HOLD OF THOSE TRANSCRIPTS (A REFERENCE TO THE TRANSCRIPTS OF THE TALKS BETWEEN SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND THE SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE MINISTER), YOU ARE AN ISRAELI AGENT." b6 b7C

DURING THE WEEK OF NOVEMBER 21-25, 1983, THE DOORMEN AT [redacted] RESIDENCE RECEIVED SEVERAL CALLS QUESTIONING THEM AS TO THE WHEREABOUTS AND THE TELEPHONE NUMBER OF [redacted] THESE CALLS WERE RECEIVED ON A PAY PHONE IN A SMALL ROOM OFF TO THE SIDE OF THE LOBBY OF THE APARTMENT HOUSE. THE PHONE NUMBER THERE IS NOT LISTED IN THE BRONX DIRECTORY, BUT IS, HOWEVER, LISTED IN THE [redacted] NEIGHBORHOOD TELEPHONE DIRECTORY. (NOTE: THE DOORMEN, WHEN QUESTIONED ABOUT THE CALL STATED THAT THE

[redacted] b1

MALE CALLER STATED THAT HIS NAME WAS [redacted] (PHONETIC).

ON DECEMBER 1, 1983, THE DAY DOORMAN AT [redacted] RESIDENCE RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM A MALE WHO ASKED FOR [redacted] THE DOORMAN ADVISED THE CALLER NOT TO CALL AGAIN. THE CALLER STATED "YOU WERE VERY HELPFUL LAST WEEK, WHY DON'T YOU BE AS HELPFUL TODAY?" AND HUNG UP. THAT SAME EVENING THE NIGHT DOORMAN RECEIVED A CALL FROM A MALE CALLER WHO ASKED WHAT TIME [redacted] USUALLY GETS HOME. THE CALLER STATED THAT HE WAS [redacted] (PHONETIC) FROM THE A.R.U. OR R.A.U." b6 b7C

ON DECEMBER 2, 1983 THE OFFICE OF [redacted]

(AN OFFICE UTILIZED BY [redacted], RECEIVED A CALL FROM A [redacted] (PHONETIC) ASKING FOR [redacted] WHEN TOLD THAT [redacted] WAS NOT AVAILABLE AT THE MOMENT, THE SECRETARY ASKED THE CALLER WHERE HE MAY BE REACHED BY [redacted] THE CALLER LEFT TWO TELEPHONE NUMBERS - A. 625-7888 AND B. 596-1919. [redacted] CALLED THESE NUMBERS AND WERE SUBSCRIBED TO BY THE ATLANTIC HOUSE - YEMEN RESTAURANT, 144 ATLANTIC AVENUE,

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK AND THE MOROCCAN STAR RESTAURANT, 205 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.

ON DECEMBER 16, 1983, [redacted] RECEIVED A CALL AT HIS RESIDENCE (PHONE NUMBER'S LISTED IN HIS WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME) FROM A MALE WHO STATED THAT HIS NAME WAS [redacted] (PHONETIC) AND SAID "WE WERE RIGHT, YOU ARE WORKING FOR THE ISRAELIS. YOU AND KOCH HAVE BOTH BEEN WARNED. THIS IS THE LAST WARNING. A TRIAL WILL BE HELD. NO MORE CALLS. YOU WILL NOT BE ABLE TO HIDE. YOU WEREN'T WITH KOCH YESTERDAY. WE ARE AWARE OF YOUR AUTO [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] (THIS IS THE REGISTRATION OF [redacted] 1980 MAZDA). THIS IS BEING DONE IN THE NAME OF [redacted]

ON DECEMBER 23, 1983, [redacted] [redacted] EMPLOYMENT), A CALLER USING THE NAME [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT [redacted] CALLER ADVISED THAT HE WILL CALL LATER THAT AFTERNOON OR THE FOLLOWING TUESDAY. CALLER TOLD THE SECRETARY RESPONDING TO THIS CALL THAT [redacted] WAS WEARING A BROWN SPORT JACKET AND A BROWN PAIR OF PANTS ON THAT PARTICULAR DAY.

ON DECEMBER 30, 1983, AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE WITH A FOREIGN ACCENT ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT [redacted] AT HIS OFFICE, TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AND REQUESTED "IS [redacted] IN, I WANT TO TALK TO HIM". CALLER REPEATED IT AND THEN HUNG UP.

ON JANUARY 3, 1984, [redacted] OFFICES AT THE [redacted] WERE BURGLARIZED SOMETIME OVER THE NEW YEAR'S WEEKEND BY UNKNOWN PERSON OR PERSONS. THE BURGLARS RIFLED THROUGH CONTENTS OF DESK DRAWERS AND FILING CABINETS LEAVING THE CONTENTS IN DISARAY. THE OUTER OFFICE DOOR WAS DISCOVERED UNLOCKED BY A CLEANING WOMAN AT 6:00 AM JANUARY 3, 1984. NAMES OF [redacted] CONTACTS HAD BEEN REMOVED FROM HIS PERSONAL ROLODEX AND PLACED ON A COUCH IN THE VICINITY OF HIS OFFICE. b6 b7C

DURING THE AFTERNOON OF JANUARY 25, 1984, THREE BOUQUETS OF FLOWERS WERE DELIVERED TO THE OFFICE OF [redacted] ROOM 528, 125 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. THE CARD ENDORSED ON THE FIRST SET OF FLOWERS INDICATED "WITH

(S)

PAGE SIX UNCLAS [redacted] b1

SINCEREST SYMPATHY - [redacted] THE CARD ON THE SECOND GROUP OF FLOWERS REFLECTED "BACK FROM THE WEST COAST SEE YOU NEXT WEEK, [redacted] THE CARD ON THE THIRD FLORAL ARRANGEMENT REFLECTED "WITH SYMPATHY SINCERELY [redacted]

SUBSEQUENT INVESTIGATION BY NEW YORK FBI REFLECTED THAT THE FLORAL ARRANGEMENT HAD BEEN ORDERED THROUGH VARIOUS FLORISTS IN THE NEW YORK AREA UTILIZING TWO AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT CARDS. THE FIRST CREDIT CARD UTILIZED WAS IN THE NAME OF [redacted] AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD NUMBER [redacted] THE SECOND CARD UTILIZED WAS IN THE NAME OF [redacted] CREDIT CARD NUMBER [redacted] SUBSEQUENT INTERVIEW OF THESE INDIVIDUALS REFLECTED THAT BOTH HAD PURCHASED BOUQUETS OF FLOWERS UTILIZING THEIR AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT CARDS ON JANUARY 23 AND 24 RESPECTIVELY AT THE PETER COOPER FLORIST, 348 EAST 23RD STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. THESE INDIVIDUALS REFLECTED THAT UPON PURCHASE OF THESE FLOWERS THE

b6
b7C

BT

NY0479 0341120Z ~~SECRET~~

RR HQ

DE NY 011

(S) DE R 021930Z FEB 84

FM NEW YORK [redacted] b1

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

~~U N C L A S~~

SECTION TWO OF THREE SECTIONS

SURROGATE SON; IT-OTHER; OO: NY.

FLORIST REMOVED THE TOP COPY OF THE AMERICAN EXPRESS RECEIPT REQUESTING THEM TO SIGN THE YELLOW COPY OF THE RECEIPT.

ON JANUARY 27, 1984, A FOURTH FLORAL ARRANGEMENT WAS RECEIVED AT THE OFFICES OF [redacted] 125 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. THE CARD ACCOMPANYING THE ARRANGEMENT READ "THERE IS A LETTER FOR YOU AT THE HOTEL SUMMIT AND TO THE VICTOR BELONG THE SPOILS". THE CARD WAS SIGNED "S". b6 b7C

INVESTIGATION BY NEW YORK FBI REFLECTED THAT THESE FLOWERS HAD BEEN TELEPHONICALLY ORDERED BY [redacted] [redacted] UTILIZING (X) AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT CARD NUMBER

b1

[redacted] (X) SUBSEQUENT INTERVIEW OF [redacted] BY NEW YORK FBI INDICATED THAT [redacted] HAD NEVER SENT FLOWERS TO [redacted] HOWEVER, HAD PURCHASED A FLORAL ARRANGEMENT FOR HIS GIRLFRIEND ON JANUARY 25, 1984, AT THE PETER COOPER FLORIST, 348 EAST 23RD, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. [redacted] PROVIDED TO NEW YORK FBI A COPY OF HIS AMERICAN EXPRESS BILLING RECEIPT INDICATING THAT THE INDIVIDUAL SELLING HIM THE FLOWERS AT THIS ESTABLISHMENT HAD REMOVED THE WHITE COPY PRIOR TO [redacted] SIGNING IT.

b6
b7C

IT WAS FURTHER DETERMINED THROUGH INTERVIEW OF THE ABOVE THREE INDIVIDUALS, THAT THE SAME INDIVIDUAL WAITED ON ALL THREE INDIVIDUALS IN THE PETER COOPER FLORIST.

INVESTIGATION SUBSEQUENTLY DETERMINED THIS ESTABLISHMENT WAS [redacted]

AS A RESULT OF THIS INFORMATION, DURING THE WEEKEND OF JANUARY 28-29, 1984, A SURVEILLANCE WAS INITIATED BY NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT,

IN AN EFFORT TO IDENTIFY INDIVIDUALS EMPLOYED AT THIS FLORIST. AS A RESULT OF THIS SURVEILLANCE, THREE INDIVIDUALS WERE DETAINED BY NYPD FOR INTERVIEW, IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] ON JANUARY 30, 1984. NYPD HAS ADVISED, THAT [redacted] WILL BE CHARGED WITH HARASSMENT, A CLASS A MISDEMEANOR UNDER NEW YORK STATE LAW. DURING INTERVIEW, OF [redacted] DENIED ANY INVOLVEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES PERTAINING TO [redacted] OVER THE PAST TWO MONTHS.

ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED BY NEW YORK FBI RELEVANT TO THIS INVESTIGATION HAS BEEN PROVIDED TO NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR FUTURE CRIMINAL PROCEEDING AGAINST [redacted] IN THE MISDEMEANOR TRIAL. IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, NEW YORK CONDUCTING NO FURTHER ACTIVE INVESTIGATION AND THIS INVESTIGATION IS BEING PLACED IN A CLOSED STATUS. b6 b7C

ON MONDAY, JANUARY 30, 1984, DADIC KENNETH P. WALTON

RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL REQUESTING A MEETING WITH MAYOR KOCH LATER IN THE DAY. AT 5:30 PM DADIC KENNETH P. WALTON AND PLA [redacted] MET WITH MAYOR KOCH, [redacted] FIRST DEPUTY POLICE COMMISSIONER PATRICK MURPHY, AND TWO OF MAYOR KOCH'S AIDES. MAYOR KOCH WAS ADVISED BY DADIC WALTON THAT IT APPEARED THE MATTER HAD BEEN SOLVED BY THE FBI BECAUSE OF INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED TO DATE BY THE FBI IN CONCERT WITH THE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION OF THE NYPD RELATIVE TO THE PETER COOPER FLOWER SHOP. THE MAYOR WAS UNAWARE OF THE DEVELOPMENTS AND WAS EFFUSIVE IN HIS PRAISE OF THE FBI, NOTING THE MATTER APPARENTLY HAD BEEN RESOLVED BY THE FBI IN 3 DAYS, WHEREAS IT HAD BEEN INVESTIGATED BY THE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION FOR NEARLY 3 MONTHS WITHOUT RESOLUTION. THE MAYOR WAS ADVISED BY DADIC WALTON THAT THE APPARENT RESOLUTION CAME ON THE HEELS OF THE FLOWER ORDERS WHICH AS A MATTER OF COINCIDENCE, COINCIDED WITH THE BUREAU'S INVOLVEMENT. THE MEETING ENDED ON AN EXTREMELY AMICABLE NOTE AND COMMISSIONER MURPHY WAS ADVISED HE WOULD BE KEPT INFORMED OF DEVELOPMENTS AS THEY OCCUR.

b6
b7C

NEW YORK FBI INVESTIGATION CLOSELY COORDINATED WITH NYPD

TO EFFECT SOLUTION. THERE IS NO QUESTION THAT THOSE CHARGED AND QUESTIONED BY POLICE - FBI ARE THOSE RESPONSIBLE FOR THREATS TO [redacted] THERE IS NO, REPEAT NO INDICATION THAT THREATS EMANATED FROM AN INTERNATIONAL TERRORIST GROUP. NO INDICATION SUBJECTS IN CASE ARE AGENTS OF AN INTERNATIONAL TERRORIST GROUP. THIS MATTER HAS BEEN RESOLVED. NEW YORK IS CLOSING.

b1
b6
b7C

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS EMPLOYED OR ASSOCIATED WITH PETER COOPER FLOWER SHOP WERE INTERVIEWED BY NYPD/FBI AND ARE DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

(X) (1) FULL NAME:

ADDRESS:

BUSINESS:

DATE OF BIRTH:

PLACE OF BIRTH:

CITIZEN:

HEIGHT:

[redacted]

WEIGHT:

EYES:

HAIR:

COMPLEXION:

EDUCATION:

MARKS:

DRIVER'S LICENSE

NUMBER:

MARITAL STATUS:

WIFE'S NAME:

(X) (2) FULL NAME:

ADDRESS:

DOB:

POB:

HEIGHT:

WEIGHT:

LICENSE NUMBER:

SSAN:

(X) (3) FULL NAME:

b6
b7C

BT

~~SECRET~~

NY0480 0341150Z

RR HQ

DE NY 012 (S)

R 021930Z FEB 84

FM NEW YORK [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

~~U N C L A S~~

FINAL SECTION OF THREE SECTIONS

SURROGATE SON; IT-OTHER; OO: NY [redacted]

POB:

INS NUMBER:

ADDRESS:

HAIR:

EYES:

HEIGHT:

WEIGHT:

DOB:

(X) (4) FULL NAME:

ADDRESS:

TELEPHONE:

DOB:

POB:

[redacted]

b1

b6
b7C

BT

#

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum

~~SECRET~~

Exec AD Adm ___
Exec AD Inv ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst Dir
Adm Servs ___
Crim Inv ___
Ident ___
Insp ___
Intell ___
Lab ___
Legal Coun ___
Off Cong & Public Affs ___
Rec Mgnt ___
Tech Servs ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm ___
Director's Sec'y ___

To Mr. O'Malley b6 b7C

Date 3/7/84

From [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

Subject POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER.
FCI-R

PURPOSE:

To document for record purposes results of telephone conversations, on March 2, 1984, with [redacted] b6 b7C United States Army, [redacted] Department of Defense (DOD), regarding captioned matter.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For record purposes only.

APPROVED: Director ___ Exec AD-Adm ___ Exec AD-Inv ___ Exec AD-LES ___ Adm. Servs. ___ Crim. Inv. ___ Ident. ___ Inspection ___ Intell ___ Laboratory ___ Legal Coun. ___ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. ___ Rec. Mgmt. ___ Tech. Servs. ___ Training ___

105-344778-46

DETAILS:

On March 2, 1984, Col. Hofmann, supra, telephonically contacted SSA [redacted] b6 b7C to advise that DOD had recently sent a letter to Congressman Fascell (D-FLA), Chairman of the Foreign Affairs Committee, which contained appropriate details revealing why the alleged transcript of the meeting between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Arabian Defense Minister, on May 12, 1983, [redacted] MAR 12 1984 Paris, France, was in fact a fabrication. According to Col. Hofmann, Congressman Fascell sent DOD's letter to Mayor Koch who was pleased with the letter and requested authority to provide the letter to the news media.

1 - [redacted] (Press Office)
1 - [redacted]

105-344778

ALZ:wjb (3)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

(CONTINUED - OVER)

FBI/DOJ

DETAILS: (Continued)

Prior to providing the necessary authorization, [redacted] wanted to determine if the Bureau had any objection to the Mayor's request since their letter did contain the information that the "As-Safir" correspondent in Washington, D.C, received the alleged transcript, in an envelope, mailed from Paris, France. This detail had not previously been made publicly available.

Per Deputy Assistant Director Parker's instructions, [redacted] was advised on March 2, 1984, that the FBI could neither approve or disapprove what the DOD incorporates into its letters. However, he was reminded the FBI is conducting an ongoing investigation regarding captioned matter. He stated he understood and appreciated the Bureau's timely response.

On March 2, 1983, SSA [redacted], Unit Chief, Press Office, was advised of the above in the event Mayor Koch attempted to contact the Director regarding this matter or publish the letter prior to receiving DOD authorization.

FD-36 (Rev 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION
☐ TOP SECRET
~~☒ SECRET~~
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 3/12/84

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: ANTHONY ZUPI, CI-1A

FROM: SAC, WFO (105-152003) (CI-2) (C)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION IN THE 7/17/83 ISSUE OF "AS-SAFIR", OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE 5/12/83, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER;
FCI-R

~~SECRET~~

All markings, notations and items of information contained in this communication are classified ~~"Secret" unless otherwise noted~~.

Re Bureau airtel dated 1/30/84, and 2/8/84.

On 2/27/84, RICHARD L. ARMITAGE, Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs, Department of Defense, was contacted after having returned from an overseas assignment. After being advised of the Bureau's interest in obtaining a copy of the original memo of the May 12, 1983 conversation which took place in Paris, France, between Secretary WEINBERGER and the Saudi Arabian Minister of Defense, Armitage advised that Secretary WEINBERGER had instructed him, due to the sensitivity of the issues discussed at this meeting, not to release any copies of this conversation.

On 3/9/84, [redacted] Attorney for [redacted] advised she had discussed with [redacted] the Bureau's desire to interview him concerning the captioned matter. [redacted] stated that [redacted] informed her that he didn't want to be interviewed any further concerning the captioned matter nor as a journalist did he want to discuss his journalist sources.

b6
b7C

105-344778-47

(2) Bureau
1- WFO
JTM:jso
(3)

~~SECRET~~
~~Classified by 5038~~
~~Declassify on OADR~~

Approved _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

17 MAR 14 1984

In view of the fact that all logical investigation has been conducted, WFO is conducting no further investigation regarding the captioned matter.

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

1-CI-1 Section
1- [redacted]
1-
1-

b6
b7C

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

2/13/84

Director, FBI (105-344778)

SAC, Washington Field (105-152003)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-K
OO:WFO

All markings, notations and items of information contained in this communication are classified "~~Secret~~" unless otherwise noted.

IN VIEW OF THE SENSITIVITY OF [redacted] EXTREME CAUTION MUST BE EXERCISED IN THE HANDLING OF ANY INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THIS SOURCE. NO ACTION SHOULD BE TAKEN WHICH COULD CONCEIVABLY JEOPARDIZE THE SECURITY OF THIS SOURCE OF INFORMATION.

b2
b7D

IN COMMUNICATIONS PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION EITHER TO FIELD OFFICES OR OUTSIDE THE BUREAU, [redacted] SHOULD BE CHARACTERIZED AS "A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST." IT SHOULD THEN STATE THE INFORMATION WAS "RECENTLY RECEIVED" FROM THE SOURCE. NO DATE FOR OUR RECEIPT OF THE INFORMATION SHOULD BE DISSEMINATED.

THE MANNER IN WHICH INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED FROM THIS SOURCE (IN CONVERSATION, FROM OBSERVING DOCUMENTS, FROM PARTICIPATION IN AN ACTIVITY, ET CETERA) SHOULD NOT BE DISCLOSED IN ANY COMMUNICATION; NOR SHOULD DISSEMINATIONS REFLECT THE LOCATION OF THE SOURCE DURING A SPECIFIC NARROW TIME PERIOD, UNLESS SUCH DETAIL IS VITAL FOR ESTABLISHING THE PERTINENCE OF THE INFORMATION.

105-344778-48

FEB 16 1984

EXTREME CAUTION SHOULD BE EXERCISED IN REPORTING ANY INFORMATION FROM THIS SOURCE.

BUREAU AUTHORITY IS REQUIRED BEFORE ANY DISSEMINATION IS MADE OUTSIDE THE FBI.

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.. ___
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

MAIL ROOM ☐

46 APR 9 1984

1-105-342128
[redacted]
RLJ:rmm
(8)

~~SECRET~~ Classified by 1752
Declassify on: OADR

SEE NOTE, PAGE THREE.

b2
b7D

Back of
Page

Airtel to SAC, Washington Field Office ~~SECRET~~
Re: Possible Active Measures Effort Directed
Against Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of
Defense

[redacted] was recently asked to comment concerning a possible active measure pertaining to a transcript of a meeting between U.S. Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger and the Saudi Defense Minister which appeared in a Lebanese news magazine. Source had no knowledge of this possible active measure, but advised that [redacted]

[redacted] b2 b7D

~~1982~~

Airtel to SAC, Washington Field Office ~~SECRET~~
Re: Possible Active Measures Effort Directed
Against Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of
Defense

Note:

The information reported above was furnished recently by [redacted] b2 b7D

~~SECRET~~

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

O RK
A
P BB

113

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
JANUARY 27, 1984	UNCLAS	ROUTINE

$F113IRR NY MMIDE HQ H0113 $HIYUIR 2720092 JAN 84

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI NEW YORK ROUTINE

FBI MIAMI ROUTINE

14 BT

UNCLAS

12 SURROGATE SON; IT - OTHER; OO: NEW YORK

RE NY TEL JANUARY 26, 1984.

10 INASMUCH AS THIS INVESTIGATION IS PREDICATED UPON RECEIPT OF INFORMATION WHICH IS CRIMINAL IN NATURE, AND SINCE RESOLUTION 8 OF THE MATTER MAY POSSIBLY RESULT IN CRIMINAL PROSECUTION, CLASSIFICATION OF CERTAIN ASPECTS OF THE INVESTIGATION ARE NOT 6 NECESSARY OR ADVISABLE. THEREFORE, NY SHOULD VIEW THE MATTER FROM A CRIMINAL PERSPECTIVE AND PROPERLY CLASSIFY ONLY THOSE 4 PORTIONS OF THE INVESTIGATION WHICH ARE SENSITIVE OR AFFECT NATIONAL SECURITY.

105-344778-49

2 FBIHQ VIEWS THE LEAD SET OUT FOR MM IN RETEL TO BE IN FURTHERANCE OF EFFORTS TO ESTABLISH CRIMINAL VIOLATIONS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
RLB	JEB/MDP (2)	1/27/84	4257	4656

1 - [ ]

b6
b7C

MAY 7 1984

12 FEB 1 1984

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
JAN 28 1984
D6002CT

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

27 JAN 84 20 09Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Back of
Page

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

THEREFORE, UNLESS CIRCUMSTANCES INDICATE A NEED TO CLASSIFY MM'S RESPONSE, MM'S REPLY TO NY SHOULD BE UNCLASSIFIED.

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW IT IS NOT

MM0019 030214ØZ

RR HQ NY

DE MM

P 3ØZ14ØZ JAN 84

FM MIAMI (199M-679) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI ROUTINE

(ATTENTION: CID)

NEW YORK ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

SURROGATE SON, ITE-OTHER.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
30 JAN 84 23 01 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD Adm.
Exec. AD Inv.
Exec. AD LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm.
Crim.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off of Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

b6
b7C

199H

10

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

RE NEW YORK TELETYPE DATED JANUARY 26, 1984, AND MIAMI TELEPHONE CALL TO NEW YORK JANUARY 27, 1984.

b6
b7C

CONTACT WITH AMERICAN EXPRESS, PLANTATION, FLORIDA, ON JANUARY 27, 1984, AND AGAIN ON JANUARY 30, 1984, ESTABLISHED THAT AMERICAN EXPRESS RECORDS FOR [redacted] ARE PHYSICALLY LOCATED IN NEW YORK CITY.

THESE RECORDS ARE BEING FORWARDED TO AMERICAN EXPRESS IN PLANTATION AND ARE EXPECTED TO ARRIVE LATE AFTERNOON OF JANUARY 30, 1984, OR MORNING OF JANUARY 31, 1984.

AS DISCUSSED IN REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALL, MIAMI DIVISION

105-344778-50

23 FEB 1 1984

MAY 13 1984

RECEIVED
CRIMINAL
JAN 30 1984 PM '84
JUSTICE

Back of
Page

WILL FACSIMILE THESE RECORDS TO NEW YORK UPON RECEIPT OF SAME.

BT

#

FD-36 (Rev 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☐ Airtel

PRECEDENCE
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 4/25/84

TO: DIRECTRO, FBI

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (199M-679) (FLRA) (C-3) (RUC)

SURROGATE SON
IT-OTHER
(OO: NEW YORK)

Re Miami teletypes dated 1/30/84 and 2/1/84.

Review of referenced teletypes show that New York has been furnished all appropriate information requested of the Miami Division.

Accordingly, case is being placed in RUC status at the Miami Division.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

105-344778-51

1 MAY 3 1984

2 - Bureau
2 - New York
1 - Miami
WJS:ccs
(5)

Approved _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

DO-6 (Rev 9-15-83)

395

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Colwell
Mr Mullen
Mr Otto
Mr Boyd
Mr Geer
Mr Glover
Mr Groover
Mr McKenzie
Mr Mintz
Mr Monroe
Mr O'Malley
Mr Revell
Mr Stames
Mr. Young
Mr Haynes
Mr Hotis
Mr Blum
Mr Harty
Mr Murray
Tele Rm
Miss Devine

12/15

Judge:

I had a call at 9:00 a.m. today from [redacted] indicating that the attached letter was going to be hand-delivered to you today by a representative of Mayor Koch's office.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

② Surrogate Son

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

105-344778-52

105-344778

5-Valentine

FBI/DOJ

encl 1

(Revised 8/25/83)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU [redacted]ESTIGATION
INTERNAL RO[redacted]S/ACTION SLIP

TO	TL #	ROOM	NAME/TITLE	TO	TL #	ROOM	NAME/TITLE
	214	7176	DIRECTOR		232	4026	MR. PARKER
	235	7142	MR. COLWELL		232	4026	MR. DU HADWAY
	235	7116	MR. MULLEN				
	235	7110	MR. OTTO		242	4204	MR. STUKEY
					232	4042	MR. PETTUS
	341	11255	MR. STAMES		232	4825	MR. TIERNEY
	QUANTICO		MR. McKENZIE				
	234	6012	MR. GROOVER		232	4843	MR. STURGIS
	211	5829	MR. MONROE		232	4634	MR. DICKSON
	232	4026	MR. O'MALLEY		232	4647	LIAISON
	233	5012	MR. REVELL		232	4012	MRS. LISKEY
	241	3090	MR. GEER		232	4012	MISS TWEEDON
	213	7159	MR. BOYD		232	4026	MRS. CHADKEWICZ
	245	7427	MR. MINTZ		232	4026	MRS. CUOZZO
	213	7125	MR. GLOVER		232	4011	NIGHT DUTY OFFICE
	235	7116	MR. YOUNG		232	4041	PROPERTY CUSTODIAN
	214	7176	MISS DEVINE		244	6236	CORRESPONDENCE
	214	7176	MR. HOTIS		152	1B327	MAIL ROOM
	214	7176	MR.		212	6856	MANUALS DESK
	214	7176	MR. GANTS		244	6248	READING ROOM
	214	7176	TELEPHONE ROOM		222	5648	RECORDS BRANCH
	245	7222	MR. HAYNES		122	5991	SPECIAL FILE ROOM
					244	6247	TELETYPE
					153	1262	VOUCHER & PAYROLL SECTION

Judge Sam Ervin

-ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
-HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
-DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls-

☐ Call Me
☐ See Me
☐ Approp Action
☐ Initial
☐ Per Inquiry
☐ For Your Info.
☐ Note & Return
☐ Record & Return
☐ See Reverse Side

FROM

Remarks:

b6
b7C

Room	TL #	Phone	Date
	232		, 1983

FBI/DOJ

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 03-18-2009

325
U400

12/16/83

Surrogate Son

JUDGE:

I called a conference this morning with our people who are involved in the active measures investigation which was opened as a result of our being informed by the Department of Defense (DOD) of a letter furnished to Major Koch. The following information is derived from this conference called:

8/23/83

WFO was preparing to go to DOD on another case when a call was received from someone in Secretary Weinberger's office who stated that they wanted to furnish the Bureau certain information. Washington Field Agents then met with [redacted] to Secretary Weinberger, who stated that the Secretary had been the subject of a crude attempt of disinformation through the publication of an article on 7/17/83 by a Lebanese news magazine. [redacted] stated that it was a complete fabrication and they were furnishing it to us for our information. The [redacted] added that the Secretary first learned about this article as a result of Mayor Koch's letter dated 8/17/83. (The bombing of the American Embassy in Beirut occurred on 4/18/83 and, although all of our Embassies carefully review and cut out newspaper articles in the local press, our Embassy in Beirut may not have yet recovered from the tragic events of April.)

b6 Per FBI
b7C

10/12/83

A WFO airtel dated 9/28/83 arrived at the Intelligence Division and sets out the conversation noted above with [redacted]

10/28/83

An airtel was sent to New York requesting that office contact Mayor Koch's office in an effort to determine how and from whom the Mayor received his version of the alleged minutes of the meeting in Paris between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Arabian Defense Minister.

10/31/83

Referral/Direct

INTD sent letters to CIA and U.S. Department ofState asking for any information available that would indicate that we are dealing with an active measures effort. [redacted]

Enclosures

1 - Mr. O'Malley
1 - [redacted]

b6 Per FBI
b7C

CONTINUED - OVER

~~SECRET~~
~~Classified by: 05~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

105-344778
105-344778-53
5-Valentine

~~SECRET~~

[redacted]

We have also learned the following information:

[redacted]

(2) The Administration is planning to sell both the F-15 fighter plane and the M-1 tank to the Saudis but this will not be announced until after the 1984 elections. (They were both referred to in Mayor Koch's transcript.)

(3) As-Safir used to be a very "leftist" magazine but is now more conservative, if pro-Syrian.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] outside the FBI's responsibilities [redacted]

[redacted]

During the conference that I had with those handling this case within the Division, we also discussed several leads and I will be happy to discuss them with you at your convenience.

Ed

E. J. O'Malley

~~SECRET~~

395 4400

Memorandum

~~SECRET~~

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm Servs.
Crim Inv
Ident.
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan & Insp.
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Off of Cong & Public Affs.
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

To Mr. E. J. O'Malley

Date 12/20/83

From [redacted]

b6
b7C

Subject POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

(O) Surrogate Son

This communication is classified ~~"Secret" in its entirety.~~

PURPOSE:

To report details of contact with Criminal Investigative Division (CID) representative regarding this investigation.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information only.

ALZ

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

DETAILS:

On 12/19/83, ASAC William H. Warfield, Washington Field, advised Unit Chief [redacted] that captioned matter should also be brought to the attention of Mr. Ronald Butler, Assistant Section Chief, White Collar Crime Section, CID. Mr. Warfield provided no additional details.

105-344778-54

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

ALZ:dmy
(2)

CONTINUED - OVER

~~SECRET~~

~~Classified by: 1752~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

Memorandum to Mr. E.J. O'Malley
Re: Possible Active Measures Effort Directed Against Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of Defense, Through the Publication in the July 17, 1983, Issue of "As Safir," of an Alleged Transcript of the May 12, 1983, Meeting in Paris Involving Saudi Arabian Defense Officials and Caspar Weinberger

On 12/19/83, SSA [redacted] spoke to Mr. Butler and provided a summary of facts concerning our investigation. Mr. Butler commented that a very sensitive and ongoing ethics in government investigation was being conducted by CID which a very few people are aware of. He further stated this investigation was initiated as a result of an allegation by a CIA asset, in June 1982, that Secretary Weinberger was receiving a kickback from the sale of Airborne Warning and Control Systems (AWACS) to the Saudi Arabian Government. Upon reviewing the material presented by SSA [redacted], Mr. Butler advised these investigations did not appear to be related to each other but appreciated Intelligence Division bringing this to his attention. b7C b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Surrogate Son

December 30, 1983

Judge:

You asked if there were a need to share the correspondence between you and Mayor Koch with the Department of Justice (DOJ) or the Department of Defense (DOD).

I believe that the correspondence should not be shared with DOJ or DOD. Your correspondence with Mayor Koch is in connection with questions he raised as to the purpose of our investigation and your reply addresses that issue. While Mayor Koch is certainly free to handle the correspondence as he sees fit, I fear that he could see additional justification for his original accusation that DOD was using the FBI "to chill his First Amendment rights" if he learned that DOD had copies of the correspondence. Mayor Koch could arrive at the mistaken conclusion that we had collaborated with DOD on our replies to him.

As far as DOJ is concerned, I see no need to go to anyone there at this time. This is an Active Measures investigation as opposed to a leak investigation and DOJ will not become involved unless we develop information of potentially prosecutable criminal activities. In addition we will provide you information on this case for your Attorney General briefing book.

E. J. Halley

105-344778-55

105-344778

5 - Valentine

DO-7 (Rev 9-15-83)

FR[redacted]

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR, FEDERAL OF INVESTIGATION

TO

OFFICIAL INDICATED BELOW

Mr Colwell	( )
Mr Mullen	( )
Mr Otto	( )
Mr Boyd	( )
Mr Geer	( )
Mr. Glover	( )
Mr Groover	( )
Mr McKenzie	( )
Mr Mintz	( )
Mr. Monroe	( )
Mr O'Malley	( )
Mr Revell	( )
Mr. Stames	( )
Mr Young	( )
Mr. Hotis	( )
Mr Blum	( )
Mr Harty	( )
Mr. Murray	( )
Tele Room	( )
Miss Devine	( )

Is there a need to share this correspondence with DOT. ? DOD ?

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

See Me	( )
Note and return	( )
Prepare reply and return for my signature	( )
Please Handle	( )
Respond over your signature	( )
Prepare memo for the Department	( )
For your recommendation	( )
What are the facts?	( )
Hold	( )

Remarks

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-24-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Mayor Releases Webster Letters On F.B.I.'s Visit

Agency Chief Reassures Koch on His 'Rights'

By MICHAEL GOODWIN

Mayor Koch yesterday released the latest correspondence between himself and the head of the F.B.I. regarding the Mayor's suggestion that the Secretary of Defense was using the bureau to try to prevent him from speaking out on foreign policy matters.

Mr. Koch released portions of three letters — one he had written to William H. Webster, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and two from Mr. Webster. Mr. Koch had previously released a letter he wrote to Mr. Webster. Portions of the letters were deleted, Mr. Koch said, because they dealt with personal safety.

In his letters, Mr. Webster assured the Mayor that nobody was using the F.B.I. to "chill your First Amendment rights." He also acknowledged — contrary to an earlier statement by an unnamed Federal official — that his agency had become involved at the request of the Department of Defense.

'Not Really a Contradiction'

On Dec. 16, The New York Times attributed to the unnamed Federal official a statement that the State Department had initiated F.B.I. involvement. On the same day, The Times quoted Michael Burch, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs, as saying that it was "absurd" that the Secretary, Caspar W. Weinberger, "would initiate an investigation against Mayor Koch."

Col. Robert O'Brien, a Defense Department spokesman, said yesterday that there was "not really a contradiction." The previous Pentagon statements, he said, denied only that Mr. Weinberger had initiated an investigation of Mr. Koch.

Mr. Koch said he was "very pleased" with Mr. Webster's letters, but wanted to know who had told a Lebanese reporter in Washington that the F.B.I. was planning to talk to Mr. Koch.

Mr. Webster said that issue would be investigated.

Translation of Article Involved

Mr. Koch's initial letter complained that Mr. Weinberger was behind a visit to City Hall of F.B.I. agents who were seeking the source of a translation of a Lebanese newspaper article given to the Mayor.

Mr. Koch first denied, then confirmed, that an official of the Government of Israel had given him the translation. The translation of the article, which appeared in the newspaper Al Safir, said, among other things, that Mr. Weinberger had told a Saudi Arabian official that a Saudi request for 20 jets had not been passed on to President Reagan because it would be leaked to the press.

Mr. Weinberger said the article was complete fabrication, but declined to Mr. Koch or Congress taken place at the meeting, Paris last May.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 6
Page 10 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 11 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 12 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 13 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 60 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 129 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

The records of the American Bar Association, Chicago, Illinois, were checked and disclosed

☐ No record

☒ Current member

☐ Former member

Records contain no unfavorable information.

9/9/69

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE URGENT

VIA TELETYPE
SEP 9 1969
405PM WLN
ENCIPHERED

TO SACS WASHINGTON FIELD - Enc. (4) - (BSM) BRB
SAN FRANCISCO JDR
BOSTON - CXB
CHICAGO JDR
SACRAMENTO JDR
ST. LOUIS CXB
BALTIMORE JDR

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FBI
SEP 9 1969
3:33 PM CXB
TELETYPE

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

REC-59

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN, NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL.

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF APPOINTEE WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED. BORN NINETEEN SEVENTEEN, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AND RESIDES TWO TWO SIX ZERO FOREST VIEW AVENUE, HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA. [redacted] HE IS ENGAGED IN THE PRACTICE OF LAW, AFFILIATED WITH SAN FRANCISCO LAW FIRM OF HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE AND MC AULIFFE. HE IS MARRIED AND HAS TWO CHILDREN, NAMES NOT KNOWN.

ATTENDED HARVARD UNIVERSITY, RECEIVING A.B. DEGREE, NINETEEN THIRTYEIGHT, AND LL.B. DEGREE, NINETEEN FORTYONE.

HE SERVED IN U.S. ARMY, NINETEEN FORTYONE TO NINETEEN FORTYFIVE.

MCT38 N 161 6700

NOTE: Request received today from White House

WHB:mfm
(5)

EX-105 REC-59 REC-92

SEP 11 1969

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

51 OCT 31 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

RETURN TO MR. YOUNG, ROOM 1258.

TELETYPE TO WASHINGTON FIELD
RE: CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER

APPOINTEE SERVED AS LAW CLERK TO U. S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE WILLIAM E. ORR, NINTH CIRCUIT, NINETEEN FORTYFIVE TO NINETEEN FORTYSEVEN. HE HAS SINCE BEEN AFFILIATED WITH PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED LAW FIRM. APPOINTEE WAS VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF CALIFORNIA, NINETEEN SIXTY TO NINETEEN SIXTYTWO, AND CHAIRMAN OF ABOVE COMMITTEE, NINETEEN SIXTYTWO TO NINETEEN SIXTYFOUR. HE SERVED IN CALIFORNIA STATE LEGISLATURE, NINETEEN FIFTYTWO TO NINETEEN FIFTYEIGHT. HE WAS CHAIRMAN OF ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND CHAIRMAN OF JOINT ASSEMBLY DASH SENATE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL.

FROM NINETEEN FIFTYNINE TO NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT HE WAS AUTHOR OF SEMI-WEEKLY COLUMN ON CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT WHICH APPEARED IN NUMEROUS CALIFORNIA NEWSPAPERS. HE WAS ALSO MODERATOR OF "PROFILE: BAY AREA" APPEARING ON SAN FRANCISCO TV CHANNEL NINE KQED.

IN NINETEEN SIXTYSEVEN AND NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT, APPOINTEE SERVED AS CHAIRMAN OF COMMISSION ON CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND ECONOMY, ALSO KNOWN AS "LITTLE HOOVER COMMISSION." SINCE MARCH ONE, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT, HE HAS BEEN SERVING AS DIRECTOR OF FINANCE OF CALIFORNIA, WHICH APPOINTMENT WAS GIVEN BY GOVERNOR REAGAN.

SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATELY OBTAIN APPOINTEE'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER AND EXPEDITIOUSLY FURNISH SAME TO WFO FOR IRS CHECK. ALSO IMMEDIATELY OBTAIN IDENTITY AND LOCATION OF ALL CLOSE RELATIVES AND SET OUT LEADS BY TELETYPE.

TELETYPE TO WASHINGTON FIELD
RE: CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER

RESUME AS FURNISHED BY WHITE HOUSE BEING FURNISHED BY AIRTEL.

CHECK APPROPRIATE BARS AND BAR ASSOCIATIONS RECORDS, INCLUDING ABA.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

14

THE WHITE HOUSE
Washington

MEMORANDUM

DATE Sept. 8, 1969

TO : Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, FBI

FROM : John D. Ehrlichman

SUBJECT : FBI Investigation

Subject's Name WEINBERGER, Caspar Willard

Date of Birth 1917 Place of Birth San Francisco

Present Address 2260 Forest View Ave., Hillsborough, Calif. 94010

[redacted] has requested:

b6
b7C

____ Copy of Previous Report

____ Name Check

__X__ Full Field Investigation

The person named above is being considered for:

____ White House staff position

__X__ Presidential appointment

____ Position with another Agency

Teletype requested 9/9/69 WHB:mfm

WFO
SF
BS
CG
SC
SL
BA

ATTACHMENTS:

____ SF 86 (in duplicate)

____ SF 87, Fingerprint Card

__X__ Biography

REMARKS:

REPORT SHOULD BE DELIVERED BY FBI TO: JOHN D. EHRLICHMAN

161- 6700

ENCLOSURE

(10)

CASPAR W[illegible]LARD WEINBERGER - BIOGRA[illegible]ICAL NOTES

8/8/17

Born in San Francisco, 1917. Attended public schools in San Francisco. SF

Graduated from Harvard College, A.B. 1938; LL.B. Harvard Law School 1941. BS, Cg

Served in Army four years, entering as private in Infantry in 1941 and being discharged as Captain in 1945. Served over three years with the Forty-first Infantry Division in the Pacific and on General MacArthur's Intelligence Staff. SC BA

Law Clerk to United States Circuit Judge William E. Orr, Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, 1945-47. In the private practice of law since 1947. Partner in law firm of Heller, Ehrman, White & McAuliffe. SF

Chairman of Republican State Central Committee of California 1962-64; Vice Chairman of Republican State Central Committee of California 1960-62.

Served six years in the Assembly of the California State Legislature (1952-58). Elected November 1952 from Twenty-first Assembly District in San Francisco; re-elected both in 1954 and 1956 without opposition. Chairman of Assembly Committee on Government Organization and Chairman of Joint Assembly-Senate Subcommittee on Alcoholic Beverage Control. Recommendations of this latter committee led to passage by Legislature, and adoption by the people, of the constitutional amendment reorganizing California's alcoholic beverage control. Weinberger's committee also secured passage of the bill creating the unified, responsible Department of Water Resources in the 1956 special session. SC & SF

He was selected as the most able member of the State Legislature at the end of the 1955 session in a poll taken of all the newspaper correspondents who covered the legislative session in California. SC

For 9 years, from 1959 to 1968, he was author of a semi-weekly column on California State Government running in numerous California newspapers, and moderator of "Profile: Bay Area", KQED's (Channel 9, San Francisco) regular weekly local public affairs television program. SC & SF

Formerly staff book reviewer for San Francisco Chronicle and San Francisco Magazine. SF

Served as Chairman of Commission on California State Government Organization and Economy ("Little Hoover Commission") 1967-68. SC & SF

Appointed Director of Finance of California by Governor Reagan on February 1, 1968, effective March 1, 1968. SC

161-6700

ENCLOSURE

Bay Area Educational Television Association
Board of Trustees

Boy Scouts of America
San Francisco Council
Executive Board

League of Women Voters of California, Inc.
Advisory Committee

Mechanics' Institute
Board of Trustees

National Citizens Committee for Public Television, New York

St. Luke's Episcopal Church, San Francisco
Vestryman

San Francisco Health Facilities
Planning Committee

San Francisco Heart Association
Board of Governors

San Francisco Planning & Urban Renewal Association
Board of Directors

Young Men's Christian Association of San Francisco
Governing Member

American Legion

Veterans of Foreign Wars

Office: Partner in law firm of:

Heller, Ehrman, White & McAuliffe
44 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, California 94104

SF
1

Home: 2260 Forest View Avenue
Hillsborough, California 94010

He is married and has a daughter and a son.

161- 6700 -1

ENCLOSURE

4-22 (Rev. 1-22-60)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Br[illegible]h

9/10, 1969

- [ ] Name Searching Unit - Room 6527 b6
- [ ] Service Unit - Room 6524 b7C
- [x] Forward to File Review
- [ ] Attention _____
- [x] Return to [redacted] 1260-2558
  Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

- [ ] Regular Request (Analytical Search)
- [x] All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
- [ ] Subversive References Only
- [ ] Nonsubversive References Only
- [ ] Main _____ References Only

SEP 10 1969

Type of Search Requested:

- [ ] Restricted to Locality of _____
- [ ] Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- [ ] Buildup [ ] Variations

Subject Heinberger, Caspar Millard
Birthdate & Place _____
Address _____

Localities _____

R# 6 Date 9-10 Searcher Initials 735

Prod. 3

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
1	12
Caspar, (H).	
62-96752-A	San Francisco Chronicle 5/6/58
100-252913-48	
Caspar, (Jean)	
25-330971-5057	

mm

SEP 10 1969

R 6 1

9/9/69

Airtel

To: SACs, Washington Field - Enc.
San Francisco - Enc.
Boston - Enc.
Chicago - Enc.
Sacramento - Enc.
St. Louis - Enc.
Baltimore - Enc.

From: Director, FBI

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 9/16/69 without fail

ReButel 9/9/69.

Enclosed for each office is a copy of resume concerning Weinberger furnished by White House.

MAILED 24
SEP 9 1969
COMM-FBI

161-6700-2

NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 16 1969

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

WHB:mfm
(16)

RETURN TO MR. YOUNG, ROOM 1258.

51 OCT 31 1969
MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

0-20 (Rev. 7-27-67)

Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

b6
b7C

Caspar Willard Weinberger

UPI-16
(RELEASE AT 11:00 A.M. EDT)
(FTC)

SACRAMENTO--CALIFORNIA FINANCE DIRECTOR CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, PROMISING TO BE AGGRESSIVE BUT NOT "DOCTRINAIRE" IN PROTECTING CONSUMERS, ANNOUNCED TODAY HE HAS ACCEPTED PRESIDENT NIXON'S OFFER TO HEAD THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION.

THE 52-YEAR-OLD REPUBLICAN ATTORNEY SAID NIXON SPECIFICALLY TOLD HIM THE FTC SHOULD REEMPHASIZE CONSUMER PROTECTION, PARTICULARLY IN THE GHETTOS.

WEINBERGER'S APPOINTMENT WAS SCHEDULED TO BE FORMALLY ANNOUNCED TODAY IN WASHINGTON. BUT THE NATIVE SAN FRANCISCAN TALKED WITH STATE CAPITOL NEWSMEN BEFORE FLYING EAST AND ASKED THAT THEY NOT RELEASE THE INFORMATION BEFORE THE OFFICIAL WHITE HOUSE ANNOUNCEMENT.

10/2--GE947A

161-6700-A

NOT RECORDED
46 OCT 10 1969

file

59 OCT 10 1969

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

0-20 (Rev. 7-27-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Caspar Willard Weinberger

298A
WEINBERGER 10/2 NX
NIGHT LD
WASHINGTON (UPI)--PRESIDENT NIXON NAMED CASPAR WEINBERGER THURSDAY TO LEAD THE CONTROVERSY-BATTERED FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ON A NEW CONSUMER PROTECTION CRUSADE.
WEINBERGER, A PROMINENT CALIFORNIA REPUBLICAN AND STATE FINANCE DIRECTOR UNDER GOV. RONALD REAGAN, WILL BUMP DEMOCRAT PAUL RAND DIXON FROM THE CHAIRMANSHIP OF THE FIVE-MEMBER AGENCY CHARGED WITH REGULATING BUSINESS PRACTICES. THE APPOINTMENT IS SUBJECT TO CONFIRMATION BY THE SENATE.
DIXON, A BURLY AND OUTSPOKEN TENNESSEAN WHO HAS HEADED THE FTC SINCE 1961, WILL REMAIN AS A MEMBER. WEINBERGER, WHO CANNOT CLEAN UP HIS CALIFORNIA DUTIES UNTIL JAN. 1, 1970, WILL REPLACE ANOTHER DEMOCRAT, JAMES M. NICHOLSON, WHOSE TERM HAS EXPIRED.
THE 52-YEAR-OLD SAN FRANCISCO ATTORNEY TOLD NEWSMEN AT THE WHITE HOUSE AFTER HIS APPOINTMENT WAS ANNOUNCED THAT HE WOULD AIM TOWARD "AGGRESSIVE ENFORCEMENT" OF CONSUMER PROTECTION LAWS.
WEINBERGER SAID EARLIER THAT IN ASKING HIM TO SERVE, NIXON STRESSED THE NEED FOR FTC EMPHASIS ON CONSUMER PROTECTION, ESPECIALLY IN THE NATION'S URBAN GHETTOES.
HE TOLD REPORTERS THAT HE ALREADY HAS READ REPORTS CRITICAL OF THE FTC PREPARED BY THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION AND BY A YOUNG GROUP OF LAWYERS UNDER CONSUMER ADVOCATE RALPH NADER. WEINBERGER SAID THERE WAS MUCH "SOUND" MATERIAL IN THE TWO REPORTS, BUT HE RESERVED JUDGMENT UNTIL HE HAD A CHANCE TO EXAMINE THE FTC FROM THE INSIDE.
A NONSMOKER, WEINBERGER SAID HE FELT THE PRINTED WARNINGS NOW REQUIRED ON CIGARETTE PACKAGES WERE JUSTIFIED, BUT HE WAS NOT READY YET TO SAY WHETHER THEY SHOULD BE MADE STRONGER OR WHETHER CIGARETTE ADVERTISING SHOULD BE BANNED.
WEINBERGER SAID HE DID FAVOR FULL RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC OF PRODUCT TEST DATA DEVELOPED BY THE GOVERNMENT IN ITS OWN PURCHASING.

ABOVE DUPLICATES A WIRE COPY
LT/ALSO ZPBI

b6
b7C

161-6700-A
NOT RECORDED
46 OCT 10 1969

FOR MR. TOLSON
WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

59 OCT 13 1969

FD-205 (Rev. 3-5-69)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI ( ) DATE: 9/26/69

FROM : SAC, ALEXANDRIA (161-RC)

SUBJECT: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPI

SOG ACTION:
(Records Branch)

☐ Post and destroy
☐ File

This case will be delinquent.

Date of Bureau deadline: PAST

Reason for the delinquency: CIA Outstanding

Date ☐ airtel ☐ report ☐ letter ☐ LHM will reach the Bureau: 10/1/69

AEC zone designation; e.g., OR, CH, etc.:
(This applies only to 116 cases.)

☐ No administrative action necessary.

CBJ

Spec. Inq.

Bureau

BA USE ONLY

AGENCY	RES.	DATE	INIT.
DCII	VR	9/11	JDR
AIRR			
NIS			
OSI			
STATUS:		Rec	

OKAY

BALTIMORE 03 356PM JDR
URGENT 9-9-69 WLM

TO WASHINGTON FIELD, SAN FRANCISCO, BOSTON, CHICAGO, SACRAMENTO, ST. LOUIS, BALTIMORE ---PLAINTEXT---
FROM DIRECTOR 3P

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN, NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL.

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF APPOINTEE WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED. BORN NINETEEN SEVENTEEN, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AND RESIDES TWO TWO SIX ZERO FOREST VIEW AVENUE, HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA, HE IS ENGAGED IN THE PRACTICE OF LAW, AFFILIATED WITH SAN FRANCISCO LAW FIRM OF HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE AND MC AULIFFE. HE IS MARRIED AND HAS TWO CHILDREN, NAMES NOT KNOWN.

ATTENDED HARVARD UNIVERSITY, RECEIVING A.B. DEGREE, NINETEEN THIRTYEIGHT, AND LL.B. DEGREE, NINETEEN FORTYONE.

HE SERVED IN U.S. ARMY, NINETEEN FORTYONE TO NINETEEN FORTYFIVE.

END PAGE ONE

BA FILE TO BE DESTROYED IN 60 DAYS

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
SEP 1969
FBI — BALTIMORE

APPOINTEE SERVED AS LAW CLERK TO U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE WILLIAM E. ORR, NINTH CIRCUIT, NINETEEN FORTYFIVE TO NINETEEN FORTYSEVEN. HE HAS SINCE BEEN AFFILIATED WITH PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED LAW FIRM. APPOINTEE WAS VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF CALIFORNIA, NINETEEN SIXTY TO NINETEEN SIXTYTWO, AND CHAIRMAN OF ABOVE COMMITTEE, NINETEEN SIXTYTWO TO NINETEEN SIXTYFOUR. HE SERVED IN CALIFORNIA STATE LEGISLATURE, NINETEEN FIFTYTWO TO NINETEEN FIFTYEIGHT. HE WAS CHAIRMAN OF ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND CHAIRMAN OF JOINT ASSEMBLY DASH SENATE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL.

FROM NINETEEN FIFTYNINE TO NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT HE WAS AUTHOR OF SEMI-WEEKLY COLUMN ON CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT WHICH APPEARED IN NUMEROUS CALIFORNIA NEWSPAPERS. HE WAS ALSO MODERATOR OF "PROFILE: BAY AREA" APPEARING ON SAN FRANCISCO TV CHANNEL NINE, KQED.

IN NINETEEN SIXTYSEVEN AND NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT, APPOINTEE SERVED AS CHAIRMAN OF COMMISSION ON CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND ECONOMY, ALSO KNOWN AS "LITTLE HOOVER COMMISSION." SINCE MARCH ONE, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT, HE HAS BEEN SERVING AS DIRECTOR OF FINANCE OF CALIFORNIA, WHICH APPOINTMENT WAS GIVEN BY GOVERNOR REAGAN.

SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATELY OBTAIN APPOINTEE'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER AND EXPEDITIOUSLY FURNISH SAME TO WFO FOR IRS CHECK. ALSO IMMEDIATELY OBTAIN IDENTITY AND LOCATION OF ALL CLOSE RELATIVES AND SET OUT LEADS BY TELETYPE.

RESUME AS FURNISHED BY WHITE HOUSE BEING FURNISHED BY AIRTEL.

CHECK APPROPRIATE BARS AND BAR ASSOCIATIONS RECORDS, INCLUDING ABA.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

END
DEF
FBI BALTO

9/10/69

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE URGENT

TO SACS WASHINGTON FIELD
SAN FRANCISCO
BOSTON
CHICAGO
SACRAMENTO
ST. LOUIS
BALTIMORE

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN, NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL SEPTEMBER NINE, LAST, RE WEINBERGER. WEINBERGER'S NAME IS CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER AND SHOULD BE USED IN ALL COMMUNICATIONS.

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FBI
SEP 10 1969
5:58 PM
TELETYPE

VIA TELETYPE
SEP 10 1969
6:21 PM
ENCIPHERED

161-6700-3
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 16 1969

WHB:mgh
(3)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

OCT 31 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

Return to Mr. Burke, Room 1258.

VIA TELETYPE
SEP 11 1969
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1246

WASHINGTON --5--

5:08 9-11-69 DEFERRED CLP

TO DIRECTOR, AND WASHINGTON FIELD PLAINTEXT

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) (P) 1P

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPI, BUDED SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN NEXT WITHOUT FAIL.

b6
b7c

REBUTEL SEPTEMBER NINE LAST.

[redacted] ATTORNEY, HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE AND MC AULIFFE, ADVISES THAT CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER IS ZERO NINE SIX DASH ONE TWO DASH ONE SEVEN FOUR FIVE. MARRIED TO FORMER [redacted] FATHER OF TWO CHILDREN [redacted] MARRIED TO [redacted] APPOINTEE'S FATHER, HERMAN DECEASED AND BROTHER PETER, DECEASED AS OF YESTERDAY. MOTHER, MRS. CERISE WEINBERGER, RESIDES SAN FRANCISCO. NO OTHER BROTHERS OR SISTERS.

[redacted] REPORTEDLY RESIDING IN [redacted] SAN FRANCISCO INDICES NEGATIVE ON PATERAK.

161-6700-4
NOT RECORDED
OCT 16 1969

BUREAU REQUESTED TO SEARCH INDICES AND ADVISE SAN FRANCISCO OF ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION ON [redacted]

END

RNK R RELAY

FBI WASH DC

TELETYPED TO: WFO

51 OCT 31 1969

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FBI
SEP 12 1969
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy
MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1246

FBI WASH DC

FBI SAN FRAN

723PM DEFERRED 9-12-69 BEH

TO: BUREAU AND BOSTON

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (161-1504) 1P

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER SPI BUDED NINE SIXTEEN SIXTY-NINE WITHOUT FAIL.

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF APPOINTEE WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL EMPLOYMENT, POSITION NOT STATED. b6 b7C

BORN EIGHT EIGHT SEVENTEEN, SAN FRANCISCO, RESIDING TWO TWO SIX ZERO FOREST VIEW AVENUE, HILLSBORO, CALIFORNIA. MARRIED WITH TWO CHILDREN. WEINBERGER ADVISED THIS DATE THAT [redacted] HAS DENOUNCED VIET NAM WAR AS "OBSCENE". WEINBERGER DID NOT KNOW WHETHER HE HAD REFUSED TO REGISTER OR REFUSED INDUCTION. BOSTON FURNISH DETAILS OF [redacted] CASE. SPIN.

END

DCW\

FBI WASH DC

X

161-6700-5
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 16 1969

ec destroyed

51 OCT 31 1969

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
ST. LOUIS	BUREAU	9/13/69	9/10 - 12/69

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER	IC	rcs

CHARACTER OF CASE

b6
b7C

SPI

REFERENCE: Bureau airtel, 9/9/69;
Bureau teletype, 9/10/69.

STATUS: -RUC-

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐YES ☐NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐YES ☐NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

1 - Bureau (AM)

1 - St. Louis (161-NPRC-M)

161-6700-6

NOT RECORDED
8 SEP 15 1969

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

Spec. Inq.

1 OCT 31 1969

A*

COVER PAGE

GPO : 1968 O - 299-885

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Copy to:

Report of: IC [redacted] Office: ST. LOUIS
Date: September 13, 1969

Field Office File #: SL 161-M Bureau File #:

Title: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER served in U. S. Army. All service honorable.

- RUC -

DETAILS: AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI:

A review on September 12, 1969, of the military service records on file at the Military Personnel Records Center for CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, Serial Number 39 011 486, indicated he was inducted into the U. S. Army on September 24, 1941, at San Francisco, California, and served on active duty until May 21, 1942, when he was honorably discharged as a Corporal at Fort Benning, Georgia, to accept an appointment as a Second Lieutenant in the U. S. Army.

He was appointed a Second Lieutenant in the U. S. Army in the grade of Second Lieutenant under Serial Number 01 284 251, and served on active duty until November 14, 1945, when he was honorably released from active duty as a Captain at Camp Beale, California, and retained in the U. S. Army Officers Reserve Corps. His appointment was to remain in force during the period of that present emergency plus six months unless sooner terminated, however, records failed to contain any subsequent information regarding his reserve service.

His military occupation was shown as Infantryman. Records indicated he performed foreign service, however, the specific location was not shown. No awards were noted.

His character and efficiency ratings ranged from satisfactory to excellent and there was no record of courts-martial or absence without official leave.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SL 161-M

The date and place of birth were shown as August 18, 1917, at San Francisco, California. Note discrepancy in date of birth.

VIA TELETYPE
SEP 15 1969
ENCIPHERED

Mr Tolson
Mr DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1246

WASHINGTON ---2---

DEFERRED 6-15 PM 9-15-69 LCD

TO DIRECTOR PLAINTEXT

FROM SACRAMENTO (161-132) 8P

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, SEPTEMBER NINE, SIXTY-NINE, AND BUREAU AIRTEL TO WFO, SEPTEMBER NINE, SIXTY-NINE.

ON SEPTEMBER TEN, SIXTY-NINE, MR. JAMES S. DWIGHT, JR., CHIEF DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF FINANCE, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPLICANT SINCE BEFORE OCTOBER, SIXTY-SIX, AND HAS BEEN THE CHIEF DEPUTY DIRECTOR UNDE THE APPLICANT SINCE THE APPLICANT BECAME DIRECTOR OF FINANCE IN MARCH, SIXTY-EIGHT. PRIOR TO THAT TIME HE WORKED WITH THE APPLICANT ON THE "LITTLE HOOVER COMMISSION" DURING SIXTY-SEVEN AND SIXTY-EIGHT, WHICH WAS THE COMMISSION ON CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND ECONOMY. AT THAT TIME THE APPLICANT WAS NOT A MEMBER OF THE LEGISLATURE, ALTHOUGH HE HAD SERVED AS AN ASSEMBLYMAN FROM FIFTY-TWO TO APPROXIMATELY FIFTY-EIGHT.

END PAGE ONE.

161-6700-1
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 16 1969

51 OCT 31 1969

PAGE TWO.

MR. DWIGHT SAID HE IS TREMENDOUSLY IMPRESSED BY THE APPLICANT NOT ONLY AS TO HIS CHARACTER, WHICH IS IMPECCABLE, BUT AS TO HIS ABILITY, HIS ENERGY AND HIS DEDICATION WHICH ARE THE MOST IMPRESSIVE HE HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO EXPERIENCE IN GOVERNMENT WORK. HE SAID THE APPLICANT IS AN EXCELLENT PUBLIC SPEAKER AND DEBATER AND IS VERY DEMANDING OF THOSE AROUND HIM AND EXPECTS EVERYONE TO PERFORM AT HIS LEVEL WHICH IS PRACTICALLY IMPOSSIBLE, ALTHOUGH HE IS TOLERANT TO THE EXTENT THAT HIS STAFF APPRECIATES AND RESPECTS HIM AND GOES ALL OUT TO SUPPORT HIM BECAUSE OF HIS OWN CHARACTER AND PERSONALITY. HE SAID THE APPLICANT HAS BEEN IN THE PUBLIC EYE SINCE FIFTY-TWO, HAS WRITTEN A NEWS COLUMN FOR YEARS AND IS DOUBTLESSLY ONE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN'S MOST TRUSTED AND INFLUENTIAL ADVISORS. HE PERSONALLY RECOMMENDS THE APPLICANT MOST HIGHLY TO ANY HIGH SENSITIVE POSITION IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

END PAGE TWO.

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE THREE.

ON SEPTEMBER TEN, SIXTY-NINE, [redacted] PRINCIPLE ADMINISTRATIVE ANALYST ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPLICANT FOR SEVENTEEN YEARS SINCE HE FIRST CAME TO THE LEGISLATURE IN FIFTY-TWO AND HAS WORKED WITH HIM IN THE ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AS WELL AS THE COMMISSION OF CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND ECONOMY. HE SAID THE APPLICANT'S WORK WAS LARGELY RESPONSIBLE FOR REORGANIZATION OF THE WATER DEPARTMENT AS WELL AS THE LAW ON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL. HE SAID THE APPLICANT'S ABILITY, MOTIVATION, PATRIOTISM, CAPACITY AND PUBLIC SPIRITEDNESS ARE OF THE VERY HIGHEST LEVEL. HE DESCRIBED THE APPLICANT AS A "REAL TOP FELLOW ALL AROUND". HE ADDED THAT THE APPLICANT IS PERSONABLE, HIGHLY INTELLIGENT AND HAS HAD THE EXPERIENCE FROM CONDUCTING NUMEROUS HEARINGS AND SPONSORING LEGISLATION TO MAKE HIM AN ALL AROUND FISCAL EXPERT. HE RECOMMENDED THE APPLICANT WITHOUT QUALIFICATION TO ANY HIGH SENSITIVE POSITION IN THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

END PAGE THREE.

PAGE FOUR. ON SEPTEMBER TEN, SIXTYNINE, [redacted]. STAFF b6 b7C b7D
CONSULTANT, CALIFORNIA ASSEMBLY, ADVISED THAT HE WORKED WITH THE APPLICANT WHEN THE APPLICANT WAS CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL. HE SAID THE APPLICANT WAS A HIGHLY COMPETENT MAN AND HE KNEW NOTHING UNFAVORABLE TO HIM. HE SAID HE HAD NO REASON TO NOT RECOMMEND THE APPLICANT FOR A HIGHLY SENSITIVE POSITION, ALTHOUGH HE ALSO DID NOT KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT HIM TO MAKE ANY SPECIFIC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ON SEPTEMBER ELEVEN, SIXTYNINE, MR. L. H. HALCOMB, JR., EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE COMMISSION ON CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND ECONOMICS ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPLICANT SINCE BEFORE THE APPLICANT WORKED ON THE COMMISSION FOR ABOUT TWO YEARS, SIXTYSEVEN TO SIXTYEIGHT,. HE SAID HE KNOWS THE APPLICANT HAS BEEN IN PUBLIC LIFE ALL OF HIS ADULT LIFE AND HAS SHOWN HIMSELF TO BE A BRILLIANT PERSON WITH A WIDE GRASP OF THE

END PAGE FOUR

PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH GOVERNMENT SERVICE WITH LEGISLATION AND WITH OTHER WORK SUCH AS TV AND NEWSPAPERS. HE SAID HE HAS KNOWN THE APPLICANT TO BE CRITICIZED FOR HIS DETERMINATION AND FOR HIS ADHERENCE TO HIS OWN IDEALS, BUT HAS NEVER BEEN CRITICIZED FOR LACK OF ABILITY OR DEDICATION OR SUITABILITY BASED ON MORAL OR ETHICAL GROUNDS. HE SAID HE HAS NO REASON TO THINK THE APPLICANT WOULD NOT BE ENTIRELY SUITABLE FOR A HIGH SENSITIVE POSITION IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE GOVERNMENT.

ON SEPTEMBER ELEVEN, SIXTYNINE, MR. RICHARD TURNER, GOVERNOR REAGAN'S ASSISTANT LEGAL AFFAIRS SECRETARY, WHO IS A REGISTERED DEMOCRAT, STATED THE APPLICANT IS A MAN OF THE HIGHEST MORAL CHARACTER AND A GENTLEMAN IN EVERY SENSE OF THE WORD. HE SAID HE HAS HAD SOCIAL CONTACT WITH THE APPLICANT ON OCCASION SINCE FEBRUARY, SIXTYNINE, AND HAS BEEN ON A WORKING BASIS ALMOST EVERY DAY SINCE FEBRUARY, SIXTYNINE. HE SAID HE HAS THE HIGHEST REGARD

FOR THE APPLICANT'S LEGAL ABILITY, HIS INTELLIGENCE AND DEDICATION AND KNOWS NOTHING UNFAVORABLE TO HIM. HE SAID OTHER DEMOCRATS HAVE SHOWN GREAT RESPECT FOR THE APPLICANT AND THAT ALTHOUGH LOTS OF PEOPLE DISAGREE WITH HIM ON MINOR POINTS NONE HAVE EVER QUESTIONED HIS MOTIVES OR INTEGRITY AND ALL RESPECT HIM FOR HIS ABILITY.

ON SEPTEMBER TWELVE, SIXTYNINE, STATE SENATOR HUGH M. BURNS, DEMOCRAT, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPLICANT SINCE HE CAME TO THE ASSEMBLY IN FIFTYTWO AND KNOWS NOTHING UNFAVORABLE TO HIM APART FROM THE FACT HE IS ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE POLITICAL FENCE. HE SAID THE APPLICANT IS THE HARDEST WORKING MAN HE KNOWS AND HE HASN'T THE SLIGHTEST REASON TO QUESTION THE APPLICANT'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION OR ABILITY. HE SAID HE THINKS THE APPLICANT IS PERFECTLY WELL SUITED FOR ANY HIGH APPOINTMENT IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE US GOVERNMENT.

PAGE SEVEN

ON SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN, SIXTYNINE, EDWIN MEESE, III, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY TO GOVERNOR REAGAN, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPLICANT WELL SINCE DECEMBER, SIXTYSIX, AND THAT HE CONSIDERS THE APPLICANT TO BE AN OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL WITH THE HIGHEST PERSONAL QUALITIES AND HE RECOMMENDS HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY SENSITIVE POSITION IN THE US GOVERNMENT.

ON SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN, SIXTYNINE, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPLICANT SINCE LATE SIXTYFOUR, AND CONSIDERS HIM ONE OF HIS CLOSEST PERSONAL FRIENDS AND ADVISORS. HE SAID HE HAS FULL CONFIDENCE IN THE LOYALTY, INTEGRITY, AND ABILITY OF THE APPLICANT AND UNHESITANTLY RECOMMENDS HIM FOR ANY HIGH SENSITIVE POSITION IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE US GOVERNMENT.

ON SEPTEMBER ELEVEN, SIXTYNINE, IC [redacted] WAS ADVISED BY [redacted], IDENTIFICATION DIVISION, SACRAMENTO PD, BY [redacted] RECORDS SECTION, SACRAMENTO SO, AND BY [redacted] SACRAMENTO RETAILERS CREDIT

b6
b7C

END PAGE SEVEN

ASSOCIATION THAT THE FILES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AGENCIES CONTAIN NO INFORMATION CONCERNING THE APPLICANT.

ON SEPTEMBER, SIXTYNINE, [redacted] b6 b7C DRIVER'S LICENSE SECTION, DMV, ADVISED THAT THE DRIVER'S LICENSE OF THE APPLICANT REVEALS HE WAS CITED WITH SPEEDING AT DIXON, CALIFORNIA, ON AUGUST SIX, SIXTYSIX, AND ON AUGUST TWENTYFOUR, SIXTYSIX,FORFEITED THIRTYNINE DOLLARS BAIL. HE WAS CITED ON DECEMBER FOUR, SIXTYEIGHT, WITH SPEEDING AND ON JANUARY EIGHT, SIXTYNINE, FORFEITED TWENTYFOUR DOLLARS BAIL.

RECORDS OF THE MORGUE OF THE SACRAMENTO BEE NEWSPAPER REVIEWED ON SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN, SIXTYNINE, CONTAINED NOTHING UNFAVORABLE TO THE APPLICANT.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED UACB. RUC.

END.

RDR

FBI WASH DC

FD-263 (Rev. 3-8-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
BOSTON	BUREAU	9/15/69	9/11 - 9/12/69

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER	b6 b7C	jac

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPECIAL INQUIRY

REFERENCE: Bureau airtel and teletype, dated 9/9/69.
Bureau teletype, dated 9/10/69.

-RUC-

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						ACQUITTALS
CONVIC	AUTO	FUG	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES	

CASE HAS BEEN:
PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO
PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:
1-Bureau
1-Boston (161-2363)

b6
b7C

161-6700-8

9/17/69 BC. Forward Undergraduate + Bar + Bar again

NOT RECORDED
18 SEP 16 1969

Spec Inq

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

61 OCT 31 1969

A*
COVER PAGE

* U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1967 O—273-877

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: [redacted] Office: Boston, Massachusetts
Date: 9/15/69

Field Office File #: 161-2363 Bureau File #:

Title: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Education verified. Results of credit and arrest record checks are set out.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

Credit and arrest record checks at Boston, Massachusetts and arrest check at Cambridge, Massachusetts, were conducted at the request of Investigative Clerk [redacted] b6 b7C

EDUCATION

On September 11, 1969, [redacted] Registrar's Office, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts, advised their records reflect the appointee was born August 18, 1917 at San Francisco, California, the son of HERMAN and CERISE (HAMPSON) WEINBERGER. His home address was listed as 60 Merced Avenue, San Francisco, California. Records reflect he received an Bachelor of Arts degree Magna Cum Laude in 1938 from Harvard College. Records reflect he attended the full-time day law course from September 26, 1938, to June 22, 1939; from September 25, 1939, to June 20, 1940, and from September 23, 1940, to June 19, 1941. He graduated on June 19, 1941 with a Bachelor of Laws degree. During his attendance

Harvard Data
1938-41
LLB.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

he resided in campus law school dormitories.

Records reflect he was an average student and a member of the Pow-Wow Law Club, a student organization formed for participation in Moot court trials and student competition.

[redacted] stated the records reflect the appointee was in no attendance or disciplinary difficulty and contained no unfavorable information concerning his character, morals, reputation, associates, and loyalty. She stated that his file reflected no present faculty or staff members of the school acquainted with him.

b6
b7C

On September 11, 1969, [redacted] Harvard University Alumni Records Office, Holyoke Center, Cambridge, Massachusetts, advised their files reflect the appointee was born August 18, 1917 at San Francisco, California and as of September, 1937, his permanent home address was listed as 60 Merced Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Records reflect he graduated in 1934 from Poly Technic High School, San Francisco, California. As an undergraduate at Harvard, he was a resident of Dunster House. His field of concentration was Government and his intended vocation was listed as law.

Records reflect that because of proficiency in studies, he was selected to Phi Beta Kappa Society and was in no disciplinary or attendance difficulty.

Records reflect his extra curricular activities included the following:

Student Council, Treasurer, (4);
Crimson, News Board (1,2), Managing Editor (3), President (4);
House Committee (3,4).
Harvard College Scholarship (4).
Signet Society.
Junior Usher.
Permanent Class Committe (4).

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that because of the lapse of time, appointee's file did not reflect any present faculty or staff members at the college who were acquaintances and could furnish any comments concerning the appointee. She stated that she did not know him and his file reflected he was in no attendance or disciplinary difficulty.

CREDIT

On September 12, 1969, personnel of the Credit Bureau of Greater Boston, Inc., 6 St. James Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, advised their files contained no information identifiable with CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER.

ARREST

On September 11, 1969, Sergeant [redacted] Cambridge, Massachusetts Police Department, advised their files contained no record in the name of CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER.

On September 11, 1969, personnel of the Office of the Massachusetts Commissioner of Probation, Suffolk County Courthouse, Boston, Massachusetts, a central repository for all criminal and traffic conviction records in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, advised their files contained no information identifiable with CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER.

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
SAN FRANCISCO	BUREAU	9/15/69	9/9-15/69

TITLE OF CASE

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

REPORT MADE BY [redacted] b6 b7C

TYPED BY rlg

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPI

REFERENCES: Bureau teletypes to San Francisco, 9/9/69 and 9/10/69.
Bureau airtel to San Francisco, 9/9/69.
San Francisco teletypes to Bureau, 9/11 and 12/69.

- RUC -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE						ACQUITTALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED [signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:
1 - Bureau (AMSD)
1 - San Francisco (161-1509)

161-6700-9

NOT RECORDED
1 SEP 17 1969

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.	hp			
By				

Notations

Spec. Agts.

51 OCT 31 1969

COVER PAGE

GPO . 1968 O - 299-885

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: [redacted]
Date: 9/15/69

Office: SAN FRANCISCO

Field Office File #: 161-1509

Bureau File #:

Title: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

b6
b7C

Synopsis: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER is member of law firm of Heller, Ehrman, White and Mc Auliffe, since 1947 and has been admitted to practice law in California since 1946 and is in good standing. He is very highly respected as an attorney and person, and is of unimpeachable character and reputation. Judges, associates and fellow attorneys all recommend WEINBERGER for appointment and none question his loyalty to the U.S. [redacted] Credit record for WEINBERGER, wife and mother satisfactory. No record located for [redacted] No police record located for any member of the family.

- RUC -

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1
SF 161-1509 b6
WJS:lmk b7C

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted]:

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

EMPLOYMENT

[redacted] Attorney, Heller, Ehrman, White, and Mc Auliffe, on September 10, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER since the fourth grade of grammar school in San Francisco and stated that WEINBERGER has been a partner in this law firm for many years and has been connected with the law firm since 1947. He stated that WEINBERGER still has an interest in the law firm although he has not been active in the practice of the law because of his activities in the California Legislature and other outside activities. [redacted] stated that he has the highest regard for WEINBERGER and his family and regards him as a man of the highest integrity and exceptional ability in legal matters. He stated that WEINBERGER had a very fine war record and left the Army with a rank of Captain after serving in Military Intelligence. [redacted] said that he could think of nothing whatever that would reflect unfavorably in any way on the character, loyalty, or choice of associates of CASPAR WEINBERGER or any member of his family. He said that he would recommend him most highly. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] Attorney, Heller, Ehrman, White, and Mc Auliffe, on September 11, 1969, stated that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER as a partner in this law firm for approximately 10 years and has the highest regard for him. He stated that he and WEINBERGER shared a mutual interest in that both were law clerks for Justices of the United States Court of Appeals, he for Judge OLIVER HAMLIN and WEINBERGER for Judge WILLIAM ORR, who had long been deceased. [redacted] stated that WEINBERGER has not been very active in the legal affairs of the law firm because of his commitment in the State Legislature and other positions. He served in the California Assembly from 1952-1958 and then returned to practice for about nine years in the law firm and at the same time handling other outside activities and serving as the Vice-Chairman and later Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee for California. [redacted] stated he has the highest regard for WEINBERGER and considers him outstanding person in every respect. He said that he would highly recommend him for any position of trust.

[redacted] Attorney, Heller, Ehrman, White, and Mc Auliffe, advised on September 11, 1969, that he has known WEINBERGER ever since he became associated with this law firm and stated that because of WEINBERGER's outstanding ability he was made a partner in the firm and still maintains this status. RICHARDSON furnished the following biographical data for WEINBERGER:

Born August 8, 1917, in San Francisco, California

Residing 2260 Forest View Avenue, Hillsborough, Calif.

Married to [redacted] and is the father of two children, [redacted] and [redacted]

WEINBERGER's father, HERMAN, deceased and at one time was a well-known San Francisco lawyer. Mother, Mrs. HERMAN (CERISE) WEINBERGER, resides at 60 Merced Avenue, San Francisco, and CASPAR WEINBERGER's only brother, PETER, died on Wednesday, September 10, 1969.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] stated that PETER WEINBERGER was serving as Director of Industrial Relations for the State of California in Sacramento.

[redacted] stated that he shares the high opinion of the entire law firm of CASPAR WEINBERGER and stated that he is an outstanding individual whom he would recommend without qualifications both as to his ability and to his loyalty to the United States.

[redacted] teller, Heller, Ehrman, White, and Mc Auliffe, on September 10, 1969, advised that she has been the personal secretary for CASPAR WEINBERGER for the past 8 or 9 years and has known him quite well during that time. She stated that she has been a very strong admirer of WEINBERGER and his family and stated that she knew of absolutely nothing that would reflect unfavorably upon him in any way. She stated she has a great regard for his ability and his personality, and said that the law firm is very proud of his accomplishments.

SF 161-1509
WJS:jb

[redacted] attorney, Heller, Erman, White and Mc Auliffe, 44 Montgomery Street, on September 11, 1969, telephonically advised that WEINBERGER has Social Security Number 096-12-1745 and is the father of two children, [redacted] said that [redacted] said this has been the source of great concern and embarrassment to WEINBERGER, particularly in view of his own excellent personal war record. [redacted] said that CASPAR WEINBERGER is definitely not in sympathy with [redacted] views and has so expressed himself several times. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] said [redacted]

He said WEINBERGER'SR.'s mother, Mrs. HERMAN WEINBERGER, resides at 60 Merced Avenue, San Francisco, which has been the old family home for many years.

SF 161-1509
WJS/dp

[redacted] Secretary, HELLER, ERMAN, WHITE & MC AULIFFE, Attorneys, 44 Montgomery Street, on September 12, 1969 advised that she had information which she felt would be of interest in connection with the investigation of her boss, CASPAR WEINBERGER. [redacted] stated she has been Mr. WEINBERGER's secretary for many years and is acquainted with many of the family details and that [redacted] b6 b7C b7D stated that this action has caused the Appointee a great deal of emotional stress and that he has voiced his opposition to [redacted] action on many occasions. She pointed out that the Appointee himself had an enviable service record during World War II and that he has expressed himself to her that he felt [redacted] was making a grave mistake. [redacted] stated that it was her intention to have the Appointee contact the FBI in order that he may comment on [redacted] action.

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, Attorney, HELLER, ERMAN, WHITE & MC AULIFFE, 44 Montgomery Street, on September 12, 1969 telephonically advised that he was aware of the possible interest the FBI may have in [redacted] stated married [redacted] b6 b7C in the WEINBERGER home in June of 1966. Mr. WEINBERGER stated that following the marriage the couple made a trip to the East and eventually went to Toronto at which time WEINBERGER stated he received information that they intended to remain there [redacted] WEINBERGER stated that [redacted] He stated, however, that he was certain that [redacted] WEINBERGER stated that he has had numerous conversations with both [redacted] in an effort to cause [redacted] to change his mind but without avail. He remarked that he

does not believe that [redacted] completely shares [redacted] views although she is loyal to [redacted] He stated that his action has prevented them from returning together to the United States to vist and that this has been the source of considerable unhappiness on the part of [redacted] WEINBERGER stated that he has explained to [redacted] that his actions will prevent him from ever returning to the United States and that he thoroughly understands this and has never come into the country as far as he knows. WEINBERGER stated he also suggested to [redacted] who has described the war in Vietnam as "obscene" and "immoral", that since his feelings are so strong that he return to the United States [redacted] if his principles so dictate. However, he stated [redacted] has balked at this course of action. He has also declined to [redacted]

b6
b7C

WEINBERGER stated that this incident in his life has been the source of considerable emotional tension particularly since he cannot share [redacted] views and in view of his own service record in World War II. He stated that [redacted] has implied that [redacted]

Reverend C. JULIAN BARTLETT, Pastor, Grace Cathedral, advised on September 11, 1969 that he is acquainted with CASPAR WEINBERGER and that he has known him for 8 to 10 years primarily as a lawyer and a legislator. He stated that WEINBERGER is not a member of his congregation but is a vestryman in the parish of Archdeacon SPENCER RICE at St. Luke's Church. Reverend BARTLETT stated that he knows nothing unfavorable concerning WEINBERGER and would highly recommend him for a position of trust.

b6
b7C

Archdeacon SPENCER RICE, Pastor, St. Luke's Church, Van Ness and Clay Streets, San Francisco, on September 11, 1969 advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for 5 or 6 years and that he is a vestryman in this parish. Archdeacon RICE stated that all of the CASPAR WEINBERGER family are members of this parish, and that [redacted] were married in the WEINBERGER's Hillsborough home in June of 1966 in the rites of this church. He stated that

the Appointee and his family are exceptionally fine people and that the Appointee himself is a man of extraordinary character and ability and one in whom he has complete trust and confidence. He stated that he would recommend him without hesitation.

SF 161-1509
WJS:jb

[redacted] administrator, St. Luke's Hospital, 1580 Valencia Street, advised on September 15, 1969 that he has been a neighbor and personal friend of CASPAR WEINBERGER for six or seven years. He stated that [redacted] has been the President of the St. Luke's Women's Auxiliary for the past two years. [redacted] stated that he is also acquainted with the WEINBERGER children and that [redacted] is a volunteer consultant for the hospital in attempting to motivate and train young people of minority groups to interest themselves in hospital work. [redacted] stated that he has appeared on WEINBERGER's TV panel program on numerous occasions. He stated that he has the highest regard for CASPAR WEINBERGER as a person and as a professional. He stated that his character and integrity and loyalty to the United States are beyond question.

b6
b7C
b7D

SF 161-1509
WJS/dp

POLICE RECORDS

AT HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA

RUSSELL FISCHER, Chief of Police, on September 11, 1969 advised that he is well acquainted with the WEINBERGER family and particularly the Appointee. He stated that the records of his department contain no record of any arrest or problem with any member of the WEINBERGER family. He described the Appointee as an exceptionally fine person, "a real gentleman," and one who enjoys very good relations in his department. FISCHER stated that he would consider WEINBERGER one of the finest residents of the Hillsborough community and recommended him very highly.

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATES

ALVIN F. DERRE, Vice-President, Crocker Citizens National Bank, #1 Montgomery Street, on September 12, 1969, advised that he has been closely acquainted and associated with CASPAR WEINBERGER since about 1950 although he has known him as a person long prior to this. DERRE stated that he was a member of the California State Republican Central Committee for many years and that because of litigation involving the Party WEINBERGER was requested to research some problems. As a result of this DERRE stated WEINBERGER indicated an interest in local affairs and was persuaded to seek election to the California State Assembly. DERRE stated he was a successful candidate and remained in the Assembly until 1958 and then he returned to San Francisco to practice law. DERRE stated that he was subsequently made Vice-Chairman and later Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee and did an outstanding job during the time he served for about four years. DERRE stated WEINBERGER has an unblemished character and reputation and that it is well-deserved. He stated in addition that WEINBERGER is an extremely intelligent, personable and an individual of outstanding character. He described him as an honorable family man and who does not drink and is a very active member of his church. DERRE stated that he personally was very pleased to see the possibility of an appointment of importance being offered to WEINBERGER and thought that he will do an outstanding job.

CECIL F. POOLE, United States Attorney, United States Courthouse, on September 10, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER since 1953 when both he and WEINBERGER were nominated by the Time-Life Publishing Company as two of the 100 "News Makers of Tomorrow." POOLE said that since that time he has shared the platform with WEINBERGER on many occasions and that WEINBERGER had a local television program called "Profile - Bay Area." POOLE said that he has been a guest on this program several times and that although he has differed widely with WEINBERGER on some issues because they are of opposite political Parties he has always admired WEINBERGER as an "honorable gentleman of integrity and honesty." He stated WEINBERGER was a fine lawyer and was a member of a very

respected law firm in San Francisco. He stated that he would give WEINBERGER the highest possible recommendation as to his ability as a lawyer, his loyalty to the United States and his choice of Associates.

State Senator JOHN F. MC CARTHY on September 10, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER as a member of the California Legislature since 1952 when WEINBERGER first came to Sacramento as an Assemblyman. He stated that WEINBERGER is a capable person and has a great potential. Senator MC CARTHY stated that in this respect he was instrumental in having WEINBERGER installed as Chairman of the Republican Central Committee and stated that he has done a fine job. He stated that WEINBERGER has been a loyal and faithful public servant for the State of California and considers him a very fine gentleman who does not drink or smoke and as far as he knows possesses no bad habits. He stated that his loyalty to the United States would be unquestioned and he recommended him highly.

THOMAS J. LYNCH, Attorney General, State of California, 350 Mc Allister Street, on September 11, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for 15 years or more primarily on a professional basis. He stated that he considers WEINBERGER a very fine ethical gentleman and a very good lawyer. He stated that WEINBERGER has been very prominent in Republican circles and which LYNCH remarked is not his political party but that he had done a very fine job for his party. He stated that he was also acquainted with WEINBERGER's brother, PETER, who died very suddenly yesterday. Attorney General LYNCH said that he would give CASPAR WEINBERGER the highest possible recommendation as an excellent lawyer and a person whose integrity and loyalty to the United States could never be questioned.

5
SF 161-1509
WJS:lmk

Judge ALVIN WEINBERGER, Superior Court, City Hall, on September 11, 1969, advised that he is CASPAR WEINBERGER's first cousin inasmuch as their fathers were brothers but that the two families are not very close. Jusge WEINBERGER stated that the Appointee's father was HERMAN WEINBERGER, a San Francisco attorney who has been dead for many years, and that his mother is CERISE WEINBERGER, presently residing in San Francisco. He stated that the Appointee and his wife were the parents of two grown children, [redacted] Judge WEINBERGER stated that the Appointee is a very fine lawyer, enjoys an excellent reputation, and is a man of integrity. He said he would never question his loyalty and would urge his appointment to a position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

Judge JOSEPH KARESH, Superior Court, San Francisco City Hall, on September 10, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for 25 years or more and said that WEINBERGER has appeared before him on countless occasions. He stated that he would characterize WEINBERGER as a learned individual, an outstanding lawyer who recognizes justice and fairness and is highly ethical. Judge KARESH stated that he has a casual acquaintance with the WEINBERGER family who reside in San Mateo and he stated that as far as he knows their family life is spotless and that WEINBERGER is a good father and husband. He stated that he thought WEINBERGER would be a tremendous addition to the public family of the President.

Municipal Judge DONALD CONSTINE, Hall of Justice, 850 Bryant Street, on September 10, 1969, advised that he has a casual acquaintance with CASPAR WEINBERGER and states that WEINBERGER enjoys an outstanding reputation. He said that he has never heard anything whatever unfavorable and that WEINBERGER is well-regarded in Republican circles as being a fine organizer and director of affairs of this Party. He said he knew of nothing unfavorable and would urge his appointment.

[redacted] Attorney, Jacobs, Sills, and Coblentz, 555 California Street, on September 11, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for at least 20 years. He stated that he considers him a close personal friend and a close social acquaintance. He stated that he has the highest regard for WEINBERGER both as to his ability and his professional reputation. He stated that WEINBERGER and his wife, [redacted] are the parents of two children, [redacted] and [redacted] said that as far as he is concerned this in no way reflects on the integrity or the loyalty of WEINBERGER. He stated that he would give CASPAR WEINBERGER the highest of recommendations.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] Attorney, Dobbs and Doty, 351 California Street, on September 10, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for 25 years and said that WEINBERGER has appeared as an advocate of many causes before the San Francisco Board of Supervisors when [redacted] was serving as a member. [redacted] stated that he has also appeared in court with WEINBERGER and he considers him a very fine lawyer and able advisary. He remarked that WEINBERGER has done an outstanding job in Sacramento for the State of California as Director of Finance and prior to that when he was in the California State Legislature. He stated that WEINBERGER also did a fine job as Chairman of the State Republican Central Committee. [redacted] said he has had no social contact with the WEINBERGERs although he has met WEINBERGER's wife. He stated that he has never heard anything of an unfavorable nature concerning any member of the WEINBERGER family which [redacted] stated included his brother, PETER WEINBERGER, who died very suddenly on this date. He said that there was no question whatever concerning the loyalty of the WEINBERGER family.

7
SF 161-1509
WJS:lmk

[redacted] on September 11, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER since 1938 when they were classmates at Harvard University. He stated that he has been a staunch admirer of the WEINBERGER brothers and considers them to be outstanding individuals. He stated that the two brothers were the only children of HERMAN and CERISE WEINBERGER and that HERMAN WEINBERGER is deceased that that CERISE WEINBERGER presently resides in San Francisco. He said that the Appointee is the father of a boy and a girl whose names he could not recall and believed that they were presently living in the East. He stated that it was his opinion that both were of adult age. [redacted] stated that although he is not the personal physician of the Appointee it is his opinion that the Appointee enjoys excellent health and he knows of no impediments. He stated there is no question whatever concerning the loyalty or associates of [redacted] WEINBERGER.

b6
b7C
b7D

Rabbi ALVIN FINE, 3330 Jackson Street, on September 10, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for many years but not on a social basis nor is WEINBERGER a member of the congregation Emanu-el with which Rabbi FINE is associated. Rabbi FINE said that he believed WEINBERGER was a member of the Episcopalian congregation of Dean C. JULIAN BARTLETT of Grace Cathedral in San Francisco. Rabbi FINE said that he had the highest regard for WEINBERGER and has never heard anything unfavorable about him. He said that he would give him the highest of recommendations.

Reverend C. JULIAN BARTLETT, Dean, Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, advised on September 10, 1969, that he is acquainted with CASPAR WEINBERGER for several years primarily through his activities on television station KQED and his activities in the California State Legislature. Dean BARTLETT stated that WEINBERGER is not a member of this congregation but that he is a vestryman in the parish of St. Luke's under Archdeacon SPENCER RICE.

1
SF 161-1504
WJS/dp

AT SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

[redacted] on September 15, 1969 advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER since 1965 and came to know him through activities of the Republican Party. He described WEINBERGER as a very competent, bright and capable individual, extremely able and a man of the highest integrity. He stated that he has shown great courage in his principles and has worked extremely hard in behalf of the government and the present administration. [redacted] stated that he was associated with WEINBERGER in Sacramento in 1966 and he thinks very highly of him. He stated that he has shown many examples of excellent judgment and has never given him any cause to question his character, or his loyalty to the United States. [redacted] stated that he has met Mrs. WEINBERGER only once and was impressed that she was a lady of culture and poise.

b6
b7C
b7D

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Justice MATTHEW TOBRINER, Supreme Court, State of California, on September 15, 1969 advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER since about 1946, and stated that he was at one time WEINBERGER's neighbor. He stated that he has had a very limited amount of social contact and that most of his contact with WEINBERGER has been professional and political. He stated that CASPAR WEINBERGER has appeared before him in his court and has found him an extremely able advocate and a man of very high principles. He stated that they have shared the public rostrum together as representatives of opposite political parties and he has the highest regard for WEINBERGER's ability. Justice TOBRINER stated that he would give CASPAR WEINBERGER his unqualified recommendation.

Justice LOUIS BURKE, Supreme Court, State of California, on September 15, 1969 advised that he is acquainted with CASPAR WEINBERGER only through casual Republican Party contacts. Justice BURKE stated he knows CASPAR WEINBERGER enjoys a very

fine reputation and he has never heard anything unfavorable in any way concerning WEINBERGER or any member of his family. Justice BURKE stated he has never had any social contact with WEINBERGER and commented that he has appeared before the Supreme Court as an advocate in several matters and has done a very fine job.

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted]

FRANK M. WOODS, President, Marketing Continental, 1485 Bayshore Boulevard, on September 10, 1969 advised he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for approximately 11 years on a civic as well as a working basis. He commented that CASPAR WEINBERGER is a member of the firm that are attorneys of record for his company. He stated that through these contacts he has concluded that CASPAR WEINBERGER is an excellent judge of character and a competent attorney. He stated he is a man of extremely high integrity and has an excellent reputation. WOODS stated that he would recommend WEINBERGER very highly. b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] Management Consultant, 2011 Broadway, on September 10, 1969 advised he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for approximately 8 years as an attorney and business acquaintance. He stated he has the highest regard for WEINBERGER as an individual and as an attorney. He stated that there is no question whatever concerning his character or his loyalty and he recommended him.

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted]

On September 11, 1969, Mr. GEORGE CHRISTOPHER, Christopher Dairies, former mayor of San Francisco, stated he had known the Appointee for 25 years and considered him to be an outstanding attorney and an excellent choice for appointment to a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government. He is a man of good character, high integrity, unquestioned loyalty to the United States and excellent associates. He has the ability to meet with people and project his ideas in a tactful and forceful manner.

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted]

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

STATE BAR RECORDS

[redacted] Records Custodian, State Bar of California, 601 McAllister Street, on September 15, 1969 advised that a review of her records disclose that CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER was born August 18, 1917 at San Francisco, was admitted to practice law in California on June 16, 1946. At that time he indicated that he had attended Harvard University and Harvard Law School. His business address at that time was shown as 320 Post Office Building, San Francisco, California, and his residence as 60 Merced Avenue, San Francisco, California. The records indicated that on February 3, 1969 he forwarded a change of address showing his business office as Wells Fargo Building, 44 Montgomery Street, San Francisco. The records showed that WEINBERGER is in good standing.

[redacted], Secretary, State Bar of California, has previously advised that records of greivances which may have been filed against attorneys are not available to outside agencies without written permission from the attorney involved.

b6
b7C

EMPLOYMENT

[redacted] Controllers Office, San Francisco Chronicle, 5th and Mission Streets, on September 12, 1969 advised that she was unable to locate any record of employment for CASPAR WEINBERGER. She stated that these records indicated a search of the Special Pay and Editorial Records. [redacted] stated that she was personally acquainted with CASPAR WEINBERGER and knew for a fact that he was a book reviewer and a limited feature writer for the San Francisco Chronicle and had contributed to the magazine "San Francisco" which she described as an insert to the Sunday Chronicle newspaper several years ago. [redacted] stated that it was her opinion that WEINBERGER's syndicated column probably emanated from Sacramento where WEINBERGER served in the Assembly and was well acquainted with the political scene.

[redacted] Secretary to the General Manager, Station KQUD-TV, 525-4th Street, on September 12, 1969 advised that CASPAR WEINBERGER is a member of the Board of Directors of this station and appears at meetings which are held usually once each month at the station. She stated that WEINBERGER was also moderator of the program "Profiles - San Francisco" which is still running but is now being handled by another moderator. [redacted] stated that the records show that WEINBERGER began moderating this program in 1959 and that he was originally not a paid employee but later was given the nominal talent stipend which depended on the union rate which was required by the Actors and Television Performers Guild. She stated that she was unable to state exactly how much was paid to WEINBERGER but stated that she was quite certain it was only a nominal fee. She stated furthermore that the records would not indicate that WEINBERGER was considered an employee in the true sense of the word. [redacted] stated that she personally was well acquainted with CASPAR WEINBERGER as was her superior [redacted] the station manager whom she stated is unavailable for interview. She stated, however, that WEINBERGER enjoys an exceptionally fine reputation personally and through his moderation of this very popular program. She stated she would recommend him in the highest possible terms.

b6
b7C

SF 161-1504
WJS/dp

The following investigation was conducted by SE [redacted]

AT SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

CREDIT RECORDS

The files of the Credit Bureau Metro, which covers San Francisco and San Mateo Counties, disclose that CASPAR WEINBERGER and his wife JANE have been known to the files since the 1940's and have had extensive activities in their accounts all of which are entirely satisfactory. The records show that WEINBERGER is an attorney in San Francisco with HELLER,EHRMAN, WHITE & MC AULIFFE, and enjoys a good reputation. No unfavorable information was disclosed.

b6
b7C

The files also disclose a satisfactory credit standing for Mrs. HERMAN (CERISE) WEINBERGER of 60 Merced Avenue, San Francisco. No file was found for [redacted] or [redacted]

The following investigation was conducted by SE [redacted]

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

POLICE RECORDS

The files of the San Francisco Police Department were reviewed on September 15, 1969 and no record for CASPAR WEINBERGER was found. NO record was found for [redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FBI
SEP 16 1969
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1246

FBI BOSTON

140PM URGENT 9 16 693P BCM

TO DIRECTOR

FROM BOSTON 161-1262 RUC

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPI. BUDED SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN INSTANT.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN INSTANT AND BOSTON REPORT OF SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN LAST.

[redacted]

[redacted] SSA, REFLECTS THE FOLLOWING;

[redacted]

b6
b7C

161-6700-10

NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 16 1969

1 cc destroyed BP 2 pmay

51 OCT 31 1969

WORCESTER, MASS., EVENING GAZETTE OF MARCH EIGHTEEN SIXTYSEVEN REPORTED [redacted] WAS ATTENDING UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO WHERE HE WAS A MEMBER OF MOVEMENT CALLED "STUDENT UNION FOR PEACE ACTION".

THIS GROUP SUPPLY IMMIGRAION INFORMATION TO AMERICAN YOUTHS IN CANADA.

IT ALSO REPORTED THAT IN A TAPED INTERVIEW ON THE CANADIAN BROADCASTING PROGRAM FEBRUARY TWENTYSIX SIXTYSEVEN, [redacted] SAID HE HAD SLEPT UNTIL ELEVEN AM ON FEBRUARY TWENTY FOUR SIXTYSEVEN THE DAY HE HAD BEEN SCHEDULED FOR INDUCTION. b6 b7C

ON JUNE FIVE SIXTYSEVEN MRS. CASPAR WEINBERGER ADVISED THAT HER HUSBAND, CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, THE APPOINTEE IN INSTANT ONE SIX ONE CASE, VISITED [redacted]

[redacted]

END

CAH

FBI WASH DC

@

FD-263 (Rev 3-8-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
WASHINGTON FIELD	BUREAU	9/16/69	9/11-9/15/69

TITLE OF CASE

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted] TYPED BY: pnj

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPI

REFERENCES: Bureau teletypes to WFO dated 9/9/69 and 9/10/69.
Bureau airtel to WFO dated 9/9/69.
San Francisco teletype to Bureau and WFO dated 9/11/69.

b6
b7C

-P-

LEADS:

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. (1) WFO will interview California senators; it being noted they are at present unavailable.

(2) Will review article re appointee which appeared in "Peoples World" [redacted].(3) IRSL 66,67,68 - OK

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN
CONVIC	AUTO	FUG	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE

1-Bureau
1-WFO (161-6162)

161-6700-11

NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 16 1969

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd				
Date Fwd				
How Fwd				
By				

Notations

OCT 31 1969

COVER PAGE

★ U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1967 O—273-877

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of [redacted]
Date: 9/16/69

Office: Washington, D.C.

Field Office File #: 161-6162

Bureau File #:

Title. CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: No record WHO re appointee. No record Credit Bureau, MPD, U.S. Park Police or CSC. HCIS records reflect article concerning appointee appeared in "Peoples World" magazine. Passport Office records reviewed and results set forth. No Bar records re appointee. No records Secret Service.

-P-

b6
b7C

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

Employment:

THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE

SA [redacted], caused a check to be made of the records of captioned office on September 12, 1969. [redacted] Personnel Officer, advised that the files of that Office contained no record for the appointee, CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER.

On September 12, 1969, THOMAS M. JONES, Chief of Records, captioned office, advised SA [redacted] the files of the office contained no record for the appointee.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

SE [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D.C., and was advised on September 11, 1969, that the files contained no record for the appointee.

IC [redacted] September 11, 1969, determined that no record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department files concerning the appointee.

b6
b7C

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and not available for review.

On September 11, 1969, IC [redacted] searched the files of the U.S. Park Police and no identifiable record could be found concerning the appointee.

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

MISCELLANEOUS

SE [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission, and was advised on September 11, 1969, that no record was found concerning the appointee.

The files of the House Committee on Internal Security were reviewed by SA [redacted] on September 11, 1969. These files reflected that an article concerning CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER appeared in the May 10, 1958 issue of "Peoples World". The appointee was, at that time, a candidate for Attorney General of the state of California. The author of the article was STEVE MURDOCK. The files contained no additional pertinent information re appointee.

b6
b7C

The files of the Passport Office, Department of State, reviewed on September 15, 1969 by SE [redacted] disclose that CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER was issued Passport Number C-130885 at San Francisco, California, on April 20, 1962, for a proposed seven week business and pleasure trip to Spain, Italy, Austria, Switzerland, France and England. He listed his birth date as August 18, 1917 at San Francisco, California, and the file contained the notation that his birth certificate had been seen by passport authorities. He gave his permanent residence at 2260 Forest View Avenue, Hillsborough, California.

He listed his father as HERMAN WEINBERGER who was born at Denver, Colorado, on December 1, 1886 and his mother as CERISE CARPENTER HAMSON who was born at Denver, Colorado, on February 18, 1886. He stated that he was married on August 16, 1942 to [redacted]

On February 1, 1966 at San Francisco, California, this passport was renewed for a proposed thirty day business and pleasure trip to England, France, Italy, Greece and Germany.

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

On July 6, 1967 at San Francisco, California, he was issued Passport Number H-681025 for a proposed one month pleasure trip to New Zealand, Australia and Fiji Islands.

The file contained no additional pertinent information.

IC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasurer, and was advised on September 15, 1969, that no record was located concerning the appointee. b6 b7C

On September 15, 1969, SE [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the following organizations concerning bar membership and no record was found for the appointee:

Committee on Admissions and Grievances, U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia (USDCDC).
Lawyers Register, USDCDC.
Supreme Court of the United States.
District of Columbia Bar Association.
Federal Bar Association.

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FBI
SEP 17 1969
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1246

FBI WASH DC

FBI BOSTON

5:46PM DEFERRED 9-17-69 RDS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM BOSTON (161-2363) (RUC) 1P

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED SEPT. SIXTEEN, LAST.

REBU TELEPHONE CALL DATED SEPT. SEVENTEEN, INSTANT.

THE APPOINTEE ATTENDED HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., AS AN UNDERGRADUATE FROM SEPT., THIRTYFOUR, TO JUNE EIGHTEEN, THIRTYEIGHT, WHEN AWARDED A BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE.

RECORDS OF THE MASS. BAR ASSOCIATION AND THE BOSTON BAR ASSOCIATION NEGATIVE RE THE APPOINTEE. THE APPOINTEE NOT ADMITTED TO BAR IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASS.

END

BRB

FBI WASH DC

161-6700-12

NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 16 1969

Ice destroyed
Xerography

51 OCT 31 1969

ENCLOSURE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1246

WASHINGTON 04

4-43 PM URGENT 9/17/69 CLV

TO DIRECTOR PLAINTEXT

FROM SACRAMENTO (161-132) 2P

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RE SACRAMENTO TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN, SIXTY-NINE.

ON SEPTEMBER SEVENTEEN, SIXTY-NINE MR. L. H. HALCOMB, JR., EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE COMMISSION ON CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND ECONOMY (LITTLE HOOVER COMMISSION) ADVISED THAT THE APPLICANT WAS THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMISSION FOR THE YEARS SIXTY-SEVEN, SIXTY-EIGHT.

ON SEPTEMBER SEVENTEEN, SIXTY-NINE, MR. PETE GLADE, SECRETARY, SACRAMENTO COUNTY BAR ASSOCIATION, ADVISED SA [redacted] THAT THE APPLICANT IS NOT A MEMBER OF THE COUNTY BAR ASSOCIATION AND HIS RECORDS CONTAIN NO INFORMATION CONCERNING HIM.

b6
b7C

ON SEPTEMBER SEVENTEEN, SIXTY-NINE [redacted] EDITORAL SECTION, SACRAMENTO UNION NEWSPAPER, ADVISED THE UNION CARRIED THE APPLICANT'S COLUMN ON CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT UNTIL THE APPLICANT BECAME DIRECTOR OF FINANCE. ALL ITEMS WERE RECEIVED ON STATIONERY

161-6750-13

END PAGE ONE.

NOT RECORDED
16 OCT 16 1969

51 OCT 31 1969

Ice destroyed

PAGE TWO.

WITH THE LETTERHEAD OF THE LAW FIRM OF WHICH THE APPLICANT WAS A MEMBER IN SAN FRANCISCO, AND ALL APPARENTLY ORIGINATED IN THE BAY AREA.

END.

WA...JDR

FBI WASH DC

FD-36 (Rev 5-22-64)

FBI

Date 9/17/69

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6162) (P)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPI
BUDED 9/16/69

b6
b7C

ReWFO report of SA [redacted] dated 9/16/69.

Enclosed for Bureau are the original and one copy of IRS report dated 9/12/69.

161-6700-14

NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 16 1969

ENCLOSURE

(1) - Bureau (Enc. 2)
1 - WFO

LBB:cn
(2)

Approved _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

51 OCT 31 1969

WFO 161-6162
RTT:kdb
1

California Senators

b6
b7C The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted]

On September 16, 1969, Senator GEORGE MURPHY, advised he already has submitted recommendations in the appointee's behalf to the White House. He has known him for more than six years in a close personal, professional and political relationship. He said he has distinguished himself as Director of Finance of the State of California. He knows of no unfavorable information concerning his character, associates, reputation or loyalty. He recommends him to a position of trust and responsibility in the United States Government.

LEADS

WFO. (1) Will interview Senator ALLAN CRANSTON, California, when he is available.

(2) Will secure copy of article which appeared in "Peoples World" magazine regarding the appointee.

US Treasury Department

Internal Revenue Service
Washington, DC 20224

Date: September 12, 1969 | In reply refer to: CP:C:D

Taxpayer: Caspar Willard Weinberger
2260 Forest View Avenue
Hillsborough, California
SSN: 096-12-1745
Spouse: Jane C.

Years: 1966, 1967, and 1968

Our records show that income tax returns were timely filed. There is no record of unpaid taxes, liens, or intelligence investigations concerning these returns.

This completes our report.

No dissemination should be made of Internal Revenue Service information outside the White House, Department of Justice, and employing agency.

161-6700-14 8/1/77

ENCLOSURE

FORM M-4334 (REV. 6-67)

VIA TELETYPE
SEP 17 1969
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr Casper
Mr Callahan
Mr Conrad
Mr Felt
Mr Gale
Mr Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1246

WASHINGTON---03---

126PM DEFERRED 9-17-69 KLJ

TO DIRECTOR PLAINTEXT

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPI.

b6
b7C

REREP SA [redacted] DATED SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN LAST, AT SAN FRANCISCO.

[redacted], ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION, MILLS TOWERS, ADVISED THIS DATE WEINBERGER IS MEMBER OF THIS ASSOCIATION IN GOOD STANDING. SHE STATED DATE OF INITIAL MEMBERSHIP NOT SHOWN, BUT PRESUMES COINCIDES WITH ADMISSION TO STATE BAR OF CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION IS A PROFESSIONAL-SOCIAL ORGANIZATION, MEMBERSHIP IN WHICH CONFERS NO PRIVILEGES OF PRACTIVE AND IT HAS NO GRIEVANCE OR DESCIPLINARY COMMITTEE OR AUTHORITY.

END

BKR FBI WASHDC

161-6700-15
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 16 1969

destroyed

51 OCT 31 1969

FD-36 (Rev 5-22-64)

FBI

Date 9/18/69

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr Tolson
Mr DeLoach
Mr Mohr
Mr Bishop
Mr Casper
Mr Callahan
Mr Conrad
Mr Felt
Mr Gale
Mr Rosen
Mr Sullivan
Mr Tavel
Mr Trotter
Tele Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6162) (P)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPI
BUDED 9/16/69

b6
b7C

Re WFO report of SA [redacted] dated 9/16/69, and WFO airtel to Bureau dated 9/17/69.

On 9/16/69, SE [redacted] reviewed at the Library of Congress an article concerning the appointee which appeared in the May 10, 1958 issue of "The Peoples World". The author of the article was STEVE MURDOCK. The title of the article was "Ghost of McCarthyism Enters GOP Primary Battle".

The article reports that approximately two years previously, MURDOCK wrote a column in "The Peoples World" regarding appointee. According to MURDOCK, FULTON LEWIS, JR., a radio commentator, in his regular broadcast on Monday, 4/28/58, attacked appointee, making reference to this article and saying the appointee was "The Peoples World" candidate. LEWIS described the article as an "eulogy of WEINBERGER."

MURDOCK states in the instant article that "for the record it should be clearly stated that "The Peoples World" was not then and is not now supporting CASPAR WEINBERGER for

(1) - Bureau
1 - WFO

161-6700-16
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 16 1969

LBB:paw
(2)

51 OCT 31 1969

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Attorney General." MURDOCK said the original article was entitled "Young Man on the Make" and it described WEINBERGER as a man who "intends to go places." According to MURDOCK, the original article was an attempt to appraise WEINBERGER's political ambitions and his means of achieving them. MURDOCK admitted that the original column noted WEINBERGER's emergence as "something of a liberal in the ranks of Republicans" and described WEINBERGER as "one of the brightest members of the California Legislature." However, MURDOCK states this did not constitute an endorsement of appointee, and he described these two statements as facts that would not be challenged by very many.

MURDOCK continues with an attack on FULTON LEWIS, JR., describing him as a person who uses the tactics of so-called "McCarthyism." The article contained no additional pertinent information regarding the appointee.

0-19 (Rev 7-17-68)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele Room
Holmes
Gandy

Calif. Finance Chief Eyed as Head of FTC

By Don Oberdorfer
Washington Post Staff Writer

A-2

Caspar W. Weinberger, director of finance for the State of California, is the leading candidate to succeed Paul Rand Dixon as chairman of the Federal Trade Commission, administration sources said yesterday

The 52-year-old Weinberger, who is considered one of the leading liberals of the California Republican Party, was installed as state party chairman there in 1962 with the personal backing of Mr Nixon, then a candidate for governor

Prior to being named state finance director by Gov Ronald Reagan last year, Weinberger was a partner in a large San Francisco law firm In 1967 and 1968 he was chairman of the California State Commission on Government Organization and Economy

The current expectation is that Weinberger would be named by Mr. Nixon to the FTC to replace Democrat James D. Nicholson, whose term runs out next week. Mr Nixon would then designate his new appointee as chairman of the commission

Dixon, whose administration of the FTC has been under attack from within by other commissioners, by an American Bar Association study committee and by consumer advocate Ralph Nader, is expected to remain a member of the commission until his term runs out in 1974

The American Bar Association group, which undertook its study of the FTC at Mr Nixon's request, recommended to the President this week that the new chairman be someone not previously affiliated with the agency, which is charged with enforcement of certain anti-trust statutes and with protecting consumers The new chairman, the ABA study said, should be someone "with executive ability, knowledge of the tasks Congress has entrusted to the agency, and sufficient strength and independence to resist pressures"

Some sources reported that Weinberger has not yet decided whether he will accept the chairmanship of the bitterly divided commission even if he accepts the seat being vacated by Nicholson. Mr Nixon's general policy until now has been to designate a new Nixon appointee to a regulatory agency as its chairman

Weinberger, who is vacationing in Europe until Sept 29, could not be reached for comment yesterday Administration sources said the FTC vacancy will probably be filled by Mr. Nixon shortly after Oct. 1.

b6
b7C

The Washington Post
Times Herald A-2
The Washington Daily News
The Evening Star (Washington)
The Sunday Star (Washington)
Daily News (New York)
Sunday News (New York)
New York Post
The New York Times
The Sun (Baltimore)
The Daily World
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal
The National Observer
People's World
Examiner (Washington)

SEP 18 1969
Date

Caspar Willard Weinberger

161-6700-A
NOT RECORDED
46 OCT 22 1969

51 OCT 31 1969

FD-36 (Rev 5-22-64)

FBI

Date 9/19/69

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6162) (RUC)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPI

b6
b7C

BUDED: 9/16/69

Re WFO Report of SA [redacted], dated 9/16/69 and WFO airtels to Bureau, dated 9/17/69 and 9/18/69.

1- Bureau
1- WFO

LBB:lck
(2)

161-6700-17
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 16 1969

9/23/69

5 OCT 31 1969

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

WFO 161-6162
RTT:jmg
1

On September 18, 1969, [redacted] Administrative Assistant to Senator ALAN CRANSTON (California), advised the Senator is not presently available for interview. He said he is authorized to furnish the following information in his absence:

b6
b7C

Senator CRANSTON knows the appointee primarily in the result of his political reputation in the State of California. He has been in his company at various public functions in the State of California, but does not consider him to be a close personal friend. He knows of no information which would cause him to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty. He will interpose no objection to the appointee's selection for a high Federal post.

Photo

CC TO: W.F.
REQ. REC'D 11-82
NOV 5 1974
ANS.
BY:

Re: C. W. Weinberger

xc this letter to Bureau of Budget 6/19/70 RHL/ Cec

September 22, 1969

BY LIAISON

1 - [redacted]
1 - Mr. Gale
1 - Mr. Cleveland
1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

Honorable John D. Ehrlichman
Counsel to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Ehrlichman:

In accordance with your request received on September 9, 1969, an investigation has been conducted concerning Mr. Caspar Willard Weinberger. Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation.

The Internal Revenue Service has advised that income tax returns were timely filed by Mr. Weinberger for the years 1966, 1967, and 1968, and there is no record of unpaid taxes, liens, or intelligence investigations concerning these returns.

Information has been received indicating a check of the records of one governmental agency has not been completed. When the results of that check and the results of an interview with an individual who has not been available are received, you will be advised.

The investigation of Mr. Weinberger covered inquiries as to his character, loyalty, ability, and general standing, but no inquiries were made as to the sources of his income.

161-6700-18

ST 104

REC-59 NOT RECORDED
16 OCT 16 1969

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

2 - ENCLOSURE DELIVERED

Enclosure

*Central Intelligence Agency
**Alan Cranston, Senator from California
United States

b6
b7C

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

See NOTE page 2.

BPF:lsk

OCT 31 1969

Return to [redacted] Room 1260.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele Room
Holmes
Gandy

Honorable John D. Ehrlichman

NOTE: Request received 9-9-69, from White House. Weinberger, aged 52, is being considered for Presidential appointment, position not stated. The 9-18-69, issue of "The Washington Daily News" indicates Weinberger has been offered the Chairmanship of the Federal Trade Commission. He is a partner in a San Francisco, California, law firm and since March, 1968, has been Director of Finance, State of California. Investigation concerning Weinberger favorable.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] Investigation indicates Weinberger is not in agreement with [redacted] actions or views. Investigation complete except for interview of one United States Senator from California who has not been available, and [redacted] checks.

Copy to Bureau of Budget 6/12/70 Daly Rec

REC 59 9-47

September 22, 1969

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER — Summary

I. **BIOGRAPHICAL DATA**

*Copy furnished to Office of President Elect (White House) on 1/5/41 DNB/bbe

Birth

Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California.

mass

Education

September, 1934, to June, 1941	Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, receiving a B.A. degree magna cum laude in 1938, and an LL.B. degree in 1941

Employment

1945 to 1947	William E. Orr, Judge, United States Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, San Francisco, California, as a law clerk
1947 to the present	Heller, Ehrman, White, and McAuliffe, law firm, San Francisco, California, as a partner
1952 to 1958	California State Legislature, Sacramento, California, as an elected assemblyman
1959 to 1968	Moderator of San Francisco, California, television program "Profiles-San Francisco"
1959 to 1968	Author of a newspaper column concerning California State Government, which appeared in a number of California newspapers

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele Room
Holmes
Gandy

BPF:lsk

ENCLOSURE

161-6700-18 mkw

b6
b7C

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ Return to [redacted] Room 1260.

OEC

loyalty, morals, habits, ability, and associates. Persons well acquainted with him said he is a dependable, trustworthy, dedicated, and conscientious individual. He was further described as being an outstanding attorney. He was recommended for a position of trust and confidence. Persons acquainted with the other members of Mr. Weinberger's family advised they are all reputable individuals.

Close Relatives

In addition to his wife and son, mentioned previously, Mr. Weinberger has the following close relatives:

Father	Herman Weinberger deceased
Mother	Cerise H. Weinberger San Francisco, California
Brother	Peter Weinberger deceased
Daughter	

b6
b7C

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from the appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Information has been received from the appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no information concerning Mr. Weinberger or his close relatives, except the following:

> The records of the Department of Motor Vehicles, State of California, Sacramento, California, disclose Mr. Weinberger was cited for speeding on August 6, 1966, and on December 4, 1968. He elected to forfeit collateral in the amounts of $39 and $24, respectively.

Caspar Willard Weinberger

[redacted] b6 b7C

Passport Record

The records of the Passport Office, Department of State, Washington, D. C., disclose Mr. Weinberger has been issued several passports since April, 1962, for travel to various countries for the purposes of business and pleasure. The records contain no additional pertinent information.

Bar Affiliations

Mr. Weinberger was admitted to practice law in the State of California on June 16, 1946, and is presently in good standing. A representative of the State Bar of California advised that records of grievances which may have been filed against attorneys are not available without written permission from the attorney involved.

Mr. Weinberger is a member of the American Bar Association, Chicago, Illinois, and the San Francisco Bar Association, San Francisco, California. No grievances have been filed against him. The records of other appropriate bars and bar associations and appropriate grievance committees were checked and no record of Mr. Weinberger was located.

Miscellaneous [redacted] b6 b7C

On September 12, 1969, Mr Weinberger contacted the FBI. He stated he was aware of the possible interest the FBI may have in [redacted] He said [redacted] following

MASS. — Canada - 6 — Co. Liff

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON D C 20535

September 22, 1969

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

I. BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

Birth

Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California.

Education

September, 1934, to June, 1941	Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, receiving a B.A. degree magna cum laude in 1938, and an LL.B degree in 1941

Employment

1945 to 1947	William E Orr, Judge, United States Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, San Francisco, California, as a law clerk
1947 to the present	Heller, Ehrman, White, and McAuliffe, law firm, San Francisco, California, as a partner
1952 to 1958	California State Legislature, Sacramento, California, as an elected assemblyman
1959 to 1968	Moderator of San Francisco, California, television program "Profiles-San Francisco"
1959 to 1968	Author of a newspaper column concerning California State Government, which appeared in a number of California newspapers

"Corrected copy or report as furnished to outside agency. Do not permanently remove from file."

Caspar Willard Weinberger

March, 1968, to the present	State of California, Sacramento, California, as Director of Finance

He is now or has been a member of numerous social, civic, religious, and professional organizations He is now or has served on the governing boards of some of these organizations.

Marital Status

Mr Weinberger, his wife, [redacted] and their son, [redacted] reside at 2260 Forest View Avenue, Hillsborough, California

b6
b7C

Military Service

He was inducted into the United States Army on September 24, 1941, and entered on active duty the same date. He was honorably released from active duty as a captain on November 14, 1945, and he was retained in the United States Officers' Reserve Corps. His reserve appointment was to remain in force for the duration of the emergency, plus six months, unless terminated sooner. The records do not contain any additional information concerning his reserve service His service record is clear.

II. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION

Interviews

James S Dwight, Jr., Chief Deputy Director of Finance, State of California, Sacramento, California, advised he has known Mr Weinberger on a professional basis for a number of years. He related that in 1967 and 1968 he worked with Mr Weinberger who, at that time, was Chairman of the Commission on California State Government Organization and Economy. He said since March, 1968, he has been Chief Deputy Director of Finance under the supervision of Mr Weinberger who is the Director of Finance for the State of California Mr. Dwight advised he is tremendously impressed with Mr Weinberger's ability and dedication to his work. He described Mr. Weinberger as an excellent public speaker and debater Mr Dwight stated Mr Weinberger is very demanding of his associates and expects them to perform at his, Mr Weinberger's, level which is prac-

tically impossible. He said Mr. Weinberger is tolerant and his subordinates appreciate and respect him. He related Mr. Weinberger has been in the "public eye" since 1952 and is undoubtedly one of California Governor Ronald Reagan's most trusted and influential advisors. He stated he has the highest regard for Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, and loyalty. He concluded by stating he would most highly recommend Mr Weinberger for a sensitive position in the Executive Branch of the Federal Government.

Ronald Reagan, Governor of the State of California, Sacramento, California, advised he has known Mr Weinberger since late 1964 and considers him to be one of his closest personal friends. Governor Reagan stated he has full confidence in Mr Weinberger's loyalty, integrity, and ability He related he would unhesitantly recommend Mr Weinberger for any high sensitive position in the Executive Branch of the United States Government.

[redacted], attorney, Heller, Ehrman, White, and McAuliffe, law firm, San Francisco, California, advised he has known Mr. Weinberger since the days they both attended the same grammar school in San Francisco, California. He stated Mr. Weinberger has been associated with this law firm since 1947, however, during various periods he has not been active in the practice of law due to other activities. He explained by stating Mr. Weinberger served in the California State Legislature for a number of years. [redacted] said he has the highest regard for Mr. Weinberger and his family. He described Mr. Weinberger as an individual of the highest integrity who has exceptional ability in legal matters. [redacted] advised Mr. Weinberger's [redacted] has been the source of great concern and embarrassment to Mr. Weinberger. He stated [redacted] Mr. Weinberger served in the United States Army during World War II and definitely is not in sympathy with [redacted] views, and has so expressed himself on several occasions. He advised Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, and loyalty are above reproach and he would highly recommend him for a position of trust and confidence. b6 b7C b7D

Alvin F Derre, Vice President, Crocker-Citizens National Bank, San Francisco, California, advised he has been closely associated with Mr. Weinberger since about 1950. He

stated Mr. Weinberger is very active in politics and served for a period of time as an assemblyman in the California State Legislature He said Mr. Weinberger has also served as Vice Chairman and subsequently as Chairman of the California State Republican Central Committee. Mr. Derre said Mr. Weinberger is extremely intelligent, personable, and an honorable family man. He related Mr Weinberger is very active in his church and is very moderate in his habits. He advised he has no reason to question Mr. Weinberger's or his family's character, associates, or loyalty, and he would be very pleased to recommend Mr. Weinberger for a position of trust and confidence.

Cecil F. Poole, United States Attorney, Northern District of California, San Francisco, California, advised he has known Mr. Weinberger since 1953 and they have shared the platform at various functions on many occasions. He said Mr. Weinberger formerly was moderator of a San Francisco television program and he, Mr. Poole, on several occasions was Mr. Weinberger's guest on the television program. Mr. Poole related he and Mr. Weinberger are of opposite political parties and they have differed widely on some issues, but he has always admired Mr. Weinberger as being an honorable gentleman of integrity and honesty. He stated Mr. Weinberger is a competent attorney and he has no reason to question Mr. Weinberger's character, loyalty, or associates. He said he would give Mr. Weinberger the highest recommendation for a position of trust and confidence.

George Murphy, United States Senator from California, interviewed in Washington, D. C., advised he has known Mr. Weinberger for more than six years in a close personal, professional, and political relationship. He said Mr. Weinberger has distinguished himself in his position as Director of Finance, State of California. Senator Murphy stated he has already submitted his recommendation on Mr. Weinberger's behalf to the White House. He advised no unfavorable information concerning Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty has come to his attention. Senator Murphy said he would recommend Mr. Weinberger for a position of trust and responsibility with the United States Government.

Thirty-three additional persons, consisting of social acquaintances, co-workers, neighbors, and professional associates, were interviewed. They furnished favorable comments concerning Mr. Weinberger's character, reputation,

loyalty, morals, habits, ability, and associates. Persons well acquainted with him said he is a dependable, trustworthy, dedicated, and conscientious individual. He was further described as being an outstanding attorney. He was recommended for a position of trust and confidence. Persons acquainted with the other members of Mr. Weinberger's family advised they are all reputable individuals.

Close Relatives

In addition to his wife and son, mentioned previously, Mr. Weinberger has the following close relatives:

Father	Herman Weinberger deceased
Mother	Cerise H. Weinberger San Francisco, California
Brother	Peter Weinberger deceased
Daughter	[redacted]

b6
b7C

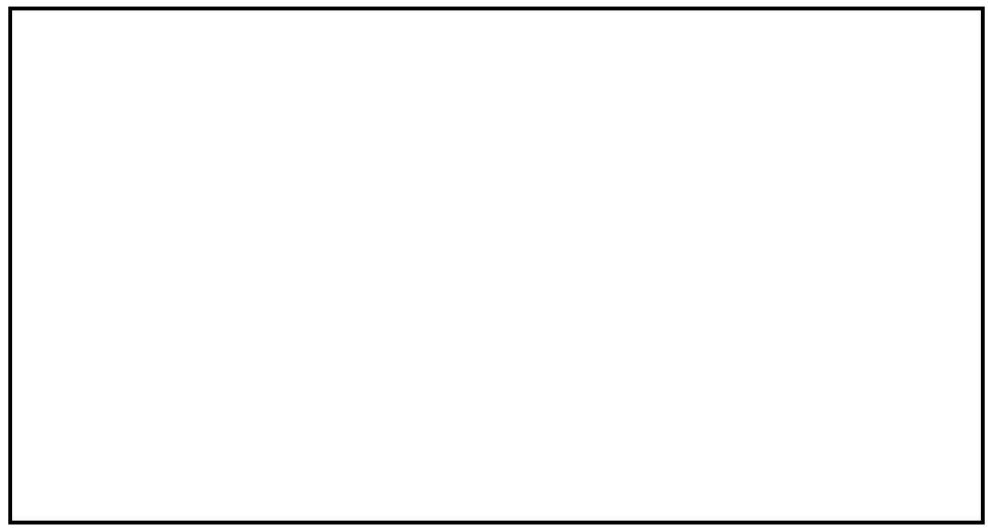
Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from the appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Information has been received from the appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no information concerning Mr. Weinberger or his close relatives, except the following:

> The records of the Department of Motor Vehicles, State of California, Sacramento, California, disclose Mr. Weinberger was cited for speeding on August 6, 1966, and on December 4, 1968. He elected to forfeit collateral in the amounts of $39 and $24, respectively.

Caspar Willard Weinberger



Passport Record

The records of the Passport Office, Department of State, Washington, D C , disclose Mr. Weinberger has been issued several passports since April, 1962, for travel to various countries for the purposes of business and pleasure The records contain no additional pertinent information

b6
b7C

Bar Affiliations

Mr. Weinberger was admitted to practice law in the State of California on June 16, 1946, and is presently in good standing A representative of the State Bar of California advised that records of grievances which may have been filed against attorneys are not available without written permission from the attorney involved

Mr Weinberger is a member of the American Bar Association, Chicago, Illinois, and the San Francisco Bar Association, San Francisco, California No grievances have been filed against him. The records of other appropriate bars and bar associations and appropriate grievance committees were checked and no record of Mr Weinberger was located

Miscellaneous

On September 12, 1969, Mr Weinberger contacted the FBI. He stated he was aware of the possible interest the FBI may have in [redacted] He said [redacted] following

Caspar Willard Weinberger

[redacted]. He related he has received information [redacted] Mr Weinberger stated he has had numerous conversations with both [redacted] in an effort to cause [redacted] to change his mind, but these conversations have been without avail He said he does not believe [redacted] completely shares [redacted] views, however, she is loyal to [redacted] He advised [redacted] has described the war in Vietnam as "obscene and immoral" He related he has suggested that [redacted] He stated his [redacted] has also declined to [redacted] Mr Weinberger concluded by stating the aforementioned incident has been a source of considerable emotional tension, particularly since he cannot share [redacted] views.

b6
b7C

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr Weinberger

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission, House Committee on Internal Security, Defense Central Index of Investigations, Fort Holabird, Maryland, United States Secret Service, and the White House Office

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr Weinberger.

FD-263 (Rev 12-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
ALEXANDRIA	BUREAU	9/29/69	9/26/69

TITLE OF CASE: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

REPORT MADE BY: [redacted]

TYPED BY: ;jmb

CHARACTER OF CASE: SPI

b6
b7C

REFERENCE: Telephone call of Bureau Supervisor on 9/18/69.

-RUC-

ALEXANDRIA FILE WILL BE DESTROYED IN 90 DAYS

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN
CONVIC.	AUTO	FUG	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED [signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-6700-19

NOT RECORDED
1 OCT 1 1969

(1) - Bureau

1 - Alexandria (161-RC)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd				
Date Fwd				
How Fwd	76			
By				

Notations: Spec. Inq.

51 OCT 31 1969

A*
COVER PAGE

GPO 1968 O - 298-885

FD-204 (Rev 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to

Report of [redacted]CBJ Office Alexandria, Virginia
Date 9/29/69

Field Office File # 161-RC Bureau File #

Title CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Character SPECIAL INQUIRY

b6
b7C

Synopsis CIA files reflect no pertinent identifiable information concerning appointee and relatives.

-RUC-

Details: SA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Central Intelligence Agency and was advised on September 26, 1969, that the files contained no pertinent identifiable information concerning appointee: [redacted]K;

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

1 - Mr. Gale
1 - Mr. Cleveland
1 - [redacted]

October 2, 1969

BY LIAISON

b6
b7C

Honorable John D. Ehrlichman
Counsel to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Ehrlichman:

Reference is made to my letter dated September 22, 1969, which furnished you a summary memorandum containing the results of investigation conducted concerning Mr. Caspar Willard Weinberger.

Alan Cranston, United States Senator from California, advised through his Administrative Assistant, [redacted] in Washington, D. C., that he knows Mr. Weinberger primarily as a result of Mr. Weinberger's political reputation in the State of California. Senator Cranston stated he has associated with Mr. Weinberger at various public functions in the State of California but he does not consider Mr. Weinberger to be a close personal friend. He said he has no reason to question Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty. Senator Cranston advised he would interpose no objection to Mr. Weinberger's appointment to a high Federal post.

b6
b7C

The records of the Central Intelligence Agency contain no pertinent information identifiable with Mr. Weinberger or [redacted]

[redacted]

101-6700-20
NOT RECORDED
16 OCT 16 1969

This concludes the investigation in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

DELIVERED
on 10/2/69

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele Room
Holmes
Gandy

BPF:mfm
(5)

OCT 31 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 1260.

b6
b7C

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO Mr. DeLoach

DATE 10/14/69

FROM J. H. Gale

SUBJECT [redacted]

25-55626

b6
b7C

[redacted] of Caspar Willard Weinberger.

As a point of interest, [redacted] was [redacted] The information concerning the subject's relationship with Weinberger [redacted] has previously been furnished to the White House in connection with the Special Inquiry summary relating to Weinberger.

ACTION:

The above submitted for information.

161-6700-21

NOT RECORDED
102 OCT 17 1969

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Gale
1 - [redacted]
1 -

b6
b7C

580CT24

CJD:rcg
(6)

20 OCT 23 1969

XEROX OCT 16 1969

NINE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 25-55626-15

airtel

11-1-72

To: SAC, Washington Field (161-6162)

From: Acting Director, FBI (161-6700)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED. 11-2-72

Re Bureau telephone call today.

White House has requested very expedite up-to-date check of IRS re Weinberger.

Handle by twelve noon, 11-2-72.

REC 68 161-6700-25

ST-111

23 NOV 2 1972

MAILED 20
NOV - 1 1972
FBI

ENCLOSURE

DHY vmh
(4)

Felt
Baker
Bishop
Callahan
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Gebhardt
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller E S
Purvis
Soyars
Walters
Tele Room
Mr Kinley
Mr Armstrong
Ms Herwig
Mrs Neenan

70 DEC 4 1972

Return to Mr. Young, Room 1258.

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

30 DEC 1915

RS - Young

4-22 (Rev 1 22 60)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

b6
b7C

, 19

- [x] Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
- [ ] Service Unit - Room 6524
- [x] Forward to File Review
- [ ] Attention [redacted]
- [ ] Return to Young / 1258 / 2428
  Supervisor / Room / Ext.

Type of References Requested

- [ ] Regular Request (Analytical Search)
- [x] All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
- [ ] Subversive References Only
- [ ] Nonsubversive References Only
- [ ] Main _____ References Only

NOV 1 1972

Type of Search Requested

- [ ] Restricted to Locality of _____
- [ ] Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- [ ] Buildup [ ] Variations

Subject WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD
Birthdate & Place _____
Address _____

Localities _____
R# 605 Date 11/1 Searcher Initials 214
Prod. 4

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
UTD - 10 Sep 69.	
161 - 6700 - (Wash Area)	
62 - 18217 - 90	1
Caspar W.	
66 - 65 - 1882,	
Caspar	
62 - 18217 - 1038	
Caspar Willard (Wash)	
62 - 5[illegible] - 36132 p#1,	

MEMORANDUM

PLEASE EXPEDITE

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

November 1, 1972

TO [redacted] FBI

FROM Alexander P Butterfield

SUBJECT FBI Investigations

Subject's Name WEINBERGER, Caspar W.

Date of Birth 8/18/17 Place of Birth San Francisco, Calif

Present Address 114 3rd St , S.E., Washington, D.C.

We Request _____ Copy of Previous Report

X Name Check AND IRS Anything since 10/2/69

_____ Full Field Investigation

The person named above is being considered for

b6
b7C

_____ White House Staff Position

X Presidential Appointment

_____ Position with another Agency

ATTACHMENTS

_____ SF 86 (in duplicate)

_____ SF 87, Fingerprint Card

_____ Biography

Rec Telephonically 3:30 PM 11/1/72

REMARKS

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

161-6700 - 22

REPORT SHOULD BE DELIVERED BY FBI TO [redacted]

ENCLOSURE

June 16, 1970

Mr. Caspar W. Weinberger

Mr. Alex Butterfield
The White House

It is requested that a copy of FBI investigations currently on file with respect to Mr. Weinberger and [redacted] be furnished this office. Mr. Weinberger, who is presently Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission, has been designated as Deputy Director, Office of Management and Budget (effective July 1, 1970), and has indicated that [redacted] will be employed as his secretary.

Investigative reports are necessary for security clearance determination and to secure the additional security clearances (AEC, CIA, etc.) required in their positions.

(Signed) [redacted]

[redacted]

Bureau of the Budget

b6
b7C

For FBI information

FF on Casper Weinberger completed 10/2/69

[redacted] completed on 4/21/69

161-6700

NOT RECORDED

5 JUN 19 1970

161-6700

Summary memorandum dated 9/22/69 re Weinberger and summary memorandum dated 4/16/69 re [redacted] furnished to the Bureau of the Budget by FBI Liaison 6/19/70

A[redacted]

[redacted]

W[redacted] SECURITY OFFICE

54 JUN 23 1970

0-20 (Rev. 11-3-69)

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele Room
Holmes
Gandy

UPI-160

ADD 2 SHULTZ, WASHINGTON

REACTION TO THE SHULTZ' APPOINTMENT WAS QUICK IN COMING. SAID AFL-CIO PRESIDENT GEORGE MEANY:

"GEORGE SHULTZ HAS SERVED WITH DISTINCTION AS CHIEF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. HE HAS FULLY DESERVED THE CONFIDENCE THAT AMERICAN WORKERS, THEIR UNIONS AND THE AFL-CIO HAVE PLACED IN HIM. WE ARE SURE THAT HE WILL DO WELL IN HIS NEW ASSIGNMENT.

"TO HIS SUCCESSOR, SECRETARY HODGSON, WE EXTEND OUR CONGRATULATIONS AND GOOD WISHES. WE ARE CONFIDENT THAT HE WILL RECEIVE THE SAME COOPERATION ACCORDED TO HIS PREDECESSOR BY ORGANIZED LABOR."

HUD SECRETARY ROMNEY SAID:

"GEORGE SHULTZ' SELECTION BY THE PRESIDENT FOR A KEY ROLE IN ASSURING CERTAIN THE NEW EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION PROGRAM IS CARRIED OUT EFFECTIVELY IS ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF THE PRESIDENT'S JUDGMENT OF MEN. THOSE OF US WHO HAVE WORKED WITH GEORGE IN THE CABINET KNOW HIM AS ONE OF THE MOST ABLE AND ARTICULATE MEN IN THE COUNTRY. HE IS IDEALLY SUITED FOR HIS NEW ROLE, AND I AM CONFIDENT THE PROMOTIONS OF JAMES D. HODGSON AND CASPAR WEINBERGER WILL FURTHER STRENGTHEN THIS ADMINISTRATION."

6/10--GE453P

Weinberger 161-6700

b6
b7C

FOR MR. TOLSON

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele Room
Holmes
Gandy

UPI-157
ADD 3 SHULTZ, WASHINGTON
COMMERCE SECRETARY STANS SAID: "I CAN THINK OF NO MAN WHO IS BETTER QUALIFIED I. ACADEMIC AND PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE RESPONSIBILITY OF MAKING THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET THE EFFECTIVE MANAGEMENT ARM ENVISIONED BY THE PRESIDENT THAN GEORGE SHULTZ.
"AS A FORMER BUDGET BUREAU DIRECTOR I KNOW THAT THE IMPORTANT WORK HE IS UNDERTAKING WILL HAVE FAR-REACHING EFFECT UPON THE QUALITY OF GOVERNMENT."
5/10--GF517P

FBI
RECEIVED
MAY 10 9 A

FOR MR. TOLSON

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

3

0-20 (Rev. 11-3-69)

b6
b7C

Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele Room
Holmes
Gandy

Casper Weinberger

UPI-137

ADD 1 SHULTZ, WASHINGTON (UPI-133)

"THERE ARE A GREAT MANY JOBS THAT REQUIRE A COOPERATIVE EFFORT BY MANY DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT," SHULTZ SAID. "I SEE US AS PLAYING A ROLE TO COORDINATE THAT COOPERATION AND REALLY MAKE IT SING."

SHULTZ, 49, WAS DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AS THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO BEFORE HE WAS NAMED LABOR SECRETARY AT THE BEGINNING OF THE NIXON ADMINISTRATION.

HODGSON, 53, IS A FORMER EXECUTIVE OF THE LOCKHEED CORPORATION AT BURBANK, CALIF.

WEINBERGER, WAS NAMED CHAIRMAN OF TH FTC EARLIER THIS YEAR. HE PREVIOUSLY SERVED AS THE CHIEF BUDGET OFFICER OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND WAS REPUBLICAN STATE CHAIRMAN WHEN NIXON UNSUCCESSFULLY RAN FOR GOVERNOR OF THAT STATE.

NIXON SAID THE NEW MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET OFFICE IS "FINALLY BRINGING REAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AT THE VERY HIGHEST LEVEL INTO THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF GOVERNMENT."

THE PRESIDENT SAID REORGANIZATIONS OF THE WHITE HOUSE STAFF HAVE BEEN RECOMMENDED REPEATEDLY BUT NEVER BEFORE ACCOMPLISHED.

NIXON CONCEDED THERE IS A QUESTION WHETHER THE NEW AGENCY WILL BE "JUST ANOTHER LAYER OF GOVERNMENT" OR IF IT WILL EFFECTIVELY REORGANIZE THE WAY THE GOVERNMENT CONDUCTS ITS BUSINESS.

BUT HE PREDICTED THAT THE AGENCY WILL PROVE TO BE ONE OF THE MOST EFFECTIVE IN THE GOVERNMENT.

IN TAKING THE NEW POST, SHULTZ ACCEPTED A SALARY CUT FROM $60,000 A YEAR TO $42,500.

SHULTZ REFERRED TO THE PRESIDENT AS "AN EXCELLENT BARGAINER" FOR BEING ABLE TO PERSUADE HIM TO ACCEPT THE SALARY CUT.

NIXON SAID MAYO RECOMMENDED SHULTZ FOR THE POST.

SHULTZ SAID HE WILL SIT ON NIXON'S "QUADRIAD" OF ECONOMIC EXPORTS. OTHER MEMBERS ARE TREASURY SECRETARY KENNEDY, COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS CHAIRMAN PAUL W. MCCRACKEN AND FEDERAL RESERVE CHAIRMAN ARTHUR BURNS.

6/10--EG355PED

161-6700-A
NOT RECORDED
46 JUN 18 1970

58 JUN 24 1970

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 161-5791-A

(Rev 11-3-69)

b6
b7C

FTC Chairman Asks Clamp on Credit Listers

By DAVID BREASTED

Washington, March 23, (NEWS Bureau) — Federal Trade Commission Chairman Caspar W. Weinberger urged Congress today to protect consumers against credit bureaus which pass out wrong, malicious and arbitrary information about creditors

Weinberger firmly endorsed a bill of Rep Lenor K Sullivan (D Mo) in testimony before Mrs Sullivan's House Banking and currency subcommittee Her bill would·

- Require that a consumer turned down on a credit report be notified of the name and address of the reporting agency
- Give the consumer the right to see the report and to correct any errors in it, such as a "no-pay" notation when a bill has in fact been paid

"All too often, credit bureaus report judgments outstanding, but fail to note satisfaction of the judgments Sometimes arrests are reported, but not acquittals after trial The consumer reporting agencies should report a clearing of the record, just as they now report a blot on someone's good name,' Weinberger testified

Cites Wrong Data

He also warned against the damages which impending nationwide credit data banks could cause through wrong and defamatory information

Weinberger conceded, however, that the law might spread the trade commission's enforcement capacity too thin

Documenting the need for the legislation was the tale of M Eugene Williamson of Washington, who told of his six-month battle — still going on — with a collection agency hounding him for an unpaid oil company bill charged to the credit card of a Melvin E Williamson

Williamson told the subcommittee he never heard of Melvin E , nor had he ever been in or heard of Point Pleasant, Md ,

Caspar Willard Weinberger

The Washington Post
Times Herald
The Washington Daily News
The Evening Star (Washington)
The Sunday Star (Washington)
Daily News (New York) 22
Sunday News (New York)
New York Post
The New York Times
The Sun (Baltimore)
The Daily World
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal
The National Observer
People's World
Examiner (Washington)

Date MAR 24 1970

MCT-42

161-6200-A-1-1a

NOT RECORDED
176 APR 6 1970

59 APR 13 1970 F300



Minister Pierre Elliott Trudeau pairing the shoes of Monique Arsenault, 18, who had just shined Mr Trudeau's shoes "rama," a shoe shine campaign, to raise stic fibrosis research.

—UPI Photo

Saigon defense is now up to the S. Vietnamese

SAIGON, Sept 18 (UPI) — U S headquarters said today it was turning over the defense of Saigon to the South Vietnamese The Saigon soldiers last week took their heaviest losses in a year in virtually going it alone for three days on the battlefield

The announcement that the 82nd Airborne Division's 3rd Brigade, now guarding Saigon, would be pulled out in President Nixon's withdrawal plan meant the removal of the only U S unit still involved in the defense of the capital

It would leave the job to the South Vietnamese, who lost 529 men killed last week The period included three days in which they fought on while U S troops tacitly were honoring a communist-declared truce in honor of Ho Chi Minh

SECOND HIGHEST

Government spokesmen said the 529 deaths were the highest since 642 Saigon soldiers died in the week ending Aug 21, 1963 American losses last week were put at 143 killed and 1,343 wounded — an increase of six dead and 18 wounded over the previous week

The government losses reflected their increasing combat role as American troops are being pulled out, and served as an indicator of their ability against the Viet Cong and North Vietnamese A total of 2,361 communists died in fighting last week, spokesmen said

RECRUITS in a special disciplinary unit at the Marine Corps recruit depot at San Diego were handcuffed naked to a mirror and forced to look at themselves for hours to "stimulate an attitude of change," a Marine Corps spokesman confirmed He also said the handcuffing has ended The punishment lasted as long as two days

•

Frank Sawyer, 70, convicted 30 years ago for a bank robbery committed by the once-notorious Alvin Karpis, was granted a full pardon and will leave Kansas State penitentiary tomorrow Karpis, now living in Montreal, signed an affidavit claiming Mr Sawyer took no part in the robbery.

•

Czech chess champion Ludek Pachman is fasting in a Czech jail because he is being illegally detained for his alleged part in the Aug 21 disturbances

•

One thing that is emerging from the FTC hearings into auto sales practises, is that the pricing system is so complex that buyer is never sure whether he's getting a "good deal" or not FTC said that fewer than 5 per cent of autos sold in the U S sell at 'sticker" prices

At work

Mansfield veto

SENATE Democratic leader Mike Mansfield has turned thumbs down on a Republican proposal that the Senate put off action on tax reforms until January

•

Dr. Glenn T Seaborg, in Stockholm, said a "fusion torch" capable of destroying all the wastes of the world (the Kenilworth dump, too?) is now possible He said that Americans were trailing Russians in this research, but the Russians has shared their knowledge with the U S freely

•

The House votes on the proposed constitutional amendment today to determine whether Americans should have the right to choose their President by direct vote Final action is still a long way off, however If the Senate passes the bill, then two-thirds of the states have to vote on it

•

President Nixon has offered California Finance Director Caspar W Weinberger the chairmanship of the Federal Trade Commission

•

Interior Secretary Walter J Hickel says his department is considering a $6 3 billion program to turn rooftops, vacant lots and streets into city recreation facilities He's not sure he'll get the necessary funds, he said

Admiral urges wippings

By London Express Service

LONDON, Sept 15 — British Vice Adm Sir Robert Turner, gave yestrday his view of drinking and drug abuse by students

"In my young days a junior midshipman who became drunk was given a dozen of the best on the taut breech Perhaps this method would soon cure drunkenness and drug-taking in schools"

9/18/69
Daily News
Page 3 of 3
File

Caspar Willard Weinberger

161-6720-A
NOT RECORDED
46 OCT 22 1969

51 OCT 31 1969

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service
Washington, DC 20224

Date	In reply refer to
Nov. 2, 1972	CP:D

Taxpayer: Caspar Willard Weinberger
114 3rd Street, S. E.
Washington, D. C.

Years: 1969, 1970, and 1971

This supplements our report of September 12, 1969.

Our records show that income tax returns were timely filed. There is no record of unpaid taxes, liens, or intelligence investigations concerning these returns.

This completes our report.

No dissemination should be made of Internal Revenue Service information outside the White House, Department of Justice, and employing agency.

141-6700-23
NOT RECORDED
22 NOV 21 1972

70 DEC 4 1972

GPO 934-575 Form M-4334 (Rev. 7-71)

1 - Mr. Cleveland
1 - [redacted] b6 b7C
1 - Mr. Young

November 3, 1972

BY LIAISON

Honorable Alexander P. Butterfield
Deputy Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Butterfield:

On November 1, 1972, you requested an up-to-date name check and a check of the records of the Internal Revenue Service concerning Mr. Caspar Willard Weinberger.

It is noted that an applicant-type investigation was conducted concerning Mr. Weinberger in September, 1969, the results of which have previously been furnished to you.

The Internal Revenue Service has advised that income tax returns were timely filed by Mr. Weinberger for the years 1969, 1970, and 1971. There is no record of unpaid taxes, liens, or intelligence investigations concerning these returns.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Sincerely yours,

L. Patrick Gray III

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

141-6700-24
NOT RECORDED
22 NOV 21 1972

DELIVERED BY LIAISON ON 11/6/72

NOTE: Weinberger is Deputy Director, Office of Management and Budget. Investigation favorable.

DHY:cld
(5)

70 DEC 4 1972

Felt
Baker
Bishop
Callahan
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Gebhardt
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller E S
Purvis
Soyars
Walters
Tele Room
Mr Kinley
Mr Armstrong
Ms Herwig
Mrs Neenan

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RETURN TO MR. YOUNG, ROOM 1258.



CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, cabinet completed

Weinberger Confirmed as HEW Chief

By Spencer Rich
Washington Post Staff Writer

With only token opposition, the Senate voted 61 to 10 yesterday to confirm Caspar W. Weinberger as Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, completing action on President Nixon's second-term Cabinet nominations.

Before the vote, Sens. Harold Hughes (D-Iowa) and Edward M. Kennedy (D-Mass.) assailed the administration's budget slashes in anti-poverty, health, alcoholism and drug control programs, and said they would vote against Weinberger in protest.

"The little old lady eating a boiled egg in a room . . . the children, the poor, the disabled, the handicapped, the alcoholic, the drug addict—they are the people the administration thinks are contributing to inflation in this country," shouted Hughes.

Said Kennedy, "My objection is to this administration's destruction of the Department of HEW . . . I cannot in good conscience vote for confirma-

See CABINET, A14, Col 1

137
70 FEB 22 1973

THE WASHINGTON POST
14 Friday, Feb 9, 1973

Weinberger Confirmed For HEW

CABINET, From A1

tion of a Secretary who I believe will work to carry out this destruction."

Sen. Edmund S. Muskie (D-Maine) called Weinberger "the chief architect of the administration's negative and unconstitutional policies" of impounding social program funds voted by Congress.

All 10 votes against Weinberger came from Democrats—Hughes, Kennedy, Muskie, Joseph Biden (Del.), Dick Clark (Iowa), William Hathaway (Maine), Hubert H. Humphrey (Minn.), Lee Metcalf (Mont.), Gaylord Nelson (Wis.) and Harrison A. Williams (N.J.).

Despite criticism of the administration's budget and vague threats by some Democrats to hold up nominations, all six of Mr. Nixon's second term Cabinet nominees have now cleared the Senate without major difficulty.

The other five Cabinet secretaries are Elliot L. Richardson, Defense; James Lynn, Housing; Peter Brennan, Labor; Claude Brinegar, Transportation, and Frederick Dent, Commerce.

Yesterday's debate reflected the growing resentment, particularly among Democrats, toward what they see as presidential usurpation of congressional prerogatives—unilateral foreign policy actions, for example, and impoundments of funds for lawmakers' favorite programs.

In another aspect of the impoundment dispute, Senate Foreign Relations Committee Chairman J. W. Fulbright (D-Ark.) introduced an amendment to the foreign aid authorization bill which would forbid the President to spend money for foreign aid unless funds impounded for domestic programs are released by April 30. "It simply states: Mr President, whenever you impound funds appropriated for certain federal agencies, we in Congress are going to cut off foreign aid funds," Fulbright said.

Felt
Baker
Callahan
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Gebhardt
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E S
Purvis
Soyars
Walters
Tele Room
Mr Kinley
Mr Armstrong
Ms Herwig
Mr. Nannen

b6
b7C

The Washington Post 2/9/73
Times Herald
The Evening Star (Washington)
The Sunday Star (Washington)
Daily News (New York)
Sunday News (New York)
New York Post
The New York Times
The Daily World
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal
The National Observer
People s World

Date

161-6700-A
NOT RECORDED
191 FEB 20 1973

after use. Sen. Proxmire, Weinberger, Humphrey took the floor to demand more information on impoundment actions. He emphasized that the administration is saying that any large-scale [illegible] for reconstruction of South and North Vietnam must be financed by further cuts in existing budget programs. (Budget Director Roy Ash made that point again at a hearing)

ing budget programs.

"Before I'm going to vote for a Marshall Plan for North Vietnam, I want a Marshal Plan for America," shouted John O Pastore (D R I).

Meanwhile, proposals were advanced by different groups of senators to set up machinery for Congress to set its own budget limitations each year, and thereby retain the choice of where to cut if needed.

Sen Charles H. Percy (R Ill), together with Sens Harry F Byrd Jr (Ind Va) and Alan Cranston (D-Calif) proposed creation of a special joint committee to set an expenditure limit by March 30 each year. The figure would be subject to floor approval in both chambers.

The 13 Senate freshmen led by Sam Nunn (D Ga) and Peter Domenici (R N M), appealed for machinery to set an overall spending limit before any appropriations bills are voted.

Amid all the strife, one calm, familiar voice was heard pleading with both the White House and his Senate colleagues on both sides of the aisle for a return to genuine bipartisanship in foreign policy.

George D Aiken (R Vt), the senate's senior Republican, said earlier bipartisanship, based on a naive and inflated conception of the U.S capacity to control events in other nations, had collapsed as a result of the Vietnam war.

On a routine series of voice votes yesterday, the Senate confirmed James Keogh as director of the United States Information Agency and Thomas F. McCormick as the public printer, and the following ambassadorial nominations Daniel P Moynihan, India, Richard Helms, Iran; Richard T. Davies, Poland, Cleo A. Noel Jr, Sudan, Melvin J. Manfull, Liberia.

Now Congress has left for a Lincoln's Birthday holiday. The Senate will return next Thursday, the House a week from Monday.

RECEIVED MARTIN
FEB 9 10 32 AM '73
FBI

FEB 9 [illegible] '73

FEB 1 1973

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 30 1973

b6
b7C

TELETYPE

NR009 NK CODE

9:23PM NITEL 5/30/73 DJP

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

(ATTENTION: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)

NEW YORK

FROM NEWARK (100-NEW)

Mr Felt
Mr Baker
Mr Callahan
Mr Cleveland
Mr Conrad
Mr Gebhardt
Mr Jenkins
Mr Marshall
Mr Miller ES
Mr Soyars
Mr Thompson
Mr Walters
Tele Room
Mr Boise
Mr Barnes
Mr Bowers
Mr Herington
Mr Conmy
Mr Mintz
Mr Eardley
Mrs Hogan

POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF SPEECH BY HEW SECRETARY CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, AT NATIONAL CONVENTION ON SOCIAL WELFARE (NCSW), CONVENTION HALL, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY 5/30/73.

MISCELLANEOUS- INFORMATION CONCERNING.

RE NEWARK TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND NEW YORK DATED 5/29/73.

[redacted] ATLANTIC CITY, NJPD, ADVISED THAT HEW SECRETARY WEINBERGER SPOKE TONIGHT AT EVENING SESSION OF NCSW AS SCHEDULED. NO PHYSICAL ATTEMPTS MADE TO DISRUPT SECRETARY'S SPEECH, HOWEVER, SECRETARY FORCED TO SPEAK OVER INTERMITTENT CHANTS OF "FIGHT SLAVE LABOR" AND "NO FORCED WORK" BY ESTIMATED GROUP OF TWELVE TO FIFTEEN INDIVIDUALS SCATERED ABOUT THE AUDIENCE. NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS MADE OR FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN BY NEWARK.

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

END

b6
b7C

REC-32 161-6700-25

12 JUN 5 1973

242653
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/84 BY SP1/6SK/ms

WM X

54 JUN 15 1973

Released to USSS, 5-30-73, JMN/mwl

0-19 (Rev. 12-1-72)



CASPAR WEINBERGER



DANIEL P. MOYNIHAN

Weinberger, Keogh Okayed by Senate

Associated Press

The Senate today confirmed Caspar W. Weinberger as secretary of health, education and welfare despite Democratic criticism of his role in helping shape budget cuts proposed by the Nixon administration. The vote was 61 to 10.

The nomination was the last of President Nixon's new Cabinet nominations to be acted upon by the Senate.

Sens. Harold E. Hughes, D-Iowa, and Edward M. Kennedy, D-Mass., delivered lengthy Senate speeches against the nomination, praising the nominee's ability while denouncing his role as budget director in fashioning sharp reductions for domestic programs.

Hughes charged that the Nixon budget "represents an abandonment of our efforts to help those least able to help themselves — our children, our aged, our sick."

The Senate earlier today confirmed the nomination of James Keogh of Greenwich, Conn., to be director of the U.S. Information Agency.

Keogh, newsman and author, was chief of the White House research and writing staff in 1969 and 1970. He succeeds Frank J. Shakespeare Jr. at USIA.

The Senate also confirmed the appointment of Thomas F. McCormick of Connecticut to be Public Printer, succeeding the late Adolphus Nichols Spence.

In addition the Senate confirmed these ambassador appointments:

Daniel P. Moynihan to India, Richard Helms (former Central Intelligence Agency director) to Iran, Richard T. Davies to Poland, Sleo A. Noel Jr. to the Democratic Republic of the Sudan, and Melvin L. Manfull to Liberia.

161-67602-A

NOT RECORDED
191 FEB 21 1973

13
FEB 21 1973

Felt
Baker
Callahan
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Gebhardt
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Purvis
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

b6
b7C

The Washington Post
Times Herald
The Evening Star (Washington)
The Sunday Star (Washington)
Daily News (New York)
Sunday News (New York)
New York Post
The New York Times
The Daily World
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal
The National Observer
People's World

Date 2/8/73

ORIGINAL FILED IN 161-67602-A

0-73 (Rev. 7-31-73)

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 5/30/73

Transmit in PLAINTEXT (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached URGENT (priority) message.

* *

REC-32 161-6700-26

FROM Director, FBI

EX-103

FIELD DISSEMINATION

b6
b7C

TO

RUEADWW/	☐ The President	SACS
RUEADWW/	☐ The Vice President ☐ Att. _____	
RUEADWW/	☐ White House Situation Room ☐ Att. _____	
RUEHOC/	☐ Secretary of State	
RUEAIIX/	☐ Director, CIA	
RUEKJCS/	☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency ☐ and National Indications Center	LEGATS
RUEACSI/	☐ Department of the Army	
RUEBGFA/	☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)	
RUEOLKN/	☐ Naval Investigative Service	
RUEADSS/	☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)	
RUEBWJA/	☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)	
RUEBWJA/	☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)	
RUEBWJA/	☐ Internal Security Division (DOJ)	
RUEBWJA/	☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service	
RUEADWS/	☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att. SOO))	
	☐	
	☐	
	☐	

XXX

2462653

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4/26/94 BY SP1 6SK/tmg

Classification (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) Unclassified

SUBJECT **POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF SPEECH BY HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE (HEW) SECRETARY CASPAR W. WEINBERGER AT NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOCIAL WELFARE (NCSW), CONVENTION HALL, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, 5/30/73.**

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Mr Felt
Mr Baker
Mr Callahan
Mr Cleveland
Mr Conrad
Mr Gebhardt
Mr Jenkins
Mr Marshall
Mr Miller E S
Mr Soyars
Mr Thompson
Mr Walters
Tele Room
Mr Kinley
Mr Armstrong
Mr Bowers
Mr Herington
Ms Herwig
Mr Mintz
Mrs Neenan

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
RECEIVED
MAY 30 1973
714 AM
FBI TELETYPE

54 JUN 15 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 2 J 1973

TELETYPE

Mr Felt
Mr Baker
Mr Callahan
Mr Cleveland
Mr Conrad
Mr Gebhardt
Mr Jenkins
Mr Marshall
Mr Miller, E S
Mr Soyars
Mr Thompson
Mr Walters
Tele Room
Mr Baise
Mr Barnes
Mr Bowers
Mr Herington
Mr Conmy
Mr Mintz
Mr Eardley
Mrs Hogan

NR 010 NK PLAIN

5:36PM URGENT 5-29-73 JWC

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

ATTN: INTD

NEW YORK

FROM NEWARK (100-NEW) 2P

b6
b7C

34653

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/26/01 BY SP1/63K/mg

POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF SPEECH BY HEALTH EDUCATION AND WELFARE (HEW) SECRETARY CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, AT NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOCIAL WELFARE (NCSW), CONVENTION HALL, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, 5/30/73. MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING.

[redacted] ATLANTIC CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED AS FOLLOWS ON 5/29/73:

REC-32 161-6700-26

N.J.

TONY CHAITKEN, REPRESENTING THE NATIONAL CAUCUS OF LABOR COMMITTEE (NCLC), NEW YORK CITY, AND ABOUT SIXTY - SEVENTY FOLLOWERS, OPERATING UNDER THE BANNER OF NATIONAL UNEMPLOYED WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION (NU-WRO), N.J., DISRUPTED THREE PANEL-TYPE DISCUSSION MEETINGS OF THE NCSW BEING HELD IN CONVENTION HALL THIS AM. DISRUPTIVE TACTICS CONSISTED OF YELLING AND SHOUTING SO

EX-103

23 JUN 5 1973

b6
b7C

END PAGE ONE

2 cc. ISS-CRIM DIV
Adm. data deleted

Nathan Dicks, Chief of Security, HEW arrived 5-30-73 with Bucks and will proceed into premises furnished by local office.

8 copies made Friday to Secret Service

[redacted]

THAT NO SPEAKERS COULD BE HEARD. NU-WRO DISRUPTERS ANNOUNCED THAT THEY INTENDED TO BUST UP THE CONFERENCE TO PREVENT PRESIDENT NIXON'S SOCIAL WELFARE PLANS FROM BEING IMPLEMENTED. NU-WRO MEMBERS WERE ISSUED ONE DAY PASSES TO ATTEND THE CONFERENCE. TONY CHAITKEN AND NU-WRO MEMBERS ARE HEADQUARTERED AT THE BISCAYNE HOTEL, ONE FOUR SEVEN SOUTH KENTUCKY AVENUE, ATLANTIC CITY, WHERE THEY HAD SCHEDULED THEIR OWN MEETING.

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION AND WELFARE, WASHINGTON, D.C., IS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK AT THE NCSW CONFERENCE AT SEVEN THIRTY P.M., ON WEDNESDAY, 5/30/73, AND THE ONE-DAY PASSES ISSUED TO NU-WRO DISRUPTERS WILL ADMIT THEM TO CONVENTION HALL BALL ROOM WHERE SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL GIVE HIS SPEECH.

ABOVE INFORMATION FURNISHED TO LOCAL DISTRICT MANAGER, HEW, ATLANTIC CITY AND THEN RELAYED TO [redacted] PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICER, REGION NUMBER TWO, HEW, NEW YORK CITY, THIS DATE. SECRET SERVICE, PHILADELPHIA COGNIZANT. NEWARK WILL FOLLOW.

b6
b7C

END

0-73 (-26-73)

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 5/30/73

Transmit in CODE (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached PRIORITY (priority) message

* *

FROM Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO

RUEADWW/ ☐ The President
RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att. _____
RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att _____
RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State
RUEAIIX/ ☐ Director, CIA
RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center
RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
RUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ and Internal Security Section
☐ and General Crimes Section
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
RUEADWS/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att. SOO))
☐
☐

SACS Opy 2

LEGATS

b6
b7C

REC-32 161-6700-27

Classification (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) UNCLASSIFIED.

SUBJECT SEE NEXT PAGE . EX-103

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
20 JUN 1 1973 With

(Text of message begins on next page)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAY 31 1973
2:55 AM

Mr Felt
Mr Baker
Mr Callahan
Mr Cleveland
Mr Conrad
Mr Gebhardt
Mr Jenkins
Mr Marshall
Mr Miller E S
Mr Soyars
Mr Thompson
Mr Walters
Tele Room
Mr Baise
Mr Barnes
Mr Bowers
Mr Herington
Mr Conmy
Mr Mintz
Mr Eardley
Mrs Hogan

54 JUN 15 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JHW #242653

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4/26/94 BY SP1/60K/mg

TELETYPE

MAILED

NOV 13 1974

NAME CHECK

November 12, 1974

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

Captioned individual, who you advised is Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, was the subject of an applicant-type investigation conducted by the FBI in 1969. A copy of the summary memorandum dated September 22, 1969, concerning Caspar Willard Weinberger is attached.

(161-6700-18)

By FBI letter dated October 2, 1969, the White House was advised that Alan Cranston, U.S. Senator from California, advised through his Administrative Assistant, [redacted] in Washington, D.C., that he knew Mr. Weinberger primarily as a result of Mr. Weinberger's political reputation in the State of California. Senator Cranston stated he has associated with Mr. Weinberger at various public functions in the State of California but he does not consider Mr. Weinberger to be a close personal friend. He said he has no reason to question Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty. Senator Cranston advised he would interpose no objection to Mr. Weinberger's appointment to a high Federal post.

b6
b7C
b7D

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER - SUMMARY

The records of the Central Intelligence Agency contained no pertinent information identifiable with Mr. Weinberger or [redacted]

b6
b7C

CAL. DIV.

(161-6700-20)

On November 1, 1972, the White House requested an FBI up-to-date name check with Internal Revenue Service (IRS) check concerning the captioned individual. By FBI letter dated November 3, 1972, the White House was advised that there was no additional pertinent information in the central files of this Bureau concerning Mr. Weinberger. The letter also reported that IRS advised income tax returns were timely filed by Mr. Weinberger for the years 1969, 1970 and 1971 with no record of unpaid taxes, liens or intelligence investigations. (161-6700-24)

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning captioned individual based upon background information submitted in connection with this name check request.

REC-72 161 - 6700 - 28

DELIVERED BY LIAISON ON 11/14/74

19 NOV 14 1974

Enclosure

EJK:ysc (4)

NOTE: Per request of [redacted] Staff Assistant (Security), The White House.

b6
b7C

Assoc Dir
Dep AD Adm
Dep AD Inv
Asst Dir
Admin
Comp Syst
Ext Affairs
Files & Com
Gen Inv
Ident
Inspection
Intell
Laboratory
Plan & Eval
Spec Inv
Training
Legal Coun
Telephone Rm
Director Sec'y

20 NOV 26 1974

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

4-22 (Rev 6-26-73)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Section

68

10/2, 1974

- [ ] Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
- [ ] Service Unit - Room 6524
- [ ] Forward to File Review
- [ ] Attention _____
- [ ] Return to _____

Supervisor Room Ext

Type of References Requested

- [ ] Regular Request (Analytical Search)
- [ ] All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
- [ ] Subversive References Only
- [ ] Nonsubversive References Only
- [X] Main Party Search References Only 7-7-69

Type of Search Requested

- [ ] Restricted to Locality of WH 9-22-69 and 11-3-72 NPS X
- [ ] Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- [ ] Buildup [ ] Variations

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard
Birthdate & Place
Address See HEW

Localities OCT 2 1974

R# 6615 Date 10/2 Searcher Initials SAC

Prod 3 + 9 1/2 MTD 9-22-69

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
X	161-6700	I
X	161-6700-18 Sum 9/22/69	
MTD	62-18217-90 X	
	Caspar W.	
L	62-69402-3 Ep	
BS. 321 FBI	62-97308-64 Sub Pln	
	Caspar	
MTD	62-18217-1038	
L	100-439048-3739	
	Ep #29	
	Caspar Willard (Was)	
SI	62-36132-p #1	
	Caspar W.	
ND	9-57925	
ND	9-5-7789 OCT 3 1974	
L	100-462483-352 Ep #9	
	Caspar	
Kept in	46-66598-1 Ep #1 Accounting Insuel.	
MTD	25-330971-5057 Exc 2241	

853

NNNN

USSS PSE QSL NRØØ1 KK

ZEC ZEV ØØØ1

CLEAR TELETYPE PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR (161-6700) SEPTEMBER 28, 1976

TO WASHINGTON FIELD (161-6162) ~~ENC. (4) (BSM)~~ PRIORITY

SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509)

SACRAMENTO (161-132)

ST. LOUIS

BALTIMORE

ALEXANDRIA

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:

OCTOBER 5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT VERY EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION TO BRING UP TO DATE SEPTEMBER, 1969 SPECIAL INQUIRY OF WEINBERGER WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED.

161-6700-29

BORN AUGUST 18, 1917, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, MARRIED TO FORMER [redacted] HAS TWO CHILDREN, RESIDES 1615 FLORIBUNDA, HILSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA, AND IS VICE PRESIDENT BECHTEL CORPORATION, SAN FRANCISCO.

EX-112

REC- 13 161-6700-196

SEP 29 1976

AT TIME OF 1969 INVESTIGATION HE WAS DIRECTOR OF FINANCE,

Assoc Dir
Dep AD Adm
Dep AD Inv
Asst Dir
Adm Serv
Ext Affairs
Fin & Pers
Gen Inv
Ident
Inspection
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan & Eval
Rec Mgnt
Spec Inv
Training
Telephone Rm
Director Sec'y

2 ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 28 1976
10:40 PM
TELETYPE

RER:lsh
(6)

NOTE: Request received today.

b6
b7C

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒ RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 3117

57 OCT 4 1976

FBI/DOJ

INCONS DEC 15 1976

Auth Cons 12-20 76 ltr

[redacted]

b6
b7C

SEP 28 5 30 PM '76

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

To: BUREAU

BA USE ONLY

AGENCY	RES	DATE	INT	CC
DCII	NR	10/1	Eta Oin	
AIRR				
DIS				
NIS				
OSI				
STATUS:	Rec 10-1-76			

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
SEP 2 1976
FBI - BALTIMORE

PAGE TWO CLEAR

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, SACRAMENTO. SEE WHO'S WHO, 38TH EDITION, PAGE 3245, FOR ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND DATA.

- SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATELY ASCERTAIN CURRENT LOCATIONS OF CLOSE RELATIVES AND SET OUT LEADS AT ONCE.

CHECK RECORDS OF APPROPRIATE BARS.

ALEXANDRIA CHECK CIA. ST. LOUIS CHECK NPRC-C AND BALTIMORE CHECK DCII.

WHITE HOUSE DESIRES THIS CASE BE GIVEN EXPEDITIOUS ATTENTION. CONSEQUENTLY BUDED MUST BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED. SPIN.

FBI - DOJ
0 2 FEB 92
TO DIRECTOR
ASST. DIRECTOR
INTELLIGENCE

4-22 (Rev 1 28-75)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Section

9/29/76, 19

SPECIAL

- Main Searching Unit, 4543 JEH-FBI Bldg
- Service Unit, 4654 JEH-FBI Bldg
- Forward to File Review
- Attention
- Return to

3125 5694
Room Ext

b6
b7C

Type of References Requested
- Regular Request (Analytical Search)
- All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
- Subversive References Only
- Nonsubversive References Only
- Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested
- Restricted to Locality of _____
- Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- Buildup
- Variations

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard
Birthdate & Place
Address

Localities

R# 187 Date 9-29 Searcher Initials 506
Prod 10 SEP 29 1976
wtd s/s 11/1/72

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
I	161-6700 (we have)	
	161-6700-18 Summ 9-22-69	
NP/Rm	Caspar W.	
I	62-69402-342	
I	62-[illegible]	
NP/Rm	Caspar	
NP/Rm	161-4370-48 3739	
	-encl p. 127	
I	Casper Willard (Van)	
	161-6700-38 Summ 11-12-74	
NP/Rm	Casper W (Van)	
NP/Rm	[illegible]	
I	NP/Rm [illegible]	
I	9-[illegible] NP/Rm	
I	9-[illegible] NP/Rm	
I	9-[illegible] NP/Rm	

SEP 29 1976

MEMORANDUM

THE WHITE HOUSE
Washington

161-6700

September 28, 1976

TO [redacted] FBI

FROM [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT FBI INVESTIGATIONS

O

Subject's Name Caspar Willard Weinberger

Date of Birth 8/18/17 Place of Birth San Francisco, California

Present Address 1615 Floribunda, Hillsborough, San Francisco

We request _____ Copy of Previous Report

_____ Name Check

XX Full Field Investigation

_____ _____

The person named above is being considered for:

_____ White House Staff Position

XX Presidential Appointment

_____ _____

Attachments

XX SF 86 (in duplicate)

_____ SF 87, Fingerprint Card

_____ Biography

TT to WFO, SF, SC, SL, BA, AX
9-28-76
[redacted]

b6
b7C

Remarks

161-6700-29
~~161-6700-176~~

ENCLOSURE

rwood Av Greenwich CT 06830 Office 55 Broad St New York y NY 10004

EINBERG, JOSEPH LEWIS architect b Omaha Neb Nov 1890, s. Lewis and Mollie (Lazar) W A B Harvard 1912 m ith Lazarus, May 28 1933 children—Judith Daniel Tng various ful. offices N Y C Detroit Cleve pvt practice architecture ve., 1919-23 partner Morris & Weinberg 1923 30 Weinberg ane & Teare 1946 49 Weinberg & Teare 1949 65 Weinberg are & Fischer Cleveland O 1965 67 Weinberg Teare & Herman ve 1972— mem of faculty sch architecture Western Res U 28-41 chief architect 5th Constrn Zone Q M C 1941 42 chief gr U S Dist Engr Office Kingsport Tenn 1942 44 planning as. Cleve Neighborhood Cons Project 1945 46 works include pping centers and housing developments Cleve Community est Hdqrs Bldg 1957 Cleve Jewish Com Fed Hdqrs Bldg 64 housing projects for elderly The Westerly Council Ga dens e Educator Villa Serena 1963 66 Ohio Bus and Profl Women lgs. Toledo Cincinnati 1968 69 Sandusky Bay Tiffin Ohio wanis Clubs. Federated Churches of Christ New Haven Conn em bd trustees Montefiore Home for Aged mem Cleveland ish Welfare Fund former chmn builders div mem com Older rsons. Cleve Welfare Fedn adv bd Cleve Home for Aged ored, mem adv bd Funk & Wagnalls Standard Encyclopedia em. Archtl Found Ohio Recipient award of merit for design I A. 1955 Cleve C of C design award 1940 53 57 66 67 llow A.I.A. (past pres Cleveland chapter) mem Soc of chitectural Historians Am Soc Aesthetics Architects Soc Ohio ast pres.) Planning Assn A A A S Jewish religion Mem B nai rith (past pres.) Clubs Euclid Av Temple Mens (past pres) kwood Commerce (Cleve) Home 19101 Van Aken Blvd Shaker ights OH 44120 also 223 Seagull Lane Sarasota FL 33577 Office rmmal Tower Public Square Cleveland OH 44113

EINBERG, LILA SHAFFER author d Sam and Blanche lyman) Shaffer m Arthur Weinberg Jan 25 1953 children—Hedy errill and Anita Michelle (twins) Wendy Clare Editor Ziff Davis b Co 1944 53 manuscript editor U Chgo Press 1966— Au hor ith husband) The Muckrakers 1961 Verdicts Out of Court 1963 stead of Violence 1963 Passport to Utopia 1968 Some Dissenting oices, 1970 Home 5421 S Cornell Av Chicago IL 60615

EINBERG, MARTIN HERBERT psychiatrist b Bklyn Sept 3 923 s Abe and Ida (Levine) W B S City Coll N Y 1947 centiate Royal Coll Surgeons Edinburgh Royal Coll Physicians dinburgh Royal Faculty Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow m lizabeth Carwardine Sept 20 1951 children—Mark David Sheila nn Keith Warren Intern Kings County Med Center Bklyn 1952 sident psychiatry Essex County Overbrook Hosp Cedar Grove J., 1954-56 staff psychiatrist Ancora State Hosp Hammonton J., 1956 chief service 1957 clin dir 1958 60 asst med dir 960-62, dep med. dir 1962 67 med dir Trenton Psychiatric Hosp 967 73 dir div mental health and hosps N J Dept Instns and gys., 1973— Certified in psychiatry certified mental hosp mmstr Fellow Am Psychiat Assn A A A S mem N J europsychiat. Assn (past pres) Home Station A Trenton NJ 8625

EINBERG MICHAEL JR business exec b Chgo Mar 19 925 s. Michael H and Leila (Eichberg) W B A U Chgo 1943 udent Grad Sch Bus 1946 49 m Joan F Rusnak Feb 25 1951 ildren—Michael Alan Wendy Lee Jill Diane Pres Great Lakes ub Co Chgo 1950-53 editor Hyde Park Herald also akland Kenwood Outlook Chgo 1950 53 commodity broker sec lemberg Bros. & Co poultry butter and egg who esalers Chgo 953— exec dir Lincoln Park Zool Soc 1963— Chmn bd govs hmn exec com Chgo Merc Exchange dir Internat Monetar Market Served with AUS World War II Mem U Chgo Alumni ssn. Zeta Beta Tau Home 844 Kimballwood Lane Highland Park L 60035 Office 222 S Riverside Plaza Chicago IL 60606

EINBERG ROBERT CHARLES architect planning cons b Y C Dec 18 1901 s Charles and Lily (Hayman) W A B arvard 1923 postgrad Sch Arch 1924 26 Sch City Planning 930-31 m Marian King Himes Dec 15 1951 Architect s e lanner Gen Houses Inc Chgo 1932 35 cons Mayor s Com on ity Planning N Y C 1935 38 asso city planner N Y C Dept lanning, 1938 42 cons Chgo Plan Commn 1941 sr housing pecialist Nat Housing Agy 1942 43 research asso Com on ygiene of Housing 1943 planning cons Chgo Housing Authori 943-44 Cleve Planning Commn 1943 48 pvt practice rchitecture and planning N Y C 1946 70 dir planning Hancock Little Calvert Inc 1970— Critic at large architecture lanning for radio sta WNYC 1966 – dir Pantheon Books Inc 1943-63 adj prof urban planning N Y U Grad Sch Pub Administrn 1944— lectr critic New Sch for Social Research Yale Grant Inst lectr on city planning under Fulbright program Germany Norway 1954 A W Mellon distinguished vis prof Carnegie Inst Tech Pitts 1960-61 Dir Citizens Union N Y C Washington Square N Y C., v p 1967— mem Greenwich Village Comm Planning Bd 1950— chmn 1950 56 Bd dirs Citizens Housing & Planning Council Encampment for Citizenship bd dirs Vice Pres Found. 1947— pres 1964 71 treas 1971— mem Harvard Grad Sch Design Alumni Council 1959 66 pres 1961 64 Fellow A I A mem Am Inst Planners Real Estate Bd N Y Book rev editor City Am Inst Planners 1948 60 editor City Planning Housing (with Werner Hegemann) 1938 Author Planning and Community Appearance 1957 Contbr articles to profl jours Home Washington Sq N New York City NY 10011 also West Mountain Rd Ridgefield CT Office 24 W 40th St New York City NY 10018

EINBERG SAUL S educator archaeologist b Chgo Nov 13 1911 s William and Anna (Goldstein) W schola ship student Armour Inst Tech 1928 30 B S (grad tuition scholarship) U Chgo 1932 M S (service fellow in archeology) Johns Hopkins, 1936 m Gladys R Davidson Apr 17 1942 children—Susanna Miriam Asst to dir Am Sch Classical Studies Athens Greece 1947-48 mem faculty U Mo 1948 prof classics

WEINBERG, STEVEN educator physicist b N Y C May 3 1933 s Fred and Eva (Israel) W B A Cornell U 1954 postgrad Copenhagen Inst for Theoretical Physics 1954 55 Ph D Princeton 1957 A M (hon) Harvard 1973 m Louise Goldwasser July 6 1954 1 dau Elizabeth Research asso instr Columbia, 1957 59 research physicist Lawrence Radiation Lab Berkeley Cal 1959 60 mem faculty U Cal at Berkeley 1960-69 prof physics 1965 69 vis prof Mass Inst Tech 1967 69 prof physics 1969 73 Higgins Prof physics Harvard 1973— sr scientist at Smithsonian Astrophysical lab 1973— cons Inst for Def Analyses Washington 1960-73 U S Arms Control and Disarmament Agy 1970 73 Sloan fellow 1961 65 Loeb lectr in physics Harvard 1966 67 J Robert Oppenheimer meml prize 1973 chair in physics College de France 1971 Mem Am Acad Arts and Scis Am Phys Soc (councilor at large) Nat. Acad Sci Am Astron Soc Research Author Gravitation and Cosmology Principles and Applications of the General Theory of Relativity 1972 numerous publs on elementary particles quantum field theory cosmology Office Dept Physics Harvard Univ Cambridge MA 02138

WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD, govt ofcl b San Francisco Aug 18 1917 s Herman and Cerise Carpenter (Hampson) W A B magna cum laude Harvard 1938 LL B 1941 m Jane Dalton Aug 16 1942 children—Arlin Cerise (Mrs Richard Paterak) Caspar Willard Law clk U S Judge William E Orr 1945 47 with firm Heller Ehrman White & McAuliffe 1947 69 partner 1959 69 mem Cal Legislature from 21s Dist 1952 58 vice chmn Cal Republican Central Com 1960-62 chmn 1962 64 chmn Com Cal govt Orgn and Econs 1967 68 dir finance Cal 1968 69 chmn FTC 1970 dep dir Office Mgmt and Budget 1970-72 dir 1972 73 sec U S Dept Health Edn Welfare 1973— counsellor to the pres 1973 formerly staff book reviewer San Francisco Chronicle Chmn Pres s Com on Mental Retardation Bd govs Am Nat Red Cross bd dirs Yosemite Inst trustee Mech Inst bd govs San Francisco Heart Assn governing mem San Francisco YMCA Served from pvt to capt. infantry AUS 1941 45 PTO Decorated Bronze Star Mem Am Bar Assn State Bar Cal Episcopalian Clubs Century (New York) Bohemian (San Francisco) Harvard (San Francisco Washington D C) Georgetown (Washington D C) Writer column of Cal govt 1959 68 Home 114 3d St SE Washington DC 20003 Office care Dept Health Edn Welfare 330 Independence Av SW Washington DC 20201

WEINBERGER, HANS FELIX educator mathematician b Vienna, Austria Sept 27 1928 s Walter and Linda (Haas) W came to U S, 1938 naturalized 1944 B S M S in Physics Carnegie Inst. Tech 1948 Sc D in Math 1950 m Laura C Larrick Apr 20 1957 children—Catherine Sylvia Ralph With Inst Fluid Dynamics and Applied Math U Md 1950-60 asso research prof 1957 60 mem faculty U Minn 1960— prof math 1961— head Sch Math 1967 69 Mem adv panel math scis NSF 1969 72 Mem Am Math Soc Soc Natural Philosophy Author A First Course in Partial Differential Equations 1965 (with M H Protter) Maximum Principles in Differential Equations 1967 Ass editor Proc Am Math Soc 1968 70 asso editor Duke Math Jour 1970— Applicable Analysis 1970— editor Bulletin Am Math Soc 1972— Jour of Math Physics 1971— Address. 141 Orlin Av Minneapolis MN 55414

WEINBERGER, HAROLD educator b N Y C Mar 24 1910 s. Charles Aaron and Rachel (Schleifer) W B Sc Poly Inst Bklyn 1931 M Sc 1933 Ph D 1937 m Ruth Zuckerman May 23 1937 children—Peter Jay Marc Deborah Jean Rachel Miriam Mem faculty L I U 1937 42 Coll City N Y 1942 44 with Gen Chem Co 1944-46 Glyco Products Co 1946 48 Heyden Chem Corp 1948 52 dir research Fine Organics Lodi N J 1952 59 asso prof Fairleigh Dickinson U 1959 62 chmn dept 1960-69 prof chemistry 1962— dir career center Coll of Sci & Engring 1972— vis prof U Pisa (Italy) 1971 chem cons Mem Teaneck (N J) Bd Edn 1958 64 Pres 1961 64 Fellow A A A S mem Am Chem Soc (dir N Y sect 1967 68 chmn Hudson Bergen subsect 1967 68) Am Assn U Profs (past pres local chpt) N Y Acad Sci Author Principles and Practice of Qualitative Analysis 1942 Contbr Ency Chem Tech 1952 contbg editor Dictionary of Biochemistry 1944 Author sci articles on chemistry of shellac Home 309 Johnson Av Teaneck NJ 07666

WEINBERGER JACOB judge b Czechoslovakia (formerly a part Austria Hungary) Jan 4 1882 brought to U S 1889 s Herman and Nettie (Flaster) J D U of Colo 1904 LL D (hon) U Ariz 1959 LL D (hon) U San Diego 1972 m Blanche Ruth Solomon June 11 1907 children—Adrienne (Mrs Herbert H Hafter) Richard Admitted to Colo bar 1904 Ariz bar 1905 Cal bar 1911 practiced in Denver 1904 Globe Ariz 1905 11 asst. dist atty Gila County Ariz 1907 09 del from Gila County to Ariz Constl Conv 1910 practice in San Diego 1911 41 city atty San Diego 1941 43 judge Superior Ct San Diego County 1943 45 U S dist judge So Dist Cal 1946— sr judge U S Dist Ct 1958— Mem bd edn City San Diego 21 years Mason (32 deg Shriner) Eagle Lion mem B nai B rith Home 4342 Randolph St San Diego CA 92103 Office US Court House Bldg 325 W F St San Diego CA 92101

WEINBERGER, JEROME A retail drugs co exec b Cleve Jan 20 1928 s Adolph and Minnie (Jacobs) W B S U Pa 1950 m Joy Whitman Feb 4 1956 children—Gail Ellen Neil With Gray Drug Stores Inc Cleve 1952— v p 1959 63 exec v p 1963 66 pres 1966— chief exec officer 1969— also dir Div chmn Jewish Welfare Fund 1964 65 asso chmn Jewish Welfare Fedn 1971 Bd dirs Nat Conf Christians and Jews Am Friends Hebrew U Jewish Community Fedn Jewish Home for Aged Served with U S Army 1950 52 Recipient Drug and Cosmetic Industries award United Jewish Appeal N Y C 1963 Mem Nat Assn Chain Drug Stores (bd. dirs) Ohio Council Retail Merchants (treas dir) Jewish religion (mem bd temple) Clubs Rotary University of Pennsylvania (bd govs) Oakwood (Cleve) Home 23376 Lyman Blvd Shaker Heights OH 44122 Office 666 Euclid Av Cleveland OH 44114

WEINBERG MYRON BENJAMIN broadcasting co exec b Perth Amboy N J June 10 1920 s

strategic planning staff Pentagon 1965 67 69— Def Coll 1960-61 Decorated D S M (3) Leg medal Vietnamese Cross of Gallantry with pa orgns clubs on pigeons Contbr articles on exhi 407 W Main St Columbia IL 62236 Office Penta Washington DC 20350

WEINFR, CHARLES, historian b Bklyn Au and Minnie (Florman) W B S Case Inst Tech Ph D 1965 m Shirley Marks Nov 22 1956 editor Tooling and Production mag Cleve 1961 editor The Explorer Cleve Museum of Na 1960-62 dir Project on History of Recent Phys Inst. Physics N Y C 1964 65 dir Center for 1965— vis lectr Poly Inst Bklyn 1966 dir le History of 20th Century Physics Italian Phys 1972 mem exec com Columbia Seminar o Change 1969— Mem com social orgn Sci Council 1968 71 adv com to Library of Con Catalog of Manuscript Collections 1965 71 me Joseph Henry Papers Smithsonian Ins n 1968 recent biochemistry and molecular biology Am 1968— project dir com history contempora mem bicentennial adv com Chgo Museum 1973— mem adv com Bicentennial Project on Smithsonian Instn 1973— Served with AUS Distinguished Service citation Am Assn Physic fellow 1961 64 NSF grantee 1965 68 7 fellowship 1970-71 Fellow A A A S (counci meetings 1969 72) History of Sci Soc (council N Y Sect. 1969 70) Am Hist Assn Orgn Am History of Tech Fedn Am Scientists Co ed George Ellery Hale 1972 editor Exploring the Physics, 1972 Topics in the History of 20th Ce Home 81 Longview Dr Scarsdale NY 10583 O New York City NY 10017

WEINER, CHARLES R., U S judge b Phila J and Bessie (Chairney) W U Pa 1947 M A U 1950 m Edna Gerber Aug 24 1947 childre Harvey Admitted to Pa. bar 1951 asst dist 1952 53 mem Pa Senate from Phila County 19 leader 1959 60 63 64 majority floor leader 196 Eastern Dist Pa 1967— Mem Phila County 1959— Mem Pres s Adv Commn Inter Gov Pub Policy Com Phila Crime Prevention Ass Trustee exec com Fedn Jewish Philan hropies Appeal Phila bd dirs Mental Health Assn Center Phila Tribune Charities Phila Wharto YMCA chmn bd govs Dropsie U mem nat bd Law Inst Served as officer USNR World War I bar assns. Office US Courthouse 9th and Market 19107

WEINER EGON, sculptor educator b Vienn 1906 s Moritz and Elsa (Fischer) W student S also Acad Fine Arts (Vienna) m Margaret B. children—Peter Andrew Came to U S 1938 Prof sculpture and life drawing Art Inst Ch emeritus 1971— vis prof art Augustana Co one man shows Art Inst. Chgo Renaissance So Pub Library Ill Inst Tech U Ill Evanston Ar Coll others group exhibits Art Inst Chgo P. Oakland Art Gallery Syracuse Mus Art Portl Asso Am Artists Gallery Chgo Met Mus Ar permanent collections Syracuse Mus Fine Art Mpls Augustana Coll Vatican pvt co Monument of Brotherhood Chgo Figure of C Chgo Prodigal Son at Salem Ch Chgo Monume Ch in Mt Prospect Ill portrait bust Otto Behn Chgo Senator William Benton for Ency Brit Ill Research Hosp monument for Fire Acad in C Bush of Knowledge Gary (Ind) Library 1966 o Oslo Norway 1967 Polyphony Marina City C lectr modern art in Am Recipient Grand Prix P. award Vienna 1932 34 Municipal Ar League pr prize Art Inst Chgo Syracuse Mus Fine Arts n bronze medal Oakland Art Gallery 1945 51 hon Arts Vienna 1955 A I A and Brotherhood awa U 1956 ann award for design in hardwood fellow Am Scandinavian Found Life fellow Int Letters Zurich Switzerland Mem Municipal A medal award 1969) Am Soc Ch Architecture Letters (adv council Chgo 1968 70) Home Evanston IL 60202 Office Art Inst Chgo Chica

WEINER HERBERT ELIAS govt ofcl b N s Jacob and Beatrice (Kaufthell) W B S S Co M A Columbia 1943 Ph D 1957 m Eva Fe Instr econs Coll City N Y 1946 47 joined U S econ counselor Lisbon Portugal 1966 69 chmn studies Fgn Service Inst 1969 70 chief planning (labor) AID 1970 71 counselor for labor at Am Delhi India 1971— Served with AUS 1943 46 Fgn Service Assn Author British Labor and 1960 also articles on Brit Australian econ policies book revs Home US embassy New (New Delhi) Dept State Washington DC 20521

WEINFR JEROME HARRIS educator b N s Barnet and Dora (Muchar) W B Mech Engr 1943 A M Columbia 1946 Ph D 1957 m Ri 24 1950 children—Jonathan David Eric Dor Columbia 1952 68 prof mech engring 1960 6 1961 62 L Herbert Ballou Univ prof Brown U research scholar Rome Italy 1958 59 Haifa Guggenheim fellow 1965 66 Mem Am Ph Mathematical Soc Am Soc M E Author (with

161-6700-29
161-6700
ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 01 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ext. Affairs	
Fin. & Pers.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Eval.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

SF0120 2751827

PP HQ WF SC SL BA AX

DE SF 002

P 011825Z OCT 76

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) PRIORITY

WASHINGTON FIELD (161-6162) PRIORITY

SACRAMENTO (161-132) PRIORITY

ST. LOUIS PRIORITY

BALTIMORE PRIORITY

ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

b6
b7C

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:
OCTOBER 5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

REC-86 161-6700-30

EX-105

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 1976.

JAN 4 1977

WEINBERGER INTERVIEWED SEPTEMBER 30, 1976, AND ADVISED THAT HE HAS NOT YET DECIDED TO TAKE THE JOB OFFERED BY THE WHITE HOUSE. HE DESIRED THAT NO ONE AT HIS PRESENT EMPLOYMENT, BECHTEL CORPORATION, KNOW OF THIS POSSIBLE

56 JAN 18 1977

APPOINTMENT UNTIL HE HAS DECIDED TO ACCEPT SAME. HE ALSO SAID HE WOULD PREFER THAT REFERENCES, ACQUAINTANCES, NEIGHBORS, ETC., NOT BE INTERVIEWED UNTIL HE MAKES HIS DECISION.

BUREAU ADVISED BY PHONE CALL.

UACB, ALL OFFICES HOLD BACK IN ABEYANCE UNTIL FURTHER NOTIFICATION BY THE BUREAU.

11

#

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 04 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Fin. & Pers. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Rec. Mgmt. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Rm. ____

SC0306 2790232Z

PP HQ

DE SC

P 050232Z PCT 76

FM SACRAMENTO (161-132) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

b6
b7C

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED OCT. 5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, SEPT. 28, 1976; AND SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE, OCT. 1, 1976.

ON SEPT. 30, 1976, ROY M. BELL, DIRECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, STATE OF CALIF., SACRAMENTO, CALIF., ADVISED RECORDS SHOW THAT APPOINTEE SERVED AS DIRECTOR OF THIS DEPARTMENT MARCH 1, 1968 TO DEC. 31, 1969. HE POINTED OUT THESE DATES DO NOT NECESSARILY SHOW THE EXACT TIME WHEN THE APPOINTEE WAS ACTUALLY IN THIS OFFICE, BUT ARE EFFECTIVE DATES OF APPOINTMENT AND TERMINATION. MR. BELL STATED THAT HE WAS AN ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF THIS DEPARTMENT WHEN THE APPOINTEE SERVED AS DIRECTOR. HE WORKED CLOSELY WITH THE APPOINTEE AND CONSIDERED HIM TO BE AN

161-6700-31

NOT RECORDED
JAN 4 1977

OCT 4 1976

FBI

JAN 1977

296

TWO SC 161-132 CLEAR

EXTREMELY INTELLIGENT AND CAPABLE PERSON WHO WAS A GOOD DECISION MAKER. HE SAID THERE SHOULD BE NO QUESTION AS TO THE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES OR LOYALTY TO THE U.S., AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE FOR A HIGH LEVEL POSITION IN GOVERNMENT.

ON SEPT. 30, 1976, CALIFORNIA STATE SENATOR HOWARD WAY, SACRAMENTO, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE FOR MORE THAN 10 YEARS THROUGH REPUBLICAN PARTY ACTIVITIES. HE WORKED CLOSELY WITH THE APPOINTEE WHILE HE WAS DIRECTOR OF FINANCE AND ALSO ON THE COMMISSION OF CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ECONOMY WHICH WAS KNOWN AS "THE LITTLE HOOVER COMMISSION". WAY STATED THE APPOINTEE IS A MAN OF THE HIGHEST ABILITY AS AN EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATOR. HE SAID THE APPOINTEE IS ARTICULATE AND DYNAMIC AND IS WELL QUALIFIED TO FILL A HIGH LEVEL POSITION IN GOVERNMENT. HE SAID HE FEELS THE APPOINTEE POSSESSES UNQUESTIONABLE CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY TO THE U.S., AND WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND HIM FOR A POSITION OF GREAT TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY.

ON SEPT. 30, 1976, CALIF. STATE SENATOR ALBERT S. RODDA, SACRAMENTO, STATED HE WAS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE

AS DIRECTOR OF FINANCE AND WORKED CLOSELY WITH THE APPOINTEE IN THAT CAPACITY. HE SAID HE CONSIDERS THE APPOINTEE TO BE COMPETENT, INTELLIGENT, AND CONSCIENTIOUS AND TO POSSESS THE ABILITY TO PERFORM WELL IN A HIGH LEVEL GOVERNMENT POSITION. HE STATED HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANYTHING WHICH MIGHT CAUSE QUESTION OF THE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, OR LOYALTY TO THE U.S. AND WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND HIM.

NO CREDIT OR ARREST RECORD WAS LOCATED FOR THE APPOINTEE AT SACRAMENTO.

BT.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 01 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ext. Affairs	
Fin. & Pers.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Eval.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

b6
b7C

SL0003 2751950

RR HQ

DE SL

R 011938Z OCT 76

FM ST. LOUIS (161-C) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPI, BUDED: OCTOBER 5, 1976 WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD, SEPTEMBER 28, 1976.

RCORDS, NATIONAL PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER, CIVILIAN BRANCH, ST. LOUIS, MO., DISCLOSED CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SSAN 096-12-1745, EMPLOYED JANUARY 2, 1968, BY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., AS MEMBER, REGIONAL HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE, INTERMITTENT. TERMINATED DECEMBER 31, 1968, BY REASON OF EXPIRATION OF LIMITED APPOINTMENT. INTERMITTENT EMPLOYMENT UNDER THIS APPOINTMENT TOTALED SIX DAYS.

161-6700-32

NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

EMPLOYED DECEMBER 31, 1969, BY FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION (PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT), WASHINGTON, D.C., AS COMMISSIONER.

57 JAN 13 1977

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1970, PROMOTED TO POSITION OF CHAIRMAN, FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION. TERMINATED AUGUST 6, 1970, TO ACCEPT POSITION WITH OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET.

EMPLOYED AUGUST 7, 1970, PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, BY EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF PRESIDENT, OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, WASHINGTON, D.C., AS DEPUTY DIRECTOR. EFFECTIVE JUNE 12, 1972, PROMOTED TO POSITION OF DIRECTOR. TERMINATED FEBRUARY 1, 1973, BY REASON OF RESIGNATION, TO ACCEPT POSITION AT WHITE HOUSE.

EMPLOYED FEBRUARY 2, 1973 BY EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF PRESIDENT, THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., AS CONSULTANT, INTERMITTENT. TERMINATED FEBRUARY 7, 1973, TO ACCEPT APPOINTMENT IN DEPARTMENT OF HEW. INTERMITTENT EMPLOYMENT UNDER THIS APPOINTMENT TOTALED SIX DAYS IN PAY STATUS.

EMPLOYED FEBRUARY 8, 1973, PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, BY DEPARTMENT OF HEW, WASHINGTON, D.C., AS SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE. TERMINATED AUGUST 10, 1975, BY REASON OF RESIGNATION, NOT POSSIBLE TO REMAIN IN WASHINGTON AT THIS TIME. FURTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN.

BIRTH DATA SHOWN AS AUGUST 18, 1917, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

NO UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION NOTED. NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED BY ST. LOUIS, UACB.

BT

FD-36 (Rev 5-22-64)

NA 10/6/76

FBI

Date 10/6/76

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Assoc Dir
Dep A D-Adm
Dep A D-Inv
Asst Dir
Adm Serv
Ext Affairs
Fin & Pers
Gen Inv
Ident
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan & Insp
Rec Mgmt
Spec Inv
Training
Telephone Rm
Director Sec'y

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-6700)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (161-3958) -RUC-

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 10/5/76

Re Bureau teletype to WFO, 9/28/76.

SC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), Langley, Va., and was advised on 10/6/76 that the files contained no pertinent identifiable information concerning the appointee or spouse, [redacted]

b6
b7C

161-6700-33

(1) - Bureau
1 - Alexandria
SW:sw
(2)

NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

56 JAN 21 1977

Approved _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Internal Revenue Service

memorandum

date: OCT 14 1976

to: Special Agent in Charge
Washington Field Office
Federal Bureau of Investigation

from: ~~Donald C. Alexander~~
Acting Commissioner CP:D

---

subject: Tax Check Report - File No. 161-6162

Taxpayer: Caspar Willard Weinberger, Sr.
1615 Florida Bunda
Hillsborough, California

Our records show that income tax returns were filed for 1973 and 1974.

We will write you further as soon as possible.

Acting

161-6700-34
NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

37
56 JAN 21 1977

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 26 1976

TELETYPE

SF0661 3002155

RR HQ

DE SF 007

R 262152Z OCT 76

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) RUC

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY

INASMUCH AS THERE HAS BEEN NO NOTIFICATION FROM THE WHITE HOUSE THAT WEINBERGER HAS DECIDED TO ACCEPT THE POSITION OFFERED, NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY THE SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE UACB AND THIS CASE IS BEING RUC'D.

BT

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Fin. & Pers. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan & Insp. ____
Rec. Mgmt. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

b6
b7C

161-6700-35
NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

37
56 JAN 21 1977

Internal Revenue Service

memorandum

date: OCT 27 1976

to: Special Agent in Charge
Washington Field Office
Federal Bureau of Investigation

from: Donald C. Alexander
Commissioner CP:D

subject: Tax Check Report - File No. 161-6162

Taxpayer: Caspar Willard Weinberger, Sr.
1615 Florida Bunda
Hillsborough, California

This supplements our report of October 14, 1976.

Our records show that an income tax return was filed for 1975. There is no record of unpaid taxes, liens, criminal tax investigations, or civil penalties for fraud or negligence.

This completes our report.

161-6700-36

NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

No dissemination should be made of information outside the Department of Justice, and appropriate agency.

37
56 JAN 21 1977

CLEAR TELETYPE PRIORITY

OCTOBER 29, 1976

FM DIRECTOR (]6]-6700)

TO WASHINGTON FIELD (]6]-6]62) PRIORITY

SAN FRANCISCO (]6]-]509) PRIORITY

SACRAMENTO (]6]-]32) PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD (1) WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDFD NOVEMBER 5.]976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, SEPTEMBER 28,]976; SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPES, OCTOBER],]976, AND OCTOBER 26,]976; AND BUREAU TELCALLS TO SAN FRANCISCO AND WASHINGTON FIELD, OCTOBER 29,]976.

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED BUREAU TO REINSTITUTE A VERY EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION TO BRING UP TO DATE SEPTEMBER,]969, SPECIAL INQUIRY OF WEINBERGER WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED.

FOR INFORMATION OF SAN FRANCISCO, RECORD CHECKS BY

NOTE: Request received telephonically today from [redacted] The White House.

161-6700-37

RMD:mal
(3)

Assoc Dir
Dep AD Adm
Dep AD Inv
Asst Dir
Adm Serv
Ext Affairs
Fin & Pers
Gen Inv
Ident
Inspection
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan & Eval
Rec Mgnt
Spec Inv
Training
Telephone Rm
Director Sec'y

6 JAN 4 1977

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 29 1976

TELETYPE

b6
b7C

37

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 3133

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [✓]

56 JAN 21 1977

GPO 1976 O - 207-526

PAGE TWO CLEAR

BALTIMORE, ALEXANDRIA, AND ST. LOUIS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED AND THOSE OFFICES ARE IN RUC STATUS.

IMMEDIATELY ASCERTAIN AND FURNISH TO NECESSARY OFFICES IDENTITIES AND CURRENT LOCATIONS OF CLOSE RELATIVES, ASSOCIATES, AND REFERENCES. CHECK RECORDS OF APPROPRIATE BARS.

WHITE HOUSE DESIRES THIS CASE BE GIVEN EXPEDITIOUS ATTENTION. CONSEQUENTLY, BUDED MUST BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

BT

FD-36 (Rev. 2-14-74)

FBI

Date 10/29/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6162) (P)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED:
WITHOUT FAIL

Reference teletype to WFO, 10/29/76.

LEADS: WFO. Will furnish WHO, Senator TUNNEY (Calif.), and FTC when available.

161-6700-38

NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

1-Bureau
1-WFO
RWT:rwt
(2)

Approved _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

56 JAN 21 1977

GPO 1975 O - 590-992

WFO 161-6162
ACS:smt
1

EMPLOYMENT

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on 9/30/76:

JOHN D. YOUNG, Assistant Secretary, Comptroller, advised that he had served with the appointee at the Office of Management and Budget and had accompanied him to the Department of Health, Education and Welfare when the appointee ~~applicant~~ was appointed to the Cabinet Post. YOUNG stated that the appointee was a man of great integrity and that he had done an outstanding job at both the Office of Management and Budget and at the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. YOUNG said that the appointee possessed both qualities of toughness and compassion and he described the appointee as a "great protector of the public interest who is compassionate in his concern for people." He concluded by stating that the appointee was most highly regarded while at the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and he recommended him highly for a sensitive and trusted Governmental position.

WILLIAM MORRILL, Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, stated that he had worked with the appointee at the Office of Management and Budget as well as at the Department of Health, Education and Welfare where the appointee had a distinguished record as an Administrator and Public Servant. He noted that the appointee was a person of the highest integrity and a loyal and patriotic citizen. MORRILL said that he knew nothing that would reflect unfavorably on the appointee and he recommended him by stating that ""the American people would be fortunate if the appointee returned to Government Service."

St. JOHN BARRETT, Deputy General Counsel, described the appointee as "a very effective Government Servant who is sensitive to the integrity of the Governmental process". He said that the appointee is an excellent manager who does not avoid difficult decisions and is not afraid to speak his mind. He further remarked that the appointee has excellent judgment as well as "a good sense of the Career Government Service and a high regard for it." He noted that the appointee is a loyal citizen as well as a person of excellent character and he recommended the appointee highly for a sensitive position with the Government.

WILLIAM H. TAFT III, General Counsel, advised that he was associated with the appointee during his tenure as Secretary of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and knows him to be an excellent manager who is loyal to the United States. He spoke most favorably of the appointee's character, associates and reputation and remarked that he knew nothing of an unfavorable nature concerning the appointee. He recommended the appointee by stating that he would be a credit to any organization with which he was associated.

Dr. THEODORE COOPER, Assistant Secretary for Health, stated that he served under the appointee during his entire tenure as Secretary of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and had almost daily contact with him. He said that the appointee was "vigorous in the execution of his duties" and a capable administrator who represented the Department of Health, Education and Welfare in a most capable manner both before Congress and with the press. He remarked that the appointee was "one of his favorite people" and a person for whom he had the highest admiration. He noted that the appointee was compassionate in his concern for people and a loyal American citizen of excellent character, reputation and associates. Dr. COOPER enthusiastically recommended the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the Government.

WILLIAM S. BALLINGER, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Congressional Liaison stated that in his former capacity as Assistant to the Secretary for special projects, that he worked for the appointee for approximately eight months prior to the appointee's resignation as Secretary of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. He described the appointee as a conscientious, highly intelligent, hard-working man of principles who is unquestionably loyal to the United States. BALLINGER stated that the appointee has performed in an outstanding manner as Secretary of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and further remarked that he knew nothing unfavorable concerning him. He spoke favorably of the appointee's character, reputation and associates and recommended the appointee highly for a position with the United States Government.

MARY JANE FISK, Deputy Secretary for Welfare Legislation, advised that she knew the appointee during the period of his tenure as Secretary and felt he performed the duties of the Cabinet Post in a most commendable manner.

She further noted that she found the appointee to be a personable and capable administrator of excellent character, reputation and associates. FISK said that she had no reason whatsoever to question the appointee's loyalty to the United States and she recommended him for a high level position with the Government.

MARY GRABAREK. Secretary, Social Security Administration, stated that she has known the appointee on a professional basis since 1973 and has found him to be a down to earth, warm, personable and capable administrator who is well liked by the employees at the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. She said that she had absolutely no reason to question the appointee's loyalty to the United States and she commented favorably concerning his character and associates. GRABAREK stated that she had heard nothing of a derogatory nature about the employee and she recommended him for a trusted position with the Government.

The files of the Office of Security disclosed that a favorable national agency check and inquiry was completed in June, 1967 in connection with an appointment to a non-sensitive position on the Comprehensive Health Advisory Committee, Region IX. On 8/11/73, the appointee was granted top secret security clearance based on a presidential appointment and confirmation by the U.S. Senate as Secretary of the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare. The security clearance was terminated on 8/11/75.

WFO 161-6162
MGA:jy
1

UNITED STATES SENATOR

On October 1, 1976, ROY GREMWAY, Administrative Assistant to United States Senator ALAN CRANSTON, California, advised SA [redacted] the senator is unavailable and he is authorized to speak to him regarding the appointee, CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER. The appointee is known to the senator. He is known to the senator. He respects him, he thinks highly of him and he would recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

NEIGHBORHOOD

114 - 3rd Street, S. E.
Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on September 30, 1976.

Mrs. HILDA BEERS, 124 - 3rd Street, S.E., advised she has lived in the neighborhood for approximately the last seven years. She advised she was aware that the appointee moved into the neighborhhood approximately December, 1974 and left shortly after he resigned following former President NIXON's troubles.

She stated she knew him only to say "hello". She explained that he parked his car in the rear and she and her husband parked their car in the front and therefore rarely saw the appointee come or go. She advised she never heard any loud noises or parties coming from the appointee's home. She never had reason to question his character, associates, reputation or loyalty and knew of nothing unfavorable concerning him. She did state, however, that she occasionally saw him frolic or play with his dogs while walking them past her home on weekends and in the evenings. She had no reason not to recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

Mr. RUDOLPH APPL, 122 - 3rd Street, S.E., advised he has lived at this address only a short time and therefore, did not know the appointee.

Mrs. L. CHERNIKOFF, 113 - 4th Street, S. E., whose driveway access abutts by way of the alley with the appointee's access, advised she was not living at the above address during the period appointee lived on 3rd Street, S. E.

Mrs. A. LOCKMAN, 113 - 4th Street, S. E., advised she has lived here only three years, but did not know him.

It is noted that the block on which the appointee lived is a short block with a church and vacant lot opposite his home and very few residential homes on his side of the street. The address immediately adjacent to 114 - 3rd

Street, S. E., now contains some ~~grad~~ college students who were not living at that address when the appointee resided there.

WFO 161-6162
RWT:dlw
1

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

SA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D.C., and was advised on September 30, 1976, that the files contained a satisfactory credit record for the appointee.

On September 30, 1976, SC [redacted] determined that no arrest record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department files concerning the appointee or his wife, [redacted]

b6
b7C

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and not available for review.

On September 30, 1976, SC [redacted] determined that no record was contained in the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services, Government of the District of Columbia files concerning the appointee or his wife.

On September 30, 1976, SC [redacted] searched the files of the U.S. Park Police and no identifiable Adult Criminal or Traffic record could be located regarding the appointee.

WFO 161-6162
RWT:dlw
1

MISCELLANEOUS

CSC

SC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission, and was advised on October 1, 1976, that no additional pertinent information was found concerning the appointee.

b6
b7C

USSS

On October 5, 1976, SC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury and was advised that no additional pertinent information was found concerning the appointee.

On November 1, 1976, Mr. JOHN L. CURRIN, Secretary and Counsel to the American National Red Cross advised SA [redacted] the following:

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER was appointed by former President NIXON as a member of the Board of Governors, American National Red Cross, on May 14, 1973, for a three year term. Upon WEINBERGER's resignation as Secretary, Department of Health, Education and Welfare (DHEW), August 10, 1975, his term on Board of Governors, American National Red Cross automatically expired as well.

Mr. CURRIN advised the appointee maintained a warm and cordial relationship with the American National Red Cross during his tenure on the Board of Governors and saw no reason not to recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

WFO 161-6162
RWT:dlw
1

On October 5, 1976, SC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the following organizations concerning bar membership and no record was found for the appointee:

b6
b7C

Lawyers Register, USDCDC
The District of Columbia Bar (D.C. Unified Bar)

On October 5, 1976, SC [redacted] was informed the records of the below-listed organizations disclosed the following information concerning the appointee:

The records of the Supreme Court of the US disclosed he was admitted to practice before this court on June 17, 1974, **and is in good standing.**

Sup Ct

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 1 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Ext. Affairs
Fin. & Pers.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

b6
b7C

SF0822 3070245Z

RR HQ WF SC NY SD

DE SF 021

R 0102417 NOV 76

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) (ROUTINE)

WASHINGTON FIELD (161-6162) (ROUTINE)

SACRAMENTO (161-132) ROUTINE

NEW YORK ROUTINE

SAN DIEGO ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED NOVEMBER 5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, SEPTEMBER 28, 1976, SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPES, OCTOBER 1, 1976 AND OCTOBER 26, 1976 AND BUREAU TEL CALLS TO SAN FRANCISCO AND WASHINGTON FIELD, OCTOBER 29, 1976.

161-6700 - 39

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED BUREAU TO REINSTITUTE A VERY EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION TO BRING UP TO DATE SEPTEMBER, 1969.

RECORDED
JAN 4 1977

37

56 JAN 21 1977

SPECIAL INQUIRY OF WEINBERGER WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED.

WEINBERGER INTERVIEWED ON NOVEMBER 1, 1976 AND FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING ASSOCIATES, ALL IN WASHINGTON, D.C.: GENERAL COUNSEL OF HEW, WILLIAM H. TAFT; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DONALD RUMSFELD; SECRETARY OF INTERIOR THOMAS KLEPPE; ASSISTANT SECRETARY, HEW, DOCTOR TED COOPER; ASSISTANT SECRETARY, HEW, JOHN OTTINA; DIRECTOR, O.M.B. JAMES LINN; SECRETARY, HUD, CARLA HILL, HER HUSBAND, DIRECTOR, SEC, ROD HILL; UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE, CHARLES ROBINSON.

WFO

OTHER ASSOCIATES ARE MICHAEL DEAVER, HANAFORD AND DEAVER, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA AND EDWIN MEESE, 10911 SURREY PLACE, LA MESA, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE (714) 465-6022.

SC

WEINBERGER FURTHER ADVISED THAT HIS MOTHER HAS BEEN DECEASED SINCE 1969. [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

WEINBERGER SAID THAT FROM MARCH 1, 1968 UNTIL JANUARY 1, 1970, HE WAS DIRECTOR OF FINANCE FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA WHEN HE TOOK A LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO TO GO WASHINGTON. FROM JANUARY, 1970 UNTIL JULY 7, 1970, HE WAS WITH THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION, WASHINGTON, D.C. HE SERVED AS DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF O.M.B. FROM AUGUST, 1970 UNTIL JUNE, 1972, AND FROM JUNE, 1972 UNTIL JANUARY, 1973, HE SERVED AS DIRECTOR OF O.M.B., WASHINGTON, D.C., FROM JANUARY 1973 UNTIL AUGUST, 1975, HE WAS SECRETARY OF HEW, WASHINGTON, D.C., WHEN HE LEFT TO TAKE HIS PRESENT POSITION AS VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL WITH BECHTEL CORPORATION, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

FROM JANUARY, 1970 UNTIL JANUARY, 1975, WEINBERGER RESIDED AT 116 THIRD STREET, SOUTHEAST WASHINGTON, D.C. FROM JANUARY, 1975 UNTIL AUGUST, 1975, HE RESIDED AT THE WEST SHERIDAN PARK HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C. FROM AUGUST, 1975 UNTIL PRESENT, HE HAS RESIDED AT 1615 FLORIBUNDA, BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA. PRIOR TO THAT FROM JANUARY, 1959 UNTIL DECEMBER, 1969, HE RESIDED AT

WFO
SF

2260 FOREST VIEW, HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA. WEINBERGER SAID THAT SINCE HE HAS BEEN WITH BECHTEL CORPORATION, HE HAS MADE THE FOLLOWING BUSINESS TRIPS OVERSEAS: THREE TRIPS TO LONDON, ENGLAND, TWO TRIPS TO SAUDI ARABIA, FALL OF 1975 AND THE SPRING OF 1976, A TRIP TO KUWAIT IN 1975, A TRIP TO ALGERIA IN 1975, A TRIP TO CANADA IN EARLY 1976 AND TRIPS TO FRANCE IN 1975 AND 1976.

AX

AT THE PRESENT TIME, HE IS SERVING ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ONLY OF THE FOLLOWING TWO COMPANIES: PEPSICO AND YOSEMITE INSTITUTE. THE CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF YOSEMITE INSTITUTE, YOSEMITE, CALIFORNIA, IS DONALD KENDALL, TELEPHONE (914) 253-3000. THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF PEPSICO, PURIBANE, NEW YORK, IS DONALD REES, TELEPHONE (209) 372-4441. NAMES OF ASSOCIATES GIVEN BY APPOINTEE IN THIS AREA NOT BEING SET FORTH IN THE INTEREST OF BREVITY.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT [redacted] AND THE BUREAU MAY WISH TO INSTITUTE AN INVESTIGATION THERE. b6 b7C

APPOINTEE IS STILL CURRENTLY MARRIED TO [redacted] WHO RESIDES AT 1615 FLORIBUNDA.

APPOINTEE ALSO ADVISED THAT HE RESIGNED FROM THE LAW FIRM OF HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE AND MC AULIFFE IN SEPTEMBER, 1969.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT APPOINTEE RESIDES AT 1615 FLORIBUNDA, BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA, INSTEAD OF HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF NEW ROCHELLE AND SAN DIEGO, WEINBERGER WAS BORN AUGUST 18, 1917, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AND HAS SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER 096-12-1745.

WHITE HOUSE DESIRES THIS CASE BE GIVEN EXPEDITIOUS ATTENTION. CONSEQUENTLY, BUDED MUST BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

ALL OFFICES CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION.

SPIN.

BT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 2 1976

TELETYPE

11.3.76
NR

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ext. Affairs	
Fin. & Pers.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

SF0856 3080330Z

RR HQ

DE SF 019

R 030327Z NOV 76

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-6700) (ROUTINE)

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED NOVEMBER 5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED OCTOBER 29, 1976, AND SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO BUREAU NOVEMBER 1, 1976.

b6
b7C

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted] AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

ASSOCIATES:

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, WARREN HOWELL, OWNER, HOWELL BOOK STORE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE, WHOM HE REFERRED TO AS "CAP", FOR ABOUT 20 YEARS. THEY HAVE REMAINED GOOD FRIENDS THROUGHOUT THAT PERIOD OF TIME. HE KNOWS THE APPOINTEE SOCIALLY

161-6700-40
NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

37
56 JAN 21 1977

AS WELL AS ON A BUSINESS BASIS. HE CONSIDERED APPOINTEE TO BE A SUPERB INDIVIDUAL, WHO IS HIGHLY INTELLIGENT AND AN EXCELLENT ATTORNEY. HE FELT APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, AND REPUTATION WERE BEYOND REPROACH. HE HAS NO DOUBT ABOUT APPOINTEE'S LOYALTY TO THE U.S. AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE GOVERNMENT WITHOUT HESITATION.

STATE BAR RECORDS:

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, [redacted] RECORDS CUSTODIAN, STATE BAR OF CALIFORNIA, 601 MC ALLISTER, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, WHO WAS BORN AUGUST 18, 1917, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, WAS ADMITTED TO PRACTICE LAW IN CALIFORNIA ON JUNE 19, 1946, AND IS IN GOOD STANDING. AT THE TIME HE WAS ADMITTED HE INDICATED HE ATTENDED HARVARD LAW SCHOOL. HIS BUSINESS ADDRESS AT THAT TIME WAS 7TH AND MISSION STREET, ROOM 320, POST OFFICE BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AND HE SHOWED HIS ADDRESS AS 60 MERCED AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO.

b6
b7C

[redacted] SECURITY, STATE BAR OF CALIFORNIA, HAS PREVIOUSLY ADVISED THAT RECORDS OF GRIEVANCES WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN FILED AGAINST ATTORNEYS ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO OUTSIDE AGENCIES WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE ATTORNEY INVOLVED. b6 b7C

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted] AT CARMEL, CALIFORNIA: ACQUAINTANCES:

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, MRS. MARGUERITE KLAPKA, P.O. BOX 2445, ADVISED SHE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR 20 YEARS AND WAS HIS PERSONAL SECRETARY FOR 16 YEARS.

SHE CONSIDERS WEINBERGER TO BE AN UPRIGHT, RESPECTABLE INDIVIDUAL OF THE HIGHEST CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY IN BOTH HIS PROFESSION AND PERSONAL LIFE.

SHE ALSO KNEW HIS WIFE, CHILDREN, AND NOW DECEASED MOTHER AND CONSIDERS THEM ALL TO BE GOOD CITIZENS OF GOOD CHARACTER AND REPUTATION.

SHE ADDED HE WAS DEDICATED TO ANY JOB HE UNDERTOOK, WAS ABSOLUTELY INCORRUPTIBLE AND WOULD GIVE HIM THE HIGHEST RECOMMENDATION POSSIBLE FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST.

BT

FD-36 (Rev 2-14-74)

FBI

Date NOVEMBER 3, 1976

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE PRIORITY
(Precedence)

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (161-6162) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) (MAIL) ROUTINE

ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER; SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED NOVEMBER 5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, OCTOBER 29, 1976. NO COPY ALEXANDRIA; SAN FRANSISCO TELETYPE NOVEMBER 1, 1976, NO COPY ALEXANDRIA.

INVESTIGATION REINSTITUTED BY REBUTEL, OCTOBER 29, 1976.

WEINBERGER INTERVIEWED BY SAN FRANSISCO, NOVEMBER 1, 1976, AND FURNISHED NAME OF ASSOCIATE, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, DONALD RUMSFELD.

ALEXANDRIA HANDLE, UACB.

BUREAU COPY SENT BY MAIL.

161-6700-41
NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

BT

1- Bureau
1- WFO

RWT:jss
(2)

Approved _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

56 JAN 21 1977

GPO 1975 O - 590-992

11-4-76

SD0706 3090732

RR HQ

DE SD

R 032235Z NOV 76

FM SAN DIEGO (161-825) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 04 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc Dir	
Dep-A D-Adm	
Dep A D-Inv	
Asst Dir	
Adm Serv	
Ext Affairs	
Fin & Pers	
Gen Inv	
Ident	
Intell	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun	
Plan & Insp	
Rec Mgmt	
Spec Inv	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED NOVEMBER 5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO SAN DIEGO AND THE BUREAU, NOVEMBER 1, 1976.

b6
b7C

ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976, EDWIN MEESE, 10911 SUNRAY PLACE, LA MESA, CALIFORNIA, PRESENTLY SELF EMPLOYED IN A PRIVATE LAW PRACTICE, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE FOR THE PAST TEN YEARS. MEESE SAID HE FIRST BECAME WELL ACQUAINTED ABOUT TEN YEARS AGO WHEN HE AND APPOINTEE BOTH SERVED ON THE CALIFORNIA COMMISSION ON ECONOMY AND EFFICIENCY IN GOVERNMENT, ALSO KNOWN AS THE "LITTLE HOOVER COMMISSION". MEESE ADVISED HE HAD BEEN AWARE OF APPOINTEE PRIOR TO THAT TIME BUT HAD NO CLOSE ASSOCIATION UNTIL THEY SERVED TOGETHER ON THIS COMMISSION.

161-6700-42

NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

56 JAN 21 1977

THE ASSOCIATION CONTINUED TO THE PRESENT TIME THROUGH THEIR MUTUAL WORK AND ASSOCIATION IN SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, AND THEY CONTINUE TO ASSOCIATE ON OCCASION, EXCHANGING VISITS TO EACH OTHER'S HOME. MEESE ADVISED THAT HE HAS ALWAYS CONSIDERED APPOINTEE TO BE AN INDIVIDUAL OF GOOD PERSONAL HABITS, HONEST, TRUSTWORTHY AND A LOYAL AMERICAN CITIZEN. HE STATED THAT TO HIS KNOWLEDGE APPOINTEE HAS NO PERSONAL PREJUDICES OR DISABILITIES WHICH WOULD PRECLUDE HIM SERVING WELL IN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

MR. MEESE STATED THAT HE WAS PLEASED TO BE ABLE TO GIVE AN UNQUALIFIED RECOMMENDATION FOR APPOINTEE.

BT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 04 1976

TELETYPE

11/4/76 NDR

Assoc Dir	
Dep-A D-Adm	
Dep A D Inv	
Asst Dir	
Adm Serv	
Ext Affairs	
Fin & Pers	
Gen Inv	
Ident	
Intell	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun	
Plan & Insp	
Rec Mgmt	
Spec Inv	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

SF0875 3090609Z

RR HQ

DE SF 013

R 040557Z NOV 76

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-6700) (RUTINE)

T

LEAR

SECTION 1 OF 3

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: NOVEMBER 5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

b6
b7C

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED NOVEMBER 2, 1976.

ACQUAINTANCES

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted] PIEDMONT, CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER 2, 1976.

KATHARINE (MRS. JOHN G.) HOWELL, 778 KINGSTON AVENUE, ADVISED SHE AND HER HUSBAND HAVE KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER AND HIS FAMILY SINCE ABOUT 1948. THEY ARE CLOSE SOCIAL FRIENDS AND SEE EACH OTHER FREQUENTLY. SHE SAID SHE CAN SPEAK FOR HER HUSBAND, WHO IS NOT AVAILABLE THIS DATE, IN COMMENTING ON MR. WEINBERGER, AS THEY BOTH FEEL THE APPOINTEE

161-6700-43
NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

37
56 JAN 21 1977

IS AN OUTSTANDING CITIZEN AND A MAN OF THE HIGHEST INTEGRITY. HIS LOYALTY, HONESTY, ASSOCIATIONS, AND ABILITIES ARE ALL OF OUTSTANDING QUALITY. THERE IS NOTHING OF AN UNFAVORABLE NATURE KNOWN ABOUT HIS BACKGROUND, FAMILY, OR CHARACTER. HE WOULD BE A DEDICATED AND VALUABLE PUBLIC SERVANT.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY

b6
b7C

SA [redacted]

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, JOHN RENSHAW, PRESIDENT, VANSTRUM AND TOWNE, INC., NO. 1 EMBARCADERO CENTER, SAN FRANCISCO, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER FOR A PERIOD OF TWENTY YEARS. HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE ON A SOCIAL BASIS AND HAS WORKED WITH AND FOR WEINBERGER IN REPUBLICAN PARTY CAMPAIGNS. RENSHAW STILL MAINTAINS CONTACT WITH APPOINTEE. HE STATED APPOINTEE IS A VERY HARD WORKER AND IS A PERSON OF EXTREMELY HIGH INTEGRITY AND INTELLIGENCE.

HE KNOWS OF NO ONE HE ADMIRES MORE. RENSHAW'S FAMILY AND APPOINTEE'S FAMILY ARE THE BEST OF FRIENDS AND APPOINTEE'S FAMILY ARE VERY FINE PEOPLE. THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO QUESTION IN HIS MIND AS TO APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, OR REPUTATION AND HE CONSIDERS APPOINTEE EXTREMELY LOYAL.

RENSHAW HIGHLY RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY b6 b7C

SA [redacted] 11/2/76

EDWARD S. RUFF, ATTORNEY, THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON, BRIDGES, 2 EMBARCADERO, SAN FRANCISCO, HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER SINCE 1963 PROFESSIONALLY AS FELLOW ATTORNEYS. HE HAS HAD NO CONTACT WITH THE APPOINTEE ON A SOCIAL BASIS, BUT HE FEELS MR. WEINBERGER IS WELL QUALIFIED FOR ANY POSITION WITHIN THE U. S. GOVERNMENT. MR. RUFF HAS NOTHING BUT RESPECT FOR THE APPOINTEE'S PROFESSIONAL AND RESPONSIBLE METHODS OF CONDUCTING BUSINESS. MR. RUFF FURTHER COMMENTED FAVORABLY ON THE APPOINTEE'S CONGENIAL AND WARM PERSONALITY,

HIS UNSELFISH LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES, AND HIS IMPECCABLE CHARACTER. MR. RUFF RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

11/2/76 BARLOW A. FERGUSON, ATTORNEY, THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON, AND BRIDGES, 2 EMBARCADERO, SAN FRANCISCO, HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER BOTH PROFESSIONALLY AND SOCIALLY FOR A NUMBER OF YEARS. HE CONSIDERS MR. WEINBERGER A CLOSE PERSONAL FRIEND OF THE HIGHESE MORAL FIBER. ON A SOCIAL BASIS HE THOROUGHLY ENJOYS MR. WEINBERGER'S COMPANY, AND CONTINUALLY MARVELS AT "CAP'S" WIT, ENTHUSIASM FOR LIFE, AND ABILITY TO CAPTIVATE HIS LISTENERS.

MR. FERGUSON FEELS MR. WEINBERGER'S INTEGRITY AND LOYALTY TO THE U. S. GOVERNMENT ARE ABOVE REPROACH. HE ALSO FEELS THAT MR. WEINBERGER'S GREATEST PROFESSIONAL ASSET IS AS A TOUGH, THOROUGH, ADMINISTRATOR, WHO CONTINUALLY GENERATES ENTHUSIASM AND PROMOTES PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AMONG HIS SUBORDINATES.

MR. FERGUSON HIGHLY RECOMMENDED MR. WEINBERGER WITHOUT RESERVATION FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

11/3/76 MR. PAUL HAERLE, ATTORNEY, THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON, AND BRIDGES, 2 EMBARCADERO, SAN FRANCISCO, HAS KNOWN MR. WEINBERGER SINCE 1967 WHEN HE, HAERLE, WAS GOVERNOR RONALD REGAN'S APPOINTMENT SECRETARY. AT THE TIME, MR. WEINBERGER WAS DIRECTOR OF FINANCE IN THE REGAN ADMINISTRATION AND BOTH HE AND MR. HAERLE BECAME CLOSE PERSONAL FRIENDS.

MR. WEINBERGER WAS DESCRIBED AS AN EXCELLENT ATTORNEY, AND A PILLAR OF THE PROFESSION WHOSE PERSONAL DEMEANOR WAS IMPECCABLE.

SOCIALLY, MR. WEINBERGER CONDUCTS HIMSELF IN A RESERVED MANNER, IS VERY PLEASANT, AND DOES NOT DRINK TO EXCESS.

MR. HAERLE HAD NO RESERVATION ON RECOMMENDING MR. WEINBERGER FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted] AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: b6 b7C

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, FATHER WILLIAM MC GINNIS, PRESIDENT, UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO (USF), GOLDEN GATE

AVENUE AND PARKER AVENUE, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE, CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, FOR APPROXIMATELY A YEAR AND A HALF, HAVING MET THE APPOINTEE AT USF WHERE HE (WEINBERGER) WAS THE CHAIRMAN OF A LIBRARY SYMPOSIUM PANEL.

MC GINNIS HAS WORKED WITH THE APPOINTEE ON A PROFESSIONAL BASIS AND HAS SOCIALLY MET INTERMITTINGLY WITH HIM OVER THE PAST YEAR AND A HALF.

MC-GINNIS STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS AN OUTGOING, FRIENDLY, PERSON, GETS ALONG WELL WITH OTHERS, IS A GOOD CONVERSATIONALIST, IS NEAT IN APPEARANCE, AND THAT HIS ASSOCIATES ARE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY.

MC GINNIS FURTHER STATED THAT HE STRONGLY RECOMMENDS THE APPOINTEE, AS HE WOULD RATE HIS LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, REPUTATION, TRUST, AND CHARACTER AS EXCELLENT.

ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976, SPENCER RICE, MINISTER, ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH, VAN NESS AVENUE AND CLAY STREET, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE, CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SINCE 1963, AND HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH HIM BOTH IN A PROFESSIONAL AND SOCIAL CAPACITY.

RICE ADVISED THAT THE APPOINTEE WORKED IN THE GOVERNING BODY OF ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH AND THAT HE IS A DILIGENT WORKER, AND AN EXTREMELY ABLE PERSON.

RICE STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS AN OUTGOING PERSON, AWARE OF OTHER PEOPLE'S NEEDS, BOTH EXPRESSED AND APPLIED, IS A GOOD ADMINISTRATOR, AND VERY NEAT IN APPEARANCE.

RICE FURTHER STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE HAS AN IMPECCABLE CHARACTER AND REPUTATION, POSSESSES AN ABSOLUTELY UNQUESTIONED LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, STRONGLY RECOMMENDS THE APPOINTEE, AND FURTHER ADDED THAT OUR COUNTRY IS VERY FORTUNATE TO HAVE SOMEONE LIKE THIS TO TURN TO.

ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976, GORDON RICHARDS, ENGINEER, ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, 77 BEALE STREET, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE, CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SINCE 1931-1932 WHEN THEY FIRST MET WHILE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS AT POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

RICHARDS ADVISED THAT HE NEXT SAW THE APPOINTEE BY CHANCE ON A STREET IN AUSTRALIA DURING WORLD WAR II (1942-1943) AND HAS STAYED IN TOUCH WITH HIM EVER SINCE.

RICHARDS STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS SOCIALLY VERY ACCEPTABLE, GETS ALONG VERY WELL WITH PEOPLE, IS AN EXTREMELY INTELLIGENT PERSON, HAS UNQUESTIONABLE CHARACTER, REPUTATION, LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, AND POSSESSES A VERY POSITIVE ATTITUDE.

RICHARDS FURTHER STATED THAT HE HAS COMPLETE TRUST IN THE APPOINTEE, STRONGLY RECOMMENDS HIM, AND ADDED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS THE MOST INTELLIGENT PERSON HE KNOWS.

EMPLOYMENT:

b6
b7C

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted]:

ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976, ROBERT HARRIS, ATTORNEY, HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE, AND MC AULIFFE, S.F. Calif. ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER SINCE GRAMMAR SCHOOL. HE AND APPOINTEE BOTH BECAME ASSOCIATED WITH THE LAW FIRM OF HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE, AND MC AULIFFE IN 1947 AS PARTNERS IN THE FIRM.

HARRIS HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE ON A SOCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL BASIS. APPOINTEE IS VERY CONSCIENTIOUS, HARD WORKING, HONEST, AND ASSOCIATES WITH REPUTABLE INDIVIDUALS AND HE HOLDS THE HIGHEST RESPECT FOR HIM. HARRIS KNOWS APPOINTEE'S FAMILY AND THEY ARE FINE PEOPLE. APPOINTEE IS OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER, REPUTATION, AND LOYALTY.

HARRIS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY.

ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976, CHARLES J. CLIFFORD, ATTORNEY, HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE, AND MC AULIFFE, ADVISED THAT HE

HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER SINCE 1958 WHEN HE CAME TO WORK AT THE LAW FIRM AS A LAW PARTNER. HE KNOWS APPOINTEE ON BOTH SOCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL BASIS AND MAINTAINS CONTACT ON A LIMITED BASIS.

CLIFFORD CONSIDERS APPOINTEE A CONSCIENTIOUS WORKER AND A PERSON OF THE HIGHEST CALIBER. HE KNOWS FAMILY OF APPOINTEE AND THEY ARE AN EXCELLENT FAMILY. APPOINTEE IS OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER, REPUTATION, AND LOYALTY AND ASSOCIATES WITH REPUTABLE INDIVIDUALS.

CLIFFORD HIGHLY RECOMMENDS APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, RICHARD GUGGENHEIN, JR., ATTORNEY, HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE, AND MC AULIFFE, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER SINCE 1963 ON A SOCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL BASIS. APPOINTEE IS THE MOST HONEST PERSON HE KNOWS AND CONSIDERS HIM ABOVE REPROACH.

GUGGENHEIN MAINTAINS CONTACT WITH APPOINTEE AND KNOWS FAMILY AND CONSIDERS THEM FINE INDIVIDUALS. APPOINTEE

WORKED AS HEAD OF TRIAL LAWYERS AND WAS EXTREMELY EFFICIENT AND ABLE. APPOINTEE IS OF HIGHESE CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION, AND LOYALTY.

GUGGENHEIN HIGHLY RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted] CALIFORNIA:

NEIGHBORHOOD:

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, MRS. BLANCHE GARSIDE, 25 HIGATE LANE, WHICH IS LOCATED IMMEDIATELY BEHIND CASPAR WEINBERGER'S HOME AT 1615 FLORIBUNDA STREET, ADVISED THAT SHE IS THE MOTHER-IN-LAW OF [redacted] THIS RESIDENCE AT 25 HIGATE LANE. SHE ADVISED SHE IS ACQUAINTED WITH CASPAR WEINBERGER, HIS WIFE, AND HIS SON [redacted] AND WIFE, [redacted] ALL OF WHOM SHE ADVISED ALSO LIVE AT 1615 FLORIBUNDS. SHE ADVISED SHE CONSIDERS THEM ALL TO BE PEOPLE OF EXCELLENT REPUTATION. MR. WEINBERGER HAD BEEN THE FORMER SECRETARY OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,

b6
b7C

EDUCATION, AND WELFARE. SHE ADVISED SHE IS NOT AS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE WEINBERGER FAMILY AS IS HER SON-IN-LAW, [redacted] AND HER DAUGHTER BUT IS AWARE THAT THEY THINK VERY HIGHLY OF THE WEINBERGERS. SHE STATED THAT THEY HAVE HAD THE WEINBERGERS IN THEIR HOME ON A SOCIAL BASIS AND HAVE VISITED IN THE WEINBERGER HOME.

b6
b7C

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, MR. MARVIN BOYD, 20 HIGATE LANE, ADVISED HE IS AWARE THAT THE WEINBERGERS RESIDE IN HIS NEIGHBORHOOD AND IS AWARE THAT MR. WEINBERGER IS THE FORMER SECRETARY OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, BUT STATED HE HAS NEVER MET THE WEINBERGERS, BUT HAS NEVER NOTICED ANYTHING HAPPEN IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD WHICH WOULD REFLECT UNFAVORABLY REGARDING THEM.

POLICE CHECK:

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, ACTING CHIEF OF HILLSBOROUGH POLICE DEPARTMENT, CAPTAIN WILLIAM KEYES, ADVISED WEINBERGER IS NOT KNOWN PERSONALLY TO HIM, EVEN THOUGH HE RESIDES IMMEDIATELY ACROSS THE STREET FROM THE POLICE DEPARTMENT.

HE STATED THAT THERE IS NO RECORD IN HIS DEPARTMENT'S FILES REGARDING THE WEINBERGERS.

RUSSELL FISCHER, CHIEF OF POLICE, HILLSBOROUGH POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED NOVEMBER 2, 1976, THAT HE IS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE, HIS SON [redacted] AND [redacted] WIFE [redacted] ALL ENJOY AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE REPUTATION IN THE COMMUNITY.

WEINBERGER, SR., IS A VERY FIND PERSON WHO HAS GOOD RAPPORT WITH HIS DEPARTMENT. HE CONSIDERS HIM ONE OF THE FINEST RESIDENTS OF THE TOWN AND HAS NO HESITANCY OF RECOMMENDING HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT. b6 b7C

AT REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA:

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, [redacted] SAN MATEO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, ADVISED HER FILES PROVED NEGATIVE REGARDING CASPAR WEINBERGER, [redacted]

RECORDS BURLINGAME POLICE DEPARTMENT WHICH WERE CHECKED ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, BY LT. TOM CHASE PROVED NEGATIVE REGARDING THE WEINBERGERS.

FILES OF THE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT, WERE CHECKED ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, BY SC [redacted] THEY CONTAINED NO INFORMATION ON EITHER CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SR., [redacted]

CREDIT RECORD:

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SE [redacted]

b6
b7C

RECORDS OF THE CREDIT BUREAU METRO, INC., SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, WHICH COVERS HILLSBOROUGH AND SAN FRANCISCO, WERE SEARCHED NOVEMBER 2, 1976.

THEY REFLECTED WEINBERGER AND HIS WIFE, [redacted] WERE KNOWN TO THE FILES SINCE MARCH, 1947. WEINBERGER IS PRESENTLY RESIDING AT 1615 FLORIBUNDA, HILLSBOROUGH, AND HE IS VICE-PRESIDENT OF BECHTEL CORPORATION, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

THERE ARE NINE TRADE ITEMS IN THE FILE AND ALL ARE RATED "AA".

BT

NA 11/4/76 A

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 04 1976

TELETYPE

SC0510 3100024Z

PP HQ

DE SC

P 050024Z NOV 76

FM SACRAMENTO (161-132) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

Assoc Dir	
Dep A D Adm	
Dep A D Inv	
Asst. Dir	
Adm. Serv	
Ext Affairs	
Fin & Pers	
Gen Inv	
Ident	
Intell	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun	
Plan & Insp	
Rec Mgmt	
Spec Inv	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

b6
b7C

[redacted]
RM. 3821

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED NOV. 5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUTEL, OCT. 29, 1976; SAN FRANCISCO TEL NOV. 1, 1976; AND SACRAMENTO TEL TO BUREAU, OCT. 4, 1976.

ON NOV. 3, 1976, N. DONALD REES, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, YOSEMITE INSTITUTE, BOX 3, YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA., ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR MORE THAN 4 YEARS, BOTH PROFESSIONALLY AND SOCIALLY. HE STATED THAT IN 1972 MR. WEINBERGER WAS ELECTED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE YOSEMITE INSTITUTE. HE DESCRIBED THIS INSTITUTE AS AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE TO "PROVIDE STIMULATING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS DIRECTED TOWARD IMPROVEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PERCEPTIONS AND ETHICS AND PROVIDE A MECHANISM CAPABLE OF FOCUSING TALENT ON SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTAL AND PARK

161-6700-444

NOT RECORDED
5 JAN 4 1977

37
56 JAN 21 1977

SERVICE NEEDS". REES STATED WEINBERGER IS PRESENTLY SERV ING AS A DIRECTOR. HE STATED HE HOLDS WEINBERGER IN THE HIGHEST ESTEEM PERSONALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY AND BELIEVES HIM TO POSSESS EXCELLENT CHARACTER, REPUTAT ION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY TO THE U.S. HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED MR. WEINBERGER FOR A POSIT ION OF GREAT TRUST AND RESPONSIBIL ITY IN GOVERNMENT.

ON NOV. 3, 1976, MICHAEL K. DEAVER, 1415 38TH ST., SACRAMENTO, CA., ADVISED HE IS A PUBLIC RELATIONS CONSULTANT. HE SAID HE HAS KNOWN MR. WEINBERGER ABOUT 15 YEARS THROUGH POL ITICAL PARTY ACTIVITIES BUT BECAME CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH WEINBERGER WHEN WEINBERGER WAS DIRECTOR OF FINANCE FOR THE STATE OF CALIF. AND DEAVER WAS ON GOVERNOR REAGAN'S STAFF. THEY HAVE BEEN WELL ACOUAINTED SINCE THAT TIME. HE STATED WEINBERGER POSSESSES FIRST RATE ABIL ITY AS AN ADMINISTRATOR AND EXECUTIVE. HE CONSIDERS WEINBERGER TO BE HIGHLY INTELL IGENT AND TO HAVE A KNOWLEDGE AND ABIL ITY TO JUDGE WH ICH MAKES H IM HIGHLY EFFECT IVE IN D IRECT ION AND OR GANIZAT ION IN GOVERNMENT. HE SAID HE WOULD HAVE NO QUEST ION CONCERNING WEINBERGER'S GOOD CHARACTER, REPUTAT ION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES. DEAVER ADVISED HE WOULD READIL Y RECOMMEND H IM FOR A HIGH LEVEL APPOINTMENT IN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

BT.

FD-36 (Rev 2-14-74)

FBI

Date 11/4/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

Assoc Dir
Dep AD Adm
Dep AD Inv
Asst Dir
Adm Serv
Ext Affairs
Fin & Pers
Gen Inv
Ident
Intell
Legal Coun
Plan & Insp
Rec Mgt
S & T Serv
Spec Inv
~~Training~~
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-6700)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (161-3958) (RUC)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPIN
BUDED: 11/5/76 WOF

Re WFO teletype to Alexandria, 11/3/76.

ASSOCIATE

On 11/4/76, The Honorable DONALD H. RUMSFELD, Secretary of Defense, at the Pentagon, advised SA [redacted] that he has known the appointee on a professional and social basis since approximately 1969. He stated that the appointee works well under pressure, exercises good judgment, is well liked and respected by his friends and colleagues, and is an individual of high integrity and high morals. In reference to the appointee's sobriety, he stated that he has never seen the appointee even have an alcoholic beverage. He considers the appointee to be a loyal American of excellent character, reputation, and associates, and recommended him for a position of trust with the U. S. Government.

b6
b7C

161-6700-45

NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

1-Bureau
1-Alexandria
ADR:kar
(2)

Approved _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

50 JAN 21 1977

GPO 1975 O 590 992

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 04 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ext. Affairs	
Fin. & Pers.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NY0366 3091931

RR HQ

DE NY

R 041920Z NOV 76

FM NEW YORK (NR 161-5451) RUC

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) ROUTINE

BT

C L E A R

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED NOVEMBER 5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL

RESFTELETYPE, NOVEMBER 1, 1976.

ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976, CARTHA D. DE LOACH, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, PEPSICO, INC., PURCHASE, NEW YORK (NY), ADVISED BOTH HE AND DONALD M. KENDALL, CHAIRMAN OF BOARD, ARE WELL ACQUAINTED WITH APPLICANT. KENDALL UNAVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW. STATED HE AND KENDALL HAVE KNOWN APPOINTEE EIGHT YEARS AND REGARD HIM HIGHLY. SAID APPOINTEE SERVES ON BOARD OF DIRECTORS, PEPSICO, AND IS MOST CAPABLE AND EFFICIENT ADMINISTRATOR.

161-6700-46
NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

56 JAN 21 1977

PAGE TWO NR 161-5451 C L E A R

AWARE THAT APPOINTEE DID EXCELLENT JOB WITH U. S. GOVERNMENT IN RECENT YEARS. STATED IS MOST CAPABLE PUBLIC SERVANT AND PEPSICO PROUD TO HAVE HIM ON BOARD OF DIRECTORS. DE LOACH NOT AWARE OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE. ABOVE INFORMATION FURNISHED TO SAC, NRMRA.

BT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 04 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc Dir	
Dep-A D-Adm	
Dep-A D-Inv	
Asst Dir:	
Adm Serv	
Ext Affairs	
Fin & Pers	
Gen Inv	
Ident	
Intell	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun	
Plan & Insp.	
Rec Mgmt	
Spec Inv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

SF0900 3100243Z

RR HQ

DE SF 0152

R 050240Z NOV 76

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: NOVEMBER 5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED NOVEMBER 3, 1976.

b6
b7C

EMPLOYMENT

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted] AT BECHTEL CORPORATION, 50 BEALE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976.

H. LEE HOFMANN, MANAGER, EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATION, ADVISED CASPAR WEINBERGER STARTED EMPLOYMENT WITH THE COMPANY ON AUGUST 11, 1975 AS THE SPECIAL COUNSEL. ON AUGUST 14, 1975 HE BECAME A DIRECTOR VICE PRESIDENT AS WELL AS SPECIAL COUNSEL. ON APRIL 1, 1976, HE WAS MADE GENERAL COUNSEL AS WELL AS DIRECTOR AND VICE PRESIDENT. THERE WAS NO UNFAVORABLE

161-6700-47

NOT RECORDED
JAN 4 1977

56 JAN 21 1977

INFORMATION IN THE FILE. HOFMANN SAID HE HAS KNOWN WEINBERGER PROFESSIONALLY SINCE HIS EMPLOYMENT IN AUGUST, 1975. HE CONSIDERS HIM TOPS IN ALL RESPECTS, HAS NO REASON WHATSOEVER TO QUESTION HIS LOYALTY AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM HIGHLY FOR A POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

MISS VIRGINIA DUNCAN, ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO APPOINTEE, ADVISED SHE HAS KNOWN HIM FOR ABOUT 15 YEARS. SHE FIRST MET WEINBERGER WHEN SHE WAS THE PRODUCER FOR HIS TELEVISION SHOW AND THEY HAVE KNOWN EACH OTHER BOTH PROFESSIONALLY AND SOCIALLY SINCE THAT TIME. SHE ADDED THAT WEINBERGER HAD RECOMMENDED HER FOR HER PRESENT JOB.

DUNCAN SAID SHE HAD NO REASON WHATSOEVER TO QUESTION HIS CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION OR LOYALTY TO THE COUNTRY AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

MISS AUDREY VINCER STATED SHE HAS BEEN CASPAR WEINBERGER'S PERSONAL SECRETARY SINCE 1973 WHEN THEY WERE BOTH WITH HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

SHE CONSIDERS HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY TO THE COUNTRY, ASSOCIATES AND REPUTATION TO BE WELL ABOVE AVERAGE AND

RECOMMENDS HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

STEVE WHITE, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, SAID HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE HE STARTED WORKING FOR THE COMPANY IN AUGUST, 1975. HE CONSIDERS HIM TO BE AN OUTSTANDING PERSON OF THE HIGHEST CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY, EXTREMELY LOYAL, WHO ENJOYS A FINE REPUTATION AND HE WOULD RECOMMEND HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

HART EASTMAN, VICE PRESIDENT AND ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN, ADVISED HE KNEW WEINBERGER SLIGHTLY WHEN WEINBERGER WAS IN THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE IN THE LATE 1950'S.

HE DID NOT SEE MUCH OF HIM UNTIL WEINBERGER JOINED THE COMPANY IN 1975. SINCE THAT TIME THEY HAVE ENJOYED A CLOSE ASSOCIATION. HE CONSIDERS WEINBERGER TO BE OUTSTANDING IN EVERY RESPECT, HAS NO REASON TO QUESTION HIS CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES OR LOYALTY TO THE COUNTRY AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

R.J. MAYMAN, VICE PRESIDENT AND COMPTROLLER, SAID HE HAS KNOWN WEINBERGER SINCE HE JOINED THE COMPANY IN AUGUST, 1975. HE CONSIDERS HIM TO BE OF HIGH INTEGRITY

AND MORAL STANDARDS, OUTSTANDING IN EVERY RESPECT, HAS NO REASON TO QUESTION HIS LOYALTY AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

HARVEY F. BRUSCH, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN WEINBERGER SINCE HE JOINED THE COMPANY IN AUGUST, 1975. HIS PROFESSIONAL AND PERSONAL LIFE ARE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY. HE IS EXTREMELY CAPABLE, EFFICIENT, ETHICAL, OF UNQUESTIONABLE LOYALTY, OUTSTANDING IN ALL RESPECTS, AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM GHILY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

PAUL CANE, VICE PRESIDENT, HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE VERY WELL PROFESSIONALLY SINCE WEINBERGER JOINED THE COMPANY IN AUGUST, 1975. HE CONSIDERS HIM AN OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL, HAS NO REASON WHATSOEVER TO QUESTION HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ASSOCIATES OR REPUTATION AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

DONALD FURLONG, VICE PRESIDENT, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN WEINBERGER SINCE HE, WEINBERGER, JOINED THE COMPANY IN AUGUST, 1975, ON A PROFESSIONAL AND SOCIAL LEVEL. HE HAS BEEN TREMENDOUSLY IMPRESSED WITH HIM AS A PERSON, AS WELL

AS HIS PROFESSIONAL ABILITY. HE CONSIDERS HIM TO BE JUST, FAIR, EXTREMELY INTELLIGENT, HAS NO REASON TO QUESTION HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY TO THE COUNTRY, ASSOCIATES OR REPUTATION AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

JACK DILLON, VICE PRESIDENT, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN WEINBERGER SINCE AUGUST, 1975, WHEN WEINBERGER WAS EMPLOYED BY THE COMPANY.

HE SAID WEINBERGER IS AN OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL, INTELLIGENT, ARTICULATE, GOOD CITIZEN, INTERESTED IN PUBLIC SERVICE, HAS NO REASON TO QUESTION HIS LOYALTY AND RECOMMENDS HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

JACK BARNARD, VICE PRESIDENT OF PROCUREMENT, TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE FROM LONDON, ENGLAND ON NOVEMBER 4, 1976. HE STATED HE HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER SINCE WEINBERGER JOINED THE COMPANY IN AUGUST, 1975. HE WORKED CLOSELY WITH APPOINTEE ON SEVERAL LEGAL ASPECTS. HE CONSIDERS HIM TO BE EXTREMELY ASTUTE, AN ABLE LAWYER, GOOD CHARACTER, OF UNQUESTIONED

LOYALTY, WITH THE HIGHEST CHARACTER AND REPUTATION AND HE WOULD NOT HESITATE TO RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C

ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976, GEORGE BLACKSTONE, ATTORNEY, HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE AND MC AULIFFE, 44 MONTGOMERY, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER SINCE 1957 AS A PARTNER IN THE LAW FIRM. HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE ON A SOCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL BASIS AND STILL SEES APPOINTEE ON OCCASION.

BLACKSTONE CONSIDERS APPOINTEE AN OUTSTANDING LAWYER. APPOINTEE WAS HEAD TRIAL LAWYER FOR THE LAW FIRM AND HAS AN UNBLEMISHED REPUTATION. TO HIS KNOWLEDGE APPOINTEE WAS EMPLOYED BY THE FIRM FROM APPROXIMATELY 1947 TO 1967.

BLACKSTONE STATED APPOINTEE IS AN INTELLIGENT AND ADMIRABLE PERSON. HE IS ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE'S FAMILY AND THEY ARE FINE PEOPLE. THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO QUESTION IN HIS MIND AS TO APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION ASSOCIATES AND LOYALTY.

BLACKSTONE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

ON NOVEMBER 4, 1976, MARY BOLLMAN, SECRETARY TO ROBERT HARRIS, HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE AND MC AULIFFEE, 44 MONTGOMERY, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT THEIR RECORDS DISCLOSE THAT CASPAR WEINBERGER WAS HIRED BY THE LAW FIRM AS AN ASSOCIATE IN 1947, DAY AND MONTH NOT SHOWN. HE BECAME A PARTNER IN 1959. HE LEFT THE LAW FIRM IN 1967, DAY AND MONTH NOT SHOWN. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT DURING THE INTERVIEW OF WEINBERGER HE ADVISED THAT HE RESIGNED FROM THE COMPANY IN 1969.

NO UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION WAS CONTAINED IN THE FILE.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT FLORIBUNDA AVENUE IS IN BOTH BURLINGAME AND HILLSBOROUGH. THE LOCAL TELEPHONE BOOK LISTS WEINBERGER'S ADDRESS FOR BURLINGAME WHILE THE HILLSBOROUGH POLICE DEPARTMENT ADVISED HIS HOME IS ACROSS THE STREET FROM THEM AND IS ACTUALLY IN HILLSBOROUGH.

THEREFORE, FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS INVESTIGATION, HIS ADDRESS WILL BE SHOWN AS BEING IN HILLSBOROUGH.

BT

FD-36 (Rev. 2-14-74)

FBI

Date: 11/5/76

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6162) (RUC)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 11/5/76
WITHOUT FAIL

Reference San Francisco teletype 11/1/76, WFO teletype to Alexandria, 11/3/76, and telecall with Supervisor [redacted] 11/5/76. b6 b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE: As of close of business, 11/5/76, JOHN OTTINA, Assistant Secretary, HEW, and CARLA HILLS, Secretary, HUD, had not yet been contacted for interview. Per retelecall, WFO making no further effort to contact, UACB.

California Senator TUNNEY involved in aftermath of Senate race in California and unavailable for interview. No further effort being made by WFO to contact TUNNEY, UACB.

161-6700-48
NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

1-Bureau
1-WFO
RWT:rwt
(2)

Approved: _____ Special Agent in Charge Sent _____ M Per _____

56 JAN 21 1977

GPO : 1975 O - 590-992

WFO 161-6162
RWT mer
1

EMPLOYMENT

White House Office (WHO)

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on November 4, 1976.

A search of the files of the Personnel Office and Records Office, WHO, revealed the following information concerning CASPER WEINBERGER.

12/30/69	Presidential Commission To be a Federal Trade Commissioner for the term of seven years from September 26, 1969.
12/30/69	Designated as Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission, effective January 1, 1970.
7/1/70	Presidential Commission To be Deputy Director of the Office of Management and Budget.
6/12/72	Presidential Commission To be Director of the Office of Management and Budget.
1/20/73	Presidential Commission To be Counsellor to the President for Human Resources.
2/8/73	Presidential Commission To be Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare.

WFO 161-6162
RWT:mer
1

b6
b7C

VELMA N. BALDWIN, Assistant to the Director for Administration, Office of Management and Budget (OMB), advised SA [redacted] she has known CASPER WEINBERGER since he first became Deputy Director of OMB in August, 1970. He is a highly regarded, very professional United States Government employee. He enjoyed the respect of all of his employees, and she would not have any question about his loyalty to this Government. She would recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

ALBERT E. BROWN, Security Officer, OMB, has known WEINBERGER on a limited professional basis since August, 1970. He is a capable, dedicated and hardworking Presidential appointee. He is a loyal and discreet American citizen, and BROWN would have no question about recommending him for a position of trust and confidence.

WFO 161-6162
RWT:mer
1

b6
b7C

Federal Trade Commission (FTC)

On November 5, 1976, SA [redacted] conducted the following investigation at the FTC.

PAUL RAND DIXON, Commissioner, stated he knew the appointee as a close working associate during the entire time appointee served in the FTC. This was from January, 1970, to July, 1970. Mr. DIXON considered him to be an able administrator who had the facility for getting the job done. He was bright, intelligent, highly motivated and very conscientious. Appointee was stable, affable and upright. He was cooperative, reliable and trustworthy. Appointee was fair and equitable in all his dealings. His moral character, associates and loyalty to the country were above reproach. Mr. DIXON mentioned there was some criticism of the money spent for elaborate refurbishing of appointee's office at the FTC. According to Mr. DIXON, he understands about $42,000 of the FTC's appropriation was spent by appointee in redecorating with wood panelling and the like. It is Mr. DIXON's opinion this was an excessive amount spent from their meager budget, and he believes the appointee's office was already adequately furnished with Government-provided desks and decorating. He recalled this situation generated some criticism from unrecalled senators, adding the adverse comments concerning the decorating costs subsided after appointee subsequently became Director, Office of Management and Budget. Mr. DIXON pointed out there was nothing illegal about the refurnishing of appointee's office with appropriated funds, although it is his opinion it was a mistake to spend the amount of money that was allegedly spent. In fairness to the appointee, Mr. DIXON said that many other high Federal officials do the same thing when they are first appointed, and, thus, appointee did not do any more than what other present and former high officials have done. He does not believe the above is significant in assessing appointee's eligibility for a high position of trust and responsibility, and he highly endorsed him without qualification.

CHARLES L. TOBIN, Secretary, said he was acquainted with appointee on a professional basis for about six months in 1970. He praised him as being an excellent lawyer and a fine administrator and executive. He was impressed with his demeanor, attitude and outlook. The appointee is a cultivated

man with an outstanding reputation. He was intelligent, bright and nobly motivated. He was an able administrator who had the facility for getting the job done. He was upright, even-tempered, stable and scrupulous. He was fair and equitable in all his dealings. Appointee was mature and balanced in his views. He had a quick mind and could easily get to the heart of any problem. His patriotism and personal habits were never doubted. Mr. TOBIN recalled that appointee had his office redecorated when he first came there, adding he felt this represented only a modest amount of work and labor and was not excessive. He declared he is aware of nothing unfavorable concerning appointee and highly recommended him for important duties in the Federal service.

The appointee was endorsed for a high Government post by Ms. DORIS K. NAUMANN, Secretary to the Assistant Director, Office of Evaluation, Bureau of Competition. She worked on appointee's staff for six months at the FTC and for six months at the Office of Management and Budget. He was a top-flight executive and administrator with an excellent reputation. He conducted himself as a gentleman at all times and displayed a warm and friendly attitude. She described him as a brilliant man who handled his work with dispatch and precision. He is one of the nicest persons she ever worked for in her 25 years of Government employment. He was firm but fair in his dealings and worked long hours on a regular basis. He was dedicated and nobly motivated. Appointee was quick to grasp the essentials of any problem. He was compassionate, friendly and upright. He was honest, stable and scrupulous. He was a loyal citizen with impeccable habits. She recalled his office was redecorated after he first came there, adding this seemed to involve only modest work and changes and was no more than any other chairman would have done. Concluding, Ms. NAUMANN asserted she is aware of nothing unfavorable concerning him.

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the security files of the FTC. He was informed on November 5, 1976, that no record of the appointee was located.

WFO 161-6162
RWT:rwt
1

RESIDENCE

Mr. JACK MURPHY, Manager of Wardman Towers, residential section of the Sheraton Park Hotel and Motor Inn, 2660 Woodley Road, N W., advised SA [redacted] on November 4, 1976, that the appointee, CASPAR WEINBERGER, lived there from January, 1975, through August, 1975. MURPHY stated the appointee was a distinguished guest who never caused a complaint to be made about him. He knew of nothing derogatory concerning the appointee and had no reason not to recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-6162
RWT smt
1

CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on 11/3/76

Mr. RODERICK M. HILLS, Chairman, Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), 500 North Capitol Street, advised he has known the appointee, CASPAR WEINBERGER, for approximately twelve years. He advised this association has been both social and professional, inasmuch as they were both lawyers in California and members of the California Bar.

Mr. HILLS stated while the appointee was in Washington, D.C., they frequently worked together on Republican Party political matters and frequently saw each other socially. At all times, the appointee impressed him as a stable, competent individual who maintains excellent character, associates, and an excellent reputation. HILLS further advised he has continued to have frequent contact with the appointee since he left Washington, D.C., and has nothing but the highest regards for him He recommended the appointee, without reservation, for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WFO 161-6162
LCV·dlw
1

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on November 4, 1976·

Deputy Secretary, CHARLES W. ROBINSON, U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C., advised he has known the appointee, CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, for approximately 10 to 12 years. He stated he met the appointee when they both were on the board of public television station KQED, San Francisco, California. Mr. ROBINSON advised he knows the appointee very well professionally but they have had only brief social acquaintances, these acquaintances are limited to the attending of various affairs when appointee was in Washington. Mr. ROBINSON described the appointee as a devoted, dedicated man who has spent a great deal of his life serving the public interest. He stated the appointee is committed to principles of honesty and equality and considers the appointee an outstanding public servant. He stated he has no reason whatsoever to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty and would recommend him for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

WFO 161-6162
RWT:dlb
1

THOMAS S. KLEPPE, Secretary of the Interior, U.S. Department of the Interior, advised SA [redacted] JR. on 11/5/76, that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for the past ten years in a number of different professional contacts and also from some formal type social contacts. He has a very high regard for appointee and considers him to be a very outstanding individual of very superior ability and competence, and a man of honor and great integrity. He knows of nothing adverse to appointee and he would have no question as to appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty. In his opinion, appointee is very stable, discrete, and trustworthy. He recommended appointee highly for a position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-6162
RWT·paj
1

JAMES T. LYNN, Director, Office of Management and Budget, advised SA [redacted] he has known CASPER WEINBERGER since the appointee came to Washington in January, 1970. He has had continued close professional and personal contact with him since then. He has held several very responsible positions since then and has done an exemplary job. He enjoys an excellent professional reputation both in the U.S Government and private industry circles. He enjoys a stable personal life and is a loyal, patriotic American. LYNN would recommend WEINBERGER for any position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

"Copy furnished to Office of President-elect (White House) on 1/5/81 Dunb Be"

November 12, 1976

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER - Summary

THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. WEINBERGER COVERED INQUIRIES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ABILITY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

The information in this summary memorandum covers the period since September, 1969. Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California.

Employment

Mr. Weinberger continued to serve as Director of Finance, State of California, Sacramento, California, until January, 1970.

From January, 1970, to June, 1970, he served as Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D. C.

In July, 1970, Mr. Weinberger became Deputy Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Washington, D. C., and served as such to June, 1972, when he became Director in which position he served until January, 1973.

Mr. Weinberger served as Counselor to the President from January, 1973, to February, 1973.

From February, 1973, to August, 1975, he served as Secretary of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C. In addition, Mr. Weinberger served in the following positions: Member of the Domestic Council from February, 1973, to August, 1975; Chairman of the

Assoc Dir
Dep AD Adm
Dep AD Inv
Asst Dir
Adm Serv
Ext Affairs
Fin & Pers
Gen Inv
Ident
Inspection
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan & Eval
Rec Mgnt
Spec Inv
Training
Telephone Rm
Director Sec'y

RMD:pj

DELIVERED BY LIAISON ON 11/12/76 2 PM

161-6700-49

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ RETURN TO [redacted], ROOM 3133.

GPO 1976 O - 207-526

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

November 12, 1976

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. WEINBERGER COVERED INQUIRIES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ABILITY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

The information in this summary memorandum covers the period since September, 1969. Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California.

Employment

Mr. Weinberger continued to serve as Director of Finance, State of California, Sacramento, California, until January, 1970.

From January, 1970, to June, 1970, he served as Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D. C.

In July, 1970, Mr. Weinberger became Deputy Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Washington, D. C., and served as such to June, 1972, when he became Director in which position he served until January, 1973.

Mr. Weinberger served as Counselor to the President from January, 1973, to February, 1973.

From February, 1973, to August, 1975, he served as Secretary of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C. In addition, Mr. Weinberger served in the following positions: Member of the Domestic Council from February, 1973, to August, 1975; Chairman of the

"Corrected copy or report as furnished to outside agency. Do not permanently remove from file."

FBI/DOJ

Caspar Willard Weinberger

President's Committee on Mental Retardation, 1973 to 1975; Member of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 1973 to 1975; and Member of the Board of Governors; American National Red Cross, 1973 to 1975.

Since August, 1975, Mr. Weinberger has been employed as Vice President and General Counsel with Bechtel Corporation, San Francisco, California. He also serves as a member of the Board of Directors of Yosemite Institute, Yosemite National Park, California, and Pepsico, Incorporated, Purchase, New York.

Marital Status

Mr. Weinberger is married to the former [redacted] and they and their son, [redacted]

b6
b7C

Interviews

Roy Greenaway, Administrative Assistant to Alan Cranston, United States Senator from California, advised in Washington, D. C., that Senator Cranston is not available for an interview, but has authorized him to speak for the Senator concerning Mr. Weinberger. He said Mr. Weinberger is well known to the Senator who thinks highly of him and recommends him for a position of trust and confidence.

Efforts to interview John V. Tunney, United States Senator from California, have not been successful and it was ascertained he will not be available for an interview concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Roderick M. Hills, Chairman, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D. C., advised that he has known Mr. Weinberger for twelve years, professionally and socially. He said that when Mr. Weinberger was previously employed in Washington, D. C., they frequently saw each other on a social basis and on one occasion worked together. He said Mr. Weinberger has always impressed him as a stable and competent individual who possesses an excellent character, and whose associates and reputation are beyond question. He said Mr. Weinberger is a very loyal American and he highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence.

Caspar Willard Weinberger

Charles W. Robinson, Deputy Secretary of State, Washington, D. C., advised that he has known Mr. Weinberger for a number of years. He first met him when they were both on the Board of Public Television KQED in San Francisco, California. He said he knows Mr. Weinberger quite well on a professional basis and he described him as a devoted and dedicated man who has spent a good deal of his life serving the public interest. He said he considers Mr. Weinberger to be an outstanding public servant who is committed to the principles of honesty and equality. He commented favorably concerning Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty, and highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence.

Thomas S. Kleppe, Secretary, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., advised that he has known Mr. Weinberger for ten years. He said he holds Mr. Weinberger in high regard and considers him to be a very outstanding individual of superior ability and competence. He said he is aware of nothing of an adverse nature concerning Mr. Weinberger's character, reputation, associates, or loyalty, and he highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence.

Michael K. Deaver, Public Relations Consultant, Sacramento, California, advised that he has known Mr. Weinberger for fifteen years, principally through their political activities. He said that since Mr. Weinberger was Director of Finance for the State of California they have been closely associated. He said Mr. Weinberger possesses first-rate abilities as an administrator and executive. Mr. Deaver advised that Mr. Weinberger possesses an astute mind and has the knowledge and ability to afford excellent judgment making him a highly effective individual in the organization and direction of government. He commented very favorably concerning Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty, and highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence.

Caspar Willard Weinberger

Donald H. Rumsfeld, Secretary, Department of Defense, Washington, D. C., advised that he has known Mr. Weinberger since 1969. He described him as a gentleman who works very well under pressure and exercises excellent judgment. He said he is well liked and respected by his friends and colleagues and is known to be a man of integrity and high morals. Secretary Rumsfeld commented very favorably concerning Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty, and he recommended him for a position of trust and confidence.

Fifty-three additional persons, consisting of present and former neighbors, references, professional associates, and social acquaintances of Mr. Weinberger's, were interviewed and they advised he is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He was described as intelligent, conscientious, dependable, dedicated, reliable, and trustworthy. It was stated that he is an excellent administrator and a very competent attorney. They highly recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility. Those acquainted with his close relatives advised they are reputable individuals.

Close Relatives

Mr. Weinberger's mother, Cerise H. Weinberger, is deceased. In addition to his wife and son, mentioned previously, Mr. Weinberger's only other living close relative is his daughter, [redacted] who he has advised [redacted] b6 b7C

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Caspar Willard Weinberger

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. Weinberger or his close relatives, except the following:

In a summary memorandum dated September 22, 1969, information was set forth on page 6 concerning [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Bar Affiliations

Mr. Weinberger is eligible to practice law in the State of California, and before the United States Supreme Court. No grievances have been filed against him.

The records of other appropriate bars were checked and they contain no information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger:

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission; Central Intelligence Agency; Defense Central Index of Investigations; Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Office of Security, Federal Trade Commission; United States Secret Service; and The White House Office.

Caspar Willard Weinberger

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

1 - [redacted]
1 -
1 -

b6
b7C

November 12, 1976

BY LIAISON

[redacted]
Staff Assistant (Security)
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear [redacted]

In accordance with a request received from you on October 29, 1976, an investigation has been conducted concerning Mr. Caspar Willard Weinberger. Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation.

An applicant-type investigation was conducted concerning Mr. Weinberger in 1969, the results of which have previously been furnished to you, as well as the results of a name check and up-to-date check of the records of the Internal Revenue Service only, which you requested in November, 1972, and the results of a name check which you requested in November, 1974. The enclosed summary memorandum covers the period since September, 1969.

V-1 ST 103 DE-43 REC-19 161-6700 49

The Internal Revenue Service has advised income tax returns were filed for the years 1973, 1974, and 1975, by Mr. Weinberger. There is no record of unpaid taxes, liens, criminal tax investigations, or civil penalties for fraud or negligence concerning these returns.

~~NOT~~ RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

Assoc Dir
Dep AD Adm
Dep AD Inv
Asst Dir
Adm Serv
Ext Affairs
Fin & Pers
Gen Inv
Ident
Inspection
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan & Eval
Rec Mgnt
Spec Inv
Training
Telephone Rm
Director Sec'y

ENCLOSURE

Enclosure

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADD. DISSEMINATION.

RMD:pj (5)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO.

DELIVERED BY LIAISON ON 11/12/76 9 AM

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADD DISSEMINATION.

b6
b7C

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 3133

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

56 JAN 21 1977

FBI/DOJ

Caspar Willard Weinberger

NOTE On 9/28/76, The White House requested an up-date investigation for unspecified Presidential appointment. On 9/30/76, Weinberger advised San Francisco Office of his indecision about Presidential appointment Matter held in abeyance to 10/29/76, when re-instituted. Draft
b6 [redacted] dismissed and
b7C [redacted] Investigation complete and favorable.

DEC 3 1980

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Summary Card Caspar W. Weinberger

Captioned individual, who you advised was born August 18, 1917, may be identical with Caspar Willard Weinberger, born August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California, who was the subject of applicant-type investigations conducted by the FBI in 1969 and 1976. There is attached one copy each of summary memoranda dated September 22, 1969; November 12, 1976; and FBI letter dated November 12, 1976, which contain the results of these investigations. (161-6700)

The central files of the FBI and the records of the Identification Division contain no additional pertinent information concerning the captioned individual based upon background information submitted in connection with this name check request.

Enclosures (3)

NOTE: Per request of President-Elect Reagan's Transition Team. Coordinated with SA [redacted] Adamski, Special Inquiry Matters Unit, Criminal Investigative Division, who will furnish this answer to the Transition Team. b6 b7C

del WH 12/5/80 AM

1 - [redacted]
1 -
1 -

b6
b7C

161-6700-50

3 DEC 8 1980

Exec.AD Inv.
Exec.AD Adm.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim.Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Secy

PJL:dam
(5)

JAN 2 1981

MAIL ROOM ☑

4-22 (Rev. 8-20-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records Branch

_____, 19___

☐ Name Searching Unit, 4543, TL# 115
☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
☐ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
☐ Attention _____
☐ Return to _____ Sday
L#, Ext.

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)
☐ Restricted Search (Active Index)
☐ ~~Unrestricted~~ (Active & Inactive Index)
☐ Unrestricted (5 & 30)

b6
b7C

Special Instructions: (Check One)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive Search
☐ Nonsubversive Search
☐ Main _____ References Only
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject Weinberger, Caspar W.
Birthdate & Place 8/18/17 San Francisco, Cal.
Address _____

Localities _____

R# 6?? Date 12/2 Searcher Initials 42
Prod. 18

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
UTD	161-6700 S.S. 9-29-76	(I)
I	161-6700	=
	Caspar Willard (BO)	
I	161-6700-18 sum 10/24/69	
I	161-6700-49 sum 11/12/76	
	Caspar	
HF	9-577789	
	Caspar W.	
HF	9-577975	
HF	100-462483-352 205	
HF	100-0-45231 45245	
HF	100-471207-423x	
	Caspar Willard (BO)	
I	161-6700-28 sum 11/12/74	
SF	62-5-361322 ex 1	VOV here
HF	Caspar 25-330971-5057 DEC	

FBI/DOJ

Caspar W. Weinberger — Now a business executive in San Francisco, Weinberger, 63, served as finance director, the most important California policy post, under Reagan and was given high marks for improving the state's budget procedures. He is rated highly by Reagan, who once called him "my Disraeli." Weinberger could have a Cabinet post, if he wants one, but his expertise will be valued no matter what he does.

There are others who have occupied key positions in the campaign but are unlikely to show up in Washington. Longtime press secretary Lyn Nofziger already has told friends and other Reagan staff members that he wants to remain in business.

161-6769

The Washington Post
Washington, D. C.
November 6, 1980

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 47
Page 21 ~ Duplicate;
Page 65 ~ Duplicate;
Page 66 ~ Duplicate;
Page 67 ~ Duplicate;
Page 84 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 86 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 87 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 88 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 90 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 94 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 95 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 96 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 97 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 100 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 101 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 104 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 107 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 110 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 113 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 114 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 115 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 116 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 117 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 118 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 119 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 120 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 121 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 124 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 125 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 126 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 131 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 132 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 133 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 135 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 138 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 141 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 142 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 145 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 146 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 147 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 148 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 149 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 150 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 151 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 154 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 155 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 157 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT-ELECT

WASHINGTON, DC 20270

UPDATE 11/76.

TO: FBI, LIAISON

December 30, 1980

FROM: FRED F. FIELDING

SUBJECT: FBI INVESTIGATIONS

BUDGED 1/5/81

b6
b7C

Subject's Name WEINBERGER, CASPAR W. 5C

Date of Birth August 18, 1917 Place of Birth San Francisco, Calif.

Present Address 1615 Floribunda, Hillsborough, Calif.

We request: _____ Copy of Previous Report

_____ Name Check

X Full Field Investigation NO IRS TO FBI

_____ _____

The person named above is being considered for:

_____ White House Staff Position

X Presidential Appointment

_____ _____

Attachments:

X SF 86 1 2

_____ SF 87, Fingerprint Card

Remarks/Special Instructions:

Telephone Airtel to WFO

12/31/80

PLEASE EXPEDITE

BCL: NRB

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

161-6700-51

ENCLOSURE

Civil Rights &
Special Inquiry
Section
Dec 31 3:24 PM '80
Received - FBI

BOB approval No 50-R208

Standard Form 86
AUGUST 1964
U S CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
(F P M CHAPTER 736)
736-187

SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FOR SENSITIVE POSITION

CASE SERIAL NO. (CSC use only)

INSTRUCTIONS.—Prepare in triplicate, using a typewriter. Fill in all items. If the answer is "No" or "None," so state. If more space is needed for any item, continue under item 28.

1 FULL NAME (Initials and abridgements of full name are not acceptable. If no middle name, show "(NMN)"; if initials only, show "(no given or middle name)")	(LAST NAME)	(FIRST NAME)	(MIDDLE NAME)	2 DATE OF BIRTH
	WEINBERGER	CASPAR	WILLARD	AUG 18, 1917

OTHER NAMES USED (Maiden name, names by former marriages, former names changed legally or otherwise, aliases, nicknames, etc Specify which, and show dates used)

3 PLACE OF BIRTH: SAN FRANCISCO

4 ☐ MALE ☐ FEMALE

5 HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COLOR EYES	COLOR HAIR
5'	170	Brn	Brn

6 ☐ SINGLE ☒ MARRIED ☐ WIDOW(ER) ☐ DIVORCED

7 IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED, GIVE FULL NAME AND DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE OR FORMER SPOUSE INCLUDE WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE. (Give same information regarding all previous marriages and divorces.)

Married: Aug 16, 1942

8 DATES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE. (If actual places of residence differ from the mailing addresses, furnish and identify both and go back to January 1 1937. Continue under item 28 on other side if necessary.) Begin with present

FROM	TO	NUMBER AND STREET	CITY	STATE
Sept. 1975	Present	1615 Floribunda Home Phone: 415/344-9409	Hillsborough,	Calif. S.F.
Jan. 1975	Sept. 1975	Wardman Towers Sheraton Park Hotel	Washington, D.C.	
Jan. 1970	Jan. 1975	114 Third St.,S.E.	Washington, D.C.	
July 1960	Jan. 1970	2260 Forest View Ave.,	Hillsborough,	Calif.

9	☒ BY BIRTH	☐ NATURALIZED	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO	DATE, PLACE, AND COURT
☒ U S CITIZEN	CERT NO.	PETITION NO		
	☐ DERIVED-PARENTS CERT NO(S)			
☐ ALIEN	REGISTRATION NO	NATIVE COUNTRY	DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY	

10. EDUCATION (All schools above elementary.)

NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS	FROM (Year)	TO (Year)	DEGREES
Polytechnic High Sch	San Francisco	1930	1933	Graduated
Harvard College	Cambridge	1934	1938	A.B.
Harvard Law School	Cambridge	1938	1941	L.L.B.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

11. THIS SPACE FOR FBI USE (See also item 29.)

12. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 096-12-1745

13. MILITARY SERVICE (Past or present)

SERIAL NO. (If none, give grade or rating at separation)	BRANCH OF SERVICE (Army, Navy, Air Force, etc.)	FROM (Yr.)	TO (Yr.)
39011456	Army	~~Sept~~ 1941	~~Feb~~ 1942
0-1284251	Army	Feb.1942/Sept 194	

b6
b7C

161-6700-51

ENCLOSURE

14. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE ARMED FORCES UNDER OTHER THAN HONORABLE CONDITIONS? ☐ YES ☒ NO.
(If answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

15 EMPLOYMENT *(List ALL employment dates starting with your present employment. Give both month and year for all dates. Show ALL dates and addresses when unemployed. Give name under which employed if different from name now used.)*

FROM	TO	NAME OF EMPLOYER (*Firm or agency*) AND SUPERVISOR (*Full name, if known*)	ADDRESS (*Where employed*)	TYPE OF WORK	REASON FOR LEAVING
1975	Present	Bechtel Group Corporation	50 Beale St., SanFrancisco,	V.P.,Pres. Gen'l Counsel	PRES APPT SF
1970	1975	U.S. Govt.		FIC, OMB, HEW	
1968	1970	State of Calif.	Sacramento,CA	Director of Finance	
1947	1968	Heller,Ehrman, White & McAuliffe	44 MontgomerySt; S.F. Calif.	Law firm	
1941	1946	U. S. Army	Various	Infantry	
1934	1941	In college & Law School			

16. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED (FIRED) FROM EMPLOYMENT FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☒ NO

17. HAVE YOU EVER RESIGNED (QUIT) AFTER BEING INFORMED THAT YOUR EMPLOYER INTENDED TO DISCHARGE (FIRE) YOU FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☒ NO
(If your answer to 16 or 17 above is "Yes" give details in item 28. Show the name and address of employer, approximate date, and reasons in each case. This information should agree with the statements made in item 15—EMPLOYMENT.)

18 HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ARRESTED, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, HELD FOR INVESTIGATION OR QUESTIONING, OR CHARGED BY ANY LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY? *(You may omit: (1) Traffic violations for which you paid a fine of $30 or less; and (2) anything that happened before your 16th birthday. All other incidents must be included, even though they were dismissed or you merely forfeited collateral.)* ☐ YES ☒ NO.

IF YOUR ANSWER IS "YES," GIVE FULL DETAILS BELOW.

DATE	CHARGE	PLACE	LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY	ACTION TAKEN

(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICIAL)

☆ U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1979— 311-153/5068

BOB approval No 50-R208

CASE SERIAL NO (CSC use only)

19 HAVE YOU EVER HAD A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR HAVE YOU EVER HAD MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR A MENTAL CONDITION? ☐ YES ☒ NO
(If your answer is "Yes," give details in item 28)

20 FOREIGN COUNTRIES VISITED (SINCE 1930). *(Exclusive of military service)*

COUNTRY	DATE LEFT U.S.A.	DATE RETURNED U.S.A.	PURPOSE

21. ARE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN, A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, U S A , OR ANY COMMUNIST OR FASCIST ORGANIZATION? ☐ YES ☒ NO

22 ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC ORGANIZATION, ASSOCIATION, MOVEMENT, GROUP, OR COMBINATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS TOTALITARIAN, FASCIST, COMMUNIST, OR SUBVERSIVE, OR WHICH HAS ADOPTED, OR SHOWS, A POLICY OF ADVOCATING OR APPROVING THE COMMISSION OF ACTS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO DENY OTHER PERSONS THEIR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR WHICH SEEKS TO ALTER THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL MEANS? ☐ YES ☒ NO.

23 IF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 21 OR 22 ABOVE IS "YES," STATE THE NAMES OF ALL SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, MOVEMENTS, GROUPS, OR COMBINATIONS OF PERSONS AND DATES OF MEMBERSHIP IN ITEM 28 OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THIS FORM GIVE COMPLETE DETAILS OF YOUR ACTIVITIES THEREIN AND MAKE ANY EXPLANATION YOU DESIRE REGARDING YOUR MEMBERSHIP OR ACTIVITIES

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD
Amer Bar Assn, State Bar Calif,	✓	✓	✓	✓ SF
Century	✓ N.Y.			
Bohemian & Pacific Union	✓ S.F.			
Harvard Club	✓ S.F. Wash,D.C.			
Burlingame Country	✓			

24 MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS *(List all organizations in which you are now a member or have been a member, except those which show religious or political affiliations)* *(If none, so state)*

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	TYPE	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD

25 RELATIVES *(Parents, spouse, divorced spouse, children, brothers, and sisters, living or dead Name of spouse should include maiden name and any other names by previous marriage. If person is dead, state "dead" after relationship and furnish information for other columns as of time of death.)*

RELATION	NAME IN FULL	YEAR OF BIRTH	ADDRESS	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PRESENT CITIZENSHIP
Wife					
Child					
Child					

SF

b6
b7C

26a REFERENCES (*Name three persons, not relatives or employers, who are aware of your qualifications and fitness*)

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN	
Frank Carlucci	1514 Mintwood Dr., McLean, Va., 22101	CIA, Wash, D.C. 20505	10 years	AX
Wm. H. Taft		Dept. of State Wash, D.C. 20520	10 years	FWO
Ed Meese III	10911 Sunray Pl., LaMesa, Calif. 92041	Ofc/Pres-Elect, D.C.	12 years	WFO

26b CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES (*Name three persons, such as friends, schoolmates or colleagues, who know you well*)

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN	
S. D. Bechtel, Jr.	✓	50 Beale St., S.F.	5 years	SF
Porter E. Thompson	✓	50 Beale St., S.F.	5 years	SF
Donald Kendall	✓	Pepsico, Inc Purchase, N.Y.	10 years	NY

27. TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE, HAVE YOU EVER BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A FULL FIELD OR BACKGROUND PERSONAL INVESTIGATION BY ANY AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT? ☒ YES ☐ NO (*If your answer is "Yes," show in item 28, (1) the name of the investigating agency (2) the approximate date of investigation, and (3) the level of security clearance granted, if known*)

28. SPACE FOR CONTINUING ANSWERS TO OTHER QUESTIONS (*Show item numbers to which answers apply Attach a separate sheet if there is not enough space here.*)

Re; 27. FBI for U.S.Government - OMB - July 1970

FBI for U.S.Government - HEW - Jan. 1972

29 REPORT OF INFORMATION DEVELOPED (*This space reserved for FBI use*) DATE

Before signing this form check back over it to make sure you have answered all questions fully and correctly.

CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY that the statements made by me on this form are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are made in good faith.

False statement on this form is punishable by law.

(DATE) (SIGNATURE—*Sign original and first carbon copy*)

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AGENCY

INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCY: See Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 736 and FPM Supplement 296-31, Appendix A, for details on when this form is required and how it is used. If this is a request for investigation before appointment, insert "APPL" in the space for Date of Appointment and show information about the *proposed* appointment in the other spaces for appointment data. The *original* and the *first* carbon copy should be signed by the applicant or appointee. Submit the *original* and the *unsigned* carbon copy of the form, Standard Form 87 (Fingerprint Chart), and any investigative information about the person received on voucher forms or otherwise, to the United States Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Washington, D.C., 20415. If this is a request for full field security investigation, submit these forms to the attention of the Division of Reimbursable Investigations, if this is a request for preappointment national agency checks, submit these forms to the attention of the Control Section.

RETAIN THE CARBON COPY OF STANDARD FORM 86 (SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT OR APPOINTEE) FOR YOUR FILES

DATE OF APPOINTMENT	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT ☐ EXCEPTED ☐ COMPETITIVE (*Include indefinite and temporary types of competitive appointments*)	CIVIL SERVICE REGULATION NUMBER OR OTHER APPOINTMENT AUTHORITY	TITLE OF POSITION AND GRADE OR SALARY

DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	DUTY STATION	SEND RESULTS OF PREAPPOINTMENT CHECK TO

THIS IS A SENSITIVE POSITION

(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICIAL)

☆ U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1979— 311 153/5068

BOB approval No 50-R208

Standard Form 86
AUGUST 1964
U S CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
(F P M CHAPTER 736)
86-107

SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FOR SENSITIVE POSITION

CASE SERIAL NO (CSC use only)

INSTRUCTIONS.—Prepare in triplicate, using a typewriter. Fill in all items. If the answer is "No" or "None," so state. If more space is needed for any item, continue under item 28.

1 FULL NAME (Initials and abridgements of full name are not acceptable If no middle name, show "(NMN)", if initials only, show "(no given or middle name)")	(LAST NAME)	(FIRST NAME)	(MIDDLE NAME)	2 DATE OF BIRTH
	WEINBERGER	CASPAR	WILLARD	AUG 18, 1917
OTHER NAMES USED (Maiden name, names by former marriages, former names changed legally or otherwise, aliases, nicknames, etc Specify which, and show dates used)				3 PLACE OF BIRTH: SAN FRANCISCO
				4 ☒ MALE ☐ FEMALE

5 HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COLOR EYES	COLOR HAIR
5'	170	Brn	Brn

6 ☐ SINGLE ☒ MARRIED ☐ WIDOW(ER) ☐ DIVORCED

7 IF MARRIED WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED, GIVE FULL NAME AND DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE OR FORMER SPOUSE INCLUDE WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE (Give same information regarding all previous marriages and divorces)

Married: b6
Aug 16, 1942 b7C

8 DATES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE (If actual places of residence differ from the mailing addresses, furnish and identify both Begin with present and go back to January 1 1937 Continue under item 28 on other side if necessary)

FROM	TO	NUMBER AND STREET	CITY	STATE
Sept. 1975	Present	1615 Floribunda Home Phone: 415/344-9409	Hillsborough,	Calif.
Jan. 1975	Sept. 1975	Wardman Towers Sheraton Park Hotel	Washington, D.C.	
Jan. 1970	Jan. 1975	114 Third St.,S.E.	Washington, D.C.	
July 1960	Jan. 1970	2260 Forest View Ave.,	Hillsborough,	Calif.

9 ☒ U S CITIZEN ☐ ALIEN

☒ BY BIRTH ☐ NATURALIZED CERT NO ALIEN REGISTRATION NO PETITION NO DATE PLACE AND COURT

☐ DERIVED-PARENTS CERT NO(S)

REGISTRATION NO NATIVE COUNTRY DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY

10 EDUCATION (All schools above elementary)

NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS	FROM (Year)	TO (Year)	DEGREES
Polytechnic High Sch	San Francisco	1930	1933	Graduated
Harvard College	Cambridge	1934	1938	A.B.
Harvard Law School	Cambridge	1938	1941	L.L.B.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

11 THIS SPACE FOR FBI USE (See also item 29)

12 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 096-12-1745

13 MILITARY SERVICE (Past or present)

SERIAL NO (If none, give grade or rating at separation)	BRANCH OF SERVICE (Army, Navy, Air Force, etc)	FROM (Yr)	TO (Yr)
39011456	Army	~~Sept~~ 1941	~~Feb~~ 1942
0-1284251	Army	Feb.1942/Sept	1945

26a REFERENCES (*Name three persons, not relatives or employers, who are aware of your qualifications and fitness*)

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN
Frank Carlucci	1514 Mintwood Dr., McLean, Va., 22101	CIA, Wash, D.C. 20505	10 years
Wm. H. Taft		Dept. of State Wash, D.C. 20520	10 years
Ed Meese III	10911 Sunray Pl., LaMesa, Calif, 92041	Ofc/Pres-Elect, D.C.	12 years

26b CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES (*Name three persons, such as friends, schoolmates or colleagues, who know you well*)

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN
S. D. Bechtel, Jr.	c/o Office Addr:	50 Beale St., S.F.	5 years
Porter E. Thompson	c/o Office Addr:	50 Beale St., S.F.	5 years
Donald Kendall	Porchuck Rd., Greenwich, Conn	Pepsico, Inc Purchase, N.Y.	10 years

27 TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE HAVE YOU EVER BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A FULL FIELD OR BACKGROUND PERSONAL INVESTIGATION BY ANY AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT? ☒ YES ☐ NO (*If your answer is "Yes," show in item 28, (1) the name of the investigating agency (2) the approximate date of investigation, and (3) the level of security clearance granted, if known*)

28 SPACE FOR CONTINUING ANSWERS TO OTHER QUESTIONS (*Show item numbers to which answers apply Attach a separate sheet if there is not enough space here*)

Re; 27. FBI for U.S. Government - OMB - July 1970

FBI for U.S. Government - HEW - Jan. 1972

29 REPORT OF INFORMATION DEVELOPED (*This space reserved for FBI use*) DATE

Before signing this form check back over it to make sure you have answered all questions fully and correctly

CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY that the statements made by me on this form are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are made in good faith

False statement on this form is punishable by law.

Jan 5, 1981 (DATE) (SIGNATURE—*Sign original and first carbon copy*)

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AGENCY

INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCY See Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 736 and FPM Supplement 296-31, Appendix A, for details on when this form is required and how it is used If this is a request for investigation before appointment, insert "APPL" in the space for Date of Appointment and show information about the *proposed* appointment in the other spaces for appointment data The *original* and the *first* carbon copy should be signed by the applicant or appointee Submit the *original* and the *unsigned* carbon copy of the form, Standard Form 87 (Fingerprint Chart), and any investigative information about the person received on voucher forms or otherwise, to the United States Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Washington, D C, 20415 If this is a request for full field security investigation, submit these forms to the attention of the Division of Reimbursable Investigations, if this is a request for preappointment national agency checks, submit these forms to the attention of the Control Section

RETAIN THE CARBON COPY OF STANDARD FORM 86 (SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT OR APPOINTEE) FOR YOUR FILES

DATE OF APPOINTMENT	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT ☐ EXCEPTED ☐ COMPETITIVE (*Include indefinite and temporary types of competitive appointments*)	CIVIL SERVICE REGULATION NUMBER OR OTHER APPOINTMENT AUTHORITY	TITLE OF POSITION AND GRADE OR SALARY

DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	DUTY STATION	SEND RESULTS OF PREAPPOINTMENT CHECK TO

THIS IS A SENSITIVE POSITION

(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICIAL)

☆ U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1979—311-153/5068

19 HAVE YOU EVER HAD A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR HAVE YOU EVER HAD MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR A MENTAL CONDITION? ☐ YES ☒ NO
(If your answer is "Yes," give details in item 28)

20 FOREIGN COUNTRIES VISITED (SINCE 1930) *(Exclusive of military service)*

From 1976 thru 1980 as follows:
(Two to four trips annually)

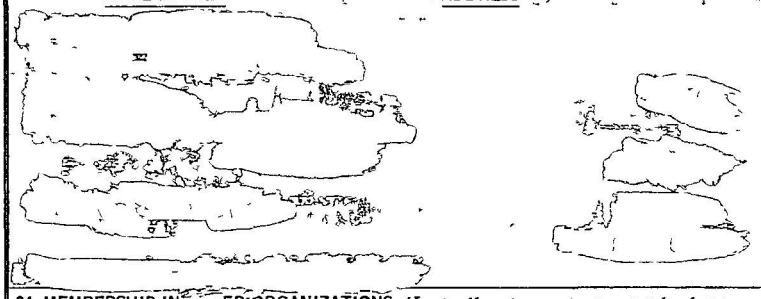
COUNTRY	DATE LEFT U S A	DATE RETURNED U S A	PURPOSE
England, Poland, USSR			FOR OMB
Romania, England, France			FOR HEW
England, France, Saudi Arabia, Portugal, Mexico, Spain, Arabia, Bachrain, Abidjan, Kuwait.....			~~FOR BECHTEL~~

21 ARE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY U S A OR ANY COMMUNIST OR FASCIST ORGANIZATION? ☐ YES ☒ NO

22 ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC ORGANIZATION ASSOCIATION MOVEMENT GROUP OR COMBINATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS TOTALITARIAN, FASCIST COMMUNIST OR SUBVERSIVE OR WHICH HAS ADOPTED OR SHOWS A POLICY OF ADVOCATING OR APPROVING THE COMMISSION OF ACTS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO DENY OTHER PERSONS THEIR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OR WHICH SEEKS TO ALTER THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL MEANS? ☐ YES ☒ NO

23 IF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 21 OR 22 ABOVE IS "YES" STATE THE NAMES OF ALL SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS MOVEMENTS GROUPS OR COMBINATIONS OF PERSONS AND DATES OF MEMBERSHIP IN ITEM 28 OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THIS FORM GIVE COMPLETE DETAILS OF YOUR ACTIVITIES THEREIN AND MAKE ANY EXPLANATION YOU DESIRE REGARDING YOUR MEMBERSHIP OR ACTIVITIES

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD



24 MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS *(List all organizations in which you are now a member or have been a member, except those which show religious or political affiliations)* *(If none, so state)*

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	TYPE	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD
American Bar Assn	1800 M St., Wash. D.C. 20036				
State Bar/Calif	555 Franklin St., S.F. 94102				
Century Assn	7 W. 43rd St. NYC, NY. 10036				
Bohemian Club	624 Taylor St SF., Ca. 94102				
Pacific Union Club	1000 Calif. St SF., CA. 94108				
Harvard Club	Powell & Calif SF, Ca. 94108				
BURLINGAME Country Club	80 New Place Rd, Hillsborough, Ca 94010				

25 RELATIVES *(Parents, spouse, divorced spouse, children, brothers, and sisters, living or dead. Name of spouse should include maiden name and any other names by previous marriage. If person is dead, state "dead" after relationship and furnish information for other columns as of time of death)*

RELATION	NAME IN FULL	YEAR OF BIRTH	ADDRESS	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PRESENT CITIZENSHIP
Wife					
Child					
Child					

b6
b7C

14 HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE ARMED FORCES UNDER OTHER THAN HONORABLE CONDITIONS? ☐ YES ☒ NO
(If answer is "Yes," give details in item 28)

15 EMPLOYMENT *(List ALL employment dates starting with your present employment Give both month and year for all dates Show ALL dates and addresses when unemployed Give name under which employed if different from name now used)*

FROM	TO	NAME OF EMPLOYER (*Firm or agency*) AND SUPERVISOR (*Full name, if known*)	ADDRESS (*Where employed*)	TYPE OF WORK	REASON FOR LEAVING
1975	Present	Bechtel Group Corporation	50 Beale St., SanFrancisco,	V.P.,Pres. Gen'l Counsel	Pres Appt
1970	1975	U.S. Govt.	Wash, D. C.	FIC, OMB, HEW	Ret Pvt. Secto
1968	1970	State of Calif.	Sacramento,CA	Director of Finance	Fed Appt
1947	1968	Heller,Ehrman, White & McAuliffe	44 MontgomerySt; S.F. Calif.	Law firm	Govt Appt.
1941	1946	U. S. Army	Various	Infantry	Hon Dischg
1934	1941	In college & Law School			Graduated

16 HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED (FIRED) FROM EMPLOYMENT FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☒ NO

17 HAVE YOU EVER RESIGNED (QUIT) AFTER BEING INFORMED THAT YOUR EMPLOYER INTENDED TO DISCHARGE (FIRE) YOU FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☒ NO
(If your answer to 16 or 17 above is "Yes" give details in item 28 Show the name and address of employer, approximate date, and reasons in each case This information should agree with the statements made in item 15—EMPLOYMENT)

18 HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ARRESTED, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, HELD FOR INVESTIGATION OR QUESTIONING OR CHARGED BY ANY LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY?
(You may omit (1) Traffic violations for which you paid a fine of $30 or less, and (2) anything that happened before your 16th birthday All other incidents must be included, even though they were dismissed or you merely forfeited collateral) ☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YOUR ANSWER IS "YES," GIVE FULL DETAILS BELOW

DATE	CHARGE	PLACE	LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY	ACTION TAKEN

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT-ELE

WASHINGTON, DC 20270

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

TO: CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

This letter confirms in writing your express consent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation to make an investigation of your background as part of the consideration for your application for employment.

You should be aware that the authority to collect this background information is based on the President's executive powers in Article II of the Constitution. The information will be used to obtain necessary clearances to assist you in your work. The background information, which includes a review of FBI files, will be disclosed to another Federal agency, to assist in its process of clearing you. Willfully making a false statement, or concealing a material fact may constitute a violation of Section 1001, Title 18, of the U.S. Code.

If you provide any information which indicates a violation of law, whether civil, criminal or regulatory in nature, it will be referred to the appropriate Federal, state, local or foreign agency.

By volunteering information about how you exercise rights guaranteed by the First Amendment, it will be assumed that you are expressly authorizing the maintenance of this information in the records of any Federal agency.

The FBI investigation will include the collection and use of relevant information in the files of various Federal agencies and it is necessary that you authorize the disclosure of such information to the FBI.

If you consent to such an investigation, and to the disclosure of relevant information by other Federal departments and agencies to the FBI, please sign your name below and return this original letter of consent to me.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Fred F. Fielding
Conflict of Interest Counsel

Approved: Caspar W. Weinberger

Date: Dec 5, 1980

FBI Release

AUTHORITY TO RELEASE INFORMATION

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby authorize any Special Agent or other authorized representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation bearing this release, or copy thereof, within one year of its date, to obtain any information in your files pertaining to my educational records including, but not limited to, academic, achievement, attendance, athletic, personal history, and disciplinary records; employment reports; and credit records. I hereby direct you to release such information upon request of the bearer. This release is executed with full knowledge and understanding that the information is for the official use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consent is granted for the FBI to furnish such information, as is described above, to third parties in the course of fulfilling its official responsibilities. I hereby release you, as the custodian of such records, and any school, college, university, or other educational institution, credit bureau or consumer reporting agency, including its officers, employees, or related personnel, both individually and collectively, from any and all liability for damages of whatever kind, which may at any time result to me, my heirs, family or associates because of compliance with this authorization and request to release information, or any attempt to comply with it. Should there be any question as to the validity of this release, you may contact me as indicated below:

Full Name: Caspar W. Weinberger
Signature

Full Name: CASPAR W. WEINBERGER
Type or Print Name

Parent/Guardian (if required): _____

Date: December 5, 1980

Current Address: 1615 Floribunda
Hillsborough, Calif.

Telephone Number: 415/768-7228

Profiles of Key Members of the President-Elect's Transition Team

Weinberger

"Cap the Knife" they called Caspar W. Weinberger in the Nixon administration, where he displayed a noticeable zeal for budget-cutting as director of the Office of Management and Budget and secretary of health, education, and welfare. He authored a budget-cutting plan in Sacramento, too, when he served as Reagan's first finance director.

In the 1980 campaign, though, Weinberger is said to have been a moderating force, arguing against some of the deep spending slashes more conservative advisers wanted Reagan to propose. The 63-year-old business executive from San Francisco clearly has Reagan's ear — the president-elect calls him "my Disraeli" — and he is probably as good a bet as anyone for a Cabinet office or economic advisory position in the Reagan administration.



CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

6-MO

The Washington Post
Washington, D.C.
November 7, 1980

0-9120 4-2-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 3

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
DECEMBER 31, 1980	UNCLAS	PRIORITY

$F120IPP AX CI NY SF WFIDE HQ H0120 $HIYUIP 312150Z DEC 80

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI {161-6700}

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD {161-6162} PRIORITY

FBI ALEXANDRIA {161-3958} PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK {161-5451} PRIORITY

FBI CINCINNATI PRIORITY

FBI SAN FRANCISCO {161-1509} PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

ENCLOSURE FOR WASHINGTON FIELD FORWARDED BSM.

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 1-2-81,

WITHOUT FAIL {B}

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF WEINBERGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED.

BORN: AUGUST 18, 1917 AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AND HAS SSAN 096-12-1745.

UPDATE INVESTIGATION FROM NOVEMBER, 1976.

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

161-6700-51

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
JPS	BCL:MRB {6}	12-31-80	5158/6	4228

JAN 2 1981

NOTE: REQUEST RECEIVED TODAY FROM FRED F. FIELDING, COUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT - ELECT.

RETURN TO MR. LANG, ROOM 5158.

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
0323ZJA
JAN - 1 1981

264 AUG 25 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

79-Sent Ident (SF-86) NAR-nothing since 9-29-76 per Hall 1-2-81

RS/ 5161

[redacted]

31 DEC 80 21 50

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0120 UNCLAS

RESIDENCES: SEPTEMBER, 1975 TO PRESENT - 1615 FLORIBUNDA, HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA.

EMPLOYMENT: 1975 TO PRESENT - BECHTEL GROUP CORPORATION - 50 BEALE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL.

RELATIVES: WIFE, [redacted] DAUGHTER, [redacted] SON, [redacted]

REFERENCES: FRANK CARLUCCI, CIA, LANGLEY, VIRGINIA; WILLIAM H. TAFT, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WDC; ED MEESE III, OFFICE OF PRESIDENT - ELECT, WDC.

ASSOCIATES: S.D. BECHTEL, JR AND PORTER E. THOMPSON, BECHTEL GROUP CORPORATION, 50 BEALE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA; DONALD KENDALL, PEPSICO INC., PURCHASE, NEW YORK.

ORGANIZATION: CALIFORNIA STATE BAR, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

SAN FRANCISCO: DETERMINE RESIDENCE OF APPOINTEE'S SON AND CONDUCT ARREST CHECK OR TELEPHONE LEAD TO APPROPRIATE OFFICE.

CINCINNATI: CHECK DISCO.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3 CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGETHREE DE HQ 011*20 UNCLAS

SF-86 AND RECORDS RELEASE FOLLOW BY AIRTEL.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED BE MET WITHOUT FAIL.

SPIN

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
DEC 30 1980

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence IMMEDIATE

To: SF

From: FBI HQ (1)

Date: 12/30/80

Time: Transmitted - 402pm

Subject: CASPAR W. Weinberger
SPIN - 1/7/81 and pt

Initials - DR

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception ☒ Other Release Form

Special handling instructions:

161-6700-52

Approved: JPS/BCL

NOT RECORDED
17 JAN 2 1981
FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

23 1981
180

Airtel

December 31, 1980

ST
MR

Director, FBI

SACs, Alexandria - Enc. (2)
New York - Enc. (2)
Cincinnati - Enc. (2)
San Francisco - Enc. (2)

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 1-2-81, without fail (B)

ReButel today.

Enclosed are background data and records release received with request for investigation.

SPIN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

b6
b7C

161-6700- 524

Assoc Dir
Dep AD Adm
Dep AD Inv
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan & Insp
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Public Affs Off
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

BCL:mrb VI

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 5158.

MAILED 2
JAN 2 1981
FBI

64 AUG 25 1981

MAIL ROOM

NOT RECORDED
JUL 16 1981

FBI/DOJ

CIØØ5 3662235Z

PP HQ

DE CI

P 312150Z DEC 80

FM CINCINNATI (161-2485) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
31 DEC 80 22 39Z
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: JANUARY 2, 1981.

RE BUREAU CALL TO CINCINNATI DATED DECEMBER 30, 1980.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, [redacted], SECURITY CLERK, STATUS AND INQUIRY BRANCH, DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL SECURITY CLEARANCE OFFICE (DISCO), COLUMBUS, OHIO, ADVISED THAT CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER Ø96-12-1745, IS AND OR WAS ISSUED THE FOLLOWING SECURITY CLEARANCES:

161-6700-52X1

ISSUED SECRET CLEARANCE DATED FEBRUARY 26, 1976, BASED ON A BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION (BI) BY THE FBI DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1969. THIS CLEARANCE IS ACTIVE AND THE EMPLOYING AGENCY IS BECHTEL, INC., POST OFFICE BOX 7799,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

cc destroyed

[redacted]

NOT RECORDED
JUL 16 1981

54 AUG 25 1981

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

ISSUED SECRET CLEARANCE DATED FEBRUARY 26, L976, BASED ON A BI BY THE FBI DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1969. THIS CLEARANCE TERMINATED MARCH 14, 1980, AND THE EMPLOYING AGENCY WAS BECHTEL CORPORATION, POST OFFICE BOX 7799, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

ISSUED SECRET CLEARANCE DATED FEBRUARY 26, 1976, BASED ON A BI BY THE FBI DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1969. THIS CLEARANCE TERMINATED JANUARY 15, 1980, AND THE EMPLOYING AGENCY WAS BECHTEL POWER CORPORATION, POST OFFICE BOX 7799, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE. ALL PERSONS CONTACTED WERE ADVISED OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974.

BT

M

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
31 DEC 80 20 20Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs.
Crim Inv
Ident
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan & Insp
Rec Mgmt
Tech Servs
Training
Off. of Cong & Public Affs.
Telephone Rm
Director's Secy

NR0001 3662018

PP HQ

DE NR

P 312018Z DEC 80

FM NEW ROCHELLE (NR 161B-5461) P (NR 5)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

U N C L A S

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:JANUARY 2, 1981.

REBUTEL, DECEMBER 29, 1980.

CLOSE ASSOCIATE - INQUIRY AT PEPSICO, INCORPORATED, PURCHASE, NEW YORK REVEALS DONALD KENDALL, CHAIRMAN OF BOARD, PEPSICO, INCORPORATED, IS CURRENTLY OUT OF COUNTRY AND UNAVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 5, 1981.

NEW ROCHELLE WILL INTERVIEW KENDALL JANUARY 5, 1980, AND ADVISE BUREAU.

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

161-6700-5242

NOT RECOR
JUL 16

b6
b7C

co destroyed

64 AUG 25 1981

SF P773 0022150

SF0004 00 HQ

DE SF 004

0022352 JAN 81

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161B-1509)(P) (SQ. 4)

TO DIRECTOR (IMMEDIATE)

BI

UNCLAS

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 1/2/81,

WITHOUT FAIL

RE BUTEL TO SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER 31, 1980, AND SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR, JANUARY 2, 1981.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted]

[redacted] b6 b7C

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

ASSOCIATES

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS ALL COMMENTED FAVORABLY REGARDING THE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, HONESTY, LOYALTY AND INTEGRITY. ALL FELT THAT THE APPOINTEE IS A VERY ABLE AND CAPABLE INDIVIDUAL AND HAD NO RESERVATIONS ABOUT HIM BEING APPOINTED TO ANY POSITION BY THE PRESIDENT AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE WHEN

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

Exec Sec&Spec
Rec Section
5803 JUL 11 231

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

161-6700-5243

NOT RECORDED

JUL 16 1981

b6 b7C

[redacted]

cc destroyed

54 AUG 25 1981

CONTACTED INSTANT DATE:

HONORABLE WILLIAM P. CLARK, JUSTICE, CALIFORNIA SUPREME COURT, HAS KNOWN SIXTEEN YEARS PROFESSIONALLY AND SOCIALLY; REVEREND SPENCER M. RICE, RECTOR, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, 1755 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, HAS KNOWN EIGHTEEN YEARS; CLARK W. MASER, ESQUIRE, ATHEARN, CHANDLER, AND HOFFMAN, 111 SUTTER STREET, HAS KNOWN TWENTY-FIVE YEARS; JOHN P. RENSHAW, PRESIDENT, VANSTRUM AND TOWNE, INC., ONE EMBARCADERO CENTER, HAS KNOWN TWENTY-FIVE YEARS; CECIL F. POOLE, JUDGE, CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, SAN FRANCISCO, HAS KNOWN TWENTY-FIVE YEARS.

ATTEMPTS TO LOCATE THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS DUE TO THE FACT THAT THEIR BUSINESSES WERE CLOSED OR THEY WERE OUT OF TOWN:

N.S. STAUNTON, BECHTEL CORPORATION; PUTNAM LIVERMORE; HONORABLE JOSEPH MARTIN, JR., PETITT & MARTIN; ROBERT HARRIS, HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE AND MC AULIFFE; RICHARD GUGIENHEIM, ESQUIRE, HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE & MC AULIFFE; REVEREND CANNON WILLIAM E. GEISLER, EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA; EDWARD J. RUFF, HELEN, MARRIN; AND BISHOP WILLIAM SWING, EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA.

ALL INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED WERE APPRISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT AND THOSE REQUESTING CONFIDENTIALITY HAVE BEEN SO NOTED.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING. SPIN.

BT

SF 07 73 02 21 05

OOHQ BSCG LA NY WF

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161B-1509) (P) SQUAD 4)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE (VIA) (FBIHQ)

BOSTOM IMMEDIATE

CHICAGO IMMEDIATE

LOS ANGELES IMMEDIATE

NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

U N C L A S

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER; SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED 1/2/8L WITHOUT FAIL.

REFERENCE BUREU TELETYPE TO SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER 31, L980.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIATION OF WEINBERGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED.

BORN AUGUST L8, L9L7, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF; SSAN 096-12-1745.

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT 2 JAN 81 21 27Z

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Dep Se & Spec Ing Se Nion 3823 EH TL # 233

161-6700-5284

NOT RECORDED

1 JUL 16 198

b6 b7C

Unclassified per OGA LTD 6/29/2009.

ec destroyed

64 AUG 25 1981

TELETYPE TO: FBI NY WFO

CURRENTLY EMPLOYED WITH BECHTEL GROUP, INCORPORATED, 50 BEALE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, DIRECTOR AND GENERAL COUNSEL.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, APPOINTEE PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING NAMES OF REFERENCES AND ASSOCIATES: MR. FRANCIS KEPPEL, DIRECTOR, PROGRAM ON EDUCATION, ASPEN INSTITUTE FOR HUMANISTIC STUDIES, GUTMAN LIBRARY, ROOM 433, 6 APPIAN WAY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, TELEPHONE NUMBER (617) 495-4677; MRS. HELEN K. COPLEY, CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, COPLEY NEWSPAPERS, BOX 1530, 7776 IVANHOE AVENUE, LAJOLLA, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER (714) 454-0411; WILLIAM H. TAFT, LEVA, HAWES, SYMINGTON, MARTIN AND OPPENHEIMER, 815 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPHONE NUMBERS (202) 828-7861 AND (202) 695-2604 (PENTAGON); MR. THEODORE WHITE, 168 EAST 64TH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, TELEPHONE NUMBER (212) 838-7255; MR. WILLIAM SAFIRE, NEW YORK TIMES, WASHINGTON BUREAU, 1000 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 862-0300; HONORABLE FRANK C. CARLUCCI, DEPUTY DIRECTOR, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] JOHN T. MC CRITCHEON, JR., EDITOR, CHICAGO TRIBUNE, TRIBUNE TOWER,

b3 50 USC Section 403

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS; HOLMES TUTTLE, PRESIDENT, HOLMES TUTTLE ENTERPRISES, 145 NORTH LA BREA AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER (213) 933-0591 OR (213) 935-1937; PETER FLANIGAN, DILLON REED AND COMPANY, 46 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, TELEPHONE NUMBER (212) 285-5630.

THE ABOVE INDIVIDUALS SHOULD BE QUERIED REGARDING THE APPOINTEE'S SUITABILITY FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

BOSTON DIVISION AT CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS. INTERVIEW MR. FRANCIS KEPPEL.

CHICAGO DIVISION AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. INTERVIEW JOHN T. MC CRITCHEON, JR.

LOS ANGELES DIVISION AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. INTERVIEW HOLMES TUTTLE.

NEW YORK DIVISION AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. INTERVIEW MR. THEODORE WHITE AND PETER FLANIGAN.

SAN DIEGO DIVISION AT LAHOYA, CALIFORNIA. INTERVIEW MRS. HELEN K. COPLEY.

WASHINGTON FIELD, AT WASHINGTON, D.C. INTERVIEW WILLIAM H. TAFT, WILLIAM SAFIRE, AND FRANK C. CARLUCCI.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED BE MET WITHOUT FAIL.

SPIN.

BT

#

AX0001 21316

PP HQ

AX DE

P 921300Z JAN 81

FM ALEXANDRIA (161B-3958) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
2 JAN 81 18 12 Z
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. of Cong.
& Public Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

CASPER W. WEINBERGER, SPIN, BUDED: JANUARY 2, 1981, WITHOUT FAIL, (B).

RE BUREAU TELCALL (SUPV. LANG) TO ALEXANDRIA (SA [redacted]) DECEMBER 30, 1980.

REFERENCE: ON DECEMBER 30, 1980, FRANK CARLUCCI, DEPUTY DIRECTOR, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, ADVISED SA GARY S. VOSS THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SINCE 1969. CARLUCCI ADVISED THAT THEY BECAME CLOSE FRIENDS DURING 1970, TO 1974, WHEN APPOINTEE WAS WITH THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, AND CARLUCCI WAS WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE. CARLUCCI ADVISED THAT THEY DID NOT WORK TOGETHER, AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP HAS BEEN ON A SOCIAL BASIS. CARLUCCI DESCRIBED THE APPOINTEE AS A SUPERB INDIVIDUAL, HIGHLY MORAL, INTELLIGENT, DEDICATED TO HIS WORK, AND PATRIOTIC. CARLUCCI KNEW OF NO

Emp Spec-Spec
Exam Section
JEH TL-A231

b6
b7C

161-6700-

NOT RECORDED
1 JUL 16 1981

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Unclassified per OGA LTD 6/29/2009.

go destroyed

AUG 1981

DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE. CARLUCCI WOULD RECOMMEND THE APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE U. S. GOVERNMENT BASED ON HIS CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION AND LOYALTY.

BT

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-78)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☑ Facsimile
- ☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 1-2-81

ST
mR

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6162) (P) (CA-3)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 1-2-81 WITHOUT FAIL

Reference Bureau telephone call to WFO, December 31,1980.

ADMINISTRATIVE: All persons contacted were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974; none requested confidentiality.

LEADS: Washington Field at Washington, D.C.:

MEESE and Transition Staff outstanding

Safire

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

161-6700-5246

NOT RECORDED
JUL 16 1981

1-Bureau
1-WFO
SB:kds
(2)

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

WFO #: 161-6162

White House Office (WHO)

On 1/2/80 SA [redacted] b6 b7C
determined the files of the Records Office, WHO, contain no/the following record for the appointee, CASPAR W WEINBERGER.

12/1/76 Presidential Commission to be a member, President Committee on Science and Technology

/

WFO 161-6162
SWB:mgm
1

REFERENCE

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on December 31, 1980:

William H. Taft, III, retired Government employee, 3101 35th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., advised that he has been acquainted with the appointee both socially and professionally since 1969. He stated that the appointee is a bright and amusing man who is not so wrapped up in his professional Government activities that he cannot be sociable. Appointee is very friendly, easy to talk to, and is well versed in many interesting subjects. He is experienced in many different fields and Taft considers him to be a comfident person professionally. Appointee enjoys people and enjoys life and Taft knows of no information that would be considered unfavorable nor does he know of any previous activity which would be considered a conflict of interest with his appointment. Taft has not known the appointee to use alcohol in excess or to use drugs of any kind. He has no reason to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States Government and would recommend the appointee to a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

Agent:
WFO #: 161-6162

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

[redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D. C., and was advised on 1/2/81, that the files contained (a satisfactory credit record) (no credit rating) (no record) for the Apponte.

On 1/2/81, SC [redacted] determined that no arrest record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department files concerning the Apponte (or relatives).

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and not available for review.

On 1/2/81, SC [redacted] determined that no record was contained in the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services, Government of the District of Columbia files concerning the Apponte (or relatives).

b6
b7C

On 1/2/81, SC [redacted] searched the files of the U. S. Park Police and no identifiable adult criminal or traffic record could be located regarding the Apponte.

MISCELLANEOUS

SC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Office of Personnel Management, and was advised on 1/2/81 that (no) (additional pertinent information) (record) was found concerning the Apponte.

SC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury, and was advised on 12/31/80 that (no record) (no derogatory information) (no additional pertinent information) was found concerning the Apponte.

4*

BS0001 0031540

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

3 JAN 81 15 45Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ST
MR

00 HQ

DE BS

O 031445Z JAN 81

FM BOSTON (161-NEW) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

UNCLAS

b6
b7C

ATTENTION SUPV. [redacted]

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPIN, BUDED: JANUARY 2, 1981 WITHOUT FAIL.

ON JANUARY 2, 1981, PROFESSOR FRANCIS KEPPEL, SENIOR LECTURER ON EDUCATION, HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., AND DIRECTOR, PROGRAM ON EDUCATION, ASPEN INSTITUTE FOR HUMANISTIC STUDIES, 6 APPIN WAY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., AND WHO RESIDES 984 MEMORIAL DRIVE, CAMBRIDGE, ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

161-6700-5247

HE WAS A COLLEGE CLASSMATE OF THE APPOINTEE AND HAS CONTINUED THEIR RELATIONSHIP THROUGH THE YEARS. HE REGARDS THE APPOINTEE AS BRIGHT, EXTREMELY CAPABLE, AND PATRIOTIC. KEPPEL SAID THAT HE AGREES WITH VERY LITTLE OF THE APPOINTEE'S POLITICS [redacted] AND HAS THE HIGHEST PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGARD. HE FEELS

NOT RECORDED
APR 16 1981

b6
b7C

[redacted]

cc destroyed

1981

THAT THE APPOINTEE IS A PROVEN CAPABLE ADMINISTRATOR. KEEPPEL THINKS THAT WEINBERGER'S PREVIOUS CABINET-LEVEL APPOINTMENTS HAVE PROVIDED THE BACKGROUND TO ENABLE HIM TO EFFECTIVELY ADMINISTER THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. "CAP HAS ALSO BEEN WELL-INFORMED AND ON TOP OF EVERYTHING HE HAS TACKLED."

IN SUMMARY, MR. KEPPEL STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS A 'SUPERB CHOICE FOR THE POSITION AND HE IS CONFIDENT THAT THE COUNTRY WILL BENEFIT FROM THE APPOINTEE'S SERVICE.

BT

CG0001 0021729

OO HQ

DE CG

O 021729Z JAN 81

FM CHICAGO (161-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

3 JAN 81 17 42

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL PRESIDENTIAL INQUIRY, BUDED JANUARY 2, 1981 - PAST.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO SAN FRANCISCO DATED DECEMBER 31, 1980.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

b6
b7C

ON INSTANT DATE, JOHN T. MC CRITCHEON, EDITOR, CHICAGO TRIBUNE, 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE 1936 WHEN THEY BOTH ATTENDED HARVARD UNIVERSITY. MC CRITCHEON STATED THAT HE AND APPOINTEE HAVE BEEN VERY CLOSE FRIENDS SINCE THAT TIME. HE STATED HE FREQUENTLY SPEAKS WITH APPOINTEE AND VISITS APPOINTEE AT LEAST EVERY 30 TO 60 DAYS. MC CRITCHEON

161-6700-52 X1

NOT RECORDED

JUL 16 19[illegible]

[redacted]

b6

go destroyed

6 AUG 25 1981

STATED APPOINTEE IS CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF QUAKER OATS, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, AND WHEN APPOINTEE IS IN CHICAGO WITH HIS FAMILY, THEY VISIT SINCE APPOINTEE'S FAMILY IS VERY CLOSE TO THE MC CRITCHEON FAMILY.

MC CRITCHEON STATED THAT HE KNOWS NOTHING THAT WOULD REFLECT ADVERSELY UPON APPOINTEE IN A POST OF THE CABINET OF PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN.

MC CRITCHEON STATED APPOINTEE HAS THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATIONS AND CREDENTIALS AND WOULD BE AN ASSET TO PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN'S CABINET. APPOINTEE WORKS VERY WELL UNDER PRESSURE AND HAS PROVEN HIMSELF IN THE PAST. APPOINTEE HAS NO RACIAL OR RELIGIOUS PREJUDICES WHICH WOULD PRECLUDE HIM FROM BEING FAIR AND IMPARTIAL. MC CRITCHEON ADVISED THAT HE HAS MET WITH PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN ON MORE THAN TWO OCCASIONS AND FEELS THAT APPOINTEE WOULD BE AN EXCELLENT ADDITION TO PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN'S CABINET. MC CRITCHEON STATED HE COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE OTHER THAN APPOINTEE IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED AND HIGHLY QUALIFIED FOR A CABINET POSITION WITH PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN.

BT

NY0694 003 1750

OO H Q

DE NY 01

O 03 1745Z JAN 81

FM NEW YORK P (M-13)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPIN, BUDED: JANUARY 2, 1981 WITHOUT FAILED.

RESFTI, JANUARY 2, 1981.

ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT [redacted] AT BUSINESS NUMBER WERE NEGATIVE SINCE TELETYPE RECEIVED AFTER NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS.

ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT THEODORE H. WHITE AT TELEPHONE NUMBER PROVIDED RECEIVED RECORDING DEVICE MESSAGE WHICH INDICATED WHITE NOT HOME. ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT WHITE ON JANUARY 3, 1981 RECEIVED NO MESSAGE INDICATING CURRENTLY LOCATED AT AREA CODE 203-354-8066.

WHITE CONTACTED JANUARY 3, 1981 AND ADVISED APPOINTEE IS "MARVELOUS" FELLOW. WHITE WAS CLASSMATE OF APPOINTEE AT HARVARD AND HAS KNOWN HIM SINCE 1938. APPOINTEE KNOWN TO WHITE AS HAVING SERVED IN WORLD WAR II, IN SOUTH PACIFIC WHERE HE ROSED

161-6700-5249

NOT RECORDED
1 JUL 16 1981

[redacted]

b6
b7C

64 AUG 25 1981

FROM PRIVATE TO CAPTAIN.

STATED APPOINTEE GOOD ATTORNEY AND PATRIOTISM ABOVE QUESTION. APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER AND ASSOCIATES ABOVE REPROACH. APPOINTEE'S REPUTATION IS STERLING AND APPOINTEE IS EXCELLENT CHOICE FOR SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.

NEW YORK AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. WILL LOCATE AND INTERVIEW PETER FLANAHAN AFTER OPENING BUSINESS HOURS JANUARY 5, 1981.

ADMINISTRATIVE

ALL PERSONS INTERVIEWED WERE ADVISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1968, NONE OF WHOM REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY.

BT

LA0569 0030225Z

PP HQ

DE LA 14

ST

MIRP 030225Z JAN 81

FM LOS ANGELES (161-3735) (RUC) (2)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

3 JAN 81 02 36Z

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER; SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: JANUARY 2, 1981 WITHOUT FAIL

RESETEL TO DIRECTOR DATED JANUARY 2, 1981.

HOLMES TUTTLE, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF HOLMES TUTTLE ENTERPRISES, 145 NORTH LA BREA AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION REGARDING CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER:

HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE 1962 WHEN WEINBERGER WAS THE HEAD OF THE STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE FOR THE REPBULICAN PARTY IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. APPOINTEE HAS UNBLEMISHED INTEGRITY AND DEPENDABILITY AND IS ABOVE REPROACH.

161-6700-53X10

WEINBERGER'S ASSOCIATES ARE ALL OUTSTANDING CITIZENS OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, AND THEY ARE PERSONS WHO ARE VERY HIGHLY REGARDED IN THEIR COMMUNITIES.

NOT RECORDED
JUL 16 1981

cc destroyed
[illegible] 1981

b6
b7C

Dep. AD-Adm
Exec. AD-Inv
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

Emp Sec&Spec
Inq Section
3823 NEH TL# 231

APPOINTEE'S REPUTATION IS HIGHLY RESPECTED. HE IS A WONDERFUL FAMILY MAN OF EXCELLENT REPUTATION.

HE IS CONSIDERED TO BE A GREAT AMERICAN AND A MAN WHO LOVES THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

TUTTLE STATED THERE WAS NO QUESTION IN HIS MIND THAT WEINBERGER COULD HANDLE ANY PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT OFFERED TO HIM WITH EXCELLENCE.

APPOINTEE WAS RECOMMENDED WITH THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE PRAISE IN VIEW OF WEINBERGER'S INTEGRITY, CHARACTER, AND HIS KNOWN DEPENDABILITY.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

ALL INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED WERE APPRISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT AND THOSE REQUESTING CONFIDENTIALITY HAVE BEEN SO NOTED.

BT

#

SF 07 78 0 030 020

CO MQ

DE SF 0 002

ST

0 030 010 JAN 81

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

3 JAN 81 00 43

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) (P) (SQ. 4)

TO DIRECTOR (IMMEDIATE)

BI

UNCLAS

DIRECTOR
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 1/2/81,
WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUTELCALL TO SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER 30, 1980.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted]
[redacted] IV. AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

Emp Sec Spec
Inspection
3823 JEH TL 25E

EMPLOYMENT:

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, VIRGINIA B. DUNCAN, OFFICE MANAGER,
LEGAL DEPARTMENT, BECHTEL POWER COMPANY, 50 BEALE STREET,
ADVISED THAT THE APPOINTEE WAS HIRED AUGUST 11, 1975, AND CURRENTLY
HOLDS THE POSITION OF DIRECTOR, VICE PRESIDENT, AND GENERAL
COUNSEL FOR THE FIRM.

b6
b7C

161-6700-50 KH

MS. DUNCAN ADDED THAT SHE HAS PERSONALLY KNOWN THE APPOINTEE
20 YEARS AND WORKED WITH THE APPOINTEE IN THE EARLY 1960'S AT

NOT RECORDED
JUL 16 1981

[redacted]

cc destroyed

JUL 25 1981

KQED TV. IN ADDITION TO BEING PROFESSIONALLY ASSOCIATED, SHE ALSO ATTENDS THE SAME CHURCH AS THE APPOINTEE. SHE CONSIDERS THE APPOINTEE TO BE AN INDIVIDUAL OF INSIGHT AND FEELS HE IS WELL QUALIFIED TO AID THE ADMINISTRATION IN A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE. THE APPOINTEE IS AN EXCELLENT ADMINISTRATOR AND SHE HAD NOTHING BUT FAVORABLE COMMENTS TO MAKE REGARDING HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ASSOCIATES AND ABILITIES. SHE KNEW OF NOTHING UNSATISFACTORY CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED HIM.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, WILLIS SLUSSER, VICE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTOR, BECTEL CORPORATION ADVISED THAT HE BECAME ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE WHEN HE WAS GENERAL COUNSEL FOR BECHTEL AND THE APPOINTEE WAS IN PRIVATE PRACTICE WITH THE LAW FIRM OF HELLER, EHRMAN. HE WAS QUITE IMPRESSED WITH THE APPOINTEE'S ABILITIES AND AS A RESULT, EVENTUALLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE AS A SUCCESSOR TO HIMSELF AS GENERAL COUNSEL FOR BECHTEL. IN ADDITION TO WORKING WITH THE APPOINTEE, HE HAS ALSO SOCIALIZED WITH THE APPOINTEE AND CONSIDERS THE APPOINTEE AND HIS WIFE TO BE MODEL CITIZENS. THE APPOINTEE IS A MAN OF GREAT ABILITIES AND INSIGHTS, WHO POSSESSES A WIDE RANGE OF EXPERIENCE AND WOULD CERTAINLY BE ABLE TO AID IN

THE BETTERMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT. THE APPOINTEE IS A PART OWNER IN BECHTEL, BUT WILL, WHEN AND IF HE IS CONFIRMED, DIVEST HIMSELF OF ALL INTERESTS WITH BECHTEL AND THEREFORE, SHOULD HAVE NO CONFLICTS OF INTEREST THAT HE WAS AWARE OF. THE APPOINTEE HAS NO BAD HABITS AND IS OF IMPECABLE CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY AND HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, STEVE WHITE, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, BECHTEL GROUPS, INC., 50 BEALE STREET, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR A NUMBER OF YEARS AND CONSIDERS THE APPOINTEE TO BE A MAN OF GREAT INTEGRITY AND ABILITY. THE APPOINTEE IS A SOLID CITIZEN AND HE KNEW OF NOTHING OF AN UNFAVORABLE NATURE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE AND FELT THAT THE GOVERNMENT WAS QUITE LUCKY TO ATTRACT SUCH AN INDIVIDUAL. HE WOULD NOT QUESTION FOR A MOMENT THE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, HONESTY, OR LOYALTY, AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED HIM FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, RITA O. GEORGE, PERSONAL SECRETARY TO THE APPOINTEE, ADVISED THAT SHE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR FOUR YEARS AND CONSIDERS HIM TO BE A VERY DEDICATED AND HARD WORKING INDIVIDUAL WHO IS AN EXCELLENT PERSON TO WORK FOR. SHE FELT THE APPOINTEE IS OF EXCEPTIONAL ABILITY AND IS OF EXCELLENT

CHARACTER, HONESTY, AND LOYALTY. SHE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, JACKSON STROMBERG, ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL, LEGAL DEPARTMENT, BECHTEL GROUPS, INC., 50 BEALE STREET, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SINCE THE APPOINTEE CAME TO BECHTEL AND HE HAS BEEN IMPRESSED WITH THE APPOINTEE'S ABILITY TO GRASP IDEAS AND FACTS AND IN A VERY SHORT TIME AND MAKE THE PROPER DECISIONS FROM THAT INFORMATION. HE CONSIDERS THE APPOINTEE TO BE OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, HONESTY AND LOYALTY AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, MIKE FLETCHER, ATTORNEY, LEGAL DEPARTMENT, BECHTEL GROUPS, INC., ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SINCE 1975 AND HAD ONLY FAVORABLE COMMENTS REGARDING THE APPOINTEE. HE CONSIDERS HIM TO BE WELL SUITED FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT AND KNEW OF NOTHING UNFAVORABLE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE. HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, ROBERT BRIDGES, SENIOR PARTNER, THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON, AND BRIDGES, TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, ADVISED THAT HE IS A FORMER BOARD MEMBER OF BECHTEL CORPORATION

AND HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE IN EXCESS OF 20 YEARS. HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, A.B. FERGUSON, SENIOR PARTNER, THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON, AND BRIDGES, TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, AND MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF BECHTEL, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE INTIMATELY FOR APPROXIMATELY FIVE YEARS AND CONSIDERS THE APPOINTEE TO BE WELL QUALIFIED, LOYAL AND A MAN OF IMPECABLE CHARACTER. HE HAD NOTHING UNFAVORABLE TO SAY REGARDING THE APPOINTEE AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED HIM.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, J. BRIDGES, PARTNER, THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON AND BRIDGES, TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE APPROXIMATELY FIVE YEARS AND HAS ACTED AS THE APPOINTEE'S PERSONAL ATTORNEY ON A NUMBER OF MATTERS. HE CONSIDERS THE APPOINTEE TO BE A MAN OF COMPLETE HONESTY AND INTEGRITY, WHO IS LOYAL AND HE KNEW OF NOTHING UNSATISFACTORY CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE. HE ADVISED THAT TO HIS KNOWLEDGE, THE APPOINTEE WOULD HAVE NO CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AND HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE.

ASSOCIATES:

ON JANUARY 1, 1980, STEVEN D. BECHTEL, JR., ADVISED THAT

HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE 20 YEARS AND HAS NO RESERVATIONS ABOUT THE APPOINTEE BEING APPOINTED TO THE REAGAN ADMINISTRATION. THE APPOINTEE IS A HIGHLY REGARDED INDIVIDUAL IN THE COMMUNITY AND BECHTEL IS SORRY TO SEE SUCH AN OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL LEAVE. HE ADDED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS MAKING A TREMENDOUS FINANCIAL SACRIFICE IN ACCEPTING AN APPOINTMENT AND HE HOPED THAT THE ADMINISTRATION WAS AWARE OF THIS. HE HAD NOTHING BUT THE UTMOST RESPECT FOR THE APPOINTEE'S ABILITIES AND HE FELT THAT THE APPOINTEE HAD DONE AN OUTSTANDING JOB FOR BECHTEL IN ALL HIS CAPACITIES AND HE COULD NOT SAY ENOUGH GOOD THINGS ABOUT THE APPOINTEE. HE ADDED THAT BECHTEL WAS BUYING THE APPOINTEE OUT OF ALL HIS DIVESTED INTEREST IN THE COMPANY AND HE SHOULD ANTICIPATE NO CONFLICTS OF INTEREST INVOLVING THE APPOINTEE. HE FELT THE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER AND REPUTATION WERE IMPECABLE AND HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

ON DECEMBER 30, 1980, THE OFFICES OF PORTER E. THOMPSON, BECHTEL CORPORATION, ADVISED THAT HE WAS OUT OF TOWN UNTIL THE WEEK OF JANUARY 5, 1980.

STATE BAR RECORDS:

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SC BERNICE G. COSTANZO AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, JEANINE H. CARDINELLI, ASSISTANT SUPERVISOR, MEMBERSHIP RECORDS, STATE BAR OF CALIFORNIA, 555 FRANKLIN STREET, ADVISED THAT CASPER W. WEINBERGER, WHO WAS BORN ON AUGUST 18, 1917, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, WAS ADMITTED TO PRACTICE LAW IN CALIFORNIA ON JUNE 19, 1946. BAR RECORDS FURTHER INDICATED THAT MEMBER ATTENDED HARVARD UNIVERSITY AND HARVARD LAW SCHOOL. IN OCTOBER, 1975, MEMBER'S ADDRESS WAS NOTED AS BECHTEL CORPORATION, 50 BEALE STREET, NUMBER C-16, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

CARDINELLI HAS PREVIOUSLY ADVISED THAT RECORDS OF GRIEVANCES WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN FILED AGAINST ATTORNEYS ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO OUTSIDE AGENCIES WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE ATTORNEY INVOLVED.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SC [redacted] AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: b6 b7C

ARREST CHECKS:

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, RECORDS OF THE SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, WERE CHECKED REGARDING THE

APPOINTEE AND MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY, AND NO RECORDS WERE LOCATED.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SE [redacted] AT SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA:

CREDIT CHECK:

ON JANUARY 2, 1981, RECORDS OF THE CREDIT BUREAU METRO, WHICH COVERS THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA, WERE CHECKED REGARDING THE APPOINTEE AND SHOWED THAT HE HAD BEEN ON FILE SINCE 1947 AND ENJOYS A SATISFACTORY CREDIT RATING. b6 b7C

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted] ON DECEMBER 31, 1980:

POLICE RECORDS

THE RECORDS OF THE SAN MATEO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA, COVERING HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA AND THE RECORDS OF THE HILLSBOROUGH POLICE DEPARTMENT WERE DETERMINED NEGATIVE REGARDING THE APPOINTEE, HIS WIFE [redacted] AND HIS SON [redacted]

NEIGHBORHOOD

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS, NEIGHBORS OF THE APPOINTEE AT 1615 FLORIBUNDA AVENUE, HILLSBOROAGH b6 b7C

CALIFORNIA, COMMENTED FAVORABLY REGARDING THE APPLICANTEE'S LOYALTY, TRUSTWORTHINESS AND COMPETENCY:

PATRICIA BOYD, 20 HIGATE, HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA.

DR. WILLIAM PRICE, 15 HIGATE, HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA.

ESTER MOSKOWITZ, 585 PEPPER, HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA.

ALL INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED WERE APPRISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT AND THOSE REQUESTING CONFIDENTIALITY HAVE BEEN SO NOTED.

BT

SF 0833 0052315

PP HQ HN

DE SF 0010

P 0523 1 0 JAN 81

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161B-1509) (P) (SQ. 4)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY) (VIA FBIHQ)

HONOLULU (IMMEDIATE)

BT

UNCLAS

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 1/2/81

BUREAU HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF WEINBERGER FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTME,T, POSITION NOT INDICATED.

BORN AUGUST 18, 1917, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, CURRENTLY EMPLOYED WITH BECHTEL GROUP CORPORATION, 50 BEALE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AS VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL.

APPOINTEE LISTED HONORABLE JOSEPH MARTIN, JR., PETTIT AND MARTIN, TRANSAMERICA BUILDING, 600 MONTGOMERY STREET, AS AN ASSOCIATE. CONTACT WITH THAT FIRM REVEALED THAT MARTIN IS CURRENTLY IN HAWAII, STAYING AT THE ROYAL HAWAIIAN HOTEL AND THE TELEPHONE NUMBER (808) 923-7311, WAS PROVIDED AS A CONTACT

161-6700-52X12

NOT RECORDED

1 JUL 16 1981

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

b6
b7C

cc destroyed

TELETYPE UNIT

POINT.

LEADS: HONOLULU. AT HONOLULU, HAWAII. WILL ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOSEPH MARTIN, JR., REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE'S SUITABILITY FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

SPIN

BI

NYO 739 00500

OO HQ

DE NY 029

O 052350Z JAN 81Z

FM NEW YORK (161B-5451Q) (CRUC) (M-13)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPIN, BUDED: PAST.

RENYTEL TO BUREAU, DATED JANUARY 3, 1981.

ADMINISTRATIVE

ALL PERSONS INTERVIEWED WERE ADVISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974, NONE OF WHOM REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY.

PETER FLANNIGAN CONTACTED AND CONFIRMED KNOWING APPOINTEE SINCE 1969. FLANNIGAN STATED HE HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE IN GOVERNMENT WORK THROUGH 1974 AS WELL AS SOCIALLY DURING AND SINCE THAT TIME. FLANNIGAN STATED HE HAS ALSO BEEN ASSOCIATED IN VARIOUS OTHER BUSINESS ENDEAVORS WITH APPOINTEE AND STATED THAT APPOINTEE HAS AN IMMENSE DEDICATION TO HIS WORK AND IS AN EXTREMELY DEPENDABLE INDIVIDUAL. FLANNIGAN ALSO

161-6700-5213

RECORDED
JUL 16 1981

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

b6
b7C

as destroyed

64 AUG 25 1981

STATED THAT APPOINTEE HAS A GOOD SENSE OF HUMOR AND POSSESSES THE UTMOST HONESTY. FLANNIGAN STATED THAT CERTAINLY, APPOINTEE POSSESSES UNQUESTIONABLE LOYALTY TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND THAT HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDS APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. FLANNIGAN ALSO ADDED THAT HE RECOMMENDS APPOINTEE WITH THE HIGHEST ENTHUSIASM.

BT

#

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Unclassified per OGA LTD 6/29/2009.

Washington, D.C. 20535

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

January 5, 1981

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. WEINBERGER COVERED INQUIRIES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

The information in this summary memorandum covers the period since November, 1976. Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California.

Employment

Since November, 1976, Mr. Weinberger has continued to be employed by the Bechtel Corporation (BC), San Francisco, California, as Director, Vice President, and General Counsel.

On December 1, 1976, Mr. Weinberger received a Presidential commission to be a member of the President's Committee on Science and Technology.

Family Status

Mr. Weinberger is married to the former [redacted] and they reside at 1615 Floribunda Avenue, Hillsborough, California.

Mr. Weinberger has indicated his wife is a United States citizen. b6 b7C

Mr. Weinberger has listed the following close relatives:

Daughter

Son

[redacted]

Based on the background information furnished by Mr. Weinberger, he has no close relatives residing in communist-controlled countries.

Interviews

Twenty-four persons, consisting of current supervisors, subordinates, co-workers, present neighbors, references, professional associates, and social acquaintances, were interviewed. They advised Mr. Weinberger is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and

52x14

FBI/DOJ

associates are above reproach. He was described as capable, patriotic, intelligent, dedicated, honest, and fair. It was stated by several of Mr. Weinberger's subordinates that he is an excellent administrator who possesses a wide range of experience and abilities. Colleagues advised that Mr. Weinberger has no racial or religious prejudices which would preclude him from being impartial. It was also stated that he works very well under pressure and would be an excellent addition to the cabinet. Co-workers commented that Mr. Weinberger has the ability to grasp ideas and facts in a very short time and make the proper decisions from that information. All persons interviewed highly recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

Among those interviewed are the following:

Frank C. Carlucci, Deputy Director, Central Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C.

Willis Slusser, Vice President and Director, BC, San Francisco, California

Steven White, Senior Vice President, BC, San Francisco, California

Rita O. George, Secretary to Mr. Weinberger, BC, San Francisco, California

Jackson Stromberg, Assistant General Counsel, BC, San Francisco, California

John T. McCritcheon, Editor, "Chicago Tribune" newspaper, Chicago, Illinois

Holmes Tuttle, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, Holmes Tuttle Enterprise, Los Angeles, California

William P. Clark, Justice, California Supreme Court, San Francisco, California.

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. Weinberger or his close relatives.

Caspar Willard Weinberger

Bar Affiliation

Mr. Weinberger is eligible to practice law in the State of California. Records of grievances which have been filed against attorneys are not available to outside agencies without written permission from the attorney involved.

Security Clearances

Mr. Weinberger holds an active secret clearance granted to him by the Defense Industrial Security Clearance Office, the employing agency being BC, San Francisco, California.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger:

Division of Personnel Investigations,
Office of Personnel Management;
Defense Industrial Security Clearance Office; and
United States Secret Service.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, were checked by name only, and contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

b6
b7C

1 -
1 -
1 -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

January 5, 1981

BY LIAISON

Hand carried to OPE 1-5-81 AM: sgw

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

ST
MR
Encl

Honorable Fred F. Fielding
Conflict of Interest Counsel
Office of the President-elect
1726 M Street, Northwest
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Fielding:

In accordance with a request received from you on December 31, 1980, an investigation has been conducted concerning Mr. Caspar Willard Weinberger. Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation.

Applicant-type investigations were conducted concerning Mr. Weinberger in 1969 and 1976. The results of those investigations are being transmitted herewith. The current summary memorandum covers the period since November, 1976.

When additional interviews of Mr. Weinberger's associates have been completed, you will be advised.

Sincerely yours,

DE-25 161-6700-5014

Oliver B. Revell
Assistant Director

Photo
DO TO WFO 1PP
REC'D 8/31/89
SEP 11 1989
ANS
ENCLOSURE

Enclosures (5)

NLMB:sas (VI)

V-83

NOT RECORDED
10 AUG 5 1981

Exec AD Inv
Exec AD Adm
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan & Insp
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Public Affs Off
Telephone Rm
Director's Secy

NOTE: Since November, 1976, Mr. Weinberger has been employed by the Bechtel Corporation, San Francisco, California, as Director, Vice President, and General Counsel. He is being considered for a Presidential appointment as Secretary of Defense. Investigation favorable with additional interviews outstanding.

64 AUG 25 1981

MAIL ROOM

RETURN TO MRS. BARTON, ROOM 5158

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR DISSEMINATION

SF 0837 0 0 0 0 020

PP HQ

DE SF 0014

P 0600Z 15 JAN 81

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161B-6700-SQ 15) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: PAST RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER 31, 1980, AND SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, JANUARY 2, 1981.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted] b6 b7C AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

ASSOCIATES

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE CONTACTED REGARDING THE APPOINTEE AND ALL SPOKE FAVORABLY OF THE APPOINTEE IN TERMS OF CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ASSOCIATES AND ABILITY. NONE OF THESE INDIVIDUALS KNEW OF ANY IMPROPRIETIES IN THE APPOINTEE'S PERSONAL OR PROFESSIONAL LIVES AND CONSIDERED HIM WELL QUALIFIED FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT. ALL RECOMMENDED

161-6700-SQX15

NOT RECORDED

JUL 16 19 [redacted] b6 b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
15 JAN 81
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Emp Sec & Spec Inv
Identification
Sec JEH TL # 231

so destroyed
AUG 25 1981

THE APPOINTEE WITHOUT RESERVATION:

PORTER E. THOMPSON, VICE CHAIRMAN, BECHTEL GROUPS, INC., 50 BEALE STREET, KNOWN FIVE YEARS; MARSHALL S. STAUNTON, HEAD OF LITIGATION, BECHTEL GROUPS, INC., 50 BEALE STREET, KNOWN SINCE 1958; PUTNAM LIVERMORE, ATTORNEY, CHICKERING AND GREGORY, HAS KNOWN 22 YEARS; ROBERT HARRIS, ESQUIRE, HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE AND MC AULIFFE, 44 MONTGOMERY STREET, HAS KNOWN 35 YEARS; RICHARD GUGTENHEIM, SR., ESQUIRE, HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE AND MC AULIFFE, 44 MONTGOMERY STREET, HAS KNOWN 35 YEARS; REVEREND CANON WILLIAM F. GEISLER, EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA, 1055 TAYLOR STREET, HAS KNOWN FIVE YEARS; HONORABLE JOSEPH MARTIN, JR., ESQUIRE, PETTIT AND MARTIN, 600 MONTGOMERY STREET, HAS KNOWN 35 YEARS.

APPOINTEE ADVISED THAT HIS SON CURRENTLY RESIDES AT 101 ARBOR LANE, MOSS BEACH, CALIFORNIA. RECORDS CHECKS CONDUCTED AT SAN MATEO COUNTY, WHICH COVERS MOSS BEACH, WERE NEGATIVE. THERE IS NO MOSS BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

SP IN

BT

NR0002 0070010

PP HQ

DE NR

P 060010Z JAN 81

FM NEW ROCHELLE (NR 161-545) (RUO) (NR 5)

TO DIRECTOR (161B-6700) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
7 JAN 81 00 15Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
5 SECTION

Exec AD-Adm
Exec AD-Inv
Exec AD-LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Inspection
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan & Insp
Rec Mgmt
Tech Servs
Training
Off. of Cong.
& Public Affs
Telephone Rm.
Director's Secy

Emp Sec Spec
Inspection
3821 JEH TL # 231

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: PAST REBUREAU TELETYPE, DECEMBER 31, 1980, AND NRTEL, DECEMBER 31, 1980.

ASSOCIATE - CONTACT WITH SECRETARY OF LISTED ASSOCIATE DONALD KENDALL, CHAIRMAN OF BOARD, PEPSICO, INCORPORATED, PURCHASE, NEW YORK, ON JANUARY 5TH AND 6TH, 1981 REVEALS ALTHOUGH KENDALL HAS NOW RETURNED TO UNITED STATES, PRESSING BUSINESS PROBLEMS HAVE PREVENTED HIM FROM BEING AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW AND IT MIGHT BE AT LEAST A COUPLE DAYS BEFORE HE WILL BE AVAILABLE.

SINCE BUDED IS PAST AND SENATE HEARINGS ON APPOINTEE START

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

161-6700-52X16

NOT RECORDED
JUL 16 1981

b6
b7C

cc destroyed

6 AUG 25 1981

JANUARY 6, 1981, NO FURTHER EFFORTS WILL BE MADE TO CONTACT KENDALL.

TO BE NOTED KENDALL'S SECRETARY HAS BEEN SO NOTIFIED.

BT

#

SF 0904 080242Z

PP HQ

DE SF 017

P 080237Z JAN 81

ST
MR

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

8 JAN 81 03 03Z

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161B-1505) (RUC) (SQ 4)

RECEIVED
FBI
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

BI

UNCLAS

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: PAST

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, JANUARY 5, 1981.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

ASSOCIATE

ON JANUARY 7, 1981, EDWARD J. RUFF, PARTNER, THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON, AND BRIDGES, TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SINCE 1960 BOTH PROFESSIONALLY AND SOCIALLY AND CONSIDERS HIM TO BE AN INDIVIDUAL OF IMPECCABLE CHARACTER, HONESTY, LOYALTY AND INTEGRITY. HE HAD NO RESERVATIONS ABOUT THE APPOINTEE AND FELT THE APPOINTEE'S

161-6700-52 X19

NOT RECORDED

[redacted]

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

co destroyed

64 AUG 25 1981

TALENTS AND ABILITIES WOULD BE COMMENSURATE WITH ANY JOB THE PRESIDENT WISHED DONE. HE KNEW OF NOTHING OF AN UNSATISFACTORY NATURE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE, AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED HIM FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

THE ABOVE INDIVIDUAL WAS APPRISED AS TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY AND DID NOT REQUEST CONFIDENTIALITY.

SPIN

BT

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-78)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- XX AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/8/81

ST mR

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6162) (RUC) (CA-3)

SUBJECT: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Reference Bureau Airtel dated 12/31/80 and WFO Airtel to Bureau dated 1/2/81.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

"Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e)(8) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted."

161-6700-52X18

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

NOT RECORDED
JUL 16 1981

(1) Bureau
1-WFO
SWB
(2)

84 AUG 25 1981

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

FBI/DOJ

WFO 161-6162
SWB:amr
1
b6
b7C

REFERENCE

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on January 5, 1981:

William Safire, Columnist, New York Times, Washington Bureau, 1000 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., telephone 202-862-0300, advised that he became acquainted with the appointee durind the Nixon Administration when the appointee was Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW). Safire described the appointee as a stable person of the highest character. He stated that the appointee had a good sense of humor and was a very competent individual. Safire described himself as an admirer of the appointee and does not know of any activity conducted by the appointee which might be considered a conflict of interest with his future government position. Safire has never known the appointee to use alcohol excess nor abuse drugs of any kind, and has no reason to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States Government. Safire gives an unqualified endorsement of the appointee and highly recommends him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WFO 161-6162
RPC:smg
1

Edwin Meese, III, Counselor to the President-Elect, Office of the President-Elect, advised SA [redacted] (through his personal assistant) that he has known Casper Weinberger for fifteen years on a professional and personal basis. He has the highest regard for Weinberger and noted that the appointee has responsibly handled very sensitive matters in the past. Meese recommends Weinberger without hesitation.

b6
b7C

4-22 (Rev. 8-20-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records Branch

1/2, 1981

- [x] Name Searching Unit, 4543, TL# 115
- [ ] Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
- [x] Forward to [redacted] TL# 143
- [x] Attention: [redacted]
- [x] Return to [redacted] 3161 233 4228
  (Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.)

b6
b7C

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)
- [ ] Restricted Search (Active Index)
- [x] Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)
- [ ] Unrestricted (5 & 30)

Special Instructions: (Check One)
- [x] All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
- [ ] Subversive Search
- [ ] Nonsubversive Search
- [ ] Main _____ References Only
- [ ] Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- [ ] Buildup [ ] Variations
- [ ] Restricted to Locality of _____

JAN 2 1981

Subject WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD
Birthdate & Place 8-18-17
Address _____

Localities _____

R# 1 Date 1/2 Searcher Initials 335

Prod. _____

	9/29/76 FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
I	161-6700 (WE-have)	
T	161-6700 a	
NDL	62-5-361321 (name)	
I	161-6700-18 sum 9-22-69	
I	161-6700-28 sum 11-12-74	
I	161-6700-49 sum 11-12-76	
	CASPAR W.	
	9-57789 (victim)	
	9-57975 (victim)	
	DD 9/29/74	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

JAN 2 1981

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

1- [redacted]
1-

b6
b7C

ST
MR

January 9, 1981

BY LIAISON

Hand carried to addressee 1-9-81 AA

Honorable Fred F. Fielding
Conflict of Interest Counsel
Office of the President-elect
1726 M Street, Northwest
Washington, D. C.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Dear Mr. Fielding:

Reference is made to our letter dated January 5, 1981, which furnished you the results of an investigation concerning Mr. Caspar Willard Weinberger.

Enclosed is a summary memorandum containing the results of additional inquiries in this matter.

This completes our investigation.

Sincerely yours,

Charles P. Monroe
Assistant Director

Enclosure

NEMB:ws (VI)
(4)

DOJ-TO: WH-PA
REQ. REC'D 8/31/89
SEP 11 1989
ANS.
BY PF/tg

161-6700-[redacted]
NOT RECORDED
JUL 16 1981

Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

2 - ENCLOSURE

84 AUG 25 1981

MAIL ROOM

RETURN TO MRS. BARTON, ROOM 5158

CG to DLS
RR 2/28/97
Mar 14 1997
ANS BY JCLEH

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

January 9, 1981

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Information in this summary memorandum supplements information contained in a summary memorandum dated January 5, 1981.

Interviews

Twelve additional references and associates were interviewed regarding Mr. Weinberger. They commented that Mr. Weinberger is honest, dependable, and capable. It was also stated that he is dedicated to his work and well versed in many areas.

Among those interviewed are the following:

Edward J. Ruff; partner, law firm of Thelen, Marrin, Johnson, and Bridges, San Francisco, California.

Joseph H. Martin, Jr., partner, law firm of Pettit and Martin, San Francisco, California.

John P. Renshaw, President, Vanstrum and Towne, Incorporated, San Francisco, California.

Reverend Spencer M. Rice, Rector, Saint Luke's Church, San Francisco, California.

Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Insp. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Public Affs. Off. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

NLMB:ws (VI)

b6
b7C

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 5158

MAIL ROOM ☐

ENCLOSURE

161-6700 - 52819

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Andrew L Lewis, Jr of Pennsylvania, to be Secretary of Transportation

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

James B Edwards, of South Carolina, to be Secretary of Energy

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

T H Bell, of Utah, to be Secretary of Education

UNITED NATIONS

Jeane J Kirkpatrick, of Maryland, to be the Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations with the rank and status of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, and the Representative of the United States of America in the Security Council of the United Nations

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

David A. Stockman, of Michigan, to be Director of the Office of Management and Budget

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE

William J Casey of New York to be Director of Central Intelligence, vice Stansfield Turner

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Darrell M Trent of California, to be Deputy Secretary of Transportation, vice William J Beckham, Jr

OFFICE OF THE U.S TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

William Emerson Brock III of Tennessee to be U S Trade Representative with the rank of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, vice Reubin O D Askew

CONFIRMATION

Executive nomination confirmed by the Senate January 20, 1980

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Caspar Willard Weinberger, of California to be Secretary of Defense

Nominated 1-20-81

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

161-6700 - 52X20

NOT RECORDED
337 AUG 13 1981

64 AUG 20 1981

b6
b7C

161-6700

89415 WSH

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 22

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
WESTERN UNION

[redacted] b7D

89415 WSH

WU INFOMASTER 4-015005A022-001 01/22/81

ICS DODCRSC ABN

ZCZC 001 DOD CRC ALBANY GA 221917Z JAN 81/022

TLX 89415 89415 WSH

FBI WASHDC

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

BT

P 221750Z JAN 81

FM SECDEF WASHINGTON DC

TO AIG 8790

UNCLAS

SECDEF SENDS

TO "ALL DOD COMPONENTS"

SUBJECT: SECRETARY WEINBERGER MESSAGE TO MEMBERS OF U.S. ARMED FORCES.

THE FOLLOWING IS TEXT OF MESSAGE FROM SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER TO THE MEN AND WOMEN OF OUR ARMED FORCES:

AS I TAKE OFFICE AS OUR 15TH SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, I AM VERY MUCH AWARE OF THE NEED TO ADD GREATLY TO AMERICA'S MILITARY STRENGTH, AND TO STRENGTHEN ALSO THE SUPPORT OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE FOR ALL THE MEN AND WOMEN OF OUR ARMED FORCES -- BOTH UNIFORMED AND CIVILIAN.

PRESIDENT REAGAN'S WIDELY PRAISED INAUGURAL SPEECH EXPRESSED THE HOPES OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE FOR A STRONGER, SAFER AMERICA. I AM HONORED TO BE PART OF HIS EFFORTS TO IMPROVE THE READINESS OF ALL FORCES AND UNITS AND TO BEGIN NOW TO RESTORE OUR STRATEGIC BALANCE.

Exec. AD Adm.
Exec. AD Inv.
Exec. AD LES
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Secy

INFO. ONLY

FILE
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

b6
b7C

[redacted]

161-6700-53

7 FEB 3 1981

69 FEB 12 1981

A STRONG, CONFIDENT AMERICA, THAT IS PERCEIVED BY OUR ALLIES AS A RELIABLE FRIEND, AND BY OUR POSSIBLE OPPONENTS AS BOTH WILLING AND ABLE TO FIGHT FOR OUR FREEDOM, IS OUR BEST HOPE FOR PEACE.

OUR NEW PRESIDENT AND I SHARE A DEEP APPRECIATION OF THE SACRIFICES YOU MAKE AND THE SKILLS WITH WHICH YOU SERVE AND DEFEND ALL THE PEOPLE.

ONE OF MY MAJOR PRIORITIES IS TO BE SURE THAT OUR COUNTRY FULLY RECOGNIZES AND HONORS YOUR GREAT SERVICE AT HOME AND ALL OVER THE WORLD.

I LOOK FORWARD WITH GREAT ENTHUSIASM AND EAGERNESS, AS WE BEGIN TO RE-ARM AMERICA UNDER THE LEADERSHIP AND WITH THE FULL BACKING OF OUR NEW COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

OURS IS A MOST EXCITING AND VITAL TASK. OUR SUCCESS WILL BE MEASURED BY WHETHER WE HAVE SO STRENGTHENED OUR COUNTRY THAT WE HAVE PRESERVED THE PEACE.

SIGNED: CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

NNNN

1433 EST

89415 WSH

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

006

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
APRIL 10, 1981	~~CONFIDENTIAL~~	PRIORITY

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO LEGAL ATTACHE OTTAWA PRIORITY

BT

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-05-2009

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 15, 1981, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT OTTAWA, CANADA.

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

OTTAWA HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13. (C)

C&E 222, REASON 2, DRD APRIL 10, 2001.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
EJO/FJW	AS:PRH (5)	4/10/81	4644/5	4696/232

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted]

1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

1 - [redacted]

1 - [redacted]

161-6700-58

FBI
APR 13 1981

APR 14 1981

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

59 MAY 21 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

0-93 (Rev. 7-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

075

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
5/12/81	UNCLAS E F T O	PRIORITY

$F075IPP BS JK NFIDE HQ H0075 $HIYEIP 1217362 MAY 981**81

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI BOSTON PRIORITY

FBI JACKSON PRIORITY

FBI NORFOLK PRIORITY

BT

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

12 UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD MAY 15-17, 1981, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS; KEESLER AFB, MISSISSIPPI; AND NORFOLK, VIRGINIA.

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

BOSTON, JACKSON AND NORFOLK HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
ESO / FSD	AS:JST (5)	5/12/81	4644	4696

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C
1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. F. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]

1 161-6700-

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 3)

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
0553ZH
MAY 13 1981

161-6700-60

17 MAY 13 1981

64 JUN 12 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

0-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

20
18
16
14
12
10
8
6
4
2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

BUTEL TO BOSTON, JACKSON AND NORFOLK
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 5/7/81 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13(C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78) 085

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
5/21/81	UNCLAS E F T O	PRIORITY

$F085$PP SD$DE HQ H0085 HYE$P 211627Z MAY 81

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI SAN DIEGO PRIORITY

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

14 UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPER W. WEINBERGER

SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT SAN DIEGO MAY 24, 1981.

10 ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDENT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL

8 RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

SAN DIEGO HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

6 BT

4

2

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
[illegible]	AS:JST (5) for	5/21/81	4634	4691

1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

161-6700-65

66 JUN 23 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
MAY 21 1981

MAY 26 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

BUTEL TO SAN DIEGO
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPER W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 5/19/81 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13(C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

014

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
6/3/81	UNCLAS E F T O	PRIORITY

$F014EPP PGEDE HQ H0014 $HEYESP 0401102 JUN 81

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI PITTSBURGH PRIORITY

BT

14 UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.

12 WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD JUNE 12-15, 1981, SECRETARY WEINBERGER

10 WILL VISIT WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WEST VIRGINIA.

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES

8 ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL

RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

6 PITTSBURGH HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 (C).

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

4

2

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
EJO/EJW	AS:JST [illegible]	6/3/81	4644	4696

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

161-6700-68

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

REAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNICATIONS CENTER

0846ZEH
JUN 4 1981

15 JUN 4 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

BUTEL TO PITTSBURGH
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED MAY 28, 1981, FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13 (C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

013

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
6/3/81	UNCLAS E F T O	PRIORITY

FHQPP NYQDE HQ H0013 $HQ*YEQP 0401102 JUN 81

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY

BT

14 UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.

12 WEINBERGER.

SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT NEW YORK JUNE 17, 1981.

10 ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL

8 RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

NEW YORK HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 (C).

6 BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
4 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
E50/F5W	AS:JST (5)	6/3/81	4644	4696

1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

66 JUL 15

161-6700-70

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
JUN 5 1981

15 JUN 4 1981

80

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

BUTEL TO NEW YORK
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED MAY 29, 1981, FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13 (C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

093

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
7/24/81	UNCLAS E F T O	IMMEDIATE

$F093CP*00 BSCDE HQ #0097 $#CYECO 2420212Z JUL 81

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI BOSTON IMMEDIATE

BT

14 UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.

12 WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD JULY 24-26, 1981, SECRETARY WEINBERGER

10 WILL VISIT MOUNT DESERT ISLAND, MAINE.

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES

8 ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL

RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

6 BOSTON HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

BT

4 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

2

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
[illegible]	AS:JST (5)	7/24/81	4644	4696

b6
b7C
1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

161-6700-72

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

64 SEP 21 1981

64

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
2109650
JUL 24 1981

JUL 28 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

BUTEL TO BOSTON
RE TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE.

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED JULY 23, 1981, BY TELETYPE DATED JULY 17, 1981, FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13 (C) INSTRUCT THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED

0-93 (Rev 4-[illegible]-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
7/24/81	UNCLAS E F T O	IMMEDIATE

$F108I00 ATIDE HQ H0108 $HIYEIO 2420442 JUL 81

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI ATLANTA IMMEDIATE

BT

14 UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.

12 WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD JULY 27, 1981, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL

10 VISIT FORT BENNING, GEORGIA.

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES

8 ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL

RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

6 BOSTON HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

4 1

2 b6
b7C

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
EJO (FSW	AS:JST (5)	7/24/81	4644	4696

1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

161-6700-74

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

3 JUL 28 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
JUL 24 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

9 SEP 8 1981

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

BUTEL TO ATLANTA
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED JULY 23, 1981, BY TELETYPE DATED JULY 20, 1981, FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13 (C) INSTRUCT THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

013

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
11/27/81	~~Confidential~~	Priority

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO Legats London
Paris
Rome

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

- ☐ The President
- ☐ The Vice President
- ☐ White House Situation Room
  - ☐ Attn: National Security Council
- ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- ☐ Department of the Army
- ☐ Naval Investigative Service
- ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- ☐ Director CIA
- ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
  - ☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
- ☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
  - ☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector
- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- ☐ Department of Energy
- ☐ Department of Treasury
  - ☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
- ☐ Department of Treasury
  - ☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- ☐ Department of Transportation
  - ☐ Attn: Director of Security
- ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
- ☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)

  _____
- ☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

  _____
- ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
- ☐ Federal Protective Service
- ☐ Secretary of State
  - ☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
  - ☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2
- ☐ Attorney General
- ☐ Deputy AG
  - ☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- ☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- ☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
  - ☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
  - ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
- ☐ Assistant AG for Administration
  - ☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT:

TRAVEL of Honorable CASPAR W. Weinberger, Secretary of Defense

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE EXT.
RHK/JR	SMS	4255	4661

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
NOV 27 1981

66 DEC

161-6700 - 8

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

8 DEC 1 1981

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.

2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.

3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT
27 Nov 81 14 59 Z
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____ , (OR LEGATS) _____ , (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____ ."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

95

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
11/13/81	UNCLAS E F T O	IMMEDIATE

$F095I00 LA SL SFIDE HQ #0095 $#IYEP*IO 1319097 NOV 81

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI ST. LOUIS IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATE

FBI LOS ANGELES IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD NOVEMBER 13-14, 1981, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI; SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

ST. LOUIS, SAN FRANCISCO, AND LOS ANGELES, HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 (C).

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
EJO'M	AS:JST (5)	11/13/81	4645	4685

1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1
1 [redacted]

b6
b7C

161-6700-85

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 3)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

NOV 13 1981

NOV 18 1981

59 JAN 11 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

0-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

1

20
18
16
14
12
10
8
6
4
2

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

BUTEL TO ST. LOUIS, SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED 11/13/81 BY TELETYPE DATED 11/12/81 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13 (C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICES BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

APPROVED:
Director
Exec. AD-[illegible]
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
[illegible]
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Serv.
Training

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

December 15, 1981

Honorable Caspar W. Weinberger
The Secretary of Defense
Room 3E880
The Pentagon
Washington, D. C. 20301

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I would like to thank, through you, two of your colleagues who testified at the recently concluded espionage trial involving Marian W. Zacharski and William H. Bell.

Mr. Arthur F. Van Cook, Director of Information Security, Office of the Deputy Undersecretary of Defense for Policy, and Major General Richard X. Larkin, who recently completed assignment in the Defense Intelligence Agency, agreed to conduct pertinent research and to testify as to the sensitivity of the information contained in documents in question and the seriousness of their compromise. Both of these gentlemen were very effective witnesses and contributed a great deal to the successful outcome of the case. I would appreciate your passing along our gratitude to them for their help.

Sincerely yours,

William H Webster
William H. Webster
Director

MAILED 4
DEC 16 1981
FBI

1 - Los Angeles (65-8882) (detached)
Reurairtel 11/18/81.

161-6700-86

NOTE: Letter to Secretary Weinberger recommended by SA [redacted] Intelligence Division.

b6
b7C

NB:ldp (6)

Exec AD Inv
Exec AD Adm
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan & Insp
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Public Affs Off
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y
MAIL ROOM

RECEIVED
DEC 12 1981

APPROVED: Director
Exec. AD Adm.
Exec. AD Inv.
Exec. AD LES
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech Servs
Training
Off of Cong. & Public Affs.

DEC 15 1981

JAN 8 1982

O-73 (Rev. 10-26-78)

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
1/11/82	~~CONFIDENTIAL~~	PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO SAC, NEW YORK

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-05-2009

- ☐ The President
- ☐ The Vice President
- ☐ White House Situation Room
  - ☐ Attn: National Security Council
- ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- ☐ Department of the Army
- ☐ Naval Investigative Service
- ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- ☐ Director CIA
- ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
  - ☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
- ☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
  - ☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector
- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- ☐ Department of Energy
- ☐ Department of Treasury
  - ☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
- ☐ Department of Treasury
  - ☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- ☐ Department of Transportation
  - ☐ Attn: Director of Security
- ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
- ☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)

  _____
- ☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

  _____
- ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
- ☐ Federal Protective Service
- ☐ Secretary of State
  - ☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
  - ☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2
- ☐ Attorney General
- ☐ Deputy AG
  - ☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- ☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- ☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
  - ☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
  - ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
- ☐ Assistant AG for Administration
  - ☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT: PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

161-6700-89

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE. EXT.
	PDW:jmh	5096	4294

FEB 4 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
JAN 12 1982

10 JAN 13 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

JAN 15 1982

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.

2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.

3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

JAN 82 5 0 7
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____ , (OR LEGATS) _____ , (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____ ."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

O-73 (Rev. 10-26-78)

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-05-2009

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
1/11/82	~~CONFIDENTIAL~~	PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO SAC, PHILADELPHIA

(53)

Oled on p. 2

- ☐ The President
- ☐ The Vice President
- ☐ White House Situation Room
  - ☐ Attn: National Security Council
- ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- ☐ Department of the Army
- ☐ Naval Investigative Service
- ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- ☐ Director CIA
- ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
  - ☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
- ☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
  - ☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector
- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- ☐ Department of Energy
- ☐ Department of Treasury
  - ☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
- ☐ Department of Treasury
  - ☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- ☒ Department of Transportation
  - ☒ Attn: Director of Security
- ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
- ☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
  _____
- ☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
  _____
- ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
- ☐ Federal Protective Service
- ☐ Secretary of State
  - ☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
  - ☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2
- ☐ Attorney General
- ☐ Deputy AG
  - ☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- ☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- ☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
  - ☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
  - ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
- ☐ Assistant AG for Administration
  - ☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐)
(CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT: PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

161-6700-90

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE. EXT.
	VRDW:jmh	5096	4294

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JAN 12 1982

66 FEB

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

15 JAN 19 1982

FBI/DOJ

JAN 21 1982

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.

2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.

3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
11 JAN 27 5 03
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____ , (OR LEGATS) _____ , (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____ ."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

O-73 (Rev. 10-26-78)

65 -

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
12/22/81	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO SAC, BOSTON

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

- ☐ The President
- ☐ The Vice President
- ☐ White House Situation Room
  - ☐ Attn: National Security Council
- ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- ☐ Department of the Army
- ☐ Naval Investigative Service
- ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- ☐ Director CIA
- ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
  - ☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
- ☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
  - ☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector
- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- ☐ Department of Energy
- ☐ Department of Treasury
  - ☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
- ☐ Department of Treasury
  - ☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- ☐ Department of Transportation
  - ☐ Attn: Director of Security
- ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
- ☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)

  _____
- ☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

  _____
- ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
- ☐ Federal Protective Service
- ☐ Secretary of State
  - ☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
  - ☒ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2
- ☐ Attorney General
- ☐ Deputy AG
  - ☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- ☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- ☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
  - ☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
  - ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
- ☐ Assistant AG for Administration
  - ☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT: PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

161-6700-92

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	RDW:jmh	5096	4294

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
19562Z
DEC 22 1981

10 DEC 23

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEC 28 1987

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.

2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.

3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

DEC 81 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____ , (OR LEGATS) _____ , (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____ ."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

CONFIDENTIAL

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

103

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
1/29/82	C O N F I D E N T I A L	IMMEDIATE

$F103I00 MM MOIDE HQ #0103 $#IYCI0 2911927Z JAN 82

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI MIAMI IMMEDIATE

FBI MOBILE IMMEDIATE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-12-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Referral/Direct

(C)

[redacted] (C)

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. (U)

MOBILE AND MIAMI HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C). (U)

C&E 05, REASON 2, DRD JANUARY 29, 2002.

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

APPROVED	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELETYPE UNIT
	AS:JST (5)	1/29/82	4645	4682

1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. F. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]
1 -

b6 Per FBI
b7C

161-6700-97

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
JAN 29 1982

12 FEB 2 1982

10 MAR 10 1982 238

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BUTEL TO FBI MIAMI AND MOBILE
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED 1/29/82 BY TELETYPE DATED 1/12/82 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13(C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICES BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0-93 (Rev. 4-28-78) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

187

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE 3/17/82

CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRECEDENCE: PRIORITY

$F187IR*PP DNIDE HQ #0187 $HIYCIP 162232Z MAR 82

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI DENVER PRIORITY

BT Referral/Direct

C O N F I ~~D E N~~ T I A L

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-12-2009
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

(C)

[redacted]

(C)

[redacted] IF ANY ADVERSE OR SECURITY NATURE INFORMATION DEVELOPS, PLEASE NOTIFY USACIDC STAFF DUTY OFFICER (PROTECTIVE RESPONSIBILITY) BY MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS. NORMAL DUTY HOURS TELEPHONE IS (202) 756-1490; NON-DUTY HOURS (202) 756-1996. ~~(C)~~

C AND E BY 1541, REASONS 2 AND 3, DRD MARCH 17, 2002.

BT

File # 161-6700 Section 2 FDPS page(s) 156

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	HWP:JPM (3)	3/17/82	4155/5	4601

1 - LIAISON UNIT

b6 Per FBI
b7C 1 [redacted]

161-6700-99

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
045321
MAR 17 1982

68 APR 14 1982

MAR 17 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 21
Page 5 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 12 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 15 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 26 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 29 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 32 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 35 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 38 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 41 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 42 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 43 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 44 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 50 ~ Duplicate;
Page 108 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3-82 (Rev. 4-28-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

034

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
4/12/82	~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~	PRIORITY

FHIPP NYIDE HQ H0034 $HIYCIP 121827Z APE*R 82

File # 161-6700 Section 3 FDPS page(s) 3-4

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY
Referral/Direct

BT

(C) ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-06-2009
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

(C)

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. (U)

NEW YORK HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 (C) (U)

(U)

C&E 05, REASON 2, DRD APRIL 12, ~~2002~~ 2008.

BT

161-6700-101

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
FBO/FSW	AS:JST (5) as	4/12/82	4645	4682

1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]

b6 Per FBI
b7C

9 APR 14 1982

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

124

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
0019ZUH
APR 12 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

(C)

BUTEL TO NEW YORK
RE [redacted] Referral/Direct

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 4/7/82, FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996. (U)

SAC LETTER 72-13(C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. (U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

031

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
5/14/82	~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~	PRIORITY

$F031IPP BSIDE HQ #0031 $#IYCIP 141625Z MAY 82

START HERE

M FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI BOSTON PRIORITY

BT

14 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.

(C) 12 WEINBERGER. (U)

[redacted]

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES

8 ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE,

AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. (U)

(C)

6 [redacted]

(U)

4 C&E 05, REASON 2, DRD MAY 14, 2002.

BT

2

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-06-2009
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Referral/Direct

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

File # 161-6700 Section 3 FDPS page(s) 10

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
BKK/ [illegible]	AS: JST (5)	5/14/82	4645	4682

1 - [redacted]

1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

1 - [redacted]

1 - [redacted]

b6 Per FBI
b7C

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

161-6700-105

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
MAY 19 1982

12 MAY 19 1982

174 66 JUN 2 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BUTEL TO BOSTON
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER (U)

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 5/13/82 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996. (U)

SAC LETTER 72-13(C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. (U)

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78) 137

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
5/20/82	~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~	PRIORITY

$F137PP BSDE HQ #0137 $#DYCIP 202122Z MAY 82

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI BOSTON PRIORITY

BT

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER. (U)

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-06-2009
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Referral/Direct

(C)

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. (U)

BOSTON HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C). (U)

C&E 05, REASON 2, DRD MAY 20, 2002.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

File # 161-6700 Section 3 FDPS page(s) 13

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
CWH	AS:JST (5)	5/20/82	4645	4682

1 - [redacted]

1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

b6 Per FBI
b7C

161-6700-107

1 - [redacted]

1 - [redacted]

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2) 3 MAY 24 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
MAY 21 1982

124 66 JUN 1 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BUTEL TO BOSTON
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER (U)

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 5/18/82 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996. (U)

SAC LETTER 72-13(C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. (U)

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78) 136

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
5/20/82	~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~	PRIORITY

$F136PP CVIDE HQ #0136 $#IYCIP 202121Z MAY 82

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI CLEVELAND PRIORITY

BT

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER. (U)

(C) [redacted]

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. (U)

(C) [redacted]

(U)

C&E 05, REASON 2, DRD MAY 20, 2002.

BT

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1Derivative)
DATE 02-06-2009
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Referral/Direct

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
CWN	AS:JST (5) as	5/20/82	4645	4682

1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

b6 Per FBI
b7C

161-6700-109

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

File # 161-6700 Section 3 FDPS page(s) 16

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
MAY 20 1982

3 MAY 24 1982

124
68 JUN 02 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BUTEL TO CLEVELAND
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER (U)

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 5/17/82 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996. (U)

SAC LETTER 72-13(C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. (U)

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

TO FBI New York Priority

per [redacted]

PAGE 1 OF 1

b6 Per FBI
b7C

050

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
5/14/82	C O N F I D E N T I A L	PRIORITY

~~FHPP NYNDE HQ H0050 HYCP 1417137Z MAY 82~~

START HERE File # 161-6700 Section 3 FDPS page(s) 21

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI
TO FBI New York Priority
~~BT~~

(C) Referral/Direct

C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C)

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. (U)

NEW YORK HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C). (U)

C&E 05, REASON 2, DRD MAY 14, 2002.

BT

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-06-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
[redacted]	AS:JST (5)	5/14/82	4645	4682

1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

b6 Per FBI
b7C

161-6700-112

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
19222 PDL
MAY 14 1982

12 MAY 18 1982

JUN 17 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

CONFIDENTIAL

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 161-6684-101

FBI/DOJ

(C)

BUTEL TO FBI NEW YORK
RE: [redacted]

Referral/Direct

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 5/12/82 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996. (U)

SAC LETTER 72-13(C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIALS' SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST THEM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH THEY ARE TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIALS' PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. (U)

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
7/29/82	UNCLAS E F T O	PRIORITY

FHIPP SFIDE HQ H0091 $HIYEIP 2918302 JUL 82

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI SAN FRANCISCO PRIORITY

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

BY TELETYPE DATED JULY 28, 1982, UNITED STATES ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC), WASHINGTON, D. C., FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, DURING THE PERIOD OF AUGUST 10-13, 1982.

THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT INTELLIGENCE PERTINENT TO THIS VISIT BE FORWARDED VIA THE MOST EXPEDIENT MEANS TO FBIHQ, DOMESTIC UNIT/INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
	CARG:JMH (6)	7/29/82	5096	4294

1 - PRESIDENTIAL TRAVEL FOLDER ROOM - 5096
b6 b7C 1 - [redacted] ROOM - 5012
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 4246
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 8977
1 - DOMESTIC UNIT ROOM - 4647, INTD

DE-67 61-6700-113

AUG 3 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
2032
JUL 29 1982

57 AUG 18 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0091 UNCLAS E F T O

INFORMATION RECEIVED.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND REPORTS ARE EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC TERMINATION UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF AR 340-16.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78) 14

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
8/4/82	UNCLAS EFTO	PRIORITY

$F146IPP SLIDE HQ H0146 $HIYEIP 0421527 AUG 82

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI ST. LOUIS PRIORITY

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

ON AUGUST 13, 1982, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

ST. LOUIS HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

61-6700-115

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
	AS:tmf (5)	8/4/82	4634/5	4691

1 - Mr. E. J. O'Malley
1 -
1 -
1 -

b6
b7C

10 AUG 5 1982

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
0538Z
AUG 5 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

53 AUG 19 1982

NOTE:

Above information received by tel, 7/21/82, from Army CIDHQ. Army requested threat information should be relayed during normal duty hours to CID telephone number (202) 756-1490, and during nonduty hours to telephone number (202) 756-1996.

SAC letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested office be alert for any information indicative of threats to visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information should be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

0-93 (Rev 4-26-78) 131

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
8/4/82	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE

$F131I00 BSIDE HQ #0131 $#IYUI0 0421402 AUG 82

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI BOSTON IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD AUGUST 5 - 8, 1982, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT BAR HARBOR, MAINE.

ARMY, CID, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

BOSTON HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 (C).

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-24-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
	AS:tm (5)	8/4/82	4634/5	4691

1 - Mr. E. J. O'Malley
1
1
1

b6
b7C

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

161-6700-167

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
AUG 4 1982

AUG 5 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

NOTE:

Above information received by tel dated 8/3/82, from Army CIDHQ. Army requested threat information should be relayed during normal duty hours to CID telephone number (202) 756-1490, and during nonduty hours to telephone number (202) 756-1996.

SAC Letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested office be alert for any information indicative of threats to visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him, or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
8/6/82	UNCLAS E F T O	PRIORITY

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

ON AUGUST 11, 1982, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

LOS ANGELES HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 (C).

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-24-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
[signature]	AS:JST (4) as	8/6/82	4647	4682

1 - [redacted]

1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY b6 b7C (SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

1 - [redacted]

161-6700-119

64 AUG 2[illegible]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
2108 2mo
AUG 6 1982

17 AUG 10 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

BUTEL TO FBI LOS ANGELES
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE 8/4/82 FROM ARMY CIDHQ. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13(C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION SHOULD BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

56

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
8/27/82	UNCLAS E F T O	IMMEDIATE

$F056I00 TPIDE HQ #0056 $#IYEIO 2716172 AUG 82

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI TAMPA IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

BY TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 25, 1982, UNITED STATES ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC), WASHINGTON, D. C., FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT MC DILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA, ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1982.

THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT INTELLIGENCE PERTINENT TO THIS VISIT BE FORWARDED VIA THE MOST EXPEDIENT MEANS. FBIHQ, DOMESTIC UNIT/INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, WILL TRANSMIT ANY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELETYPE UNIT
	JD:JMH (6)	8/27/82	5096	4294

1 - PRESIDENTIAL TRAVEL FOLDER ROOM - 5096
b6 b7C 1 - [redacted] ROOM - 5012
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 4246
1 - [redacted] ROOM - 8977
1 - DOMESTIC UNIT ROOM - 4647, INTD

161-6700-12

66 SEP 23 1982
327

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
1655
AUG 27 1982

AUG 31 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

0-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0056 UNCLAS E F T O

INFORMATION RECEIVED TO USACIDC.

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

CONFIDENTIAL

137

1 1

9/3/82 C O N F I D E N T I A L PRIORITY

File # 161-6700 Section 3 FDPS page(s) 39

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO LEGAL ATTACHE LONDON PRIORITY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

(C) (S)

(C)

LONDON HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13. (C) (U)

BT

Referral/Direct

161-6700 — 123

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
EJO/mo	AS:MBK (5)	9/3/82	4647	4682

1 [redacted]

1 MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

1

1 [redacted]

b6 Per FBI
b7C

TO SEP 10 1982

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

124

59 SEP 27 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SE
038054
SEP 4 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

CONFIDENTIAL

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TEL AUGUST 31, 1982, FROM ARMY CIDHQ. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NONDUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13 (C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OF DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION SHOULD BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

SE
CLAS
SE
SE
REC

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-09-2009

AUG 24 1987

~~SECRET~~

(1)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Captioned individual, who you advised was born August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California, and holds Social Security Number 096-12-1745, was the subject of applicant investigations by the FBI in 1969, 1976 and 1981, the results of which have previously been furnished to the Office of Security at the White House. (U) (161-6700)

In 1983, the FBI conducted a foreign counterintelligence investigation into an allegation of the possible forgery of a letter from Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger to Mr. George P. Schultz, President, Bechtel Group of Companies, San Francisco, California. Attached is a summary memorandum dated October 7, 1983, which contains the results. ~~(S)~~ (U) (105-343086-3)

From 1982 to 1984, the FBI investigated allegations that Americans may have received payments by Saudi Arabian officials in an effort to influence United States policy toward Saudi Arabia. Mr. Weinberger was one of the individuals in question. Our investigation failed to develope any information to substantiate the allegation against him. ~~(S)~~ (U)

By communication dated June 18, 1984, from Stephen S. Trott, Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, Department of Justice (DOJ), no further investigation was requested by DOJ and this case was closed. (U) (58-11125-5; 10; 11; 129)

161-6700 = 125X

~~Classified by: 762~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

SEP 8 1987

1 ENCLOSURE

NOTE: Per request from Arthur B. Culvahouse, Jr., Counsel to the President, at the White House. This answer was ~~coordinated with~~ SA [redacted] Midland, Tx, RA, re "Brass Tack" (58-11125) and SA [redacted] Office of Independent Counsel, re "Front Door" (58-11887). SA [redacted] had no objection to furnishing the above info to the White House. (PA) (U)

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted] Room 1B035
1 - [redacted] Room 3849
1 - 161-6700

PJL:cec (7)

Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD Adm
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm. Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan & Insp
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Public Affs Off
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

MAIL ROOM

DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL
DATE 8/24/87

this answer was coordinated with AD Floyd Clarke Legal Counsel Div 8-24-87

~~SECRET~~

AUG 24 1987

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR DISSEMINATION

FBI/DOJ

~~SECRET~~

Caspar Willard Weinberger

During 1984, in an FBI investigation captioned [redacted] Et Al; Hobbs Act-Corruption of Public Officials," an allegation was made that [redacted] the main subject in this case, [redacted] Caspar Weinberger and others in the Government. No information was developed to substantiate this allegation against Mr. Weinberger and he was not a subject in this investigation. (U) [redacted]

Our Washington Field Office conducted an investigation in 1985, into bribery allegations under the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977. Attached is a summary memorandum dated February 19, 1985, containing the results of this investigation which makes reference to Mr. Weinberger. (U) (205-69-32)

b6
b7C

In 1986, at the direction of Attorney General Edwin Meese, an investigation was instituted by the FBI concerning the sale of arms to Iran and the possible diversion of proceeds from those sales to Nicaraguan "Contras". (U)

On December 19, 1986, Lawrence E. Walsh was named as Independent Counsel and now has control over this matter. There are numerous references to Mr. Weinberger in this investigation; however, no information can be provided regarding this pending matter. (U) (58-11887- see SS for refs)

In addition, based on his position as the Secretary of Defense, Mr. Weinberger and others have been named in eight Civil Action cases. (U) (197- see SS)

The central files at FBI Headquarters, the records of the Identification Division and appropriate computer data bases contain no additional pertinent information identifiable with the captioned individual based upon background information furnished in connection with this name check request. (U)

Enclosures (2)

~~SECRET~~ MATERIAL ATTACHED

Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst Dir
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Insp ___
Rec Mgnt ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Public Affs. Off ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___ MAIL ROOM ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

AUG 05 1987

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

August 4, 1987
(Date)

TO: FBI, LIAISON

FROM: ARTHUR B. CULVAHOUSE, JR.

SUBJECT: FBI Investigation

Subject's Name: WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD (SS#: 096-12-1745)

Date of Birth 8/18/17 Place of Birth San Francisco, CA

Present Address 1284 Ballantrae Farms Dr., McLean, VA 22101

We request: _____ Copy of Previous Report

__X__ Name Check _____ Expanded Name Check

_____ Full Field Investigation NO IRS TO FBI

_____ Limited Update

The person named above is being considered for:

_____ White House Staff Position

__X__ Presidential Appointment NOT PAS

_____ _____

Attachments:

_____ SF 86 1 2

_____ SF 87, Fingerprint Card

_____ SF 86, Supplement

Remarks/Special Instructions:

American National Red Cross, Board of Governors

NOTE: WE DO HAVE A COPY OF THE 1981 REPORT

161-6700-125X
ENCLOSURE

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-09-2009

Federal Bureau of Investigation

~~SECRET~~

Washington, D C 20535

8-24-87

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Captioned individual, who you advised was born August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California, and holds Social Security Number 096-12-1745, was the subject of applicant investigations by the FBI in 1969, 1976 and 1981, the results of which have previously been furnished to the Office of Security at the White House. (U) (161-6700)

In 1983, the FBI conducted a foreign counterintelligence investigation into an allegation of the possible forgery of a letter from Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger to Mr. George P. Schultz, President, Bechtel Group of Companies, San Francisco, California. Attached is a summary memorandum dated October 7, 1983, which contains the results. ~~(S)~~ (U) (105-343086-3)

From 1982 to 1984 the FBI investigated allegations that Americans may have received payments by Saudi Arabian officials in an effort to influence United States policy toward Saudi Arabia. Mr. Weinberger was one of the individuals in question. Our investigation failed to develope any information to substantiate the allegation against him. ~~(S)~~ (U)

By communication dated June 18, 1984, from Stephen S. Trott, Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, Department of Justice (DOJ), no further investigation was requested by DOJ and this case was closed. (U) (58-11125-5; 10; 11; 129)

~~Classified by: 762~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

NOTE: Per request from Arthur B. Culvahouse, Jr.,Counsel to the President, at the White House. This answer was coordinated with SA [redacted] Midland, Tx, RA, re "Brass Tack" (58-11125) and SA [redacted] Office of Independent Counsel, re "Front Door" (58-11887). SA [redacted] had no objection to furnishing the above info to the White House. (PA) (U)

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted] Room 1B035
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted] Room 3849
1 - [redacted]
1 - 161-6700

PJL:cec (7)

~~SECRET~~

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADD. DISSEMINATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER

This summary memorandum covers the period since January, 1981, and provides the results of limited inquiries in the localities where Mr. Weinberger is employed and resides. Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California.

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain no pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the United States Attorney's Office in Washington, D. C., which covers the area where Mr. Weinberger currently resides, indicating their civil and criminal files contain no record concerning him.

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger:

Office of Personnel Management,
Department of Defense,
Defense Central Index of Investigations,
United States Secret Service,
and the White House Office.

Searches of the various indices of the FBI, including but not limited to the central index maintained at FBI Headquarters, the index of the Identification Division, the indices of appropriate field offices and other appropriate computer data bases, did not identify any documents that contain

pertinent information identifiable with Mr. Weinberger or his close relatives, except the following:

> Several FBI background investigations have been conducted concerning Mr. Weinberger, the most recent having been in 1981, in connection with his White House appointments.

It should be noted that the currency of the data input into the various indices can vary from days to even months from the date of the document as a result of existing clerical backlogs throughout the FBI.

CONFIDENTIAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 02-19-2009
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
REASON: 1.4 (b,c,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 02-19-2034

4-22 (Rev 11-13-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records/Operations Sections

156

_____, 19____

- ☐ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- ☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
- ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122 AUG 4 1987
- ☐ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- ☐ Attention: _____ b6
- ☐ Return to: _____ b7C
  Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext

Scope of Search: (Check One)

- ☐ Automated Data Base (ADB)(Individual Born 1962 and After)
- ☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
- ☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
- ☐ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)

- ☐ All References (Security & Criminal)
- ☐ Security Search
- ☐ Criminal Search
- ☐ Main _____ References Only

FBI/DOJ

Special Instructions (Check One)

- ☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- ☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD
Birthdate & Place _____
Address _____

Localities _____

R# 3316 Date 8/5 Searcher Initials 332
Prod _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
UTD	161-6700	55	1/2/81		
I	161-6700				
VAULT	105-271878	(ANSMAC)			(85)
	CASPAR W.				
I	58-11125				
NP	199-11435				
	197-3428	3041 6			
NP	9-68966				
	161-5733				
NP	105-344778				
1987	197-6068				
I	58-11887-207		EP 8 73		
			EP 8 77		
NP	11 FILE	-450	EP 275		
		-465	EP 538		
	OCIPAC	-450	EP 358		
		-161	EP 57		
			EP 61		

AUG 6 1987

FBI/DOJ

CONFIDENTIAL

. 4-22a (Rev 11-13 85) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard
Supervisor _____ Room _____
R# 3220 Date 8/5 Searcher Initials 338
Prod _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL		ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
		SFR CANNOT				
~~X~~	58-11887-	226		EP	962	
		-461		EP	255	
✓	memo	-471		EP	19	
NP	oct 86 (m.) (WH)	-133		EP	466	
		-425		EP	405	
6/85	WH memo to Weinberger re interview	44		EP	86	
NSC	memo	-466		EP	649	
NSC		-466		EP	657	
NSC		-466		EP	691	
		-451		EP	60	
NP		-44		EP	149	
		-24				
ST	memo	-100		EP	14	
KP (NSC)		-466		EP	181	
		-471		EP	158	
		-133		EP	405	
NSC		-466		EP	232	
		-471		EP	85	
		-467		EP	200	
		-426		EP	310	
		-36, 868				
		-42				
		454		EP	301	
		-454		EP	260	
NSC	memo	-466		EP	481	

AUG 6 1987 FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 2320 Date 8/5 Searcher Initials 332

Prod _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
	Cross Ref. Nos.				
58-11887	-471		FP	346	
	-471		FP	581	
	-120				
	-320		FP	13	
62-0-91164					
62-0-92075					
62-19253	-6445				
	-7026				
	-6603				
	-6856				
62-39749	-4169				
	-4300				
	-4456				
65-37193	-671				
62-87819	-966				
	-1705				
	-1571				
	-1558				
	-1657				
	-2511				
	-1520				
	-1709				
	-1646				
	-1932				
	-1883				

Interview Summary (SA) Weinberger

AUG 6 1987 FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Wemberger, Caspar Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 3510 Date 8/5 Searcher Initials 332

Prod _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
Possible	62-87819		1629		
I			1633		
I			1661		
I			1857		
I			1848		
I			175341		
I			1806		
I			1576		
I			1885		
I			1843		
I			1819X3		
I			1934		
I			1951		
I			1944		
I			1866		
I			1331		
I			1376		
I			1385		
I			1913		
I			1465		
I			1417		
Possibly			1660		
I			1324		
I			1292		
I			1311		
I			1315		
I			1316		

Protective services activities for Wemberger

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AUG 6 1987

FBI/DOJ

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger Caspar Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 6376 Date 8/5 Searcher Initials 33

Prod _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
NR	62-87819	1405	1408		
I		1484			
I		1605			
I		1721			
I		1551			
I		1319			
I		1321			
I		1322			
I		1328			
I		1850			
I		1808			
I		1814			
I		1837			
I		1784			
I		1964			
I		1364			
I		1354			
I		1323			
I		1819	X5		
I		1818	X2		
I		1850			
I		1856			
I		1457			
I	~~CONFIDENTIAL~~	1325			
I		1471			

AUG 6 1987

FBI/DOJ

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 5910 Date 8/5 Searcher Initials 332

Prod 1 2

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
AD	62-87819-1683				
I	-44		75		
I	-171		5		
I	-1708				
I	-1802				
I	-1804				
I	-1786				
I	-1777				
I	-1336				
I	-1355				
I	-1408				
I	-1501				
I	-1386				
I	-1394				
I	-1377				
I	-1945				
I	-1350				
I	-1345				
I	-1367				
I	-1605				
I	-1401				
I	-1606				
I	-1440				
I	~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ -1545				
I	-1720				

PSA

AUG 5

FBI/DOJ

1004

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Cooper, Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 2726 Date 8/5 Searcher Initials 332

Prod 2

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
62-87819	1171				
	1193				
	1423				
	1403				
	1938				
	1808 X10				
	1669				
	1611				
	1883 X5				
	2000				
	1898				
	2045				
	1830				
	1443				
	1565				
	1766				
	1948				
	1816 X7				
	1209				
	1227				
	1799				
205-69-32					
211-56-314					
212-56-1560					

b1

(C) AUG 6 1981

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject _____

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 29316(1) Date 8/5 Searcher Initials 332

Prod _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL		A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
	Caspar					
	1-20010-161					
		-229			EP2	
	9-42672					
NP new case	58-11887	-320				
		-396			EPR	
✓		-419			EP39S	
		-414			EM4S	
✓ nov 1915	meeting OWH - (Pres etc)	-190			EPS	
		-483			EP2	
		-287			EP860	
		-873				
meeting		-4166			EP133	
		-426			EP161	
		-425			EP402	
		-398			EP2	
		-287			EP806	
		-407			EPS	
		-873,32				
		-425			EP105	
		-295			PL	
NP	62-109277	-2091			,2095	
NP	63-18794	-4				b1
NP	89-0-2762	V1				
NP	[redacted]					
	109-42-265	-21				

(C) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AUG 6 1987

FBI/DOJ

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject _____

Supervisor _____ Room _____

Searcher

R# 3216 Date _____ Initials _____

Prod 1 4

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
57-6-67-	456				755
	-47-1953				
175-0-191		3	3		370
189-1-251-	164				
	288-418				
21-19-138 -	EKG26				
9-0-27435					
89-12865					
70-7300					
9-65785					
105-343086					
197-7255					
Casper W.					
9-57975					
89-0-2012					
62-87819-	1327				
	-1391				
	-1906				
	-2041				
	-1730				
	-1590				
	-1333				
	-1623				
	1624				
	1753				
	1415				
	1782				
	1985				

Protective Service

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AUG 6

FBI/DOJ

4-22a (Rev. 11-13-85) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject _____

Supervisor _____ Room _____

Searcher

R# 5316 Date _____ Initials _____

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
Casper					
1-120010	-213				
9-0-27449					
9-69156	-1				
58-11887	-46				
	-48				
	-347				
	-354				
	-180				
(55) 62-12127	-8				
65-78656	-27				
89-0.2794					
	-2180				
	-2198				
157-6-67	-452				
174-2-24802					
194-4518	-70				
199-1-254	-30				
	-300				
	-300				
	-300				
211-26	-853				
Casper W.					
62-87819	-1				

DOB 7.10.65

b6
b7C

10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject WEINBERGER, Caspar Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 3PD Date _____ Searcher Initials _____

Prod 10

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
	Caspar				
	9-68465				
	197-3998				Closed closed. 1983
	9-68466				
	9-57769				
	197-6883				
	89-5435				
	OUT 197-		C D		
	9-69156				
	9-68398				

b6
b7C

Coordinated

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ AUG 6 1987 FBI/DOJ

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

227

SSP

PAGE 1 OF 3

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
JANUARY 22, 1988	UNCLAS	PRIORITY

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI ALEXANDRIA {116B-3958} PRIORITY

FBI BALTIMORE PRIORITY

FBI BOSTON PRIORITY

FBI PITTSBURGH PRIORITY

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD {161-6162} PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER; SPIN {B}; BUDED: 1/29/88

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF MR. WEINBERGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, AS A MEMBER OF THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD. 161-6200-12C

BORN: AUGUST 18, 1917, IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA; RESIDES AT WATERGATE SOUTH, 700 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D. C. AND P. O. BOX 159, MOUNT DESERT, MAINE; IS CURRENTLY RETIRED AND HAS SSAN:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
	EMG/mlw	1/22/88	4371	2568

NOTE: REQUEST RECEIVED JANUARY 22, 1988, FROM ARTHUR B. CULVAHOUSE, JR., COUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT.

NOV 8 1988

RETURN TO [ ] ROOM 4371

6 EMG

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
1251

JAN 24 1988

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

ENCLOSURE

13 JAN 27 1989

16 NOV 17 1988

START HERE

096-12-1745.

ALEXANDRIA, BOSTON AND WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR ISIS AND ARE OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD AND BOSTON WILL LIMIT INVESTIGATION TO CREDIT AND ARREST CHECKS WHERE MR. WEINBERGER CURRENTLY RESIDES.

ALEXANDRIA CONDUCT APPROPRIATE ARREST CHECKS COVERING THE PENTAGON. CHECK IG AND SECURITY AT DOD. REVIEW OPF AND SET LEAD FOR ST. LOUIS IF OPF HAS BEEN RETIRED TO FRC.

BALTIMORE CHECK DCII.

PITTSBURGH CHECK OPM.

WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK WHITE HOUSE AND USSS.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

0-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3 3

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF [redacted] b6 b7C

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT, ROOM 4371.

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-13-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

4-22 (Rev 9-22-87)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records/Operations Sections

FR UTD 1/25, 1988

- ☑ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- ~~☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225~~
- ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- ☑ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- ☑ Attention [redacted] 4371 114 2568
- ☐ Return to _____ Supervisor, Room, TL# , Ext.

Scope of Search: (Check One)
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 20
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 30
- ☑ Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested:
- ☑ All References (Security & Criminal)
- ☐ Security Search
- ☐ Criminal Search
- ☐ Main _____ References Only

JAN 26 1988

Special Instructions:
- ☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- ☐ Buildup ☑ Variations
- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard
AKA(s) _____

Birthdate & Place 8/18/17 SF;CA
SSAN _____
Localities WDC

R# 139 Date 1/25/88 Searcher Initials [redacted]
Prod. 15

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
161-6700					
105-271878					
62-5-36132 p1					
Casper W					
9-57789					
105-271878					
9-57975					
199-3428	[redacted]				
89-0-2012 ET 411					
62-0-91164					
105-344778					
62-0-95975					
199-16855					
58-7125					
9-689666					

Per Sher ansten & MF only
NR

FBI/DOJ

4-22a (Rev 11-13 85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger Caspar Willard
Supervisor _____ Room _____
Searcher _____
R# ~~429~~ Date _____ Initials _____
Prod _____

	FILE NUMBER SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
	Caspar W				
NP I	197-5733	—			
I	197-6168	—			
L	100-352913-48	—			
NP I	62-96752-A San Francisco 5/6/58				
NP I	62-18217-901X	—			
I	62-97308-641 SAC NP				
NP I	62-69402-342	—			
NP I	100-462483-352 p9				
I	100-0-45231	—			
I	100-471207-425X	—			
I	100-0-45245	—			
NP L	62-87819-1227	—			
NCD	62-87819-1209	—			
I	62-87819-1323	—			
I	-1325	—			
I	62-87819-1324				
I	-1327				
I	62-87819-1292				
I	1314				
I	1315				
I	1316				
I	1331				
I	1399				
L	1385				
L	1413				

JAN 26 1988

09

FBI/DOJ

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar W

Supervisor _____ Room _____

Searcher

R# 139 Date _____ Initials _____

Prod. 16

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
	Caspar W				
NPL	213-75-160 SAC				
L	52-106049-281 ep 23				
NPL	65-37193-471		/		
L	62-87819-1457		/		
L	-1401		/		
L	62-87819-1391		/		
L	-1465		/		
L	-1423		/		
NPL	-1399		/		
I	-1344		/		
I	-1377		/		
L	-1403		/		
L	-1386		/		
NPI	-1520		/		
NPI	62-39749-469		/		
NPI	62-87819-1558		/		
I	62-87819-1549				1/31/84

Stopped Search Per [redacted] b6 b7C

JAN 26 1988

FBI/DOJ

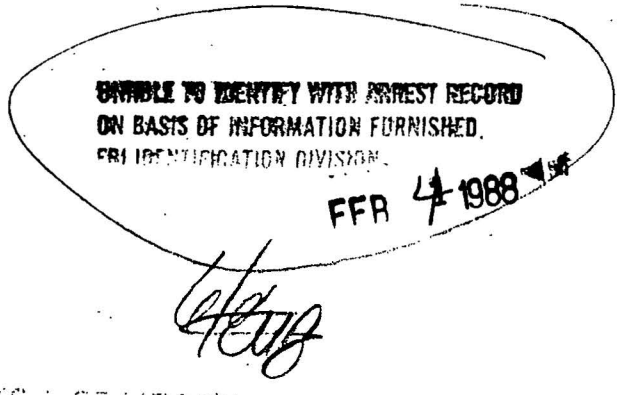
Please search subject for limited update:

Subject: Caspar Willard Weinberger

DOB : 8/18/17

POB : S.F, CA

Resides : WDC



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

JAN 26 12 13 PM '88
REC'D - IDENT DIV
F BI

6 EMG

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

REV. 3/20/87

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERNAL ROUTING/ACTION SLIP

TO	ILT	ROOM	NAME/TITLE
	233	5012	MR. CLARKE
	233	5012	MR. RICKS
	231	3002	MR. DANIELS
	231	5155	MR. DE LA ROSA
	231	3149	MR. GUIDO
	231	3023	MR. JAHAR
	233	5030	MR. NELSON
	242	4246	MR. PONERANTZ
	231	3012	MR. STOREY
	233	5129	MR. MILLER
	233	5129	MR. KELSO
	231	3020	MR. WILSON
	233	5155	MR. ETHRIDGE
	254	18035	MR. BASSETT
	233	5131	MR. BREKKE
	233	5161	MR. HOLAN
	233	5131	MR. BAILLIERE
	254	18035	MR. DEL GROSSO
	233	5131	MR. GIGLIO
	254	18035	MR. MASTEN
	233	5131	MR. REYNOLDS
	233	5150	MR. SABINSON
	233	5150	MR. YORK
	233	5121	ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT
	233	5012	MISS ZAMPERINI
	233	5012	MRS. WELLS
	233	5155	MISS GOSELIN
	233	5155	MRS. TALERICO
			ADVISE ALL PERSONNEL
			ADVISE ALL AGENTS

TO	ILT	ROOM	NAME/TITLE
	233	5027	NIGHT DUTY DESK
	244	6247	TELETYPE ROOM
	152	10327	MAIL ROOM
	245	7240	CONGRESSIONAL AFFAIRS UNIT
	2444	6240	READING ROOM
	153	1262	VOUCHER
	244	6437	INFORMATION DESK
	244	4645	SERVICE UNIT
	111	4336e	RECORDS BRANCH
			OPEN FILE
			SEARCH, REVIEW & RETURN
			WITH DUPLE
J-1	11360		MRS. PETTIBONE
	121	4909	MARY BRIGGS

- ☐ Call Me
- ☐ See Me
- ☐ Approp. Action
- ☐ Initial
- ☐ Per Inquiry
- ☐ For Your Info.
- ☐ Note & Return
- ☐ Record & Return
- ☐ See Reverse Side

b6
b7C

CIVIL RIGHTS AND SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Remarks: Buded: 1/29
NOT WHITE HOUSE STAFF
PLEASE SEARCH FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY AND SEND RESULTS TO ME

Room	ILT	Phone	Date
4871	114	2868	1/25

FD1/DOJ

1-29

EXPEDITED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

January 20, 1988
(Date)

b6
b7C

TO: FBI, LIAISON

FROM: ARTHUR B. CULVAHOUSE, JR.

SUBJECT: FBI Investigations

Subject's Name: WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD SSN -96-12-1745

Date of Birth 8/18/17 **Place of Birth** San Francisco, Ca.

Present Address Watergate South, 700 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

We request: _____ **Copy of Previous Report**

_____ **Name Check** _____ **Expanded Name Check**

_____ **Full Field Investigation NO IRS TO FBI**

X **Limited Update**

The person named above is being considered for:

_____ **White House Staff Position**

X **Presidential Appointment**
PA - Not Senate Confirmation

_____ _____

Attachments:

X **SF 86 1 2**

ON FILE **SF 87, Fingerprint Card**

X **SF 86, Supplement**

Remarks/Special Instructions:

MEMBER, PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD -PA

JAN 22 1988

ENCLOSURE 161-6700-126

BOB approval No 50-R208

Standard Form 86
AUGUST 1964
U.S CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
(F P M CHAPTER 736)
86-107

SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FOR SENSITIVE POSITION

CASE SERIAL NO (CSC use only)

INSTRUCTIONS—Prepare in triplicate, using a typewriter Fill in all items If the answer is "No" or "None," so state If more space is needed for any item, continue under item 28

1 FULL NAME (Initials and abridgements of full name are not acceptable If no middle name, show "(NMN)", if initials only, show "(no given or middle name)")	(LAST NAME)	(FIRST NAME)	(MIDDLE NAME)	2 DATE OF BIRTH
	WEINBERGER	CASPAR	WILLARD	Aug 18, 1917

OTHER NAMES USED (Maiden name, names by former marriages, former names changed legally or otherwise, aliases, nicknames, etc Specify which, and show dates used)

No changes except as noted.

b6
b7C

3 PLACE OF BIRTH: San Francisco, CA

4 ☒ MALE ☐ FEMALE

5 HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COLOR EYES	COLOR HAIR
5' 8½"	175	Brn	Brn

6 ☐ SINGLE ☒ MARRIED ☐ WIDOW(ER) ☐ DIVORCED

7 IF MARRIED WIDOWED OR DIVORCED GIVE FULL NAME AND DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE OR FORMER SPOUSE INCLUDE WIFE S MAIDEN NAME GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE

Married: August 16, 1942, in Australia

8 DATES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE (If actual places of residence differ from the mailing addresses, furnish and identify both Begin with present and go back to January 1 1937 Continue under item 28 on other side if necessary)

FROM	TO	NUMBER AND STREET	CITY	STATE
Sept 87	Present	Watergate South, 700 New Hampshire Ave, NW	Washington, D.C.	WFO
Sept 85	Sept 87	1284 Ballantrae Farm Dr.,	McLean,	Virginia
April 81	Sept 85	2330 California St., N.W.,	Washington,	D.C.
Jan 81	April 81	Jefferson Hotel,	Washington,	D.C.

9 ☐ US CITIZEN ☐ BY BIRTH ☐ NATURALIZED ALIEN REGISTRATION NO DATE PLACE AND COURT
CERT NO PETITION NO
☐ DERIVED-PARENTS CERT NO(S)

☐ ALIEN REGISTRATION NO NATIVE COUNTRY DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY

10 EDUCATION (All schools above elementary)

NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS	FROM (Year)	TO (Year)	DEGREES

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

11 THIS SPACE FOR FBI USE (See also item 29)

12 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 096-12-1745

13 MILITARY SERVICE (Past or present)

SERIAL NO (If none, give grade or rating at separation)	BRANCH OF SERVICE (Army, Navy, Air Force, etc)	FROM (Yr)	TO (Yr)

ENCLOSURE

161-6700-186

14. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE ARMED FORCES UNDER OTHER THAN HONORABLE CONDITIONS? ☐ YES ☐ NO.
(If answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

15. EMPLOYMENT. *(List ALL employment dates starting with your present employment. Give both month and year for all dates. Show ALL dates and addresses when unemployed. Give name under which employed if different from name now used.)*

FROM	TO	NAME OF EMPLOYER (*Firm or agency*) AND SUPERVISOR (*Full name, if known*)	ADDRESS (*Where employed*)	TYPE OF WORK	REASON FOR LEAVING
Nov 87	Present	Retired			
Jan 81	Nov 87	Dept. of Defense, Washington, D.C.	The Pentagon 20301-1000	The Secretary of Defense	Ret.

16. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED (FIRED) FROM EMPLOYMENT FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☐ NO.

17. HAVE YOU EVER RESIGNED (QUIT) AFTER BEING INFORMED THAT YOUR EMPLOYER INTENDED TO DISCHARGE (FIRE) YOU FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☐ NO.
(If your answer to 16 or 17 above is "Yes" give details in item 28. Show the name and address of employer, approximate date, and reasons in each case. This information should agree with the statements made in item 15—EMPLOYMENT.)

18. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ARRESTED, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, HELD FOR INVESTIGATION OR QUESTIONING, OR CHARGED BY ANY LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY?
(You may omit: (1) Traffic violations for which you paid a fine of $30 or less; and (2) anything that happened before your 16th birthday. All other incidents must be included, even though they were dismissed or you merely forfeited collateral.) ☐ YES ☒ NO.

IF YOUR ANSWER IS "YES," GIVE FULL DETAILS BELOW:

DATE	CHARGE	PLACE	LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY	ACTION TAKEN

19. HAVE YOU EVER HAD A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR HAVE YOU EVER HAD MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR A MENTAL CONDITION? ☐ YES ☒ NO.
(If your answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

20. FOREIGN COUNTRIES VISITED (SINCE 1930). *(Exclusive of military service.)*

COUNTRY	DATE LEFT U.S.A.	DATE RETURNED U.S.A.	PURPOSE
CIA/HQ			

In the course of my service as the Secretary of Defense, I travelled to as many as 50 countries, all on official business, and by official aircraft. To enumerate further would take immeasurable time and effort.

21. ARE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN, A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A., OR ANY COMMUNIST OR FASCIST ORGANIZATION? ☐ YES ☐ NO.

22. ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC ORGANIZATION, ASSOCIATION, MOVEMENT, GROUP, OR COMBINATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS TOTALITARIAN, FASCIST, COMMUNIST, OR SUBVERSIVE, OR WHICH HAS ADOPTED, OR SHOWS, A POLICY OF ADVOCATING OR APPROVING THE COMMISSION OF ACTS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO DENY OTHER PERSONS THEIR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR WHICH SEEKS TO ALTER THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL MEANS? ☐ YES ☐ NO.

23. IF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 21 OR 22 ABOVE IS "YES," STATE THE NAMES OF ALL SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, MOVEMENTS, GROUPS, OR COMBINATIONS OF PERSONS AND DATES OF MEMBERSHIP. IN ITEM 28 OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THIS FORM, GIVE COMPLETE DETAILS OF YOUR ACTIVITIES THEREIN AND MAKE ANY EXPLANATION YOU DESIRE REGARDING YOUR MEMBERSHIP OR ACTIVITIES.

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD

24. MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS. *(List all organizations in which you are now a member or have been a member, except those which show religious or political affiliations.)* *(If none, so state.)*

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	TYPE	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD

25. RELATIVES. *(Parents, spouse, divorced spouse, children, brothers, and sisters, living or dead. Name of spouse should include maiden name and any other names by previous marriage. If person is dead, state "dead" after relationship and furnish information for other columns as of time of death.)*

RELATION	NAME IN FULL	YEAR OF BIRTH	ADDRESS	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PRESENT CITIZENSHIP

26a REFERENCES (*Name three persons, not relatives or employers, who are aware of your qualifications and fitness*)

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN

26b CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES (*Name three persons, such as friends, schoolmates or colleagues, who know you well*)

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN

27 TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE HAVE YOU EVER BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A FULL FIELD OR BACKGROUND PERSONAL INVESTIGATION BY ANY AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT? ☒ YES ☐ NO (*If your answer is "Yes," show in item 28, (1) the name of the investigating agency (2) the approximate date of investigation, and (3) the level of security clearance granted, if known*)

28 SPACE FOR CONTINUING ANSWERS TO OTHER QUESTIONS (*Show item numbers to which answers apply Attach a separate sheet if there is not enough space here*)

27. 1969, 1976, and 1980 by the F.B.I.

29 REPORT OF INFORMATION DEVELOPED (*This space reserved for FBI use*) DATE

Before signing this form check back over it to make sure you have answered all questions fully and correctly

CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY that the statements made by me on this form are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are made in good faith

False statement on this form is punishable by law.

January 20, 1988 (DATE)

(SIGNATURE—*Sign original and first carbon copy*)

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AGENCY

INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCY See Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 736 and FPM Supplement 296-31, Appendix A, for details on when this form is required and how it is used If this is a request for investigation before appointment, insert "APPL" in the space for Date of Appointment and show information about the *proposed* appointment in the other spaces for appointment data The *original* and the *first* carbon copy should be signed by the applicant or appointee Submit the *original* and the *unsigned* carbon copy of the form, Standard Form 87 (Fingerprint Chart), and any investigative information about the person received on voucher forms or otherwise, to the United States Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Washington, D C, 20415 If this is a request for full field security investigation, submit these forms to the attention of the Division of Reimbursable Investigations, if this is a request for preappointment national agency checks, submit these forms to the attention of the Control Section

RETAIN THE CARBON COPY OF STANDARD FORM 86 (SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT OR APPOINTEE) FOR YOUR FILES

DATE OF APPOINTMENT	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT ☐ EXCEPTED ☐ COMPETITIVE. (*Include indefinite and temporary types of competitive appointments*)	CIVIL SERVICE REGULATION NUMBER OR OTHER APPOINTMENT AUTHORITY	TITLE OF POSITION AND GRADE OR SALARY

DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	DUTY STATION	SEND RESULTS OF PREAPPOINTMENT CHECK TO

THIS IS A SENSITIVE POSITION

(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHO[redacted] AGENCY OFFICIAL)

☆ [redacted] GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1981 0 - 341-52[redacted]

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

MEMORANDUM FOR PROSPECTIVE APPOINTEES

FROM: ARTHUR B. CULVAHOUSE, JR.
COUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT

This letter confirms in writing your express consent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation to investigate your background in connection with the consideration of your application for employment.

You should be aware that the authority to collect this background information is based on the President's executive powers in Article II of the Constitution. The information will be used to obtain necessary clearances to assist you in your work. The background information, which includes a review of FBI files, will be disclosed to another Federal agency, to assist in its process of clearing you. Willfully making a false statement, or concealing a material fact, may constitute a violation of Section 1001, Title 18, of the U.S. Code.

If you provide any information which indicates a violation of law, whether civil, criminal or regulatory in nature, it will be referred to the appropriate Federal, state, local or foreign agency.

By volunteering information concerning activities protected by the First Amendment, it will be assumed that you are expressly authorizing the maintenance of this information in the records of any Federal agency.

The FBI investigation will include the collection and use of relevant information in the files of various Federal agencies and it is necessary that you authorize the disclosure of such information to the FBI.

If you consent to such an investigation, and to the disclosure of relevant information by other Federal departments and agencies to the FBI, please sign your name below and return this original letter of consent to me.

Thank you.

Name (please print) Caspar W. Weinberger

Signature Caspar W. Weinberger Date 20 January 1988

SUPPLEMENT TO SF-86
(Attach additional pages if necessary)

1. Please furnish the names and addresses of all corporations, firms or other business enterprises, partnerships, nonprofit organizations, and educational or other institutions with which you are presently associated or have been associated during the past five years either as officer, director, trustee, sole owner, partner or stockholder with controlling interest.

None

2. Have you ever been a candidate for Federal, state or local elected office, or a treasurer or other officer of a political committee? Were there any complaints lodged with the Federal Election Commission or state or local election authorities against you or your political committee? If so, please explain.

Served two terms in the California Legislature , and was candidate for Attorney General of California, 1958

3. Do you maintain any residence other than your permanent residence; e.g., vacation home? If so, please furnish address.

P. O. Box 159
Mount Desert, Maine 04660
Permanent Address

Watergate South
700 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037-2406
Washington Address

4. Have you ever been disciplined or cited for a breach of ethics or unprofessional conduct by, or been the subject of a complaint to, any court, administrative agency, professional association, disciplinary committee, or other professional group? If so, please give full details.

No

(over)

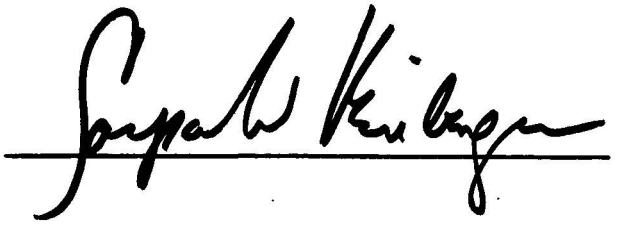
5. To your knowledge have your activities or those of any of your business enterprises, or associates in those enterprises, ever been the subject of criminal investigation, or a civil enforcement investigation or proceeding? If so, please give full details.

No

6. Have you ever been a party in any civil court action? If so, please give full details.

No except as a defendant in connection with official duties held at the Federal Trade Commission, Office of Management and Budget, as Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, and as the Secretary of Defense

I understand that the information being provided on this supplement to the SF-86 is to be considered part of the original SF-86 dated _____ and a false statement on this form is punishable by law.

Signed 

AUTHORITY TO RELEASE INFORMATION

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby authorize any Special Agent or other authorized representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation bearing this release, or copy thereof, within one year of its date, to obtain any information in your files pertaining to my educational records including, but not limited to, academic, achievement, attendance, athletic, personal history, and disciplinary records; employment records; regulatory agency records; professional board certification and grievance records; law enforcement records (including, but not limited to any record of charge, prosecution, or conviction for criminal or civil offenses); and credit records, including credit card and payment device numbers. I hereby direct you to release such information upon request of the bearer. This release is executed with full knowledge and understanding that the information is for the official use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consent is granted for the FBI to furnish such information, as is described above, to third parties in the course of fulfilling its official responsibilities. I hereby release you, as the custodian of such records, and any school, college, university, or other educational institution, credit bureau or consumer reporting agency, professional board, regulatory agency, retail business establishment, law enforcement agency, or criminal justice agency, including its officers, employees, or related personnel, both individually and collectively, from any and all liability for damages of whatever kind, which may at any time result to me, my heirs, family or associates because of compliance with this authorization and request to release information, or any attempt to comply with it. Should there be any question as to the validity of this release, you may contact me as indicated below:

Full Name: _____
Signature

Full Name: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
Type or Print Name

Parent or Guardian
(if required): _____

Date: January 20, 1988

Current
Address: Watergate South
700 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037-2406

Telephone
Number: 202/338-7615

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

TO: IIS Room 4166 TL 232
ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114
NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn: [redacted]

b2
b6
b7C
b7E

NADDIS

[redacted] ISIS, AND IIS Entered on 11/25 mlb

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 4371 TL 114 [redacted]

SUBJECT: Caspar Willard Weinberger, SPIN, BUDED: 11/29

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 5161, TL 233, via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Subject is described as follows:

Result

Name: Caspar Willard Weinberger
DOB: 8/18/17
POB: SF, CA
SSAN: 096-12-1745
Current residence: 700 New Hampshire Avenue Washington, D.C
Employment: Retired WDC

Close Relatives

Result	Relationship	Name	DOB	Residence

Check conducted by

SPECIAL INQUIRY

LEMG

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

TO: IIS Room 4166 TL 232
ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114
NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn:

b6
b7C
b7E
b2

NADDIS

ISIS, AND IIS Entered on 1/25

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 4371 TL 114

SUBJECT: Caspar Willard Weinberger, SPIN, BUDED: 1/29

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 5161, TL 233, via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Subject is described as follows:

Result

NCIC

Name: Caspar Willard Weinberger
DOB: 8/18/17
POB: SF, CA
SSAN: 096-12-1745
Current residence: 700 New Hampshire Avenue
Washington, D.C
Employment: Retired
WDC

Close Relatives

Result	Relationship	Name	DOB	Residence

Check conducted by RKB / NCIC (-) response 1/25/88

SPECIAL INQUIRY

LEMG

Revised 11/17/87

19536a

TO: IIS Room 4166 TL 232
ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114
NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn:
NADDIS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

b6
b7C
b7E
b2

[ ] ISIS, AND IIS Entered on 11/25

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 4371 TL 114

SUBJECT: Caspar Willard Weinberger, SPIN, BUDED: 11/29

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 5161, TL 233, via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Subject is described as follows:

Result

6/CHH SA
NA

Name: Caspar Willard Weinberger
DOB: 8/18/17
POB: SF, CA
SSAN: 096-12-1745
Current residence: 0700 New Hampshire Avenue Washington, D.C
Employment: Retired WDC

Attachment destroyed

Close Relatives

Result	Relationship	Name	DOB	Residence

b6
b7C

Check conducted by

6 EMG
1/26/88

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Revised 11/[illegible]/87

SUF
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

28 JAN 88 10 15Z 20100

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Off Cong & Public Aff
Rec Mgmt
Tech Servs
Training
Off Liaison & Int Affs
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

INBOX.26 (#6001)

TEXT:

VZCZCBS0012

PP HQ

DE BS #0012 0272257

ZNR UUUUU

P 272157Z JAN 88

FM SAC, BOSTON (161B-5344) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (PRIORITY).

ATTN: [redacted] GMI ROOM/SPIN ROOM 4371

BT

UNCLAS

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER; SPIN B

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED 1/22/88.

BOSTON DIVISION GENERAL AND ELSUR INDICES BY CLERK [redacted] [redacted] CONFIDENTIAL INDICES BY CLERK [redacted] ALL NEGATIVE RE: APPOINTEE, ON 1/26/88 EXCEPT POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION NON DEROGATORY COMMENTS IN BOSTON FILE NUMBER'S 62-4742, 66-4077, 157-4942, 161B-5344, 161-2363, 211-0-1, 211-0-14, 211-0-11.

b6
b7C

ON 1/26/88, MR. EDWARD MANDELL, CHIEF OF POLICE, MOUNT DESERT ISLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT MAINE, ADVISED THAT A REVIEW OF HIS RECORDS FAILS TO REFLECT ANY INFORMATION PERTAINING TO CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, DOB 8/18/17.

161-6700-127

SPIN GRM
TL Room 5155

C DESTROYED

JAN 4 1989

13 JAN 27 1989

PAGE TWO DE BS 0012 UNCLAS b6 b7C

CREDIT:

ON 1/25/88, [redacted] LIDA CREDIT AGENCY INCORPORATED, OF 330 SUNRISE HIGHWAY, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NEW YORK ADVISED CREDIT RECORD RE CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER SHOWS NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION.

BT

#0012

NNNN

WFO 161C-6162
GBM/tjd

U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
555 4th STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON,D.C.

On 2/3/88, IA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the pending and closed cases of the Special Prosecution, Trial and Grand Jury Divisions of the above agency. [redacted] advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee, CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER. b6 b7C

A search of the pending and closed cases of the Civil Division of the above agency by [redacted] revealed that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee.

It should be noted that the index system of the Civil Division contains only names of plaintiffs, except in civil actions brought by the United States against a particular defendant. Suits against government employees who are represented by the United States Attorney would be filed by plaintiff's name and docket number.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

161-6700-127

ENCLOSURE

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)
SSP

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
PITTSBURGH	BUREAU	1/28/88	1/27/88 - 1/28/88

TITLE OF CASE

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
IA	das

CHARACTER OF CASE

b6
b7C

SPIN

REFERENCE:

Bureau teletype to Alexandria dated 1/22/88.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Individuals contacted in this matter were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974, and none requested confidentiality.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

20100

APPROVED
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

(2) Bureau
1-Pittsburgh (161B-R-2135)

CC DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-6700-108

10 JAN 4 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

A*

COVER PAGE

★ U.S.G.P.O. 1986-491-509/45733

13 JAN 27 1989

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

b6
b7C

Copy to:

Report of: IA [redacted] **Office:** PITTSBURGH, PA
Date: 1/28/88

Field Office File #: 161B-R-2135 **Bureau File #:**

Title: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Office of Personnel Management (OPM) checks show no information since previous investigation.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

On 1/28/88, [redacted] Records Supervisor, United States Office of Personnel Management (USOPM), NACI Center, Boyers, Pennsylvania, advised that OPM files contain no additional information for captioned individual since last investigation conducted.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

1*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

★ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1988—201-369/84771

FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)

20100

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
WASHINGTON FIELD	BUREAU	1/29/88	1/26/88-1/29/88

TITLE OF CASE

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted] TYPED BY: tjd

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN(B)

b6
b7C

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype dated 1/22/88. WFO routing slip dated 1/29/88.

-(RUC)-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e)(3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

Referenced routing slip contains results of WFO indices check, and ELSUR and CFR examinations.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE: 2-BUREAU 1-WFO (161B-6162) CC DESTROYED		161-6700-129 JAN 4 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

13 JAN 27 1989

* U.S.G.P.O.: 1986-491-509/45733

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

b6
b7C

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] **Office:** WASHINGTON, D.C.
Date: 1/29/88

Field Office File #: 161B-6162 **Bureau File #:**

Title: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

White House records reflect numerous appointments regarding the appointee. Credit record shows paid as agreed status. Police checks negative. D.C. Superior Court, Criminal Division reflects no record of the appointee. D.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, has no record regarding the appointee. United States Secret Service records reflect no record.

-RUC-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1986—491-509/64771

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

WFO 161A-6162
MDS:ac

THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE (WHO)

The Executive Clerk's Office
Old Executive Office Building (OEOB)
17th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] on January 27, 1988, regarding the appointee, CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

The following appointment and nomination by the President of the United States could be located in this office updated since January, 1981.

Date	Action
January 20, 1981	Nominated to be Secretary of Defense. Confirmed by the UNITED STATES SENATE on this date.
July 6, 1981	Appointed Governor of the Board of Governors of the AMERICAN RED CROSS for a term of three years. (By letter)
June 14, 1982	Appointed a member of the delegation to Saudi Arabia to pay respects of the United States to the late King KHALID.
October 11, 1983	Appointed to head the Official American Delegation to the October 13 memorial service in Seoul for the Korean victims of the tragic incident in Burma.
August 3, 1984	Reappointed a Governor of the AMERICAN RED CROSS.
December 4, 1985	Appointed Chairman of the Interagency Committee for the purchase of United States Saving Bonds for a term of two years.

WFO 161A-6162

Date	Action
April 11, 1986	Appointed a Member of the President's Commission on Executive Exchange for a term of two years.
October 13, 1987	Reappointed to the AMERICAN RED CROSS, Board of Governors for a term of three years.

WFO 161A-6162
TJD:jlk

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

IA [redacted], caused a search to be made of the files of the CREDIT BUREAU, INCORPORATED, Washington, D.C., on January 28, 1988. A credit record was located for the appointee, a review of which revealed that the files show paid as agreed on accounts.

On January 26, 1988, a query was made in the Washington Area Law Enforcement computer (WALES) and it was determined that no record was located for the METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT concerning the appointee or spouse.

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number if identified records may not be in the computer and not available of review.

b6
b7C

On January 28, 1988, IA [redacted] determined that there is no record of violations in the files of the DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICES, Government of the District of Columbia regarding the appointee.

On January 28, 1988, IA [redacted] searched the files of the U.S. PARK POLICE and no identifiable adult criminal record could be located for the appointee or spouse.

MISCELLANEOUS

IA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY, and was advised on January 27, 1988 that no record was found concerning the appointee.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

SSP
FD-263 (Rev. 4-30-85)
CLASS
SP
SER
REC

20100

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
ALEXANDRIA	BUREAU	1/29/88	1/26/88 - 1/28/88

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER	SA [redacted] b6 b7C	lr

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPECIAL INQUIRY (B)

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype to Alexandria dated 1/22/88.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All individuals contacted were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act, and those requesting confidentiality have been so noted.

Alexandria Indices shows six references to the appointee and a review to the six references disclosed no derogatory information concerning the appointee.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-6700-130

COPIES MADE

2-Bureau
(ATTN: [redacted]
SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371) b6 b7C
1-Alexandria (161B-3958)

CC DESTROYED

16 JAN 4 1989

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd				
Date Fwd				
How Fwd				
By				

Notations

A*
COVER PAGE

13 JAN 27 1989

★ USGPO 1986-491-509/45733

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

b6
Copy to: b7C

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: Alexandria, Virginia
Date: January 29, 1988

Field Office File #: 161B-3958 Bureau File #:

Title: CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (B)

Synopsis: OPF reviewed and no derogatory information noted; and Arrest checks negative.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

OPF

b6
b7C

On January 27, 1988, Special Agent (SA) [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Directorate of Personnel, Office of the Secretary of Defense, Room 3A346, the Pentagon, and the following record regarding CASPER W. WEINBERGER, Date of Birth (DOB): August 18, 1917, Social Security Account Number (SSAN): 096-12-1745 was located. The record disclosed the following information:

In April, 1968, the appointee was appointed as a member of the Regional Health Advisory Committee, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Office of the Surgeon General, Office of Comprehensive Health Planning, Region #6, San Francisco, California. In December, 1968, the appointment was terminated.

In December, 1969, the appointee was appointed as Chairman, Federal Trade Commission for a term of seven years from September, 1969. The appointment was to become effective in January, 1970.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

In August, 1970, the appointee left the chairmanship of the Federal Trade Commission to accept an appointment with the Office of Management and Budget as Deputy Director.

In June, 1972, the appointee was promoted from the Deputy Director of the Office of Management and Budget to Director of the Office of Management and Budget.

In February of 1973, the appointee resigned as Director of the Office of Management and Budget to accept an appointment as the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, the Executive Office of the President, the White House Office. In August, 1975, the appointee resigned as the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare.

In December, 1976, the appointee was appoointed as a member of the President's Committee on Science and Technology. The appointee's home institution at the time was BECHTEL CORPORATION in San Francisco, California. In September, 1977, the appointment expired.

In June, 1981, the appointee was appointed as Secretary, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, the Pentagon. He held this position until he voluntarily retired in November, 1987.

In November, 1987, the appointee was appointed as a Consultant, in the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Pentagon.

The file contained no additional or negative information.

ARREST CHECKS

On January 26, 1988, Investigative Assistant (IA) [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA, POLICE DEPARTMENT, and no record was located concerning the appointee. It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and an accurate search cannot be made. b6 b7C

On January 27, 1988, a computerized check of the CENTRAL CRIMINAL RECORDS EXCHANGE (CCRE), VIRGINIA STATE POLICE (VSP), Richmond, Virginia, failed to reflect any information identifiable with the appointee.

MISCELLANEOUS

On January 26, 1988, LOWANNA POWELL, Security Branch, Office of the Secretary of Defense, Room 3B347, the Pentagon, Washington, D. C., provided the following information regarding CASPER W. WEINBERGER, DOB: August 8, 1917, SSAN: 096-12-1745:

A top secret security clearance was issued on November 20, 1987, based on a full field investigation by the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) which was completed on January 9, 1981.

The file contained no information of a derogatory nature.

On January 28, 1988, JANE CHARTERS, Inspector General's Office, Office of the Secretary of Defense, 400 Army-Navy Drive, Arlington, Virginia, was contacted by SA [redacted] CHARTERS advised that she could located no record in her files concerning the appointee. b6 b7C

CLASS
SRC
REC

Memorandum

20100

To : DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 4371)

Date

From: SAC, WFO 161B - 6162 (RUC) (A-1)

Subject : CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

SPIN

BUDED: 2/5/88

RE: WFO report dated 1/29/88.
Bureau teletype dated 1/22/88.
[redacted] telephone message to SSA [redacted] (A-1) on 2/1/88.

b6
b7C

Attached is an insert detailing results of record checks at the United States Attorney's Office.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

161-6700-137

1 ENCLOSURE

JAN 4 1989

1-FBIHQ
1-WFO

13 JAN 27 1989

SSP

SS

C'D

SER

REC

#923

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

5 FEB 88 15 50

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

2088

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir.
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Off Cong & Public Affs
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Off Liaison & Int Affs
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

TEXT:
BA00025
PP HQ
DE BA
P 050612Z FEB 88

FM FBI BALTIMORE (161-NEW) (SQ 9) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/.

BT

UNCLAS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

b6
b7C

CITE: //3050//

IN/GBJU
TL 233 Room 6155

PASS: [redacted] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371

SUBJECT: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER; SPIN.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO BALTIMORE, FEBRUARY 3, 1988.

BALTIMORE FILES CONTAIN NO UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION RE APPOINTEE.

NONE OF THE PERSONS CONTACTED REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT.

THE DEFENSE CENTRAL INDEX OF INVESTIGATIONS (DCII), A DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) INDEX TO SECURITY, APPLICANT

161-6700-132

UC DESTROYED

18 JAN 4 1989

13 JAN 27 1989

AND CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE FILES WAS CHECKED THROUGH A REPRESENTATIVE OF THAT AGENCY ON FEBRUARY 4, 1988, AND DISCLOSED NO RECORD FOR THE APPOINTEE.

BT

-->

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FEB 8 1988

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER

This summary memorandum covers the period since January, 1981, and provides the results of limited inquiries in the localities where Mr. Weinberger is employed and resides. Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California.

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain no pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the United States Attorney's Office in Washington, D. C., which covers the area where Mr. Weinberger currently resides, indicating their civil and criminal files contain no record concerning him.

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger:

Office of Personnel Management,
Department of Defense,
Defense Central Index of Investigations,
United States Secret Service,
and the White House Office.

Searches of the various indices of the FBI, including but not limited to the central index maintained at FBI Headquarters, the index of the Identification Division, the indices of appropriate field offices and other appropriate computer data bases, did not identify any documents that contain

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

EMG:vm (2)

MAIL ROOM

ENCLOSURE 161-6700-133

RETURN TO [ ] ROOM 4371

b6
b7C

Casper Willard Weinberger

pertinent information identifiable with Mr. Weinberger or his close relatives, except the following:

Several FBI background investigations* have been conducted concerning Mr. Weinberger, the most recent having been in 1981, in connection with his White House appointments.

It should be noted that the currency of the data input into the various indices can vary from days to even months from the date of the document as a result of existing clerical backlogs throughout the FBI.

*161-6700

SSP

REC

"20100"
161-6700

1 - [redacted] b6 b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FEB 8 1988

BY COURIER

Honorable Arthur B. Culvahouse, Jr.
Counsel to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Culvahouse:

In accordance with a request received from you on January 22, 1988, a limited update investigation has been conducted concerning Mr. Casper Willard Weinberger. Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation.

Several background investigations have been conducted concerning Mr. Weinberger, the most recent having been in 1981. The results of those investigations have been previously provided to your office. The enclosed summary memorandum covers limited inquiries where Mr. Weinberger currently resides.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Photo
CC TO: DF-PH 8-31-89
REQ. REC'D
SEP 11 1989
ANS.
BY:

Enclosure

1-ENCLOSURE

161-6700-133

RMG:vm (3)

JAN 4 1989

NOTE: Mr. Weinberger is being investigated for a Presidential appointment as a member of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board.

Exec AD Adm. ____
Exec AD Inv. ____
Exec AD LES ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Insp. ____
Intell. ____
Lab. ____
Legal Coun. ____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

Note Continued Next Page

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 4371

Closed

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADD DISSEMINATION b6 b7C

JAN 27 1989 MAIL ROOM

Copy of report as furnished to outside agency. Do not remove from file.

FBIHQ file 161-6700 indicates several background investigations concerning Mr. Weinberger were conducted, the most recent having been in 1981. The results of those investigations have been previously provided to the White House.

Limited update investigation is favorable and complete.

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FEB 8 1988

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER

This summary memorandum covers the period since January, 1981, and provides the results of limited inquiries in the localities where Mr. Weinberger is employed and resides. Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California.

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain no pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the United States Attorney's Office in Washington, D. C., which covers the area where Mr. Weinberger currently resides, indicating their civil and criminal files contain no record concerning him.

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger:

Office of Personnel Management,
Department of Defense,
Defense Central Index of Investigations,
United States Secret Service,
and the White House Office.

Searches of the various indices of the FBI, including but not limited to the central index maintained at FBI Headquarters, the index of the Identification Division, the indices of appropriate field offices and other appropriate computer data bases, did not identify any documents that contain

Copy of report as furnished to outside agency. Do not remove from file.

13

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

~~SECRET~~

Washington, D C 20535

DEC 9 1987

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-09-2009

CASPAR WILLARD (1) WEINBERGER

Captioned individual, who you advised was born August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California, and holds Social Security Number 096-12-1745, was the subject of applicant investigations by the FBI in 1969, 1976, 1981 and a White House name check request in 1987, the results of which were furnished to the Office of Security at the White House. (U)

In addition, the FBI is currently investigating unauthorized disclosure of classified information in an article, captioned "NSC Minutes Show President Leaning To SDI Deployment," published on February 6, 1987, by [redacted] in the Washington Times Newspaper. ~~(S)~~ (U) b6 b7C

DELIVERED TO LIAISON
DATE 12-9-87

As one of the attendees at the National Security Planning Group meeting in February, 1987, from which the above media leak originated, Mr. Weinberger was interviewed by the FBI. He was very cooperative and is not considered a suspect in this case. ~~(S)~~ (U)

65-79532-6

The central files at FBI Headquarters, the records of the Identification Division and appropriate computer data bases contain no additional pertinent information identifiable with the captioned individual based upon background information furnished in connection with this name check request. (U)

~~Classified by: 762~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

1-6700-134
(S)

~~SECRET~~

DEC 10 1987

1 ENCLOSURE
1 - [redacted] Room 4371
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted] Room 4259 b6 b7C
1 - [redacted]
1 - 161-6700

PJL:tmm (7)

NOTE: Per request from Arthur B. Culvahouse, Jr., Counsel to the President, at the White House. (PA) This answer was coordinated with SA [redacted] Criminal Investigative Division.

DEC 9 1987

Bicentennial of the United States Constitution (1787-1987)

MAIL ROOM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4-22 (Rev 11-13-85)

DATE: 02-19-2009
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
REASON: 1.4 (b,c,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 02-19-2034

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Records/Operations Sections

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

154

- ☑ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 120
- ☑ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
- ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- ☑ Forward to [redacted] TL# 143
- ☐ Attention
- ☑ Return to [redacted] 4790; 242
  Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext

b6 b7C

Scope of Search: (Check One)

- ☐ Automated Data Base (ADB)(Individual Born 1962 and After)
- ☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
- ☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
- ☑ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

NOV 24 1987

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)

- ☑ All References (Security & Criminal)
- ☐ Security Search
- ☐ Criminal Search
- ☐ Main _____ References Only

Special Instructions. (Check One)

- ☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- ☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject Weinberger Caspar Willard
Birthdate & Place _____
Address _____

Localities _____

R# 24 Date 11/25 Searcher Initials 4F
Prod 24

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
105-271875	I				
161-6700	I				
161-6700-18	I Sym.				9/22/65
	I-49 I Sym				11/2/76
	I-52 414 I Sym				1/5/81
CASPAR W.					
58-11125			DC		6/07/82
199-11435					
157-342P	Corres $5.48				
9-68966					
197-5733					
105-344778					
197-616P	I				
62-87815-1811:1857					
	I-1753,41				
[redacted]					
62-87815-2062, 2061					
I-1775, 1985					

b1

(C)

NOV 25 1987

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

58

FBI/DOJ

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 39 Date 11/23/87 Searcher Initials 438

Prod _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
CASPAR W.					
58-11887	-227 encl p 8		73	77	
	-450 encl p 275				
(Court Review)	-465 encl p 538				
(Incl SER	-450 encl p 355				
	-461 encl p 57		162	259	
	-226 encl p 962				
	-471 encl p 19, 158		85		
	-133 encl p 466, 409				
	-425 encl p 405				
	-44 encl p 86, 199				
	-466 encl p 649, 657, 691				
	-451 encl p 67				
	-24, 180 encl p 14				
	-466 encl p 181, 1232, 481				
	-467 encl p 202				
	-426 encl p 312, 136				
	-86; 88; 42				
	-454 encl p 301, 268				
	-471 encl p 346, 581				
	-122, 322 encl p 13				
62-HQ-53-7076; 6856					
62-39749-4320; 4456					
161-6700-50 I Sum.					12/5/80
62-87819-1964			1819	85	
			1818	2, 1786	

NOV 25 1987

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (3)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# ~~3~~ 4 Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 438

Prod 5-7

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
Caspar W.					
~~All~~ 62-87819-1818 X7					
~~All~~ 211-10 26-314 enclos				~~5 7K~~ 312	
pend K 205-69-32					
~~All~~ I 62-87819-1755			~~20~~ 20		
I-2045			2000		
I-1998			~~1863~~ X5		
I-1669			~~1808~~ X10		
I-1938			~~1966~~		
I-1705			~~1657~~		
I-1709			~~1646~~		
I-1932			~~1983~~		
I-1683			~~1679~~		
I-1715			~~1708~~		
I-1802			~~1804~~ I		
I-1796			~~1777~~		
I-1945			~~1720~~		
I-1626			~~1633~~		
I-1806			~~1848~~ 1351		
I-1885			~~1883~~		
I-1819 X3			~~1954~~ I		
I-1931			~~1944~~ 1339		
I-1889			~~1660~~ 1417 I		
I-1721			~~1880~~ 1540		
I-1808 X8			~~1814~~		
I-1837			~~1784~~ 1565		

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ NOV 1987

CONFIDENTIAL (4)

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 24 Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 43F

Prod 13

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
CASPAR					
9-69205					
199-1286S					
70-73001					
9-65785					
105-343086	(sent)				
197-7255					
211-19-13	enclp 26357				
199-1-288-48					
175-0-191					
157-6-47-1953				L	
157-6-67-455			456		
89-0-276241					
58-11887-295	Client Renewal Call		321		
65-795-32-6					
58-11887-425	enclp 105		402		
	-83 407 enclp5				
Client Renewal Call	-227 enclp 806, 860				
SR	-398 enclp 2				
	-426 enclp 161				
	-466 enclp 1323				
	-73, 8				
	-483 enclp 2				
	-190 enclp 5				
	-44 enclp 24				
	-491 enclp 875				

CONFIDENTIAL

NOV 25 1987

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (C)

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 24 Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 438

Prod 15

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
CASPAR					
58-11887	-396 encl p 12				
	-320				
Cont Review (Coll SFK					
CAP(GKC)					
58-11887	-466 encl p 184		470		
	-454 encl p 229		232		
	-133 p 291		190 encl p5		
	-454 encl p 301		238		
	-454 encl p 235		236		
	-				
CASPER WILLARD (VARGA)					
161-6700-28 Sum.			11/12/74		
62-5-36132 p#1					
58-11887	-260 p 2		261	61	
Cont Review (Coll SFK)					
CASPER W. (VAR)		I		I	
62-87819	-1751		1591	1576	
	I 1571		1558	1549	
CASPER W.					
9-57975					
105-271878					
9-57789		I			
100-0-45231	45245				
100-471207	-423x				
100-462483	-352 encl p 79				

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4-22a (Rev. 11-13-85)

(6)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 31 32 Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 43F

Prod _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADD	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
Caspar W. (var)					
62-87819-1753	1445				
I-1413	I-1624		1643		
I-1405	I-1333		1550		
	I-1730		5241		
	I-1906		7391		
Caspar W.	I-1327		1334	1328	I
89-0-2012					
Casper (var.)					
9-68466					
197-6883					
89-535		I			
197-0-881	875				
9-69156					
9-68398					
197-3998					
9-68465					
9-69156					
105-343086	(sent)				
9-0-27435					
46-66598-1 encl. p. #1					
1-20010-213					
9-0-27449					
9-69156-1	Cant Recall Rec'd SLB				
58-11887-46 encl p4					

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOV 25 1987

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

(2)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 21 Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 438

Prod

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
Caspar (var.)					
58-11887	448, 347 encl p2				
Court Review	-416, 354				
Civil SR	-26, 180 encl p2				
62-121278	-1				
65-78656	-27 I				
89-0-2794	2490				
	-2180 ~~3185~~				
	2198, ~~3218~~				
157-6-67	-452				
174-2-24802					
194-4518	-70				
199-1-254	301 Court Review Civil SR 300-34743, 10-34710				
	-2794 3				
211-56	-853 I ~~SR~~				312
25-330971	-5057				
Caspar U. (var.)					
64-175-232	-235 2X				
One (1 ltr)					
95-250908					
58-11887	-491 encl p 447, 475				
Court Review	encl p 490, 453, 476				
Civil SR	-467 encl p 111				
	-491 encl p 463, 458, 477				

NOV 25 1987

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (8)

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 24 Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 438

Prod 2

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
One (AKA)					
58-	11887-466 encl p610, 688				
	-451 encl p204, 203, 65,				
Cont Review Card	encl p184				
SFR	-491 encl p569, 434, 454				
	encl p440, 437, 471, 473				
58-	11887-466 encl p478				
	-345 encl p4				
JFK	105-7-249-26085				
(C) 58-	11887-454 encl p383, 314				
b1	[redacted]				
JFK					
58-	11887-44 encl p244, 65, 285				
	-227 encl p470, 462, 680				
	encl p467, 465, 472				
	-124, 461 encl, p157				
Cont Review	-44 encl p131, 343, 461				
Card SFR	-316 encl p2				
	-113 encl p88				
	-227 encl p1466, 1557				
	encl p1447, 86, 65, 69, 73, 187				
	-451 encl p158				
	-461 encl p258				
	-330 encl p204				
	-465 encl p51				
	-227 encl p205, 242				
	encl p219, 536, 217				

NOV 25 1987

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (9)

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 21 Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 438

Prod. /

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
	One (1) Serial				
58-11887	-226 encl p 373, 207, 374				
	-491 encl p 498, 461, 492, 491				
	-226 encl p 117, 1037, 114, 101				
(Last Reviewed)	encl p 371, 370, 567, 572, 548				
Call SFR	-461 encl p 64, 206, 159, 221				
	-465 encl p 576				
	-426 encl p 310				
	-471 encl p 283, 440, 675				
	encl p 674				
	-400 encl p 8				
	-227 encl p 200, 188, 194, 197				
	encl p 193, 204, 210, 250, 254, 213				
	-461 encl p 45				
	-227 encl p 915, 918, 920, 921, 923				
	-491 encl p 467, 467, 505, 462, 481				
	-227 encl p 925, 927, 929, 932, 933				
	encl p 935, 936, 938, 940, 942, 947				
	encl p 951, 953, 956, 958, 961, 963, 967				
	encl p 969-970, 974, 976, 980, 982, 984				
	encl p 985, 988, 990, 992, 993, 995, 998				
	encl p 999, 1001, 1002, 1004, 1007, 1009,				
	encl p 1012, 1014, 1016, 1018, 1021, 1022,				
58-11887	-491 encl p 485, 455, 496				
	encl p 494, 506, 480, 500, 443				
	encl p 585, 576, 588, 587, 578				

NOV 25 1987

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

CONFIDENTIAL

(U)

4-22a (Rev. 11-13-85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 24 Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 438

Prod. 3

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
6 one Carton)					
58-11887-491 encl p573, 586, 197, 209, 449, 509					
Unit Request encl p 511, 513, 517, 518, 521, 525, 527					
Cull Str encl. p542, 546, 550, 552-554, 556, 559					
encl p 561, 562, 568					
58-11887-471 encl p20					
-467 encl p120, 156, 184, 357, 337					
p# 229, 62, 89, 678, 93, 79, 65, 87					
58-11887-331 encl p47					
-425 encl p538, 531, 403, 662, 663					
p# 435, 676, 680					
58-11887-133 encl p460, 546, 29					
-426 encl p13					
58-11887-466 encl p122, 654					
-451 encl p187, 423, 409, 441, 220					
-439 encl p2					
-44 encl p299					
-450 encl p274, 357					
-465 encl p547, 479					
-454 encl p151					
-451 encl p318, 298, 375, 370, 364					
p# 385					
58-11887-452 encl p112					
105-275084-1182					
64-175-239-434					
105-137868-21					

FBI/DOJ

CONFIDENTIAL

NOV 23 1987

CONFIDENTIAL

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

(41)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Wamberger, Caspar Willard
Supervisor _____ Room _____
R# 34 Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 438
Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	ADB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
One					
105-129692-5					
58-11887-226 encl	p6 48, 449, 450, 451				
	p# 453, 456, 461, 401, 403, 396, 399				
Court Ordered	p# 416, 414, 439-440, 442, 444, 445				
Unseal	p# 447, 417, 418, 431, 424, 425, 428				
	p# 430, 432, 434, 497, 538, 541, 505				
	p# 525, 527, 504, 509, 522, 495, 532				
	p# 482, 515, 520, 492, 490, 517				
	p# 473, 535, 466, 475, 488, 471				
	p# 500, 512, 481, 523, 487, 531, 528				
58-11887-227 encl	p38, 25, 907, 169, 8				
	p# 171, 174, 184-185, 45, 20, 60				
	p# 4, 58, 19, 55, 49, 22, 14, 15, 53, 3				
	p# 31, 26, 10, 44, 12, 913, 911, 909, 1319				
	p# 1322, 1324, 1325, 1327, 1361, 1365				
	p# 1318, 1305, 1306, 1310, 1314, 1027				
	p# 1028-1029, 1031, 1036, 1260, 1261				
	p# 1263, 1265-1267, 1272, 1277, 1280				
	p# 1284, 1288, 1291, 1293, 1296, 1301, 75				
	p# 78-79, 84, 98-99, 101, 105-106, 6				
	p# 110, 117, 120-121, 123, 126, 129				
	p# 130, 136, 143, 145-146, 149, 161, 153				
	p# 158, 161, 164, 1026, 215, 221, 229				
(111)	p# 244, 224, 209, 1023, 1024, 1025				

CONFIDENTIAL

NOV 25 1987

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

NOV 23 1987

November 20, 1987
(Date)

TO: FBI, LIAISON

FROM: ARTHUR B. CULVAHOUSE, JR.

SUBJECT: FBI Investigations

Subject's Name: WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD (SS#: 096-12-1745)

Date of Birth: 8/18/17 Place of Birth: San Francisco, CA

Present Address: 1284 Ballantrae Farms Dr., McLean, VA 22101

We request:

____ Copy of Previous Report

X Name Check ____ Expanded Name Check

____ Full Field Investigation SEE IRS TO FBI

____ Limited Update

161-9[illegible]769

The person named above is being considered for:

____ White House Staff Position

X Presidential Appointment (NOT PAS)

____ ____

Attachments:

____ SF 86 1 2

____ SF 87, Fingerprint Card

____ SF 86, Supplement

Remarks/Special Instructions:

President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board

NOTE: WE DO HAVE COPIES OF THE 1981 REPORT
AND THE 8/24/87 NAME CHECK

161-6700-134
ENCLOSURE

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-09-2009

~~SECRET~~

Washington, D.C. 20535

DEC 9 1987

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Captioned individual, who you advised was born August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California, and holds Social Security Number 096-12-1745, was the subject of applicant investigations by the FBI in 1969, 1976, 1981 and a White House name check request in 1987, the results of which were furnished to the Office of Security at the White House. (U)

In addition, the FBI is currently investigating unauthorized disclosure of classified information in an article, captioned "NSC Minutes Show President Leaning To SDI Deployment," published on February 6, 1987, by [redacted] in the Washington Times Newspaper. ~~(S)~~ (U) b6 b7C

As one of the attendees at the National Security Planning Group meeting in February, 1987, from which the above media leak originated, Mr. Weinberger was interviewed by the FBI. He was very cooperative and is not considered a suspect in this case. ~~(S)~~ (U)

65-99532-6

The central files at FBI Headquarters, the records of the Identification Division and appropriate computer data bases contain no additional pertinent information identifiable with the captioned individual based upon background information furnished in connection with this name check request. (U)

~~Classified by: 762~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

~~SECRET~~

1 - [redacted], Room 4371
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted] Room 4259
1 - [redacted]
1 - 161-6700

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADD. DISSEMINATION

b6 b7C

PJL:tmm (7)

NOTE: Per request from Arthur B. Culvahouse, Jr., Counsel to the President, at the White House. (PA) This answer was coordinated with SA [redacted] Criminal Investigative Division.

DEC 9 1987

SECRET

SEP 11 1989

SECRET

SSP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

September 11, 1989

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Captioned individual, who you advised was born August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California, and holds Social Security Number 096-12-1745, was the subject of applicant investigations in 1969, 1976, 1981, 1988 and name check requests in 1987. Attached are seven summary memoranda which contain the results.

In addition, [redacted] has surfaced as a suspect in a bribery and possible tax fraud investigation being conducted by the FBI.

196-7527

b6
b7C

The central files at FBI Headquarters, the records of the Identification Division and appropriate computer data bases contain no additional pertinent information identifiable with the captioned individual based upon background information furnished in connection with this name check request.

Enclosures (7) SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED
1 - [redacted]
1 -
1 -
1 -
161-6700

NOTE: Per request from C. Boyden Gray, Counsel to the President, at the White House (PA). Rebufile 196-7527, answer per instructions of SA [redacted] C-5, WMFO.

161-6700-135

DELIVERED TO LIAISON
DATE 9/11/89

Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Insp. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Public Affs. Off. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

MAIL ROOM ☐

Unclassified when separated from Classified enclosures.

SECRET

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/pl/stp/els
ON 11/6/2008

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

AUG 3 - 1989
DEC 31 1989

August 30, 1989
(Date)

TO: FBI, LIAISON

FROM: [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: FBI Investigations

Subject's Name WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD (SS#: 096 12 1745)

Date of Birth 8/18/17 **Place of Birth** San Francisco, CA

Present Address 700 New Hampshire Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20037

We request:

X **Copy of Previous Report**

_____ **Name Check**

_____ **Expanded Name Check**

_____ **Full Field Investigation**

_____ **Limited Update**

_____ **Other**

The person named above is being considered for:

_____ **White House Staff Position**

X **Presidential Appointment**

_____ _____

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/6/2008 BY 60322 uc/pl/stp/els

Attachments:

_____ **SF 86**

_____ **SF 87, Fingerprint Card**

_____ **SF 86, Supplement**

Remarks/Special Instructions:

Currently serving appointees

In response to your request there are attached 1 memo & 1 ~~forms~~ which may relate to the subject of your inquiry.

4-22 (Rev 9-22-87)

SECERT

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records/Operations Sections

FR UTD _____, 19____

- ☐ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- ☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
- ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- ☐ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- ☐ Attention _____
- ☐ Return to _____
  Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext

Scope of Search: (Check One)
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 20
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 30
- ☒ Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested:
- ☒ All References (Security & Criminal)
- ☐ Security Search
- ☐ Criminal Search
- ☐ Main _____ References Only

AUG 31 1989

Special Instructions:
- ☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- ☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD
AKA(s) _____
Birthdate & Place _____
SSAN _____
Localities _____

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/16/2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

R# 17214 Date 6/31 Searcher Initials LLG
Prod _____

11:00 UTD - SS 1/25/88

	File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
T	161-67000	I				
MD	105-271878	I		1987		(S)
ST	62-18217-901+	I			1989	
	b6 b7C					
	CASPAR W					
	197-3428		5/6	18		
	62-0-91164	I				
MD	105-344778	I	AUG 31 1989			
	62-0-92075	I				(S)
	199-11435					
T	58-11125	I	Sec-L		NICO	
	9-68966	I				
	197-6168	I				
	119-18257	I				

FBI/DOJ

SECERT

4-22a (9-22-87)

SECRET

Page 2

Numerous Reference Search Slip

FR UTD

Subject WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD

R# 177 Date 8/31 Searcher Initials 146

Prod

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
197-7720	I				
197-5733	I				
197-6168	I				
CASPER W					
9-57789					
105-271878	(S)				
9-57975					
89-0-2012					
197-8069					
62-87819-2233	p 1				
CASPER					
89-0-2185, 2180		1198			2218
89-5435	I				
105-343086	I (S)				
197-3998					
9-68466					
CASPAR					
9-65785					
70-73001					
105-343086	(S)				
9-0-26728					

FBI/DOJ

SECRET

Numerous Reference Search Slip

FR UTD

Subject WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD

R# 1 TP Date 8/31 Searcher Initials LMG

Prod. 75

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
	CASPAR				
197-0-337					
105-344778		(S)			
197-0-390					
199-12865 I					
9-69205 I					
175-0-191					
89-0-2762 X 1					
197-7255				b6 b7C	
89-0-3317 p1 I					
175-593-4166 p					5/64
	CASPER				
9-68465 I					
199-11435					
9-68465					
89-0-2490					
9-68398 I					
58-11125 I Sec 1		NIC			
9-69156 I					
89-0-2794 I					
197-6883					
9-0-27435					
197-7627					
197-0-875, 881					
197-8318					
196-0-14855 p1					
8-0-no serial MAIN				8/14/89	current mail
196-7527-48X1 p1					

FBI/DOJ

SECRET

Numerous Reference Search Slip

FR UTD

Subject WEIN, BERGER, CASPAR WILLARD

R# 170-1 Date 8/31 Searcher Initials LMG

Prod.

File Number Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
CASPER WILLARD				
196-7527-54 p4 I		I		
CASPAR				
149-0-14636				
89-0-3322 p2				
196-7527-47 p2				
AUG 31 1994				
CASPAR C (ARCHIVES) SE				
CAP				
58-11887-190 thru 5,454 pp 2-29 SFR				

Cleared by FR

FBI/DOJ

SECRET

Numerous Reference Search Slip

FR UTD

Subject WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD

R# 7 Date 8/31 Searcher Initials CAG

Prod.

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
CAP					
58-11887-454	210		232		SER 235
	ep 236		ep 238		SER
	ep 301				SER
58-11887-466	ep 470				SER 184
58-11887-133	p 291				
					b6 b7C
WEINBURGER, CASPAR					
175-593-4166	p 1				FM 51.49
109-12-265-2164					
		AIG			1000

OFFICE OF INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
555 THIRTEENTH ST., N.W.
SUITE 701 WEST
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20004

b6
b7C

JUNE 16, 1992
FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

CONTACT: [redacted]

Weinberger, Caspar, Willard

WEINBERGER CHARGED WITH OBSTRUCTION, PERJURY AND FALSE STATEMENTS

Former Defense Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger was indicted today on five felony charges of obstruction, perjury and false statements in connection with congressional and criminal investigations of the Iran-contra affair, Independent Counsel Lawrence E. Walsh announced.

The indictment charges that Weinberger concealed from investigators extensive personal notes reflecting high-level Reagan Administration discussions about secret U.S. arms sales to Iran in 1985 and 1986 and about aid to the Nicaraguan Contras during a ban on U.S. support in the same general period.

Weinberger lied to Congress about his knowledge of the Iran arms sales, and about his knowledge of Saudi Arabian contributions to the Contras, according to the 31-page indictment handed up by a federal grand jury in Washington, D.C.

161-6700-136

161-6700
6-[redacted]

b6
b7C

Independent Counsel Walsh said the Weinberger investigation was conducted by Deputy Independent Counsel Craig A. Gillen and associate counsel John Q. Barrett and Thomas E. Baker.

Weinberger, 74, was Secretary of Defense from 1981 to November 1987. As Defense Secretary, he was a member of President Reagan's National Security Council, whose staff oversaw the operational aspects of the Iran arms sales, as well as support for the Nicaraguan Contras.

The indictment charges that Weinberger concealed from Congress in 1987 the existence of his personal notes, which were explicitly sought by the House and Senate Iran-contra committees. During 1985 and 1986, he took more than 1,700 pages of daily notes and hundreds of additional pages of notes from White House meetings. Weinberger gave the congressional Iran-contra committees notes from only one White House meeting and falsely denied that he had other relevant notes, according to the indictment.

Weinberger made false statements to the Office of Independent Counsel about his note-taking practices and whether he deliberately withheld notes from investigators, the indictment charges. In an October 1990 interview with OIC investigators, Weinberger disputed the accuracy of a report of an earlier interview because it suggested "that it was his habit to make notes throughout his seven years as Secretary of Defense, which was not

the case." Weinberger told the Office of Independent Counsel he did not make notes of his phone calls or records of his meetings and that he was not aware of any notes that had not been produced to investigators, the indictment states.

Weinberger's notes reflect most of the key meetings and discussions described in the indictment.

The indictment charges that Weinberger falsely denied to Congress in June 1987 that he was aware of Saudi Arabian contributions to the Nicaraguan Contras. According to the indictment, Gen. John Vessey, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, told Weinberger in 1985 about the Saudi aid, and Weinberger repeated the information to National Security Adviser Robert McFarlane and others.

The indictment charges that Weinberger lied to Congress about his knowledge of a shipment of U.S. HAWK missiles to Iran by Israel in November 1985 in return for the release of American hostages held in Lebanon. Although Weinberger opposed the arms sales, he was informed several times of the HAWK shipment in November 1985 by McFarlane, according to the indictment. McFarlane told Weinberger the President had approved the shipment.

Weinberger attended a December 7, 1985, White House meeting at which the November 1985 HAWK missile shipment by Israel

to Iran was discussed by Weinberger, President Reagan, Secretary of State George Shultz and other senior officials. According to the indictment, Weinberger complained that a U.S. embargo on arms sales to Iran made them illegal, and that "washing" them through Israel would not legalize them. Weinberger also attended a December 10, 1985, White House meeting with the President and others in which the replenishment of Israeli missile stocks was discussed.

After the secret Iran arms sales were publicly exposed in early November 1986, the indictment states, "officials within the White House and other Executive branch agencies expressed repeated concern that the 1985 Israeli arms shipments to Iran, and in particular the November 1985 HAWK shipment, had been illegal."

Weinberger's false statements about the HAWK shipment followed a Nov. 24, 1986, White House meeting at which Meese told President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Secretary Shultz, CIA Director William Casey, White House Chief of Staff Donald Regan, National Security Adviser John Poindexter, and Weinberger that the shipment "may have been illegal, but that the President did not know about the shipment at the time," the indictment states.

In summary, the indictment charges:

Count 1: Obstruction of the congressional Iran-contra committees in 1987 by withholding and concealing the existence of daily and meeting notes relevant to their investigation.

Count 2: False statement to the House Iran-contra committee on June 17, 1987, about whether he was aware of Saudi Arabian contributions to the Nicaraguan Contras.

Count 3: Perjury before the congressional Iran-contra committees on July 31, 1987, by falsely denying that he knew that a transfer of HAWK missiles by Israel to Iran in November 1985 was to take place.

Count 4: Perjury before the congressional Iran-contra committees on July 31, 1987, about whether he knew that the replenishment of Israeli missile stocks was at issue in the Iran arms sales.

Count 5: False statement to the Office of Independent Counsel on October 10, 1990, about whether he took notes of his phone calls and meetings, whether he had produced relevant notes to Iran-contra investigators, and whether he had deliberately withheld any documents.

Each of the counts carries a maximum penalty of five years in prison and $250,000 in fines.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 18
Page 3 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 5 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 6 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 7 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 8 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 9 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 35 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 37 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 39 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 41 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 43 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 45 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 47 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 49 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 65 ~ b7D;
Page 69 ~ Duplicate;
Page 78 ~ Duplicate;
Page 104 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

~~SECRET~~

195

1 2

JUNE 6, 1984 UNCLAS PRIORITY

$F195IPP AX WFIDE HQ H0195 $HIYUIP 062127Z JUN Classified per OGA LTD 1/12/09.

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (89A-NEW) PRIORITY

FBI ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHANGED, UNSUB, AKA TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT); IT - OTHER

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~ IN ITS ENTIRETY.

TITLE CHANGED TO SHOW BUREAU CHARACTER AND THE ACCEPTED ISRAELI ABBREVIATION OF THE CAPTIONED GROUP.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS FURNISHED TO FBIHQ REGARDING THIS MATTER SHOULD BEAR THE ABOVE CAPTION AND BE SENT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE TERRORISM SECTION.

(S)

b1
b3 50 USC Section 403

[redacted]

WJG/MDP (4) 6/6/84 4257 4656

23 JUN 7 1984

1 - MR. KLEIN

1 - [redacted]

1 - ISRAELI TERR.

b6
b7C

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(c,d)
DATE 12-17-2008

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
JUN 7 1984

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

NOV 6 1984

40-93A (7-19-77)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

b1
b3 50 USC Section 403

PAGE 2 CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0195 UNCLAS

(S)

FBI RECORDS REVEAL NO TNT ACTIVITY OUTSIDE ISRAEL OR THE ISRAELI OCCUPIED TERRITORIES.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

FBI/DOJ

6-15

Evidence Receipt (to be used in lieu of correspondence covering evidence submissions to the Laboratory)
7-16 (Rev. 4-7-82)

Personally Delivered By

Will Pick Up

Please Furnish Complete Information

Agency submitting evidence: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE
☒ FBI ☐ Federal ☐ Local or State

Date: 6/15/84

Lab: 40618011 -D

Delivered: SA

Accepted by: b6 b7C

Buf File #: 89-A

Suspect(s): UNSUB(S), aka (1) TERROR AGAINST TERROR (INT); (2)

Victim(s): CASPAR W. WEINBERGER; JESSE L. JACKSON

Offense: IT - OTHER

Place and date of offense: WDC 6/3/84

Agency case #: WFO 89-937

Date of hearing, grand jury, trial, or reason why expeditious handling is necessary

Prev. exams this case: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Evid. located Room # _____

Report to be directed to: SAC, WFO

Copies to

Evidence to be returned to: ☒ Mailed Back ☐ Picked Up by Contributor

Brief Facts covering case: RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOC. of the U.S. (ROA) received these items via mails. They contain threats against above victims. Items of apparent Austrian origin.

Description of evidence

(1) One-page letter, headed "Jewish Action Terror Against Terror"

(2) One (1) envelope addressed to ROA (above) and bearing postmark of WIEN, AUSTRIA.

Exams requested

Latent finger print. [redacted] to determine origin of items (paper & ink), so as to compare with other related items as may be submitted.

CE-3J 199-11435-2

23 JUN 27 1984

(This space for blocking)

(Use reverse side if necessary for additional evidence)

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-17-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FBI/DOJ

RECEIVED
JUN 15 11 42 AM '84
EVIDENCE
CONTROL
CENTER

RECEIVED
JUL 26 4 49 PM '84
EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

ROBIN TALLON
6TH DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMITTEES:
AGRICULTURE
MERCHANT MARINE AND FISHERIES

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives

128 CANNON BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515
202-225-3315

DISTRICT OFFICES:

P.O. BOX 6286
FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA 29502
803-669-9084

HORRY COUNTY COURTHOUSE
CONWAY, SOUTH CAROLINA 29526
803-248-6256

June 5, 1984

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Mr. William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Webster:

I am enclosing a letter recently received by the husband of one of my staff members for your information.

b6
b7C

If you have any questions, please contact [redacted] at 225-3315.

Sincerely,

Robin Tallon

ROBIN TALLON
Member of Congress

RT:jp

Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

1- [redacted]

Ack 15
6/18/84
ESH:ps

199-11435-

12 JUN 26 1984

JUL 24 1984

JEWISH ACTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-17-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls



TERROR against TERROR

The Israeli patriotic organization TERROR AGAINST TERROR punishes those that, both inside Israel and outside it, help the activities endangering the security of the Jewish State. TERROR AGAINST TERROR defends Israel against all that throw doubt upon the right of Jews to the Holy Land.

The United States grant the Israelis means needed for safeguarding the sovereignty and security of the State of Israel territory. It is so because ~~throughout its~~ existence Israel has been the most reliable ally and guarantee of U.S. interests in the Middle East. The U.S. - Israel close alliance is also a result of the activities of several Jewish generations living in the U.S. that have not spared any sacrifice striving to promote the interests of Jews and of Israel in the Western hemisphere.

U.S. leaders' utterances on U.S. - Israel "special relations", however, are far from indicating that everything goes on well between both countries. Even in U.S. policy there are trends stemming from anti-Jewish and anti-Israeli positions. We know only too well that Arab tycoons spend a lot of money on corrupting influential U.S. politicians.

One of Israel's staunchest enemies is sitting in the Pentagon. Caspar W. WEINBERGER takes advantage of every opportunity to harm Israel and to meet his Arab friends' wishes. An example of that is the cowardly U.S. policy in Lebanon the main promoter of which Weinberger was.

Another enemy of Israel is now on a tour of the U.S. trying to gain support of U.S. electorate. We know Jesse L. JACKSON will not get into the White House. Not even the money of his Arab bosses will help him get there. The pre-election platform Jackson preaches is nothing but an attempt to instil Arab policy striving for a destruction of the State of Israel into the minds of Americans.

TERROR AGAINST TERROR is not willing to stand idle face to face with Weinberger and Jackson promoting the Arabs' policy in the U.S. with impunity. We are aware of the bequest of Jewish fighters of the forties who did not spare any sacrifice in their fight against Arabs and their stooges. Weinberger and Jackson shall be punished too. The TERROR AGAINST TERROR fighters are throughout the world. Their bullets shall hit their targets no matter where Weinberger and Jackson may find a refuge. The well-trained bodyguards around Weinberger and Jackson pose no obstacle to prevent a just revenge.

Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!

199- 3

ENCLOSURE

0-73 (Rev. 3-31-82)

151

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE
(RESTRICTED USE)

Date: 6-6-84 PRECEDENCE: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☒ PRIORITY ☐ ROUTINE

FM: DIRECTOR, FBI

TO:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-17-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

WH

2-5

☐ White House/WH/
☐ Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco Firearms/BATF/
☒ Central Intelligence Agency/CIA/ [redacted]
☐ CIA DCD/DCD/
☐ Dept. of Energy HQS/DOEHQ/
☐ Dept. of Energy Germantown DIV/DOE/
☐ Dept. of Justice/DOJ/
☒ Dept. of State/DOS [redacted]
☐ Dept. of the Army/DA/
☐ Dept. of Treasury/DOT/
☒ Defense Intelligence Agency/DIA/ [redacted]
BT

b6
b7C

☐ Director National Security Agency/NSA/
☐ Director Naval Investigative Service/DIRNAVINSERV/
☐ Drug Enforcement Admin./DEA/
☐ FAA Washington HQ/FAA/
☐ HQ AFOSI Bolling AFBDC/AFOSI/
☐ INSCOM Ft. Meade/INSCOM/
☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission/NRC/
☐ U.S. Customs Service/UCS/
☐ U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service/INS/ [redacted]
☒ U.S. Secret Service/USSS/ [redacted]
☒ Other: FEDERAL ~~BUREAU~~ PROTECTIVE SERVICE [redacted]
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DIA)

Classification: UNCLAS

Addressee Internal Distribution

For: DOS for SY/TAG

Subject: DE-TIP C 199-11435-3X

b6
b7C

☒ See Attached

Approved By:	Originator:	Tele Ext.	Room/Div.:
RLO	[redacted]	4656	4257/6

Time: JUN 7 1984

66 SEP 11 1984 B

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUN 6 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

OL 8/2mdB

USE AND PREPARATION OF FORM 0-73

Restrictions on Use

1. Only incoming teletype messages within the categories listed in MIOG Section 16-1.7 pages 1251 & 1252 may be prepared using form 0-73.

2. Use of Form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received at FBIHQ Communications Center within the last **72** hours.

3. Addressees must be Bureau Offices (LEGAT/Field) or other Government Agencies. **Geographical location must be indicated if other Government Agency is located outside the Washington, D.C. area.**

4. Editing of message text is restricted to typed or printed changes of a word or two. Changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two will require the originator to initiate a new message using Form 0-93. Administrative data may be added immediately following the text and must be identical for all addressees.

5. Teletype meesages received by the Communications Center that do not meet the above criteria shall be returned to the originator for preparation using Form 0-93.

RECEIVED
6 JUN 20 12
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
TELETYPE UNIT

Preparation of 0-73 Form (Yellow)

1. **Date & Precedence -** Type or print date and indicate precedence by checking the appropriate box.

2. **Addressee(s) -** Type or print addressee(s) immediately following the "TO:" or place a check mark in the appropriate box. Note: When using block "Other," indicate geographical location if addressee(s) is located outside Washington, D.C. If addressee(s) is a military installation, the name of the base, fort, or station must be listed to ensure delivery.

3. **Classification -** Type or print the classification and if appropriate the caveat and warning notices.

4. **Addressee Internal Distribution -** Complete when the originator wishes the message to be distributed to a known entity within a Headquarters Agency (i.e. Division, Section, Unit, etc.). List the addressee(s) abbreviation and the internal distribution, i.e. a message to Dept. of State, Dept. of Justice, and Defense Intelligence Agency; list on the "For" line(s) as follows:
Example: For: DOS For SY/TAG; DOJ for Asst. AG Criminal Div.; DIA For DSOP.
Messages which do not list internal distribution shall be delivered to the agency headquarters where their analyst will effect in-house distribution.

5. **Subject -** Type or print the subject in the space provided or check "see attached" if subject is identical to attached message.

6. **Originator's Boxes -** Type or print the originator's name, telephone extension, room number, and division.

7. **Approved By Box -** Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the approved by box. Note: The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes are accurate and are legible.

Preparation of Message To Be Transmitted

1. **Duplicate Copy & Notations -** Xerox 1 copy of the incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype indicating one copy made for relay to SACS _____, (or LEGATS) _____, (or Government Agencies) _____.

2. **Editing of Duplicate Copy (Heading) -** Using a lead pencil ONLY draw single lines through the first and last lines of the message heading; connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z" figure. **(Do Not Obliterate the Heading)**

3. **Editing Changes to the Text -** (See Restrictions on Use, item 4)

4. **Administrative Data -** Type or print administrative data immediately following the text.

199-11435

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-17-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-17-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

~~VZCZCWF0552~~

00 HQ AX

DE WF 0036 157 2132

ZNR UUUUU

~~0~~T515 1955Z JUN 84U

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (89A-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR FBI IMMEDIATE

ATTN: ASST. DIRECTOR REVELL, CID

FBI ALEXANDRIA IMMEDIATE

~~BT~~

U N C L A S

UNSUB; AKA; TERROR AGAINST TERROR; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPER WEINBERGER-VICTIM; JESSE L. JACKSON - VICTIM; ~~CCSCAKA~~ (EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT HEAD - CONSPIRACY TO ASSASSINATE); EXTORTION; ~~00:WFO~~

~~RETELCALL FROM ASST. DIRECTOR REVELL TO SAC ZIGROSSI, 6/4/84 AND TELCALL FROM SAC ZIGROSSI TO ASST. DIRECTOR REVELL, 6/5/84.~~

ON THE MORNING OF 6/5/84, ~~SA~~ [redacted] ~~WFO~~, ~~RESPONDED TO OFFICE OF~~ [redacted] [redacted] RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. (ROA), L CONSTITUTION AVENUE, N.E., WDC [redacted] ADVISED ~~ON 6/4/84,~~ HE RECEIVED A COMMUNICATION THROUGH THE U.S. MAIL WHICH THREATENS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE WEINBERGER

b6
b7C

AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE JESSE L. JACKSON. THE ORIGINAL COMMUNICATION AND ENVELOPE WERE TURNED OVER TO ~~SA~~ FBI. [redacted] b6 b7C

THE ENVELOPE, WHICH WAS ADDRESSED TO ROA AND NOT TO [redacted] BEARS AN AUSTRIAN POSTAGE STAMP AND A VIENNA POST MARK. THE COMMUNICATION WHICH APPEARS TO BE PROFESSIONALLY PRINTED, HAS A LETTERHEAD OF "JEWISH ACTION, TERROR AGAINST TERROR" AND AN ISRAELI FLAG.

THE COMMUNICATION EXPLAINS "THE ISRAELI PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATION TERROR AGAINST TERROR PUNISHES THOSE THAT, BOTH INSIDE ISRAEL AND OUTSIDE IT, HELP THE ACTIVITIES ENDANGERING THE SECURITY OF THE JEWISH STATE." IT THEN DESCRIBES SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND JESSE JACKSON AS ENEMIES OF ISRAEL. THE FINAL TWO PARAGRAPHS STATE: "TERROR AGAINST TERROR IS NOT WILLING TO STAND IDLE FACE TO FACE WITH WEINBERGER AND JACKSON PROMOTING THE ARABS' POLICY IN THE U.S. WITH IMPUNITY. WE ARE AWARE OF THE BEQUEST OF JEWISH FIGHTERS OF THE FORTIES WHO DID NOT SPARE ANY SACRIFICE

IN THEIR FIGHT AGAINST ARABS AND THEIR STOOGES. WEINBERGER AND JACKSON SHALL BE PUNISHED TOO. THE TERROR AGAINST TERROR FIGHTERS ARE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. THEIR BULLETS SHALL HIT THEIR TARGETS NO MATTER WHERE WEINBERGER AND JACKSON MAY FIND A REFUGE. THE WELL-TRAINED BODYGUARDS AROUND WEINBERGER AND JACKSON POSE NO OBSTACLE TO PREVENT A JUST REVENGE.

"DEATH ON WEINBERGER, JACKSON AND THEIR LIKE"

~~THE FOLLOWING WERE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED OF THE ABOVE:~~

~~SA~~ [redacted] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WFO

SA [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROTECTIVE DETAIL FOR SECRETARY WEINBERGER.

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF STATE SECURITY.

DETECTIVE [redacted] WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN POLICE, INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES DIVISION.

CAPTAIN [redacted] FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE.

~~DETECTIVE~~ [redacted] U.S. CAPITOL POLICE.

~~SA~~ [redacted] ~~USSS/WFO, ADVISED~~ MILTON COLEMAN, EDITOR WASHINGTON POST NEWSPAPER, REPORTED RECEIPT OF AN IDENTICAL

PAGE FOUR ~~DE WF 0036~~ U N C L A S

COMMUNICATION. [redacted] ~~FURTHER ADVISED TERROR AGAINST TERROR~~ b6 b7C

~~IS THE GROUP WHICH HAS TAKEN RESPONSIBILITY FOR TERRORIST~~

~~ACTS ON THE ISRAELI WEST BANK. SEVERAL MEMBERS ARE~~

~~REPORTEDLY IN JAIL IN ISRAEL.~~

THE ABOVE IS FOR THE INFORMATION OF ~~ALEXANDRIA~~ RECEIPIENTS.

~~WFO WILL FORWARD ORIGINAL LETTER AND ENVELOPE TO FBI~~

~~LABORATORY.~~

BT

0036

NNNN

5

SECRET

Classified per OGA

6-147 (1-13-81) CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION LTD 1/12/09.

INFORMATIVE NOTE

SECRET Date June 6, 1984

Re: UNSUB; aka, TERROR AGAINST TERROR; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM; JESSE L. JACKSON - VICTIM; CCSCAKA (EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT HEAD - CONSPIRACY TO ASSASINATE); EXTORTION; OO: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (WFO)

The attached from WFO advises that an Israeli terrorist group, Terror Against Terror (TNT), sent a letter from Vienna, Austria, to the Reserve Officers Association, Washington, D.C., describing Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger and Jesse Jackson as enemies of Israel. The letter continues by threatening the lives of Weinberger and Jackson. (U)

(S)

1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. Hotis
1 - [redacted]
1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - Mr. Klein
1 - [redacted] b6 b7C

JED:mdp (7)

SECRET b1 b3 50 USC Section 403

Classified by G3
Declassify on: OADR

(CONTINUED-OVER)

DATE: 12-17-2008
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
REASON: 1.4 (c,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 12-17-2033

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

SECRET

b1
b3 50 USC Section 403

UNSUB; aka, TERROR AGAINST TERROR; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM; JESSE L. JACKSON - VICTIM; CCSCAKA (EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT HEAD - CONSPIRACY TO ASSASINATE); EXTORTION;
(S) OO: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (WFO)

[redacted]

FBI records reveal no TNT activity outside Israel or the Israeli occupied territories. (S)

WFO has advised appropriate agencies. FBIHQ is relaying the teletype to the headquarters of these agencies. The Terrorism Section and General Crimes Section concur that this matter should be managed by the Terrorism Section. WFO will be so advised and requested to add IT - Other to the character of the case. (U)

APPROVED: Director
Exec. AD Adm.
Exec. AD Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training

9K/18

VZCZCWF0552

OO HQ AX

DE WF 0036 157 2132

ZNR UUUUU

0T515 1955Z JUN 84U

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (89A-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR FBI IMMEDIATE

ATTN: ASST. DIRECTOR REVELL, CID

FBI ALEXANDRIA IMMEDIATE

BT

U N C L A S

UNSUB; AKA, TERROR AGAINST TERROR; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPER WEINBERGER-VICTIM; JESSE L. JACKSON - VICTIM; CCSCAKA (EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT HEAD - CONSPIRACY TO ASSASSINATE); EXTORTION; OO:WFO

RETELCALL FROM ASST. DIRECTOR REVELL TO SAC ZIGROSSI, 6/4/84 AND TELCALL FROM SAC ZIGROSSI TO ASST. DIRECTOR REVELL, 6/5/84.

199- 11435-3X1

ON THE MORNING OF 6/5/84, SA [redacted] WFO, RESPONDED TO OFFICE OF [redacted] RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. (ROA), L CONSTITUTION AVENUE, N.E., WDC. [redacted] ADVISED ON 6/4/84, HE RECEIVED A COMMUNICATION THROUGH THE U.S. MAIL WHICH THREATEFS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE WEINBERGER

b6
b7C

5 JUN 84 21 41Z

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. of Con
Off. Public
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

16 JUN 26 1984

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-17-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

0-73
USSS
FPS
USDS
DOD
6-6-84

66SEP11 1984

AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE JESSE L. JACKSON. THE ORIGINAL COMMUNICATION AND ENVELOPE WERE TURNED OVER TO SA [redacted] b6 b7C

THE ENVELOPE, WHICH WAS ADDRESSED TO ROA AND NOT TO [redacted] BEARS AN AUSTRIAN POSTAGE STAMP AND A VIENNA POST MARK. THE COMMUNICATION WHICH APPEARS TO BE PROFESSIONALLY PRINTED, HAS A LETTERHEAD OF "JEWISH ACTION, TERROR AGAINST TERROR" AND AN ISRAELI FLAG.

THE COMMUNICATION EXPLAINS "THE ISRAELI PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATION TERROR AGAINST TERROR PUNISHES THOSE THAT, BOTH INSIDE ISRAEL AND OUTSIDE IT, HELP THE ACTIVITIES ENDANGERING THE SECURITY OF THE JEWISH STATE." IT THEN DESCRIBES SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND JESSE JACKSON AS ENEMIES OF ISRAEL. THE FINAL TWO PARAGRAPHS STATE: "TERROR AGAINST TERROR IS NOT WILLING TO STAND IDLE FACE TO FACE WITH WEINBERGER AND JACKSON PROMOTING THE ARABS' POLICY IN THE U.S. WITH IMPUNITY. WE ARE AWARE OF THE BEQUEST OF JEWISH FIGHTERS OF THE FORTIES WHO DID NOT SPARE ANY SACRIFICE

IN THEIR FIGHT AGAINST ARABS AND THEIR STOOGES. WEINBERGER AND JACKSON SHALL BE PUNISHED TOO. THE TERROR AGAINST TERROR FIGHTERS ARE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. THEIR BULLETS SHALL HIT THEIR TARGETS NO MATTER WHERE WEINBERGER AND JACKSON MAY FIND A REFUGE. THE WELL-TRAINED BODYGUARDS AROUND WEINBERGER AND JACKSON POSE NO OBSTACLE TO PREVENT A JUST REVENGE.

"DEATH ON WEINBERGER, JACKSON AND THEIR LIKE"

THE FOLLOWING WERE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED OF THE ABOVE:

SA [redacted] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WFO

SA [redacted] DEPARTMEFT OF DEFENSE PROTECTIVE DEZAIL FOR SECRETARY WEINBERGER.

SA [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF STATE SECURITY.

DETECTIVE [redacted] WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN POLICE, INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES DIVISION. b6 b7C

CAPTAIN [redacted] FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE.

DETECTIVE [redacted] U.S. CAPITOL POLICE.

SA [redacted] USSS/WFO, ADVISED MILTON COLEMAN, EDITOR WASHINGTON POST NEWSPAPER, REPORTED RECEIPT OF AN IDENTICAL

COMMUNICATION. [redacted] FURTHER ADVISED TERROR AGAINST TERROR IS THE GROUP WHICH HAS TAKEN RESPONSIBILITY FOR TERRORIST ACTS ON THE ISRAELI WEST BANK. SEVERAL MEMBERS ARE REPORTEDLY IN JAIL IN ISRAEL.

b6
b7C

THE ABOVE IS FOR THE INFORMATION OF ALEXANDRIA.

WFO WILL FORWARD ORIGINAL LETTER AND ENVELOPE TO FBI LABORATORY.

BT

0036

NNNN

4

~~SECRET~~

DATE: 12-17-2008
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
REASON: 1.4 (c,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 12-17-2033

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

June 15, 1984

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Honorable Robin Tallon
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Congressman Tallon:

I have received your June 5th communication enclosing a letter received by the husband of one of your staff members from Terror Against Terror, and appreciate your bringing this information to the attention of the FBI.

I have been advised by our Criminal Investigative Division that we have developed information to indicate that Terror Against Terror may be identical with an Israeli right-wing terrorist group, which, until this time, has operated only in Israel and Israeli-occupied territories. An investigation is ongoing and appropriate law enforcement and defense agencies have been advised of the threats contained in the letter.

I thank you for writing and would appreciate your forwarding to us any additional material from this group which you or your associates receive.

Sincerely yours,

William H. Webster

William H. Webster
Director

MAILED 6
JUN 20 1984
FBI

1 - Columbia - Enclosures (2)
1 - [redacted] - Enclosures (2)
1 - Congressional Affairs Section

ESH:ps (6)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

199-11435-4

12 JUN 26 1984

b6
b7C

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

MAIL ROOM

JUL 24 1984

~~SECRET~~

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

Honorable Robin Tallon

NOTE: SA [redacted], Terrorism Section, CID, advised that Washington Field has received the same letter Congressman Tallon enclosed from the office of [redacted] Reserve Officers Association of the U. S. [redacted] had received this communication through the mail and investigation has been initiated. The original communication and envelope were turned over to WFO. Secret Service, Department of Defense Protective Detail for Secretary Weinberger, Department of State Security, Investigative Services Division, Washington Metropolitan Police, Federal Protective Service and U. S. Capitol Police have been advised of the threats. Milton Coleman, Editor, "Washington Post," also received an identical communication [redacted]

b6
b7C

(S) [redacted]

[redacted] FBI records reveal no TNT activity outside Israel or the Israeli-occupied territories. Original letters and envelopes have been forwarded to the FBI Lab for analysis.

b1
b3 50 USC Section 403

Director	Crim. Inv.	Rec. Mgmt.
Exec. AD Adm.	Ident.	Tech. Servs.
Exec. AD Inv.	Intell.	Training
Exec. AD LES	Laboratory	Public Affs.

- 2 -

~~SECRET~~

7-1b

1 - Mr. Waggoner b6
1 [redacted] b7C
(Room 4259)

REPORT of the FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: Washington Field Office (89-937) July 12, 1984

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 40611034 D UE
40618011 D UE

Re: UNSUB, aka
TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);
IT - OTHER

OO: Washington Field Office

Examination requested by: FBIHQ

Reference: Letter from Congressman Robin Tallon dated June 5, 1984 and evidence received June 15, 1984

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received June 17, 1984, under cover of letter from Congressman Robin Tallon dated June 5, 1984 (40611034 D UE):

Q1 White envelope bearing typewritten address, [redacted] b6 b7C

Q2 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION TERROR against TERROR"

Specimens received June 15, 1984, under cover of evidence receipt dated June 15, 1984 (40618011 D UE):

Q3 Envelope bearing typewritten address, "Reserve Officers Association of the U.S.A. 1 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20002 U.S.A."

Q4 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION TERROR against TERROR"

Result of examination: 199-11435-6

The submitted evidence was searched through the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without making an identification. Representative copies were added to this file for future reference.

MAILED 12 JUL 12 1984 FBI

Page 1 53 DEC 28 1984

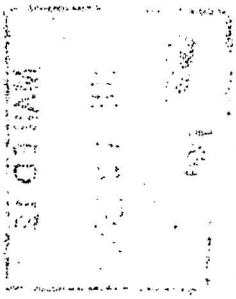
4 (over) 2 1984

LRW:sed* (5)

MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

RS/W299ONED





No watermark or indented writings were observed on specimens Q1 through Q4.

The address labels attached to the Q1 and Q3 envelopes were prepared using a photocopier.

It was determined that the Q2 and Q4 letters were prepared using an offset lithographic printing process and specimens Q2 and Q4 both originated from the same printing source.

The style of type appearing on Q1 through Q4 most closely resembles Laboratory standards on file for a courier style of type spaced ten (10) letters per inch (pica) which is found on numerous brand name typewriters including IBM.

Specimens Q1 through Q4 have been photographed and will be returned with the results of the latent fingerprint examination.

7-2 (5-12-82)

RECORDED 6/15/84 sed*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

6/11/84
WAGGONER

[redacted] (RM 4259)

To: Washington Field Office (89-937)

b6
b7C

F

FBI FILE NO. 199-11435-6

LAB. NO. 40611034 D UE
40618011 D UE

YOUR NO.

Re: UNSUB, AKA
TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);
IT - OTHER

OO: Washington Field Office

Examination by: Lee R Waggoner 6/27/84 D 6/27

Examination requested by: ~~Washington Field Office~~ FBIHQ.

Reference: ~~Teletype dated June 6, 1984~~ Letter from Congressman Robin Fallon dated June 5, 1984 forwarding specimens to FBIHQ

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: June 7, 1984

Specimens:

Q1 White envelope bearing typewritten address, [redacted]

b6
b7C

Q2 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION TERROR against TERROR"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

1-16
1-12-84
LRW:sed

35

JUN 18 1984

FBI/DOJ

7-2 (5-12-82)

RECORDED
6/25/84
jlp*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

6/18/84
WAGGONER

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (89-937)

FBI FILE NO. 199-11435-6

LAB. NO. 40618011 D UE

YOUR NO.

Re: UNSUB(S), aka
Terror Against Terror (TNT);
IT - OTHER

Examination by: see 40611034

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Evidence received June 15, 1984

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: June 15, 1984

Specimens personally delivered by Special Agent [redacted] on June 15, 1984:

Q3 Envelope bearing typewritten address, "Reserve Officers Association of the U.S.A. 1 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20002 U.S.A."

Q4 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION TERROR against TERROR" ~~. . . and ended with "Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!"~~

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

7-16
7-12-84

[redacted] 6 1984

b6
b7C

FBI/DOJ

NOTES 46618011 Q U.E (ww) 6/26/84

REQUESTS
NONE
ADDITIONAL
① ALF
② H_2O MARK
③ TYPE STYLE
④ PRINTING COMP
⑤ STAMP COMP
⑥ ENVELOPE COMP

COMMUN
TO WFO - NO ENV

EXAMINATION
SEE ATTACHED

Q1/Q3 STAMPS FROM SHEET
TYPE STYLES SIMILAR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION

The submitted evidence was searched through the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without making an identification. Representative copies were added to this file for future reference.

No watermark or indented writings were observed on specimens Q1 Through Q4

The address labels attached to the Q1 and Q3 envelopes ~~were replaced~~ using a photocopier.

It was determined that the Q2 and Q4 letters were ~~both~~ prepared using an offset lithographic printing process and ~~but~~ specimens Q2 and Q4 both originated from the same printing source

(OVER)

The style of Type appearing on Q1 Through Q4 most closely resembles laboratory standards on file for a courier style of type spaced 10 letters per inch (pica) which is found on numerous brand name typewriters including IBM.

Specimens Q1 Through Q4 have been photographed and will be returned with the results of the Latent Fingerprint examination.

attached also is copy of Ltr from Congressman Tallon (So Carolina) to the Dir.) and the Orig. Ltr to Congressman rec'd from Jewish Terrorist groups.

Info re threat contained in Attch'd Communications.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Thx

(Rev. 2/6/84)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERNAL ROUTING/ACTION SLIP

TO	TL #	ROOM	NAME/TITLE	TO	TL #	ROOM	NAME/TITLE
	242	4246	Mr. Klein		233	5012	Mr. Revell
	242	4246	Mr. Price		231	3002	Mr. Clarke
					233	5012	Mr. Gilbert
	242	4239	Mr. Burton				
	242	4247	Mr. Furman		231	3823	Mr. Helterhoff
	242	4445	Mr. Hope		231	3076	Mr. McWeeney
	242	4257	Mr. Mendenhall		233	5155	Mr. O'Connor
	242	4253	Mr. Van Balen		233	5030	Mr. O'Hara
	242	4235	Mr. Ayers		242	4246	Mrs. Drescher
	242	4445	Mr. Cornick		242	4246	Mrs. Meeks
	242	4253	Mr. Cox				
	242	4253	Mr. Davenport		242	4261	Ms. Bryan
	242	4257	Mr. Durand		242	4261	Mrs. Durgin
	242	4253	Mr. Evans		242	4239	Ms. Friday
	242	4257	Mr. Fischer		242	4261	Ms. Hannan
	242	4257	Mr. Gilman		242	4261	Mr. Harris
	242	4239	Mr. Hart		242	4239	Ms. Ruzicka
	242	4239	Mr. Hunt		242	4239	Mr. Stremmel
	242	4235	Mr. Lavey		242	4256	Ms. Tangren
	242	4257	Mr. Lorenzetti				
	242	4247	Mr. Maxwell		233	5121	Administrative Unit (CID)
	242	4247	Mr. Newman		245	3634	Legal Counsel
	242	4247	Mr. Ogden		232	4634	Liaison Unit
	242	4247	Mr. Philip		152	1B327	Mail Room
	242	4253	Mr. Stapleton		243	5424	Name Check Section
	242	4253	Mr. Storer		115	5443A	Name Searching Unit
					244	6248	Reading Room
D	241	3233	Evidence Control Unit		111	4336	Records Branch
					244	6247	Teletype Unit
					122	5991	Special File Room
					232	4648	Mr. Gore

UNDERCOVER

☐ Call Clo
☐ Soo Clo
☐ Approp. Action
☐ Initial
☐ Per Inquiry

☐ For Your Info. b6
☐ Note & Return b7C
☐ Record & Return
☐ See Reverse Side

FRO

Remarks: See WFO, TT, 6/5/84, Page 4, (Which is 2ttch'd)

Room	TL #	Phone	Date
4259		4656	6/7/84

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

(over)

7-6 (Rev. 1-13-82)

Examiner's Name WAGGONER Date 6/14 Lab # 40611034-40

Recognition Section:

1.	10.	19.	28.
2.	11.	20.	29.
3.	12.	21.	30.
4.	13.	22.	31.
5.	14.	23.	32.
6.	15.	24.	33.
7.	16.	25.	34.
8.	17.	26.	35.
9.	18.	27.	36.

National Fraudulent Check File

Date Searched	Date Added	
		Signature Section
		Company Name File
		Checkwriter Section - Classified as
		Gimmick Section
		Master Check Section
		Counterfeit Travelers Checks
		Counterfeit Money Orders
		Counterfeit Checks
		Altered Travelers Checks
		Altered Money Orders
		Raised Bank Checks
		Checks prepared with False "Certified" Impressions
		Checks prepared with Press-On Letters

Stolen Money Orders & Travelers Checks Section:

Travelers Checks - Type	# From	To #

Money Orders - Type

Photographed:

Date: 35 JUN 18 1984

Roll #:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FBI/DOJ

Evidence Files Searched

	Section(s) Searched	Date Searched	Section(s) Added	Date Added
Art				
Bank Robbery Note File				
Motor Vehicle Title				
Anonymous Letter File:	Typewriter Sec		2.54 1B 1B	

Motive

State(s)

VIP

Bombing

Other UP — C. Weinberger & J. Jackson (NO ident)

Typewriter Information:

TYPE/W 2.54 spacing PICA style of type — quite possibly of IBM origin

Standards Files Searched

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

	Date Searched	
Tire Tread		
Shoe Print		
Typewriter		
~~Watermark~~	NONE	
Office Copier		Typed address on label
Safety Paper		
Computer Print Out		

Remarks: Physicals — 81 white envelopes bearing a stamp of foreign origin — no return address (Middle East area) specimen opened at flap TW possibly of IBM origin PICA style of type — sp has no instance of observable indented unity — length 4½" or 4.5000 (folded) width 6 3/8" or 6.3750 thickness 0.0044 82 Letter TW. same as 81 may a offset printing process (blue lettering) no indented unity or watermark present length 11 5/8" or 11.6250 width 8 1/4" or 8.2500 thickness 0.0030

JEWISH AC

40611034 D UE Q2
FBI
LABORATORY



TERROR against TERROR

BLUE INK
OFFSET LITHO

The Israeli patriotic organization TERROR AGAINST TERROR punishes those that, both inside Israel and outside it, help the activities endangering the security of the Jewish State. TERROR AGAINST TERROR defends Israel against all that throw doubt upon the right of Jews to the Holy Land.

The United States grant the Israelis means needed for safeguarding the sovereignty and security of the State of Israel territory. It is so because throughout its existence Israel has been the most reliable ally and guarantee of U.S. interests in the Middle East. The U.S. - Israel close alliance is also a result of the activities of several Jewish generations living in the U.S. that have not spared any sacrifice striving to promote the interests of Jews and of Israel in the Western hemisphere.

U.S. leaders' utterances on U.S. - Israel "special relations", however, are far from indicating that everything goes on well between both countries. Even in U.S. policy there are trends stemming from anti-Jewish and anti-Israeli positions. We know only too well that Arab tycoons spend a lot of money on corrupting influential U.S. politicians.

One of Israel's staunchest enemies is sitting in the Pentagon. Caspar W. WEINBERGER takes advantage of every opportunity to harm Israel and to meet his Arab friends' wishes. An example of that is the cowardly U.S. policy in Lebanon the main promoter of which Weinberger was.

Another enemy of Israel is now on a tour of the U.S. trying to gain support of U.S. electorate. We know Jesse L. JACKSON will not get into the White House. Not even the money of his Arab bosses will help him get there. The pre-election platform Jackson preaches is nothing but an attempt to instil Arab policy striving for a destruction of the State of Israel into the minds of Americans.

TERROR AGAINST TERROR is not willing to stand idle face to face with Weinberger and Jackson promoting the Arabs' policy in the U.S. with impunity. We are aware of the bequest of Jewish fighters of the forties who did not spare any sacrifice in their fight against Arabs and their stooges. Weinberger and Jackson shall be punished too. The TERROR AGAINST TERROR fighters are throughout the world. Their bullets shall hit their targets no matter where Weinberger and Jackson may find a refuge. The well-trained bodyguards around Weinberger and Jackson pose no obstacle to prevent a just revenge.

Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

4060801 UE

Q3 Envelope bearing typewritten address, "Reserve Officers Association of the U.S.A. 1 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20002 U.S.A."

Q4 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION TERROR against TERROR...," and ended with "Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

7-125 (Rev. 3-19-82)

FBI LABORATORY
Washington, D. C.

Date 6/15/84
Time 11:42 A

EVIDENCE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

b6
b7C

Received from SA [redacted] of the
(Name and Title)

FBI, Washington Field Office.
(Department or Agency)

252-7801
(Address) (Phone Number)

____ box(es), ____ bag(s), 2 envelope(s), ____ vial(s), ____ object(s)
of sealed evidence for examination in connection with case number 89-937
entitled UNSUB; ARA Terror Against Terror (TNT)

Evidence Should Be
☒ Mailed Back
☐ Picked Up By Contributor

This evidence will remain in the custody of the FBI Laboratory while the examinations are being conducted. Following completion of the examinations, a report containing the results of the examinations and the disposition of the evidence will be forwarded to your department. If evidence is picked up personally, your representative should identify it with the Laboratory case number(s) assigned in the FBI Laboratory report.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

406.1.1034 D UE Q1

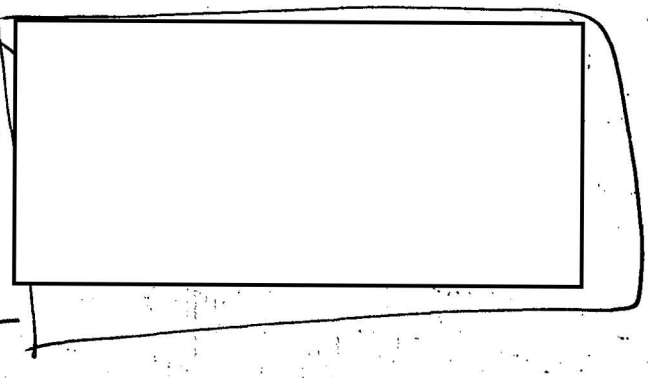
FBI LABORATORY

Millionen-Gewinne in der Klassenlotterie



PHOTOCOPY

b6
b7C



LABEL

INTERIOR GRAY LINER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

7-6 (Rev. 1-13-82)

Examiner's Name WAGGONER Date 6/19 Lab # 406/18011

Recognition Section:

1.	10.	19.	28.
2.	11.	20.	29.
3.	12.	21.	30.
4.	13.	22.	31.
5.	14.	23.	32.
6.	15.	24.	33.
7.	16.	25.	34.
8.	17.	26.	35.
9.	18.	27.	36.

National Fraudulent Check File

Date Searched	Date Added	
		Signature Section
		Company Name File
		Checkwriter Section - Classified as
		Gimmick Section
		Master Check Section
		Counterfeit Travelers Checks
		Counterfeit Money Orders
		Counterfeit Checks
		Altered Travelers Checks
		Altered Money Orders
		Raised Bank Checks
		Checks prepared with False "Certified" Impressions
		Checks prepared with Press-On Letters

Stolen Money Orders & Travelers Checks Section:

Travelers Checks - Type	# From	To #

Money Orders - Type

Photographed: 695

Date: JAN 26 1984

Roll #:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FBI/DOJ

Evidence Files Searched

	Section(s) Searched	Date Searched	Section(s) Added	Date Added
Art				
Bank Robbery Note File				
Motive Vehicle Title				
Anonymous Letter File:	T PW Section	IBM Style as previous		

Motive

State(s)

VIP

Bombing

Other

Typewriter Information:

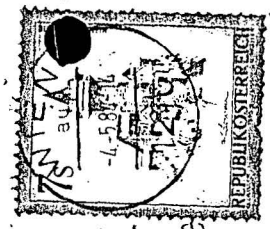
2,5Y1b1B PICA

Standards Files Searched

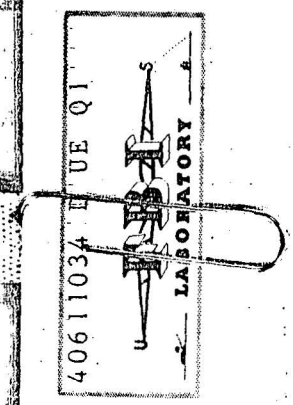
	Date Searched
Tire Tread	
Shoe Print	
Typewriter	
~~Watermark~~	NONE
Office Copier	
Safety Paper	
Computer Print Out	

Remarks: Physicals — same M.O. as Q1-Q2 previously subm 40611034-40

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls



b6
b7C



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

ISACP/TP See also V.P file Weinberger & Jackson

~~SECRET~~

DATE: 12-18-2008
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
REASON: 1.4 (c,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 12-18-2033

6-11

Classified per OGA LTD 1/12/09.

1 2

JUNE 6, 1984 UNCLAS PRIORITY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

HQ

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (89A-NEW) PRIORITY

FBI ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

40611034 - D 46

2

BT

UNCLAS

CHANGED, UNSUB, AKA TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT); IT - OTHER

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~ IN ITS ENTIRETY.

TITLE CHANGED TO SHOW BUREAU CHARACTER AND THE ACCEPTED ISRAELI ABBREVIATION OF THE CAPTIONED GROUP.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS FURNISHED TO FBIHQ REGARDING THIS MATTER SHOULD BEAR THE ABOVE CAPTION AND BE SENT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE TERRORISM SECTION.

b1
b3 50 USC Section 403

(S)

[redacted]

WJG/MDR (4) 6/6/84 4257 4656

1 - MR. KLEIN

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

1 - ISRAELI TERR.

~~SECRET~~

b1
b3 50 USC Section 403

(S) 2



FBI RECORDS REVEAL NO TNT ACTIVITY OUTSIDE ISRAEL OR THE ISRAELI OCCUPIED TERRITORIES.

BT

1

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Classified per OGA LTD 1/12/09.

6-147 (1-13-81) **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION**

DATE: 12-18-2008
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
REASON: 1.4 (c,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 12-18-2033

INFORMATIVE NOTE

~~SECRET~~ Date June 6, 1984

Re: UNSUB; aka, TERROR AGAINST TERROR; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM; JESSE L. JACKSON - VICTIM; CCSCAKA (EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT HEAD - CONSPIRACY TO ASSASINATE); EXTORTION; OO: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (WFO)

The attached from WFO advises that an Israeli terrorist group, Terror Against Terror (TNT), sent a letter from Vienna, Austria, to the Reserve Officers Association, Washington, D.C., describing Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger and Jesse Jackson as enemies of Israel. The letter continues by threatening the lives of Weinberger and Jackson. (U)

(S) By way of background [redacted]

1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. Hotis
1 - [redacted]
1 - Mr. Clarke
1 - Mr. Klein
1 - [redacted]

JED:mdp (7)

~~SECRET~~

b1
b3 50 USC Section 403

Classified by G3
Declassify on: OADR

b6
b7C

(CONTINUED-OVER)

~~SECRET~~

b1
b3 50 USC Section 403

UNSUB; aka, TERROR AGAINST TERROR; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM; JESSE L. JACKSON - VICTIM; CCSCAKA (EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT HEAD - CONSPIRACY TO ASSASINATE); EXTORTION; OO: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (WFO)

(S)

[redacted]

FBI records reveal no TNT activity outside Israel or the Israeli occupied territories. (S)

WFO has advised appropriate agencies. FBIHQ is relaying the teletype to the headquarters of these agencies. The Terrorism Section and Personal Crimes Section concur that this matter should be managed by the Terrorism Section. WFO will be so advised and requested to add IT - Other to the character of the case. (U)

WZCZCWF0552

OO HQ AX

DE WF 0036 157 2132

ZNR UUUUU

ØT515 1955Z JUN 84U

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (89A-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR FBI IMMEDIATE

ATTN: ASST. DIRECTOR REVELL, CID

FBI ALEXANDRIA IMMEDIATE

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

U N C L A S

UNSUB; AKA, TERROR AGAINST TERROR; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPER WEINBERGER- VICTIM; JESSE L. JACKSON - VICTIM; CCSCAKA (EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT HEAD - CONSPIRACY TO ASSASSINATE); EXTORTION; OO:WFO

RETELCALL FROM ASST. DIRECTOR REVELL TO SAC ZIGROSSI, 6/4/84 AND TELCALL FROM SAC ZIGROSSI TO ASST. DIRECTOR REVELL, 6/5/84.

ON THE MORNING OF 6/5/84, SA [redacted] WFO, RESPONDED TO OFFICE OF [redacted] RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. (ROA), 1 CONSTITUTION AVENUE, N.E., WDC. [redacted] ADVISED ON 6/4/84, HE RECEIVED A COMMUNICATION THROUGH THE U.S. MAIL WHICH THREATEFS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE WEINBERGER

b6
b7C

[redacted]

0-173

USSS
FPS
FDOD
DIA
CIA
DOS/SY/TAG

AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE JESSE L. JACKSON. THE ORIGINAL COMMUNICATION AND ENVELOPE WERE TURNED OVER TO SA [redacted] b6 b7C

THE ENVELOPE, WHICH WAS ADDRESSED TO ROA AND NOT TO [redacted] BEARS AN AUSTRIAN POSTAGE STAMP AND A VIENNA POST MARK. THE COMMUNICATION WHICH APPEARS TO BE PROFESSIONALLY PRINTED, HAS A LETTERHEAD OF "JEWISH ACTION, TERROR AGAINST TERROR" AND AN ISRAELI FLAG.

THE COMMUNICATION EXPLAINS "THE ISRAELI PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATION TERROR AGAINST TERROR PUNISHES THOSE THAT, BOTH INSIDE ISRAEL AND OUTSIDE IT, HELP THE ACTIVITIES ENDANGERING THE SECURITY OF THE JEWISH STATE." IT THEN DESCRIBES SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND JESSE JACKSON AS ENEMIES OF ISRAEL. THE FINAL TWO PARAGRAPHS STATE: "TERROR AGAINST TERROR IS NOT WILLING TO STAND IDLE FACE TO FACE WITH WEINBERGER AND JACKSON PROMOTING THE ARABS' POLICY IN THE U.S. WITH IMPUNITY. WE ARE AWARE OF THE BEQUEST OF JEWISH FIGHTERS OF THE FORTIES WHO DID NOT SPARE ANY SACRIFICE

0-73
USSS
FBI
DOD
DIA
CIA
DAS/SY/IAE

IN THEIR FIGHT AGAINST ARABS AND THEIR STOOGES. WEINBERGER AND JACKSON SHALL BE PUNISHED TOO. THE TERROR AGAINST TERROR FIGHTERS ARE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. THEIR BULLETS SHALL HIT THEIR TARGETS NO MATTER WHERE WEINBERGER AND JACKSON MAY FIND A REFUGE. THE WELL-TRAINED BODYGUARDS AROUND WEINBERGER AND JACKSON POSE NO OBSTACLE TO PREVENT A JUST REVENGE.

"DEATH ON WEINBERGER, JACKSON AND THEIR LIKE"

THE FOLLOWING WERE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED OF THE ABOVE:

SA [redacted] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WFO

SA [redacted] DEPARTMEFT OF DEFENSE PROTECTIVE DEZAIL FOR SECRETARY WEINBERGER.

SA [redacted] DEPARTMENT OF STATE SECURITY.

DETECTIVE [redacted], WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN POLICE, INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES DIVISION.

b6
b7C

CAPTAIN [redacted] FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE.

DETECTIVE [redacted] U.S. CAPITOL POLICE.

SA [redacted] USSS/WFO, ADVISED MILTON COLEMAN, EDITOR WASHINGTON POST NEWSPAPER, REPORTED RECEIPT OF AN IDENTICAL

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR DE WF 0036 U N C L A S

COMMUNICATION. [redacted] FURTHER ADVISED TERROR AGAINST TERROR IS THE GROUP WHICH HAS TAKEN RESPONSIBILITY FOR TERRORIST ACTS ON THE ISRAELI WEST BANK. SEVERAL MEMBERS ARE REPORTEDLY IN JAIL IN ISRAEL.

THE ABOVE IS FOR THE INFORMATION OF ALEXANDRIA.

WFO WILL FORWARD ORIGINAL LETTER AND ENVELOPE TO FBI LABORATORY.

BT

0036

NNNN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

b6
b7C

Millionen-Gewinne in der Klassenlotterie

TERROR against TERROR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

The Israeli patriotic organization TERROR AGAINST TERROR punishes those that, both inside Israel and outside it, help the activities endangering the security of the Jewish State. TERROR AGAINST TERROR defends Israel against all that throw doubt upon the right of Jews to the Holy Land.

The United States grant the Israelis means needed for safeguarding the sovereignty and security of the State of Israel territory. It is so because throughout its existence Israel has been the most reliable ally and guarantee of U.S. interests in the Middle East. The U.S. - Israel close alliance is also a result of the activities of several Jewish generations living in the U.S. that have not spared any sacrifice striving to promote the interests of Jews and of Israel in the Western hemisphere.

U.S. leaders' utterances on U.S. - Israel "special relations", however, are far from indicating that everything goes on well between both countries. Even in U.S. policy there are trends stemming from anti-Jewish and anti-Israeli positions. We know only too well that Arab tycoons spend a lot of money on corrupting influential U.S. politicians.

One of Israel's staunchest enemies is sitting in the Pentagon. Caspar W. WEINBERGER takes advantage of every opportunity to harm Israel and to meet his Arab friends' wishes. An example of that is the cowardly U.S. policy in Lebanon the main promoter of which Weinberger was.

Another enemy of Israel is now on a tour of the U.S. trying to gain support of U.S. electorate. We know Jesse L. JACKSON will not get into the White House. Not even the money of his Arab bosses will help him get there. The pre-election platform Jackson preaches is nothing but an attempt to instil Arab policy striving for a destruction of the State of Israel into the minds of Americans.

TERROR AGAINST TERROR is not willing to stand idle face to face with Weinberger and Jackson promoting the Arabs' policy in the U.S. with impunity. We are aware of the bequest of Jewish fighters of the forties who did not spare any sacrifice in their fight against Arabs and their stooges. Weinberger and Jackson shall be punished too. The TERROR AGAINST TERROR fighters are throughout the world. Their bullets shall hit their targets no matter where Weinberger and Jackson may find a refuge. The well-trained bodyguards around Weinberger and Jackson pose no obstacle to prevent a just revenge.

Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!

Evidence Receipt (to be used in lieu of correspondence covering evidence submissions to the Laboratory)
7-16 (Rev. 4-7-82)

6/18

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Please Furnish Complete Information

Agency submitting evidence: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE
☒ FBI ☐ Federal ☐ Local or State

Date: 6/15/84

Laboratory #: 40618011 D

Delivered: SA

Accepted by: b6 b7C

BuFi:

Suspect(s): UNSUB(S), aka TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);

Victim(s): CASPAR W. WEINBERGER; JESSE L. JACKSON

Offense: IT-OTHER

Agency case #: WFO 89-937

Place and date of offense: W.D.C. 6/3/84

Date of hearing, grand jury, trial, or reason why expeditious handling is necessary

Prev. exams this case ☐ Yes ☒ No

Evid. located Room # _____

Report to be directed to: SAC, WFO

Copies to

Evidence to be returned to
☒ Mailed Back
☐ Picked Up by Contributor

Brief Facts covering case: RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOC. of the U.S. (ROA) received these items via mails. They contain threats against above victims. Items of apparent Austrian origin.

Description of evidence

(1) One-page letter, headed "Jewish Action Terror Against Terror"

(2) One (1) envelope addressed to ROA (above) and bearing postmark of WIEN, AUSTRIA.

Exams requested

[redacted] b6 b7C

Latent finger print to determine origin of items (paper & ink), also to compare with other related items as may be submitted.

(This space for blocking)

(Use reverse side if necessary for additional evidence)

FBI/DOJ

7-2 (5-12-82)

RECORDED
6/15/84
sed*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6/11/84
WAGGONER

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: Washington Field Office

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 40611034 D UE

YOUR NO.

Examination by:

Re: UNSUB, AKA
TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);
IT - OTHER

OO: Washington Field Office

specimens to LFPS report with 6/21/84

Examination requested by: ~~Washington Field Office~~ FBIHQ

Reference: ~~Teletype dated June 6, 1984~~ Letter from Congressman Robin Tallon dated June 5, 1984 forwarding specimens to FBIHQ

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: June ~~11~~ 7, 1984

Specimens:

Q1 White envelope bearing typewritten address. [redacted]

b6
b7C

Q2 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION TERROR against TERROR"

Q1-Q2 to LFPS
6/27/84 Forward to WFO.
[illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

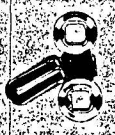
FBI/DOJ

4061034

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FILE #.....199-1143S-6
CONTENTS: LAB WORKSHEET ITEMS

DO NOT STAMP OR HANDLE AS ENCLOSURE



n-
ne
der
erie

WIEN
au
-4.-5.84-14
1210

Millionen-
Gewinne
in der
Klassenlotterie



Reserve Officers
Association of the U.S.A.
1 Constitution Avenue, N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20002
U.S.A.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

40618011 D UE Q3

n-
ne.
der
erie

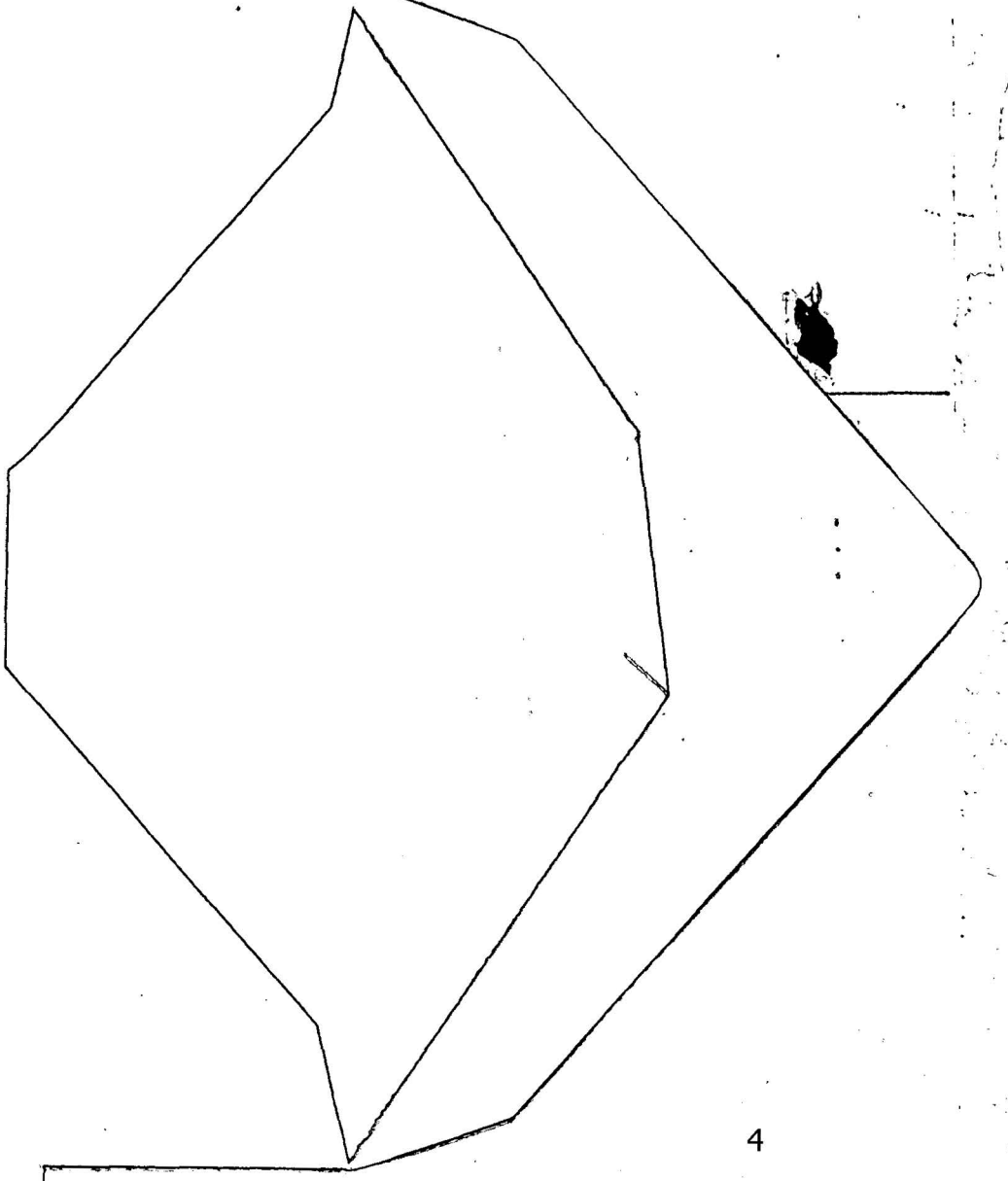
WIEN
au
-4-5.84-14
1210

Millionen-
Gewinne
in der
Klassenlotterie

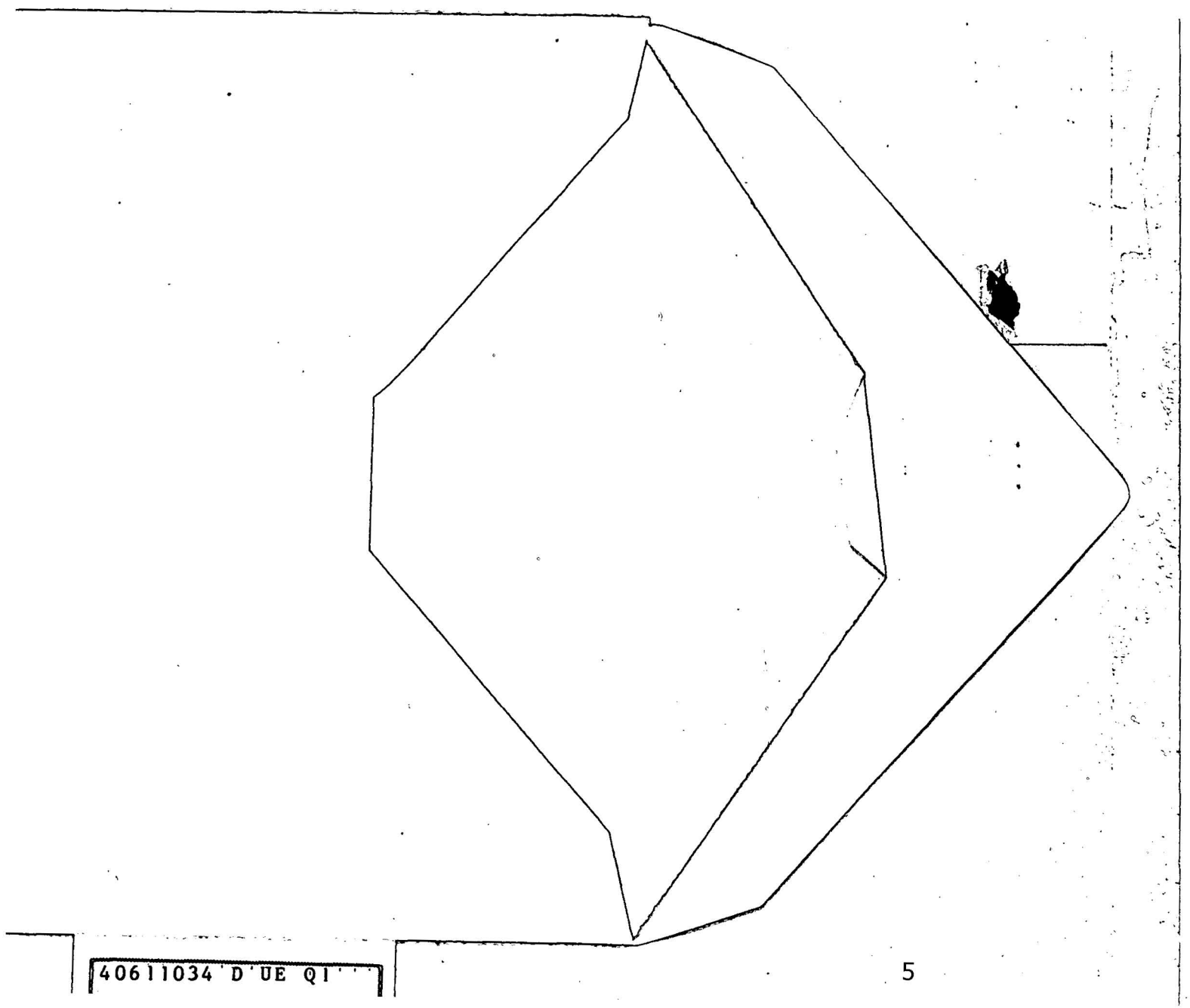


Reserve Officers
Association of the U.S.A.
1 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20002
U.S.A.

40618011 D UE Q3



40611034 D UE Q1



6

Millionen-
Gewinne
in der
Klassenlotterie



b6
b7C

40611034 D UE QI

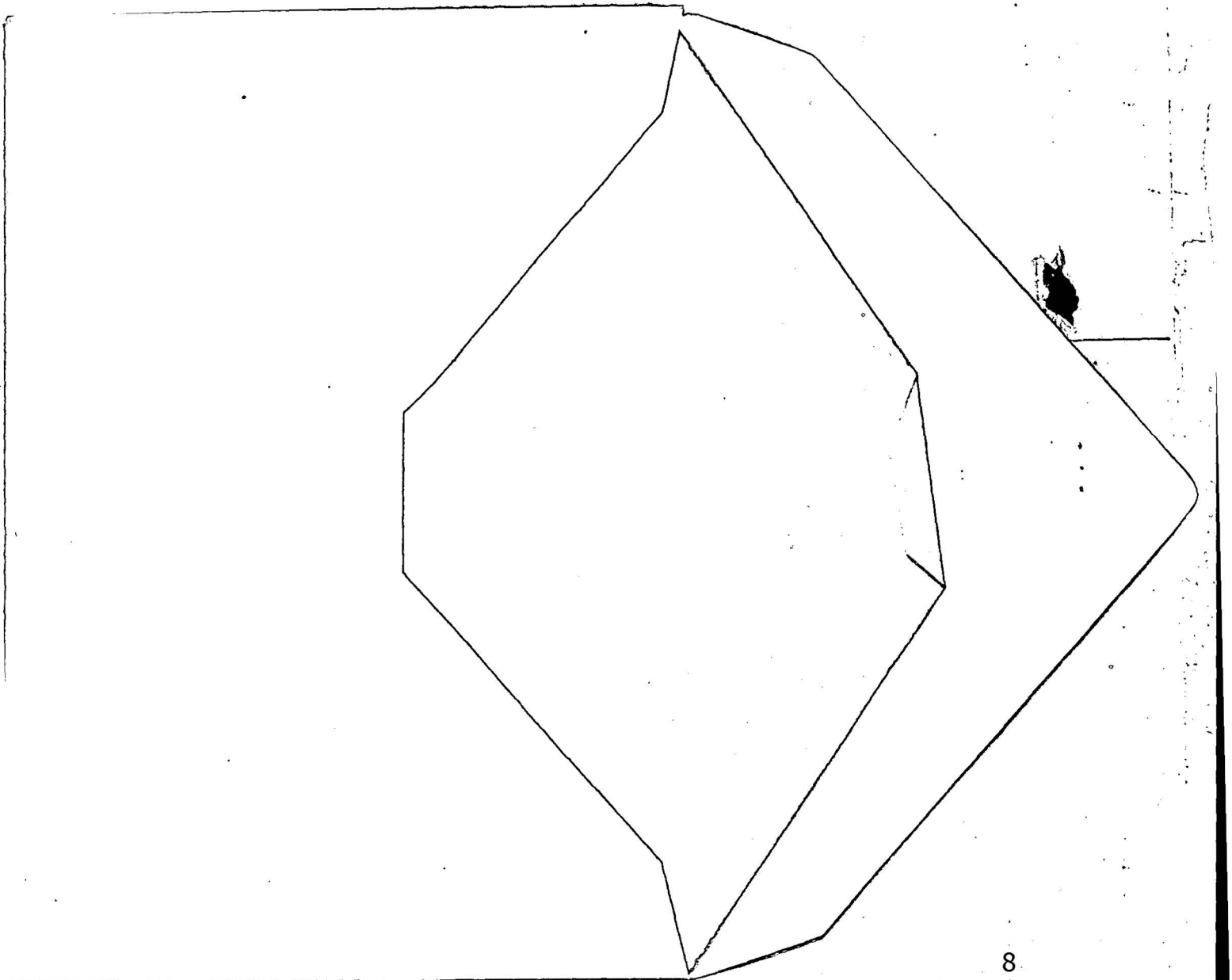
7

Millionen-
Gewinne
in der
Klassenlotterie



b6
b7C

40611034 D'UE Q1



40611034 D UE Q1

7-2 (5-12-82)

RECORDED
6/25/84
jlp*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6/18/84
WAGGONER

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (89-937)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 40618011 D UE

YOUR NO.

Re: UNSUB(S), aka
Terror Against Terror (TNT);
IT - OTHER

Examination by:

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Evidence received June 15, 1984

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: June 15, 1984

specs ret to
with LFPS report
8/13/84

b6
b7C

Specimens personally delivered by Special Agent [redacted] on June 15, 1984:

Q3 Envelope bearing typewritten address, "Reserve Officers Association of the U.S.A. 1 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20002 U.S.A."

Q4 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION TERROR against TERROR ...," and ended with "Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!"

Q3&Q4 to LFPS 6/27/84
LRM

LFPS will process and return the submitted evidence

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

JEWISH ACTION



TERROR against TERROR

The Israeli patriotic organization TERROR AGAINST TERROR punishes those that, both inside Israel and outside it, help the activities endangering the security of the Jewish State. TERROR AGAINST TERROR defends Israel against all that throw doubt upon the right of Jews to the Holy Land.

The United States grant the Israelis means needed for safeguarding the sovereignty and security of the State of Israel territory. It is so because throughout its existence Israel has been the most reliable ally and guarantee of U.S. interests in the Middle East. The U.S. - Israel close alliance is also a result of the activities of several Jewish generations living in the U.S. that have not spared any sacrifice striving to promote the interests of Jews and of Israel in the Western hemisphere.

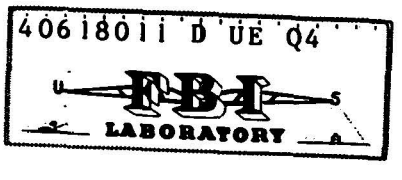
U.S. leaders' utterances on U.S. - Israel "special relations", however, are far from indicating that everything goes on well between both countries. Even in U.S. policy there are trends stemming from anti-Jewish and anti-Israeli positions. We know only too well that Arab tycoons spend a lot of money on corrupting influential U.S. politicians.

One of Israel's staunchest enemies is sitting in the Pentagon. Caspar W. WEINBERGER takes advantage of every opportunity to harm Israel and to meet his Arab friends' wishes. An example of that is the cowardly U.S. policy in Lebanon the main promoter of which Weinberger was.

Another enemy of Israel is now on a tour of the U.S. trying to gain support of U.S. electorate. We know Jesse L. JACKSON will not get into the White House. Not even the money of his Arab bosses will help him get there. The pre-election platform Jackson preaches is nothing but an attempt to instil Arab policy striving for a destruction of the State of Israel into the minds of Americans.

TERROR AGAINST TERROR is not willing to stand idle face to face with Weinberger and Jackson promoting the Arabs' policy in the U.S. with impunity. We are aware of the bequest of Jewish fighters of the forties who did not spare any sacrifice in their fight against Arabs and their stooges. Weinberger and Jackson shall be punished too. The TERROR AGAINST TERROR fighters are throughout the world. Their bullets shall hit their targets no matter where Weinberger and Jackson may find a refuge. The well-trained bodyguards around Weinberger and Jackson pose no obstacle to prevent a just revenge.

Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!



JEWISH ACTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls



TERROR against TERROR

The Israeli patriotic organization TERROR AGAINST TERROR punishes those that, both inside Israel and outside it, help the activities endangering the security of the Jewish State. TERROR AGAINST TERROR defends Israel against all that throw doubt upon the right of Jews to the Holy Land.

The United States grant the Israelis means needed for safeguarding the sovereignty and security of the State of Israel territory. It is so because throughout its existence Israel has been the most reliable ally and guarantee of U.S. interests in the Middle East. The U.S. - Israel close alliance is also a result of the activities of several Jewish generations living in the U.S. that have not spared any sacrifice striving to promote the interests of Jews and of Israel in the Western hemisphere.

U.S. leaders' utterances on U.S. - Israel "special relations", however, are far from indicating that everything goes on well between both countries. Even in U.S. policy there are trends stemming from anti-Jewish and anti-Israeli positions. We know only too well that Arab tycoons spend a lot of money on corrupting influential U.S. politicians.

One of Israel's staunchest enemies is sitting in the Pentagon. Caspar W. WEINBERGER takes advantage of every opportunity to harm Israel and to meet his Arab friends' wishes. An example of that is the cowardly U.S. policy in Lebanon the main promoter of which Weinberger was.

Another enemy of Israel is now on a tour of the U.S. trying to gain support of U.S. electorate. We know Jesse L. JACKSON will not get into the White House. Not even the money of his Arab bosses will help him get there. The pre-election platform Jackson preaches is nothing but an attempt to instil Arab policy striving for a destruction of the State of Israel into the minds of Americans.

TERROR AGAINST TERROR is not willing to stand idle face to face with Weinberger and Jackson promoting the Arabs' policy in the U.S. with impunity. We are aware of the bequest of Jewish fighters of the forties who did not spare any sacrifice in their fight against Arabs and their stooges. Weinberger and Jackson shall be punished too. The TERROR AGAINST TERROR fighters are throughout the world. Their bullets shall hit their targets no matter where Weinberger and Jackson may find a refuge. The well-trained bodyguards around Weinberger and Jackson pose no obstacle to prevent a just revenge.

Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!

40611034 D UE Q2
FBI
LABORATORY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DOCUMENT(S) CANNOT BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DOCUMENT(S) CANNOT BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

40618011-UE

Waggoner

1-336 (Rev. 10-26-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT
of the
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

MF

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. C-34766

August 16, 1984

TO: SAC, WFO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

RE: UNSUB., AKA
TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);
IT - OTHER

REFERENCE: Letter 6/5/84 from Congressman Robin Tallon
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS: White envelope, Q1
Letter, Q2

The enclosed Q specimens are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

Eight latent fingerprints and one latent impression of value were developed on the specimens.

199-11435-7

17 AUG 21 1984

Enc. (2)

CDB:ljn (4)

MAILED 8
AUG 17 1984
SEP 20 1984
FBI

MAIL ROOM NFS/qeb

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

RS
Burns

REC'D MAIL ROOM
FBI
AUG 17 3 39 PM '84

-2 (5-12-82)

RECORDED 6/15/84 sed*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6/11/84 WAGGONER

b6 b7C

[redacted]

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 6/29/84 sam Received 6/28/84

To: Washington Field Office (89A) (P)

FBI FILE NO. 199-11435-7

LAB. NO. 40611034 D UE

YOUR NO. LC# C-34766

Re: UNSUB, AKA
TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);
IT - OTHER

Examination by: [redacted]

OO: Washington Field Office

Noted by: [redacted]

Examination requested by: ~~Washington Field Office~~ WFO ~~FBIHQ~~

Reference: ~~Teletype dated June 6, 1984~~ Letter from Congressman Robin Tallon dated June 5, 1984

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: June 7, 1984

b6 b7C

Specimens:

Q1 White envelope bearing typewritten address, [redacted]

Q2 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION TERROR against TERROR"

7/2/84 CB
specs plan laser - no lats
specs prev (W)
specs to photo
8/8/84 CB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

- 4 lat fgrs of nat dev (W) on Q1
- 4 lat fgrs + 1 lat imp (fgr aff) of nat dev (W) on Q2
specs prev 2 N C 1/2 + examined 55 JUN 18 1984 laser - no lats
specs destained + forwarded to WFO

Examination Completed 10:15 Time 8/8 Date Dictated 8/8/84 Date

Ansd 8-16-84 CDB

cc OFFICE OF Congressional Affairs Rm 7144-JEH

FBI/DOJ

1-336 (Rev. 10-26-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

MF

YOUR FILE NO. 89-937
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. C-36766

August 14, 1984

TO: SAC, WFO

10

RE: UNSUB.(S), AKA
TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);
IT - OTHER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

REFERENCE: Specimens received 6/28/84
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q3
Letter, Q4

No latent prints of value were developed on the enclosed Q specimens, which are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

Enc. (2)

199-11435-8

CDB:aam
(4)

3 AUG 15 1984

MAILED 16
AUG 14 1984
FBI

MAIL ROOM NFS/qeb

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

7-2 (5-12-82)

RECORDED
6/25/84
jlp*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

6/18/84
WAGGONER

Recorded 6/29/84 sam Received 6/28/84

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (89-937)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FBI FILE NO. 199-11435-8

LAB. NO. 40618011 D UE

Re: UNSUB(S), aka
Terror Against Terror (TNT);
IT - OTHER

YOUR NO.
LC# C-34766

Examination by:

Noted by:

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: ~~Evidence~~ Specs received June 15, 1984

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: June 15, 1984

b6
b7C

Specimens personally delivered by Special Agent on June 15, 1984:

Q3 Envelope bearing typewritten address, "Reserve Officers Association of the U.S.A. 1 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20002 U.S.A."

Q4 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION TERROR against TERROR ...," and ended with "Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!"

7/2/84 DB

specs lfcm laser - no latents
specs purple - no latents
specs prev ZNC12 & lfcm'd laser - no latents
specs destained & enc

Enc(2)

amcd 8/1/84 DB/sam

Examination Completed 1255 Time 8/8 Date Dictated 8/8/84 Date

FBI/DOJ

Evidence Receipt (to be used in lieu of correspondence covering evidence submissions to the Laboratory)
7-16 (Rev. 4-7-82)

6/18

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Please Furnish Complete Information

Agency submitting evidence: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE
☒ FBI ☐ Federal ☐ Local or State

Date: 6/15/84

Laboratory #: 40618011 D

Delivered by: SA [redacted]

Accepted by:

BuFi:

Suspect(s): UNSUB(S), aka TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);

Victim(s): CASPAR W WEINBERGER; JESSE L. JACKSON

Offense: IT-OTHER

Agency case #: WFO 89-937

Place and date of offense: WDC 6/3/84

Date of hearing, grand jury, trial, or reason why expeditious handling is necessary

Prev. exams this case: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Evid. located Room # _____

Report to be directed to: SAC, WFO

Copies to b6 b7C

Evidence to be returned to: ☒ Mailed Back ☐ Picked Up by Contributor

Brief Facts covering case: RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOC. of the U.S. (ROA) received these items via mails. They contain threats against above victims. Items of apparent Austrian origin.

Description of evidence:

1) One-page letter, headed "Jewish Action Terror Against Terror"

2) One (1) envelope addressed to ROA (above) and bearing postmark of WIEN, AUSTRIA.

Exams requested:

Latent finger print [redacted] b6 b7C to determine origin of items (paper & ink), and to compare with other related items as may be submitted.

8/14/84

(This space for blocking)

(Use reverse side if necessary for additional evidence)

FBI/DOJ

Bunns C-34766 6/29/84 SC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 8
Page 30 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 49 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☒ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/26/81

b6
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (9A-560) (P)

[redacted]

THREATENING LETTER SENT TO SECRETARY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, D. C.;
CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION (A)
(OO:AX)

10302043

Enclosed for the FBI Laboratory are the original of an envelope addressed to "Mr. Casper Weinberger, Pentagon, Washington, D. C.," which is postmarked 2/14/81, at Chicago, Illinois, and a one-page handwritten letter dated 2/14/81, which says, "Dear Sir: You are a fool. If you don't get a report from the FBI about me I am going to shoot you!" signed [redacted] The letter contains a "P. S." which says "The FBI will not touch me!"

A Xerox copy of the above-mentioned envelope and letter is being attached to each copy of this airtel for the information of all recipients.

V-48 DE-107 9-65785-1

MAR 12 1981

(1)-Bureau (Enc. 2)
2-Chicago
2-WFO
2-Alexandria
MT:sw
(10)

"COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB"

[redacted]

INDEXED

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

FBI/DOJ

R/3

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
MAR 2 4 04 PM '81
EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

REC'D LFPS
FBI
APR 8 7 06 AM '81

RECEIVED
MAR 24 2 00 PM '81
EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

On 2/24/81, [redacted] Security Officer, Physical Security Division, Washington Headquarters Services, U. S. Department of Defense, Room 3C345, Pentagon, Washington, D. C., provided the original of the envelope and letter mentioned above which was sent to the Pentagon by certified mail. [redacted] said this communication was received at the Department of Defense (DOD) mail room and from there was forwarded to the office of the Secretary of the Department of Defense in an unopened state. It was opened by [redacted] Secretary to the Secretary of Defense, who noted the threat therein and underlined and initialed it on the original. The communication was then forwarded to the DOD Correspondence Section who got in touch with the DOD Physical Security Division and gave them the communication.

b6
b7C

[redacted] said the envelope and letter was handled by numerous persons before it was turned over to the FBI. He said that files of the Physical Security Division do not reflect any previous contact by [redacted] with the Department of Defense.

Robert G. Beier, Deputy Director, Physical Security Division, Washington Headquarters Services, U. S. Department of Defense, Pentagon, Washington, D. C., advised that he received information from [redacted] Liaison Officer, U. S. Secret Service, Washington, D. C., that Secret Service records reflect the following information apparently identical with the sender of the above-mentioned communication:

Name:
Race:
Sex:
DOB:
Height:
Weight:
Hair:
Eyes:
SSAN:
FBI Number:

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Secret Service advised [redacted] that [redacted] is [redacted]

[redacted] apparently has a prior [redacted] penal history and his last contact with Secret Service was in 1977 when he

apparently telephoned the White House in Washington, D. C., and threatened President Jimmy Carter. In 1978, [redacted] also apparently called and threatened U. S. Attorney General Griffin Bell. In 1979, he reportedly threatened presidential National Security Advisor Zbigniew Brzezinski.

[redacted] advised that the U. S. Secretary of Defense has a security detail and this detail has been advised of the threat communicated in the above-mentioned letter. b6 b7C

REQUEST OF FBI LABORATORY:

Pending reply from the Chicago Division regarding leads being set forth below, compare handwriting and signature on the enclosed documents with any available handwriting of [redacted]

REQUEST OF FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION, LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION:

Pending reply from Chicago Division regarding leads set forth below, examine enclosures for any latent fingerprints of value and if any located, compare them with the fingerprints of [redacted]

LEADS:

CHICAGO

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

b6 b7C

1) Review indices regarding [redacted] particularly regarding any information regarding his past [redacted] criminal history as well as any prior opinions from a U. S. Attorney's Office regarding reported threats he has made in the past to various government officials.

2) Consider interview of [redacted] to determine if he will admit sending the communication that is the subject of this case.

3) Advise if any known handwriting samples of [redacted] are available for comparison with handwriting on the letter and envelope sent to the U. S. Secretary of Defense's office recently which contains a threat.

AX 9A-560

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

1) Review indices regarding [redacted]

2) Contact U. S. Secret Service Headquarters for specifics regarding past information developed regarding [redacted] and information regarding his past [redacted] and penal history. b6 b7C

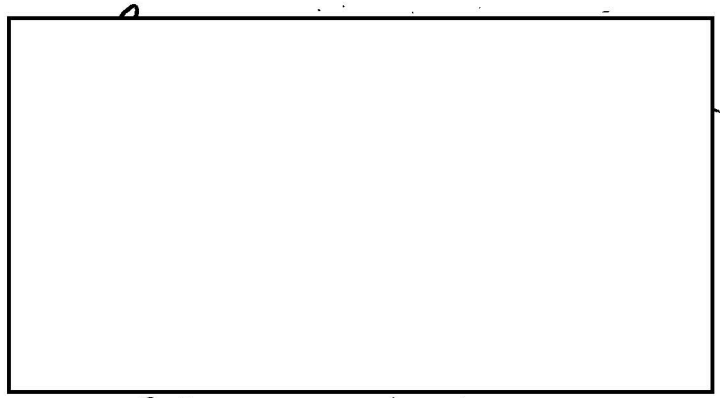
IN VIEW OF THE THREAT TO SHOOT A U. S. GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL, CONSIDER SUBJECT ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

2-14-81

Dear Sir;

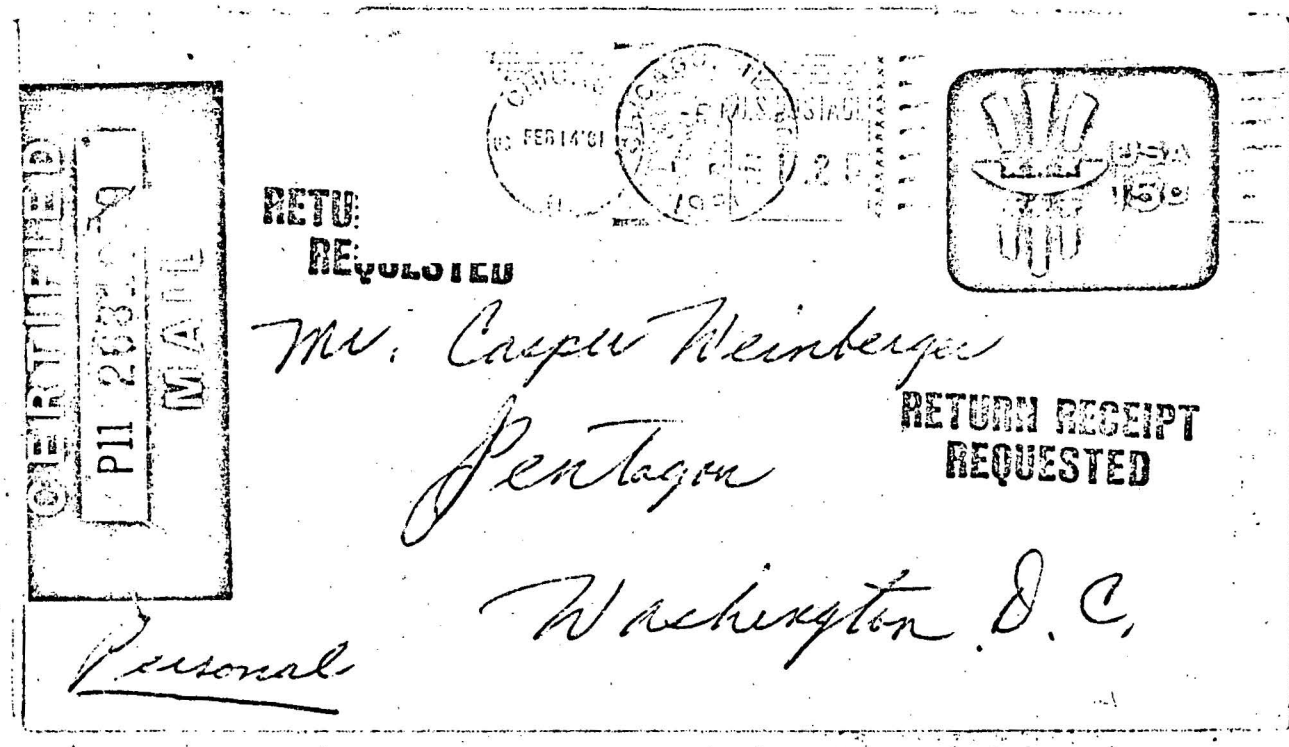
You are a fool. If you don't get a report from the FBI about me I am going to shoot you!

Vote: KJ



b6
b7C

P.S. The FBI will not touch me!


CERTIFIED
P11 2533
MAIL
RETU
REQUESTED
FEB 14 '91
USA
15¢
Mr. Caspar Weinberger
Pentagon
Washington D.C.
RETURN RECEIPT
REQUESTED
Personal

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

FBI LABORATORY

1 - [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-560) b6 b7C

March 26, 1981

From: Director, FBI

FBI FILE NO. [redacted]

LAB. NO. 10302043 D LL

Re: THREATENING LETTER SENT TO SECRETARY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, D. C.; CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM; EXTORTION (A)

Md. Va.

cje 2

FD 217

RJC

OO: Alexandria

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference: Airtel dated February 26, 1981

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

If a further handwriting comparison in this matter is desired, it is suggested that handwriting exemplars be obtained from the suspect.

MAILED 19 MAR 25 1981 FBI

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

9-65785-2

23 MAR 26 1981

DO NOT [illegible] ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE(S) INFORMATION IN INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

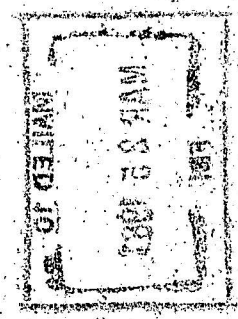
ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

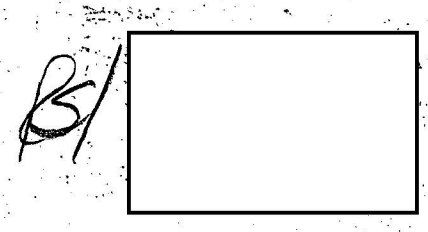
LMS:pmg (4)*

b6 b7C [redacted]

50 APR 7 1981 MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ





b6
b7C

RECD
FBI

MAR 24 12 07 PM '81

7-1b

REPORT
of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

1 - [redacted]

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-560) b6 b7C

March 26, 1981

FBI FILE NO. 92 65 785-2

LAB. NO. 10302043 D LL

[redacted]

Re: THREATENING LETTER SENT TO SECRETARY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, D. C.; CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM; EXTORTION (A)

Specimens received

March 2, 1981

Q1 Envelope postmarked "CHICAGO, IL 606 PM 1 FEB 1981" bearing the handwritten address "Mr. Casper Weinberger Pentagon Washington D.C."

Q2 Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning "Dear Sir; You are a fool..."

Result of examination:

Q1 and Q2 were not identified in the Anonymous Letter File. Representative copies of these specimens have been added to this file for future reference.

It could not be definitely determined whether [redacted], wrote the signature in his name on the Q2 letter, because of characteristics which could not be entirely explained on the basis of his available fingerprint card signatures. b6 b7C

Q1 and Q2 were photographed and will be returned with the fingerprint report.

LMS:pmg (4)*

2

FBI/DOJ

7-2

RECORDED
3/11/81
pmg*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

3/2/81
[redacted]
LFPS

b6
b7C

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-560)

FBI FILE NO. 9-65785-2

LAB. NO. 10302043 D LL

YOUR NO.

Examination by: 3/19/81

Re: [redacted]
THREATENING LETTER SENT TO SECRETARY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, D. C.;
CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION (A)

OO: Alexandria

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference: Airtel dated February 26, 1981

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: March 2, 1981

Q1 Envelope postmarked "CHICAGO, IL 606 PM 1 FEB 1981" bearing the handwritten address "Mr. Casper Weinberger Pentagon Washington D.C."

Q2 Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning "Dear Sir; You are a fool..."

1. Q1 & Q2 not ident A.F. Rep.: Copy.

2. NC [redacted] sig. Q2 letter → [redacted]

b6
b7C

7-167-72
3-26-81
LMS:pmg

[redacted] Char. not examined available fingerprint card signature.

FBI/DOJ

3. Q1 + Q2 ~~must~~ photo + returned herewith.

T. F.

1. If further h.w. conf. this matter desired, suggest h.w. expenditure.

7-6 (Rev. 5-12-66)

b6
b7C

Examiner's Nam [redacted] Date 3/10/81 D # 10302043

Recognition Section:

1.	10.	19.	28.
2.	11.	20.	29.
3.	12.	21.	30.
4.	13.	22.	31.
5.	14.	23.	32.
6.	15.	24.	33.
7.	16.	25.	34.
8.	17.	26.	35.
9.	18.	27.	36.

Master Section: Subsection Searched Initial & Date

Checks

Money Orders

Others - ALF
Section III A - Hate - IL and DC - No Identical

dc 3/10/81

Stolen Money Orders & Travelers Checks Section:

Travelers Checks

Type	# From	To #

Money Orders

MAR 11 1981
96

Remarks: Physicals - over

FBI/DOJ

Q1 White embossed envelope
No IN writing
WM-*USA* (postal mark)
Address in blue ink

Q2 Sheet of white paper
No WM or IW noted
Message written in black ink

RECORDED
3/11/81
pmg*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

3/2/81

[redacted]

LFPS

To:
SAC, Alexandria (9A-560)

b6
b7C

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 10302043 D LL

[redacted]

Re: THREATENING LETTER SENT TO SECRETARY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, D. C.; CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM; EXTORTION (A)

YOUR NO.

Examination by:

LFPS handled, specs returned with report 4-3-81

[redacted]

OO: Alexandria

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference: Airtel dated February 26, 1981

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: March 2, 1981

Q1 Envelope postmarked "CHICAGO, IL 606 PM 1 FEB 1981" bearing the handwritten address "Mr. Casper Weinberger Pentagon Washington D.C."

Q2 Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning "Dear Sir; You are a fool..."

"LFPS WILL PROCESS AND RETURN THE SUBMITTED EVIDENCE"
3/19/81

FBI/DOJ

FILE # 9-65785-2

CONTENTS: LAB WORKSHEET ITEMS

DO NOT STAMP OR HANDLE AS ENCLOSURE

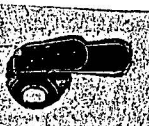
EVIDENCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

EVIDENCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

215



2-14-81

Dear Sir;

You are a fool. If you don't get a report from the FBI about me I am going to shoot you!

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Note: KJ

P.S. The FBI will not touch me!

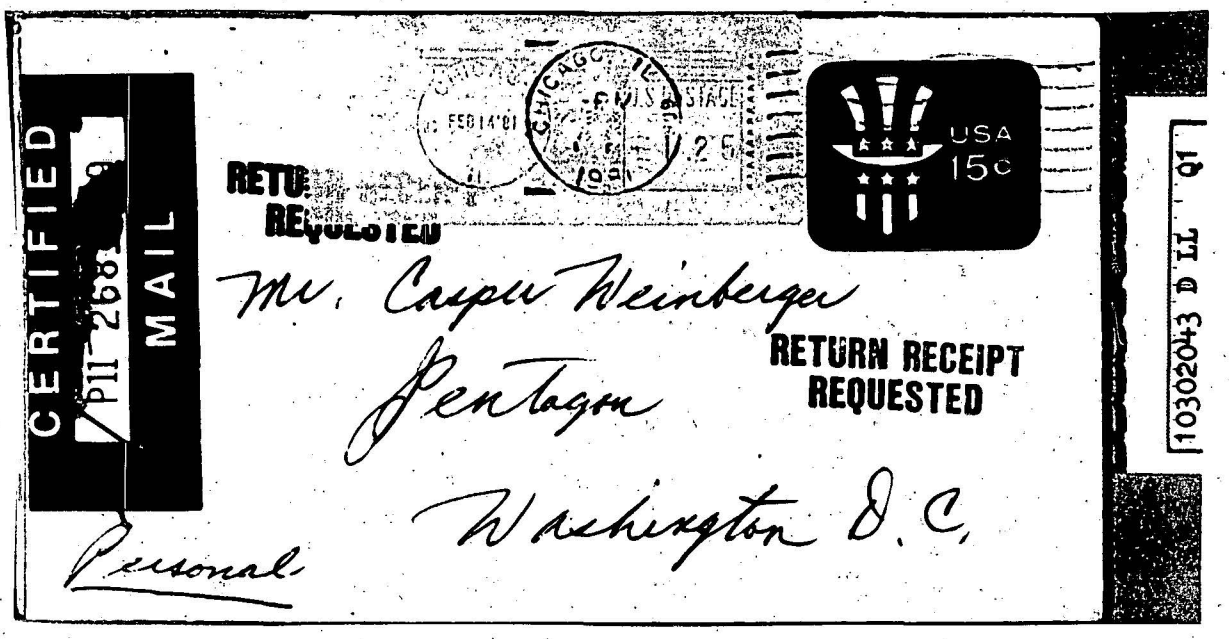
[redacted] 10302043 D LL Q2 [redacted]

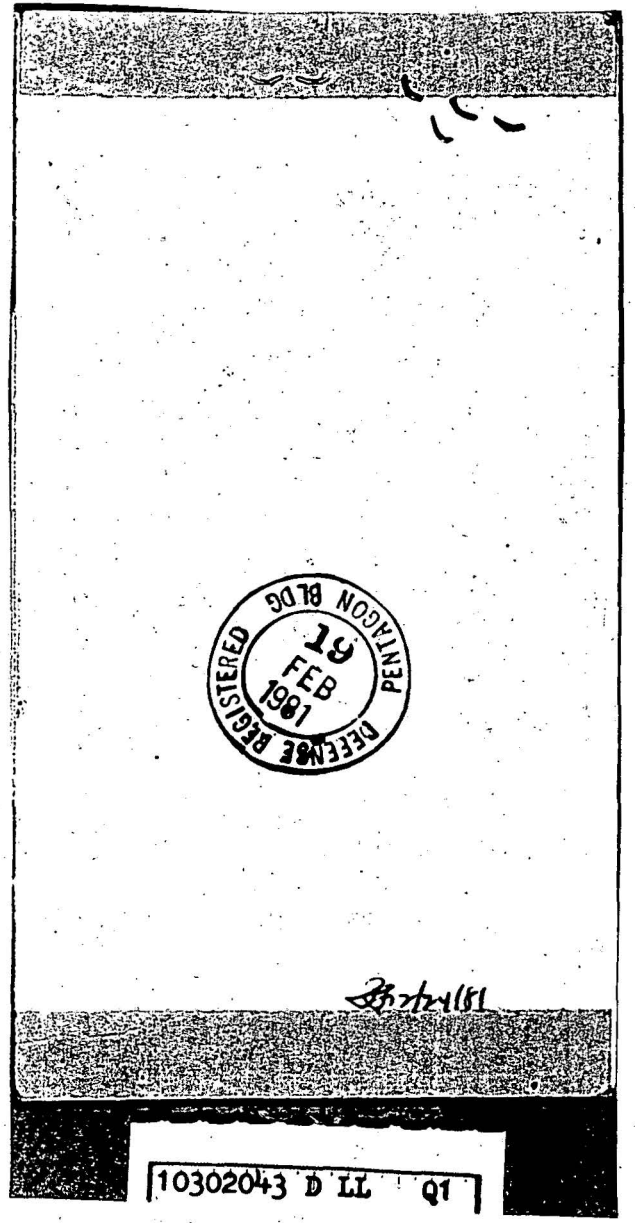
b6
b7C

[redacted]

0-50/P50

10302043 D LL 02


CERTIFIED
MAIL
P11 2688
RETURN
REQUESTED
FEB 14 '81
CHICAGO IL
25
USA
15c
Mr. Caspar Weinberger
Pentagon
Washington D.C.
RETURN RECEIPT
REQUESTED
Personal
10302043 D LL 01


REGISTERED DEFENSE PENTAGON BLDG
19 FEB 1981
10302043 D LL Q1

10302043

LL

Q1-Q2

DOCUMENT(S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-78)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☑ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 3/10/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (9A-7363) (RUC) (SQUAD 3)

b6
b7C

[redacted] Encl. 1, 2

Threatening Letter Sent
to Secretary, United States
Department of Defense, Pentagon,
Washington, D.C.;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
OO: ALEXANDRIA

Re Alexandria airtel to Chicago dated 2/26/81; Chicago telcall to Alexandria, 3/5/81.

Enclosed for the Bureau, Alexandria and WFO are two copies each of an FD-302 containing results of investigation conducted recently at Chicago. Also enclosed for Alexandria are the following: one photograph of subject, one Chicago PD Rap Sheet (three pages), and copies of original letters to Attorney General William Smith.

On 2/23/81, Chicago Division received from the Bureau two letters from captioned subject, received by the Office of the Attorney General and relayed to FBIHQ. Title of the case is [redacted]
One threatens to destroy unknown Government property at Ft. Meade, Maryland; the other is a threat to kill the Attorney General.

b6
b7C

9-65785-3

On 2/26/81, a search of indices revealed the above captioned subject has visited the Chicago Division on

1/5096 ENCLOSURE

2- Bureau (Encl. 2)
2- Alexandria (9A-560) (Encl. 10)
2- WFO (Encl. 2)
2- Chicago
RBK:sp
(8)

23 MAR 13 1981

SEARCHED 1981

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

numerous occasions [redacted]

b6
b7C

On 2/27/81, SAs [redacted] interviewed [redacted] and found him to [redacted]

On 2/27/81, the facts of this case were presented to AUSA Joseph Duffy, Northern District of Illinois, who declined prosecution due to lack of prosecutive merit.

In view of the above, Chicago Division is not considering re-interview of captioned subject regarding the threatening letters to Casper Weinberger. Also, Chicago Division is furnishing copies of earlier letters by subject for handwriting samples.

In view of the above, the Chicago Division considers this matter RUC.

FD-302 (REV. 3-8-77)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/4/81

[redacted], was advised of the nature of the inquiry and the identity of the interviewing Agents, therefore, furnished the following information: b6 b7C

[redacted] wrote the two letters addressed to Attorney General William Smith, dated January 28, 1980, and February 14, 1981. [redacted] but felt the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) would be able to investigate. [redacted] was unable to give the name of the individual who keeps calling him.

[redacted] further advised back in the fifties, [redacted] was unable to give the details regarding this matter, and stated that the FBI should talk to the people at Fort Meade. [redacted] appeared to be disorientated in his thinking and logic, even though he appeared sober. [redacted] could furnish no further information at this time. b6 b7C

The following background information was obtained during interview:

Name:
Address:
Previous address:
City:
Telephone number:
Driver's license #:
Social Security #:
Eyes:
Hair:
Height:
Weight:
Race:

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Investigation on 2/27/81 at Chicago, Illinois File # Chicago 9A-7360

by SAs [redacted] RBK/pgl Date dictated 2/27/81

9 — 65785 — 3

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE 1

1-336 (Rev. 10-26-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO. 9A-560 (P)
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. B-97491

April 3, 1981

TO: SAC, Alexandria

[redacted]

b6
b7C

RE: THREATENING LETTER SENT TO SECRETARY, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, D.C.
CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 2/26/81
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Alexandria
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q1
Letter, Q2

The enclosed Q specimens are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

Three latent fingerprints of value were developed on Q2. No latent prints of value were developed on Q1.

One latent print developed on a one-page handwritten letter beginning "Dear Sir; You are a fool...," designated Q2, has been identified as an impression of the left thumb of [redacted]

APR 3 1981

The remaining latent fingerprints are not the fingerprints of Bolton.

In the event latent print testimony is desired in the trial of this case, finger impressions recorded in connection with this matter should be forwarded to the Latent Fingerprint Section.

Enc. (2)

EL:lt
(6)

MAILED 9
APR 3 1981
FBI

60 APR 17 1981

MAIL ROOM

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FBI/DOJ

RECORDED
3/11/81
pmg*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

3/2/81

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded: 3-24-81 10:55a.m., mam

Received: 3-20-81

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-560) (P)

FBI FILE NO. 9-65785-4

LAB. NO. 10302043 D LL

YOUR NO. LC#B-97491

Re: THREATENING LETTER SENT TO SECRETARY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, D. C.; CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM; EXTORTION (A)

Examination by:

Noted by

OO: Alexandria

Examination requested by: Alexandria CCO

Reference: Airtel dated February 26, 1981

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: March 2, 1981

Q1 Envelope postmarked "CHICAGO, IL 606 PM 1 FEB 1981" bearing the handwritten address "Mr. Casper Weinberger Pentagon Washington D.C."

Q2 Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning "Dear Sir; You are a fool..."

b6
b7C

Named Subject:

3-25
Proc. I, no lats dev.
Proc. NIN - spec's to photo.

3-27
3 lat FPS value dev. NIN on Q2, 1 & #6

Remaining lat FPS not FPS

Ø verified

Rec'd 4/1/81
1 LOG Exam

Examination completed 7:20Pm 3-30 Dictated 3-30-81 EL

Time Date Date

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

Proc. SN, no additional late dev. – SN stains removed.

FPS [ ] to Phots for negs.

Specs enc (2) Request current set FPS for possible future court use.

5-1-81
EL

SAC, Alexandria (9A-560) (P)

[redacted]

Threatening Letter Sent To Secretary U.S. Department of Defense, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.; Caspar Weinberger - Victim; Extortion

Bufile No. 9-65785
LC No. B-97491
Date of Rqst 2-26-81
Examiner
Noted by
No. of Photos

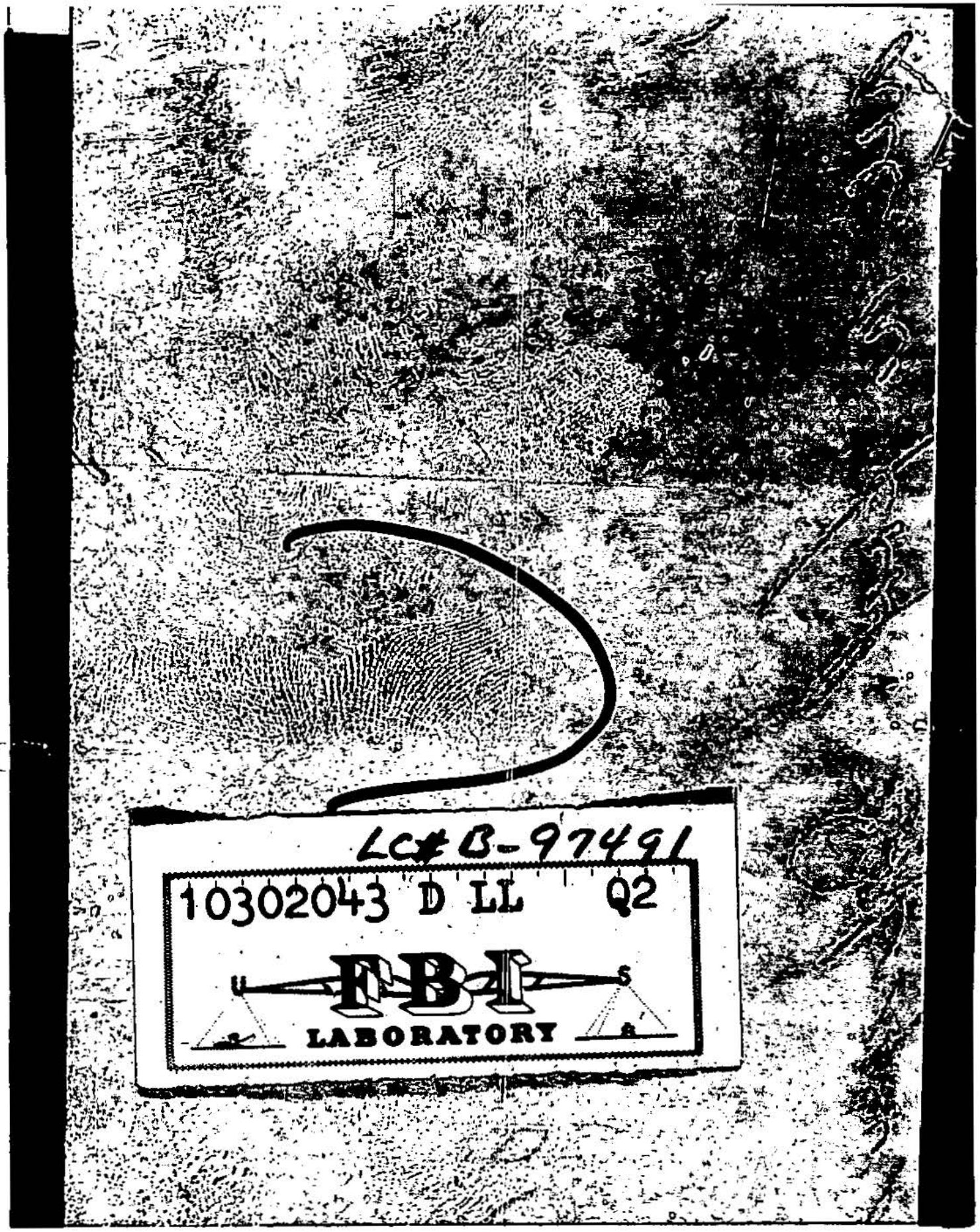


Photos of latent prints 3FPS, 1b#6 [redacted]

b6
b7C

9-65785

CV61 dbw


LC# B-97491
10302043 D LL Q2
FBI
LABORATORY

see back of other photo

92

b6
b7C



One-page handwritten letter beginning "Dear Sir, you are a fool..."

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 2
Page 6 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 7 ~ b2; b6; b7C; b7D;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

HO014 342 2254Z

MM HQ MM

DE HO

M 072235Z DEC 84

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
7 DEC 84 22 57Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FM HOUSTON (199M-NEW) (P)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

MIAMI DIVISION IMMEDIATE

BT

S E C R E T

THREAT TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, CASPAR WEINBERGER; INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM-SAUDIA ARABIA, ØØ: HOUSTON

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

RE HOUSTON TELEPHONE CALLS TO BUREAU SUPERVISORS [redacted] AND [redacted] DECEMBER 7, 1984.

ON DECEMBER 7, 1984 [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION TO HOUSTON DIVISION:

CASPAR WEINBERGER IS IN SAUDI ARABIA, AND IS IN EXTREME JEOPARDY [redacted]

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

199-12865-1

DE-106

DEC 19 1984

APP 2 - 1989

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/els
ON 11-6-2008

[redacted] PROVIDED EXTENSIVE INFORMATION TO THE BUREAU, IN THE PAST, [redacted] CONTACT HAD TO BE MADE ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS TO GET [redacted] TO GIVE INFORMATION, [redacted] HAS NO FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT CAPTIONED SUBJECT.

b6
b7C
b7D

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

1. DETERMINE IF CASPAR WEINBERGER IS IN SAUDI ARABIA.

2. PROVIDE MIAMI WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING AN INTERVIEW WITH [redacted]

MIAMI AT MIAMI, FLORIDA.

1. CHECK INDICES FOR [redacted]

2. DETERMINE SUBSCRIBER TO TELEPHONE [redacted]

3. IF DEEMED APPROPRIATE BY THE BUREAU, WILL LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

C BY G-3; DECL ON OADR.

BT

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

8 JAN 85 02 43 Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

MM0019 0080235Z

RR HQ HO

DE MM

R 0080235 '-, 84

M MIAMI (199M-877) (FLRA) (C-3) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

(ATTENTION: TERRORISM UNIT)

HOUSTON ROUTINE

BT

S E C R E T

THREAT TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER; IT - SAUDI ARABIA; OO: HOUSTON.

THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED "SECRET."

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER 17, 1984, AND HOUSTON TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER 7, 1984.

MIAMI INTERVIEWED [redacted] AT THE FORT LAUDERDALE RESIDENT AGENCY ON JANUARY 3, 1985. HE ADVISED THAT HE HAD NO REAL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted] FURNISHED TO SA [redacted] (PHONETIC) OF THE HOUSTON DIVISION.

199-12865

b6
b7C
b7D

JAN 15 1985

MAR 20 1986

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/els
ON 11-6-2008

[redacted] HAD NO SPECIFIC INFORMATION TO OFFER AND WOULD NOT DISCLOSE THE IDENTITY OF HIS "SOURCE."

MIAMI NOTES THAT [redacted] WAS LAST INTERVIEWED ON NOVEMBER 15, 1983, BY AGENTS OF MIAMI SECRET SERVICE AND FBI OFFICE. HE HAD RELEASED INFORMATION ABOUT A SUPPOSED PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT ATTRIBUTABLE TO A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE. UPON QUESTIONING, IT WAS ASCERTAINED NOT ONLY WAS THERE NO ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT BEING PLANNED, BUT ALSO THERE WAS NO SOURCE.

b6
b7C
b7D

SECRET SERVICE HAS EXPERIENCED OTHER SITUATIONS WITH [redacted] FURNISHING VAGUE, NON-VERIFIABLE INFORMATION.

NO FURTHER ATTENTION IS BEING GIVEN THIS MATTER BY MIAMI.

CLASSIFIED BY G-3, DECLASSIFY ON OADR.

BT

#

0-73 (Rev. 3-31-82)

TAPE 224

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE
(RESTRICTED USE)

Date: 1-8-85 PRECEDENCE: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☐ PRIORITY ☒ ROUTINE

FM: DIRECTOR, FBI

TO: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

☐ White House/WH/
☐ Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco Firearms/BATF/
☐ Central Intelligence Agency/CIA/
☐ CIA DCD/DCD/
☐ Dept. of Energy HQS/DOEHQ/
☐ Dept. of Energy Germantown DIV/DOE/
☐ Dept. of Justice/DOJ/
☐ Dept. of State/DOS/
☒ Dept. of the Army/DA/
☐ Dept. of Treasury/DOT/
☐ Defense Intelligence Agency/DIA/

☐ Director National Security Agency/NSA/
☐ Director Naval Investigative Service/DIRNAVINSERV/
☐ Drug Enforcement Admin./DEA/
☐ FAA Washington HQ/FAA/
☐ HQ AFOSI Bolling AFBDC/AFOSI/
☐ INSCOM Ft. Meade/INSCOM/
☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission/NRC/
☐ U.S. Customs Service/UCS/
☐ U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service/INS/
☐ U.S. Secret Service/USSS/
☐ Other: _____

BT

Classification: ~~Secret~~ 199 - 12865 - 3

Addressee Internal Distribution

For: Dept of the Army/Attn CDR, USACIC, CIOP-PSA

Subject: ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11/6/2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/els b2 b6 b7C

☒ See Attached

Approved By:	Orig	Tele Ext.	Room/Div.:
		4656	4247/6

0506

105

MAR 20 1985

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT
JAN 05 22 017
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

USE AND PREPARATION OF FORM 0-73

Restrictions on Use

1. Only incoming teletype messages within the categories listed in MIOG Section 16-1.7 pages 1251 & 1252 may be prepared using form 0-73.
2. Use of Form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received at FBIHQ Communications Center within the last **72** hours.
3. Addressees must be Bureau Offices (LEGAT/Field) or other Government Agencies. **Geographical location must be indicated if other Government Agency is located outside the Washington, D.C. area.**
4. Editing of message text is restricted to typed or printed changes of a word or two. Changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two will require the originator to initiate a new message using Form 0-93. Administrative data may be added immediately following the text and must be identical for all addressees.
5. Teletype meesages received by the Communications Center that do not meet the above criteria shall be returned to the originator for preparation using Form 0-93.

Preparation of 0-73 Form (Yellow)

1. **Date & Precedence** - Type or print date and indicate precedence by checking the appropriate box.
2. **Addressee(s)** - Type or print addressee(s) immediately following the "TO:" or place a check mark in the appropriate box. Note: When using block "Other," indicate geographical location if addressee(s) is located outside Washington, D.C. If addressee(s) is a military installation, the name of the base, fort, or station must be listed to ensure delivery.
3. **Classification** - Type or print the classification and if appropriate the caveat and warning notices.
4. **Addressee Internal Distribution** - Complete when the originator wishes the message to be distributed to a known entity within a Headquarters Agency (i.e. Division, Section, Unit, etc.). List the addressee(s) abbreviation and the internal distribution, i.e. a message to Dept. of State, Dept. of Justice, and Defense Intelligence Agency; list on the "For" line(s) as follows:
   Example: For: DOS For SY/TAG; DOJ for Asst. AG Criminal Div.; DIA For DSOP.
   Messages which do not list internal distribution shall be delivered to the agency headquarters where their analyst will effect in-house distribution.
5. **Subject** - Type or print the subject in the space provided or check "see attached" if subject is identical to attached message.
6. **Originator's Boxes** - Type or print the originator's name, telephone extension, room number, and division.
7. **Approved By Box** - Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the approved by box. Note: The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes are accurate and are legible.

Preparation of Message To Be Transmitted

1. **Duplicate Copy & Notations** - Xerox 1 copy of the incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype indicating one copy made for relay to SACS _____, (or LEGATS) _____, (or Government Agencies) _____.
2. **Editing of Duplicate Copy (Heading)** - Using a lead pencil ONLY draw single lines through the first and last lines of the message heading; connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z" figure. **(Do Not Obliterate the Heading)**
3. **Editing Changes to the Text** - (See Restrictions on Use, item 4)
4. **Administrative Data** - Type or print administrative data immediately following the text.

7-4 (Rev. 11-28-74)

REPORT
of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711) August 1, 1984

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 40709041 D LL

YOUR NO.

Re: UNSUB;
AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED
FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JUNE 21, 1984;
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

OO: Sacramento

Reference communication dated July 5, 1984.

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification:

Anonymous Letter File

Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is being returned with the fingerprint report.

MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

Q1 Envelope postmarked "SACRAMENTO, CA 958 4B PM 21 JUN 1984" bearing the handwritten address "Casper Weingerber Secretary of Defense The Pentagon Washington, D.C. 20301"

Q2 Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning "Casper, Would you like me..."

DE-113 V-67

9 - 68398 - 1

2 AUG 1 1984

MAILED 14
AUG 01 1984
FBI

LMS:hmk#64 (4)

SEP 1 9 1984 MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

INCONS SEP 12 1984

outline 9/13/84 m

RSL

w/o 8/20

b6
b7C

7-2 (5-12-82)

RECORDED
7/12/84
jel

7/9/84

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

FBI FILE NO. 9-68398-1

LAB. NO. 40709041 D LL

YOUR NO.

Examination by: 7-7-84

Re: UNSUB;
AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED
FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JUNE 21, 1984;
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

OO: Sacramento

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference: Communication dated July 5, 1984

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

JUL 27 P.M.

Specimens received: July 9, 1984

Specimens:

Q1 Envelope postmarked "SACRAMENTO, CA 958 4B PM 21 JUN 1984" bearing the handwritten address "Casper Weingerber Secretary of Defense The Pentagon Washington, D.C. 20301"

Q2 Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning "Casper, Would you like me..."

Report —
7-4 Anonymous Letter File
Copies added
Photographed —
Submitted material will be returned with the fingerprint report

2 - Sacramento

FBI/DOJ

7-6 (Rev. 1-13-82)

Examiner's Name [redacted] b6 b7C Date 7/11/84 Lab # 4070904I

Recognition Section:

1.	10.	19.	28.
2.	11.	20.	29.
3.	12.	21.	30.
4.	13.	22.	31.
5.	14.	23.	32.
6.	15.	24.	33.
7.	16.	25.	34.
8.	17.	26.	35.
9.	18.	27.	36.

National Fraudulent Check File

Date Searched	Date Added	
		Signature Section
		Company Name File
		Checkwriter Section - Classified as
		Gimmick Section
		Master Check Section
		Counterfeit Travelers Checks
		Counterfeit Money Orders
		Counterfeit Checks
		Altered Travelers Checks
		Altered Money Orders
		Raised Bank Checks
		Checks prepared with False "Certified" Impressions
		Checks prepared with Press-On Letters

— Over —

Stolen Money Orders & Travelers Checks Section:

Travelers Checks - Type	# From	To #
#1- No IW or W/M noted		
Stamp from booklet		
Addressed in pencil		

Money Orders - Type		
#2- No IW or W/M noted		
Message written in pencil		

Photographed: _____

Date: JUL 12 1984

Roll #: 702

FBI/DOJ

Evidence Files Searched

	Section(s) Searched	Date Searched	Section(s) Added	Date Added
Art				
Bank Robbery Note File				
Motive	Hate			
Motor Vehicle Title				
Anonymous Letter File:	III			
State(s)	DC, CA, OR, NV, AZ			
VIP				
Bombing				
Other				

Typewriter Information:

Standards Files Searched

	Date Searched
Tire Tread	
Shoe Print	
Typewriter	
Watermark	
Office Copier	
Safety Paper	
Computer Print Out	

Remarks:

FBI/DOJ

RECORDED
7/12/84
jel

7/9/84

SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

UNSUB;
AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED
FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JUNE 21, 1984;
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

40709841 D LL

OO: Sacramento

Alexandria

Communication dated July 5, 1984

Document - Fingerprint

July 9, 1984

b6
b7C

Specimens received:

Examination requested:

Specimens:

Q1 ✓ Envelope postmarked "SACRAMENTO, CA 958 4B PM 21 JUN 1984" bearing the handwritten address "Casper Weinyerber Secretary of Defense The Pentagon Washington, D.C. 20301"

Examination requested by:

Q2 ✓ Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning "Casper, Would you like me..."

Examination by:

YOUR NO.

"LFPS WILL PROCESS AND RETURN THE SUBMITTED EVIDENCE"

Re:

LAB. NO.

FBI FILE NO.

2 - Sacramento

To:

Rec'd with LFPS report 9/5/84

Laboratory Work Sheet

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

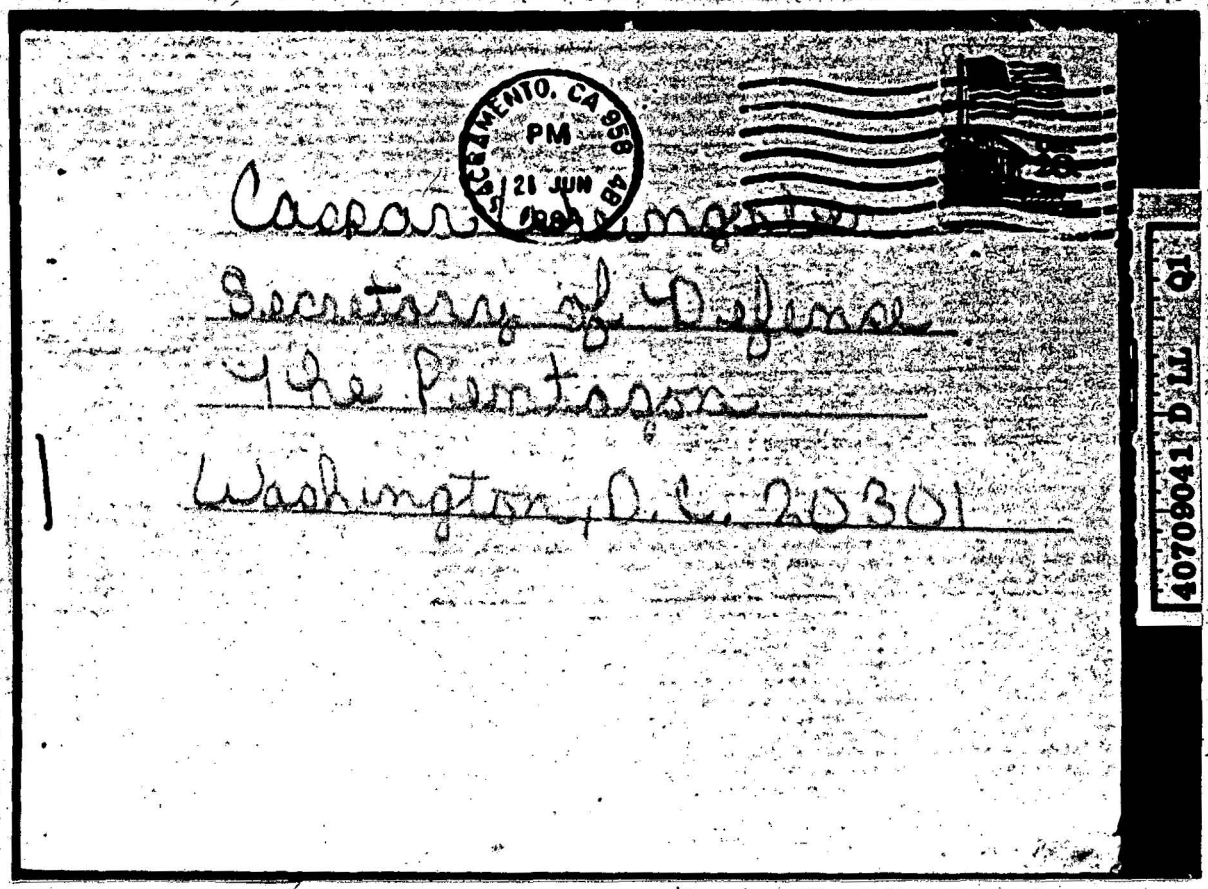
7-2 (5-12-82)

FILE # 9-68398-1

CONTENTS: LAB WORKSHEET ITEMS

DO NOT STAMP OR HANDLE AS ENCLOSURE




SACRAMENTO, CA 958
PM
21 JUN
Caspar Weinberger
Secretary of Defense
The Pentagon
Washington, D.C. 20301
40709041 D LL Q1

4070804 1 D 11 01

Caspar,

Would you like me to cut your foot off, or shot you in the leg, or be shot in the face, or put you through hell in a medical class with people making you take things.

If you don't stop I will kill you.

And that's not a threat that's a promise.

Stop Right now!

I will get you, where ever you go!

Please call the cops!

4070904 D LL 02

All proceeds from the sale of this card go directly to efforts on behalf of animals.

****

MOBILIZATION FOR ANIMALS
is an international coalition of groups and individuals dedicated to direct action to end animal suffering. The Mobilization is non-profit and tax-exempt; all contributions are deductible for income and estate tax purposes.

Mobilization for Animals, P.O. Box 337, Jonesboro, TN 37659, U.S.A.



40709041 D LL Q2

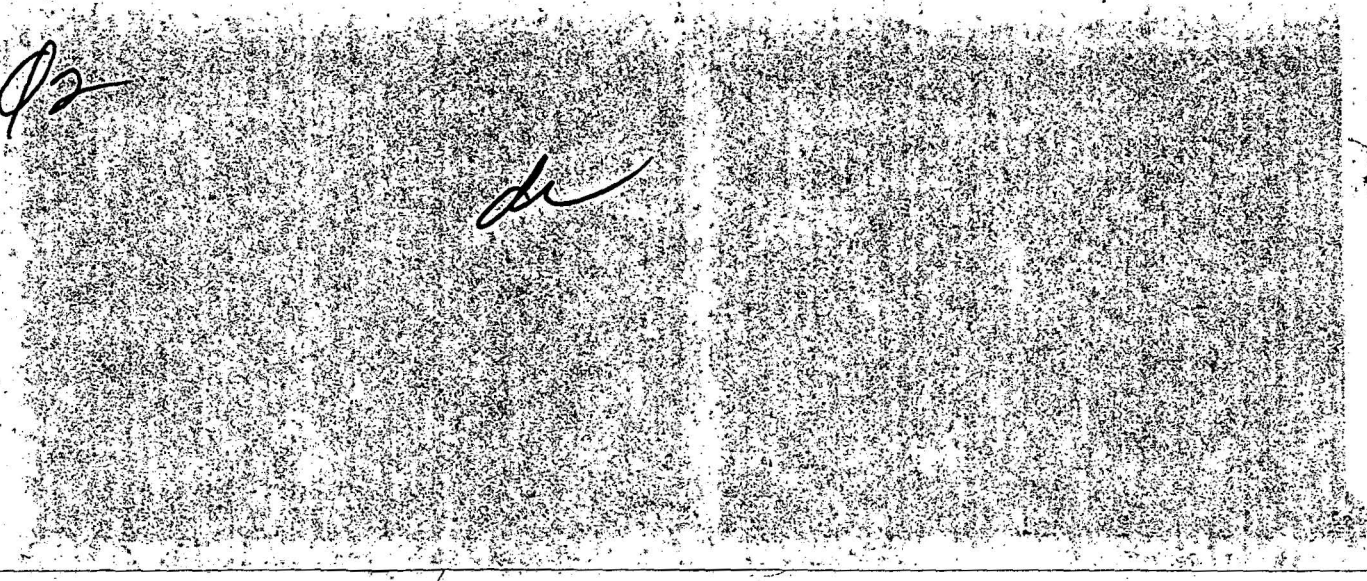
drawing by Elaine Frances Livesey

DOCUMENT(S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

8/84 4070904L LL



4-528

9-68398-2

CHANGED TO

9-68465-1

SEP 13 1984

BAH/mL

FBI/DOJ

9-68398-2

CHANGED TO

9-68465-1

SEP 13 1984

BAH/mlc

9-68398-3

CHANGED TO

9-68465-X

FEB 1 1985

BAH/mlg

9-68398-4

CHANGED TO

9-68465-2

SEP 13 1984

BAH/mL

9-68398-4
CHANGED TO
9-68465-2

SEP 13 1984

BAH/mL

4-528

9-68398-5
CHANGED TO
9-68466-1

SEP 13 1984

BAH/mL

FBI/DOJ

4-528

9-68398-6
CHANGED TO
9-68466-2

SEP 13 1984

BAH/mL

FBI/DOJ

4-528

9-68398-5
-6

CHANGED TO

9-68466-1
-2

SEP 13 1984

BDH/mt

FBI/DOJ

ø3 1851840Z

PP HQ WF

DE AX

P 031804Z JUL 84

FM ALEXANDRIA (9A-NEW)(P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

WFO ROUTINE (INFO)

BT

UNCLAS

[redacted] (FNU) [redacted]

UNSUB; AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA; HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE-VICTIM; EXTORTION,

OO: AX

RE ALEXANDRIA TELCALL TO THE BUREAU, JULY 2, 1984.

ON JULY 2, 1984, [redacted], PHYSICAL SECURITY DIVISION OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, PENTAGONJN ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA, FURNISHED THREE LETTERS CONTAINING THREATS AGAINST SECRETARY WEINBERGER. [redacted] SAID THAT ALL MAIL SENT TO MR. WEINBERGER, OR HIS OFFICE, IS ROUTINELY OPENED AND INSPECTED BY MAIL ROOM PERSONNEL AND, THEREFORE, AN INDETERMINATE NUMBER OF PEOPLE HAVE HANDLED THESE THREE LETTERS.

THE FIRST LETTER, POSTMARKED FEBRUARY 23, 1984, IS FROM [redacted]

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT

3 JUL 84 1940

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

9-68398

2 JUL 6 1984

NOT RECORDED JAN 18 1985

ORIGINAL FILED IN 9-68465-

b6 b7C

13 SEP 19 1984

FEB 14 1985

[redacted] DOES NOT CONTAIN A LITERAL THREAT, BUT IS EXTREMELY ABUSIVE AND CONTAINS EXTENSIVE PROFANITY DIRECTED TOWARD SECRETARY WEINBERGER. [redacted] BASIC COMPLAINT CONCERNS UNITED STATES INVOLVEMENT IN CENTRAL AMERICAN AFFAIRS.

SECOND LETTER IS FROM (FNU) [redacted] DATED MAY 15, 1984, AND WAS IN AN ENVELOPE WITH BUSINESS RETURN ADDRESS OF THE CLEVELAND PRESS EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT CLEVELAND, OHIO. LETTER USES EXTENSIVE PROFANITY AND WRITER THREATENS BODILY HARM TO SECRETARY WEINBERGER [redacted]

b6
b7C

THIRD LETTER IS POSTMARKED SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA JUNE 21, 1984, AND WAS SENT ANONYMOUSLY. UNSUB THREATENS TO KILL SECRETARY WEINBERGER IF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DOES NOT STOP INJURING AND KILLING ANIMALS. THIS APPARENTLY REFERS TO DEFENSE DEPARTMENT TRAINING OF MILITARY MEDICAL PERSONNEL BY USING WOUNDED ANIMALS.

LETTERS BEING FORWARDED UNDER SEPARATE COVER AND INVESTIGATION BEING INITIATED.

BT

FD-36 (Rev. 8-28-82)

7-9

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/5/84

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION,
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (9A-711) (RUC)

CHANGED
UNSUB;
AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 21, 1984;
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
(OO:SC)

40709041 - D 4y

40709043 D ?

Title marked changed to reflect individual case title. Previously carried as [redacted] (FNU) [redacted] UNSUB; AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA; HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; EXTORTION; OO:AX". 9-68398-3

b6
b7C

Re Alexandria teletype to the Bureau, July 3, 1984; and Butelcall to Alexandria, July 5, 1984.

Enclosed for Latent Fingerprint Section is original letter from unsub, with envelope. Two copies enclosed for Sacramento.

SA [redacted] Intelligence Division, U.S. Secret Service, Washington, D.C., advised of this matter on July 5, 1984.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

9-68398-7

Conduct examination of enclosed letter for latent fingerprints of value.

SEP 13 1984

(3)-Bureau (Enc. 1)
2-Sacramento (Enc. 2)
1-Alexandria
JMG:gaj
(6)

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

JUL 12 1984
702

INDEXED

SEP 13 1984

Copies and specimen to Laboratory 9-1-84

Thereafter, forward document to FBI Laboratory.

FBI LABORATORY

Conduct search of appropriate letter files regarding enclosure.

LEADS:

SACRAMENTO

Investigation being left to discretion of Office of Origin. It is noted that letter is on stationery furnished by organization called Mobilization For Animals, P.O. Box 337, Jonesboro, Tennessee 37659.

4-528

9-68398-8
CHANGED TO
9-68465-4

FEB 1 1985

BAH/ndq

1-336 (Rev. 10-26-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO. 9A-711
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. C-35624

September 5, 1984

TO: SAC, Alexandria

RE: UNSUB.;
AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED
FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
6-21-84
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 7-5-84
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Alexandria
SPECIMENS: Envelope and accompanying letter, Q1 and Q2

The specimens are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

Four latent fingerprints of value were developed on Q1 and Q2.

The specimens are enclosed.

9-68398-9
9-68466-9

Enc. (2)

2 - Sacramento

JEB:gc
(6)

MAILED 15
SEP 05 1984
FBI

4 SEP 10 1984

b6
b7C

53 NOV 7 1984

MAIL ROOM

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

7-2 (5-12-82)

RECORDED
7/12/84
jel

7/9/84

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 7/31/84 `cdc Received 7/30/84

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

9-68298-9

FBI FILE NO. ~~9-68298~~ 6

LAB. NO. 40709041 D LL

YOUR NO. LC#C-35624

Examination by: Bell

Noted By:

Re: **UNSUB;
AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED
FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JUNE 21, 1984;
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION**

OO: Sacramento

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference: Airtel dated July 5, 1984

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: July 9, 1984

Specimens:

Q1 **Envelope postmarked "SACRAMENTO, CA 958 4B PM 21 JUN 1984" bearing the handwritten address "Caspar Weingerber Secretary of Defense The Pentagon Washington, D.C. 20301"**

Q2 **Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning "Caspar, Would you like me..."**

8/2/84 JEB
Provid Nin
To photo

2 - Sacramento

8/27/84 JEB
3 lat fgpts of val dev (N) on Q1
1 lat fgpt of val dev (N) on Q2
(TT-No 2)
Specimens returned enclosed

Cmid
9.5.84
JEB:gc
1-WFO

Examination Completed 2:15 PM Time 8/27/84 Date Dictated 8/27/84 JEB Date

FBI/DOJ

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/5/84

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION,
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (9A-711) (RUC)

CHANGED
UNSUB;
AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED FROM
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 21, 1984;
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
(OO:SC)

40709041 - D

40709043 D ?

11 Title marked changed to reflect individual case title. Previously carried as [redacted] (FNU) [redacted] UNSUB; AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA; HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; EXTORTION; OO:AX". 11

LC# C-35624
10-84 cdc

Re Alexandria teletype to the Bureau, July 3, 1984; and Butelcall to Alexandria, July 5, 1984.

Enclosed for Latent Fingerprint Section is original letter from unsub, with envelope. Two copies enclosed for Sacramento.

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] Intelligence Division, U.S. Secret Service, Washington, D.C., advised of this matter on July 5, 1984.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

Conduct examination of enclosed letter for latent fingerprints of value.

Answ'd 9-5-84 TEL gc

(3)-Bureau (Enc. 1)
2-Sacramento (Enc. 2)
1-Alexandria
JMG:gaj
(6)

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per [redacted]

JUL 18 1984

707

Ck INDEXED

Thereafter, forward document to FBI Laboratory.

FBI LABORATORY

Conduct search of appropriate letter files regarding enclosure.

LEADS:

SACRAMENTO

Investigation being left to discretion of Office of Origin. It is noted that letter is on stationery furnished by organization called Mobilization For Animals, P.O. Box 337, Jonesboro, Tennessee 37659.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 4
Page 6 ~ Duplicate;
Page 7 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

7-9

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/5/84

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION,
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (9A-711) (RUC)

CHANGED
UNSUB, aka (FNU [redacted]
[redacted]
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
(OO:CV)

40709043

"Title marked changed to reflect individual case title. Previously carried as [redacted] (FNU) [redacted] UNSUB; AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA; HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; EXTORTION; OO:AX".

Re Alexandria teletype to the Bureau, July 3, 1984, and Butelcall to Alexandria, July 5, 1984.

Enclosed for Latent Fingerprint Section is original letter from unsub, with envelope. Two copies enclosed for Cleveland.

SA [redacted] Intelligence Division, U.S. Secret Service, Washington, D.C., advised of this matter on July 5, 1984.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

Conduct examination of enclosed letter for latent fingerprints of value.

3-Bureau (Enc. 1)
2-Cleveland (Enc. 2)
1-Alexandria
JMG:ga
(6)

JUL 25 1984

JUL 26 1984

[redacted]

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

"COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB"

b6
b7C

OC 8/29/84 Item 4

RECEIVED
JUL 9 3 47 PM '84
EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
AUG 35 16 01 AM '84
EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

RECD
FBI
NOV 19 11 13 AM '84

Thereafter, forward document to FBI Laboratory.

FBI LABORATORY

Conduct search of appropriate letter files regarding enclosure.

LEADS:

CLEVELAND

AT CLEVELAND, OHIO

Noting that this letter was mailed in an envelope with business return address of The Cleveland Press, Editorial Department, attempt to further identify unsub and thereafter, interview re this matter.

7-4 (Rev. 11-26-74)

REPORT of the

1 - [redacted]

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

July 31, 1984

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 40709043 D LL

YOUR NO:

Re: UNSUB, aka (FNU) [redacted]

HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; EXTORTION

OO: Cleveland

Reference communication dated July 5, 1984.

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification:

Anonymous Letter File

Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

b6
b7C

The submitted material is being returned with the fingerprint examination.

MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

Q1 Envelope metered "CLEVELAND OHIO P.B. METER 301030" bearing the hand printed address "GREDY JEW CASPER WEINBERg c/o the WhitE HousE 1600 PENN AVE. WASHINGTON, D. C. 20500"

Q2 Four-page hand printed/handwritten letter, page one beginning "CASPer, You AND your Jewish ..."

Q3 Page two beginning "P.S. Your a Jewish COWARD,..."

Q4 Page three beginning "Stupid [redacted]! ThE Whole Country..."

Q5 Page four beginning [redacted] FROM (FloRIDA +..."

9-684466-2

9-68398-1

2 - Cleveland

LMS:wll** (6)

MAILED 14
AUG 01 1984

AUG 1 1984

66DEC21 1984

MAIL ROOM

FBI/DOJ

7-2 (5-12-82)

RECORDED
7/25/84
lgw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

7/9/84

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

b6
b7C

FBI FILE NO. 9-68466-2 ~~9-68318~~ 27 Pgs.

LAB. NO. 40709043 D LL

Re: UNSUB, aka (FNU) [redacted]
[redacted]
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

YOUR NO.

Examination by: 7-22-84

OO: Cleveland

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference: Communication dated July 5, 1984

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: July 9, 1984

Specimens:

Q1 Envelope metered "CLEVELAND OHIO P.B. METER 301030" bearing the hand printed address "GREDY JEW ____ CASPER WEINBERg c/o the WhitE HousE 1600 PENN AVE. WASHINGTON, D. C. 20500" ← underscore not dashes

Q2 Four-page hand printed/handwritten letter, page one beginning "CASPer, You AND your Jewish..."

Q3 Page two beginning "P.S. Your a Jewish COWARD,..."

Q4 Page three beginning "Stupid ____ (underscore NOT DASHES)! ThE Whole Country..."

Q5 Page four beginning [redacted] FROM (FLoRIDA +..." b6 b7C

2 - Cleveland

FBI/DOJ

Report -

1-4 Anonymous Letter File
Copies Added -
Photographed
Submitted material will be returned
with the fingerprint report.

Evidence Files Searched

	Section(s) Searched	Date Searched	Section(s) Added	Date Added
Art				
Bank Robbery Note File				
Motive Vehicle Title				
Anonymous Letter File:	HP-uc/III	7/12		

Motive: Hate

State(s): DC, OH PA, WV, KY, IN

VIP:

Bombing:

Other:

Typewriter Information:

Q1 - No WM or IW noted
Writing in black ink

Addressed in black ink

Q2 - No WM or IW noted
Writing in black ink

Q3 - No WM or IW noted
Writing in black ink

Q4 - No WM, IW of Q3
Writing in black ink

Q5 - No WM or IW noted
Writing in black ink

Standards Files Searched

	Date Searched
Tire Tread	
Shoe Print	
Typewriter	
Watermark	
Office Copier	
Safety Paper	
Computer Print Out	

Remarks:

JUL 25 1984

51

7-6 (Rev. 1-13-82)

b6
b7C

Examiner's Name [redacted] Date 7/12/84 Lab # 40709043

Recognition Section:

1.	10.	19.	28.
2.	11.	20.	29.
3.	12.	21.	30.
4.	13.	22.	31.
5.	14.	23.	32.
6.	15.	24.	33.
7.	16.	25.	34.
8.	17.	26.	35.
9.	18.	27.	36.

National Fraudulent Check File

Date Searched	Date Added	
		Signature Section
		Company Name File
		Checkwriter Section - Classified as
		Gimmick Section
		Master Check Section
		Counterfeit Travelers Checks
		Counterfeit Money Orders
		Counterfeit Checks
		Altered Travelers Checks
		Altered Money Orders
		Raised Bank Checks
		Checks prepared with False "Certified" Impressions
		Checks prepared with Press-On Letters

Stolen Money Orders & Travelers Checks Section:

Travelers Checks - Type	# From	To #

Money Orders - Type

Photographed: _____

Date: _____

Roll #: _____

FBI/DOJ

7-2 (5-12-82)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

RECORDED 7/25/84 lgw

7/9/84 [redacted]

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

FBI FILE NO. 9-68466-2

LAB. NO. 40709043 D LL

YOUR NO.

Re: UNSUB, aka (FNU) [redacted]
[redacted]
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Examination by:

OO: Cleveland

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference: Communication dated July 5, 1984

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: July 9, 1984

b6
b7C

Specimens:

Q1 Envelope metered "CLEVELAND OHIO P.B. METER 301030" bearing the hand printed address "GREDY JEW [redacted] CASPER WEINBERg c/o the WhitE HousE 1600 PENN AVE. WASHINGTON, D. C. 20500"

Q2 Four-pgge hand printed/handwritten letter, page one beginning "CASPer, You AND your Jewish..."

Q3 Page two beginning "P.S. Your a Jewish COWARD,..."

Q4 Page three beginning "Stupid [redacted] ThE Whole Country..."

Q5 Page four beginning [redacted] FROM (FLoRIDA +..."

"IT'S WILL PROCESS AND RETURN THE SUBMITTED EVIDENCE"

2 - Cleveland

7-27-84
Ret'd with LFPS report 9/5/84.
[redacted]
PB

FBI/DOJ

FILE # 9-68466-2
CONTENTS: LAB WORKSHEET ITEMS

DO NOT STAMP OR HANDLE AS ENCLOSURE

EVIDENCE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

EVIDENCE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

34



b6
b7C

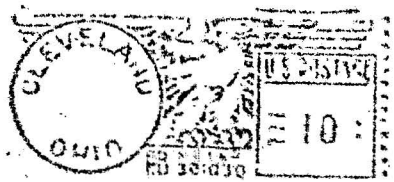
[redacted]

The Cleveland Press

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Cleveland, Ohio 44114

The Newspaper That Serves Its Readers



GREDY JEW BASTARD
CASPER WEINBERG
% the White House
1600 Penn Ave.
Washington, D.C.
20500

40709043 D LL Q1

YOUR GOING
TO PAY BILLIONS
JEW FOR YOUR
MISTAKE !!

TURN MY FIANCEE INTO A
WHORE WILL YOU, AT
RAFB, GA. I'LL KILL YOU

Q1 LL D 4070943 Q1

May 15 1984

Casper,

You AND your Jewish
Clan have seen it's
Days in the W. H.

YOUR GONE, TURN
My FIANCEE INTO A WHORE
from ~~Soule~~ Seoul, KOREA.
FUCK YOU !!
GET YOUR LAWYERS.
(THE MASTER)

40709043 D LL Q2

P.S. You a Jewish Coward, I ~~see~~ you on the Dame ~~Streets~~ I'll snap your ~~Fucking Head Off~~ understand !!

40709043 D LL Q3

Stupid Bastard!

The Whole Country

Knows & How Misils

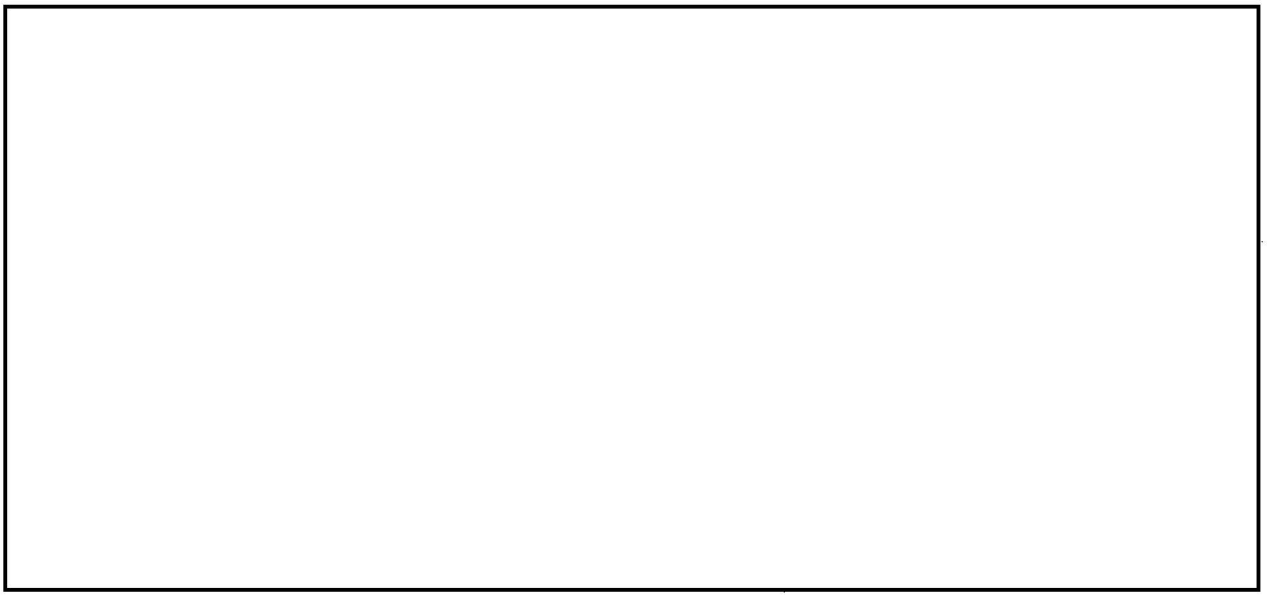
CRAZY you ARE!

1 TRILLION

DOLLAR LESSON

STUPID JEW!

40709043 D LL Q4



b6
b7C

FROM

FLORIDA + CALIF.

(CLEVE)

DOCUMENT(S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/18/84

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (9A-3377) (SQ. 3) (C)

RE: "CHANGED";
[redacted]
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

OO: CLEVELAND

Title marked "Changed" to add full name of subject. Previously carried as "UNSUB, aka: (FNU) [redacted] HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; EXTORTION, OO: CLEVELAND."

Re Alexandria airtel to Bureau, 7/5/84.

For the information of the Bureau, this matter came to the attention of Cleveland from FBI Atlanta. Subject had been writing letters to members of the U.S. Air Force at Warner Robins Air Force Base, Georgia. These letters were identical to letters submitted in referenced airtel. b6 b7C

On 5/30/84, [redacted] was interviewed by United States Secret Service (USSS) Special Agent [redacted] Cleveland, Ohio, reference captioned letter to Secretary WEINBERGER.

DE-36 9-684666-3

Investigation at Cleveland, Ohio determined that [redacted] is

[redacted]

2 - Bureau
1 - Alexandria (INFO)
1 - Los Angeles (INFO)
1 - Cleveland
FCE:kry
(5)

DE-36

JUL 23 1984

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

☆U.S. Government Printing Office: 1984—431-613/6249

FEB 14 1985

CV 9A-3377

[redacted]

On 7/16/84, [redacted] was telephonically contacted by [redacted] had received threatening letters from [redacted] gave the name of Cleveland Special Agent [redacted] as a contact point. Los Angeles should anticipate contact from [redacted]

b6
b7C

On 7/17/84, Cleveland determined that [redacted]

For the information of receiving offices, on 6/27/84, AUSA KEVIN CONNOLLY, Cleveland, Ohio, declined federal process in this matter because of [redacted]

Due to [redacted] is conducting no further investigation in this matter.

[redacted] is described as follows:

Name:
Sex:
Race:
DOB:
Height:
Weight:
Hair:
Eyes:
SSAN:
Ohio Driver's License:
Address:

[redacted]

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☐ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/27/84

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: CID, PERSONAL CRIMES UNIT

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (9A-3377) (SQ 3) (C)

RE: [redacted]
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM
b6
b7C
EXTORTION
OO: CV

Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau dated 7/18/84 and telcall of Bureau SSA [redacted] to Cleveland on 7/23/84.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original LHM regarding captioned matter with three copies.

2-cl 3 - Bureau (Enc. 4)
1 - Cleveland

FCE/kan
(4)

DE-36 9-68466-4

JUL 30 1984

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

FEB 22 1985

1ec LHM to DOD
7-30-84 RFM/RNB

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Cleveland, Ohio
July 25, 1984

[redacted]

HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Beginning in April of 1984, subject began to write letters of a threatening nature to various members of the United States Air Force at Robins Air Force Base, Georgia. These letters appeared to be disjointed and seemed to focus on [redacted] was owed money by the U. S. Government for reporting drug activity at Robins Air Force Base.

On May 25, 1984, [redacted] sent a threatening letter to Secretary of Defense WEINBERGER. As a result of this letter, [redacted] was interviewed by the United States Secret Service (USSS), Cleveland, Ohio, [redacted] The U.S.S.S. determined that they did not have a violation under their jurisdiction.

b6
b7C

Investigation by the Cleveland, Ohio Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) determined that [redacted]

On July 16, 1984, the Cleveland FBI was telephonically contacted by [redacted] had received mail from [redacted] which threatened her. [redacted] stated [redacted] would contact the Los Angeles FBI Office with the details.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE 9-68466-4

RE: THOMAS P. BOLES, ETC.

On June 27, 1984, Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) KEVIN P. CONNOLLY, Cleveland, Ohio decined federal process in this matter because of [redacted]

On July 17, 1984, it was determined that [redacted]

[redacted] is described as follows:

Name:
Sex:
Race:
Date of Birth:
Height:
Weight:
Hair:
Eyes:
Social Security Number:
Ohio Driver's License:
Address:

[redacted]

b6
b7C

1-336 (Rev. 10-26-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

JH
ST

YOUR FILE NO. 9A-711
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. C-35623

September 5, 1984

TO: SAC, Alexandria

2 -

RE: UNSUB., AKA (FNU) [redacted]
[redacted]
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 7-5-84
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Alexandria
SPECIMENS: Envelope and accompanying four-page letter, Q1 through Q5

b6
b7C

No latent prints of value were developed on the enclosed specimens, which are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

Enc. (5)

2 - Cleveland

JEB:gc
(6)

MAILED 15
SEP 05 1984
FBI

9-68466-5

4 SEP 10 1984

MAIL ROOM OCT 26 1984

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

7-2 (5-12-82)

RECORDED
7/25/84
lgw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7/9/84

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 7/31/84 cdc Received 7/30/84

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

FBI FILE NO. 9-68466-5

b6
b7C

LAB. NO. 40709043 D LL

Re: UNSUB, aka (FNU) [redacted]
[redacted]
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

YOUR NO. LC#C-35623

Examination by: [redacted]

OO: Cleveland

Noted By:

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference: [redacted] Airtel, dated July 5, 1984

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: July 9, 1984

Specimens:

Q1 Envelope metered "CLEVELAND OHIO P.B. METER 301030" bearing the hand printed address "GREDY JEW [redacted] CASPER WEINBERg c/o the WhitE HouseE 1600 PENN AVE. WASHINGTON, D. C. 20500"

Q2 Four-page hand printed/handwritten letter, page one beginning "CASPer, You AND your Jewish..."

Q3 Page two beginning "P.S. Your a Jewish COWARD,..."

Q4 Page three beginning "Stupid [redacted]! ThE Whole Country..."

Q5 Page four beginning [redacted] FROM (FLoRIDA +..." b6 b7C

8/2/84 JEB
Provid Xin

2 - Cleveland

8/29/84 JEB
Provid SN
No date of val der
Specimens returned enclosed

Cmid
9-5-84
JEB 9c

Examination Completed 7:45AM Time 8/29/84 Date Dictated 8/29/84 JEB Date

FBI/DOJ

9-68466-6
CHANGED TO
9-68398-9

FEB 1 1985
BAH/mds

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 5
Page 3 ~ Duplicate;
Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
Page 9 ~ Duplicate;
Page 48 ~ Duplicate;
Page 49 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/5/84

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION,
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (9A-711) (RUC)

CHANGED [redacted]

HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
(OO:SI)

40709044 - D

Title marked changed to reflect individual case title. Previously carried as [redacted] (FNU) [redacted] UNSUB; AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA; HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; EXTORTION; OO:AX".

Re Alexandria teletype to the Bureau, July 3, 1984; and Butelcall to Alexandria, July 5, 1984.

Enclosed for Latent Fingerprint Section is original letter from subject, with envelope. Two copies enclosed for Springfield.

SA [redacted] Intelligence Division, U.S. Secret Service, Washington, D.C., advised of this matter on July 5, 1984.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

Conduct examination of enclosed letter for latent fingerprints of value.

DE-117

3-Bureau (Enc. 1)
2-Springfield (Enc. 2)
1-Alexandria
JMG:gaj
(6)

JUL 16 1984

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

JUL 13 1984

53 AUG 9 1985

JUL 20 1985

Open new 9- file

b6
b7C

"COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB"

9/15/5

RECEIVED
JUL 9 3 45 PM '84
EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
AUG 21 10 07 AM '84
EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

JUL 1 1 18 PM '85

Thereafter, forward document to FBI Laboratory.

FBI LABORATORY

Conduct search of appropriate letter files regarding enclosure.

LEADS:

SPRINGFIELD

AT CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

Conduct appropriate background investigation and, thereafter, interview [redacted] re letter sent to Secretary WEINBERGER. b6 b7C

FILE # 9-68465-1

CONTENTS: LAB WORKSHEET ITEMS

DO NOT STAMP OR HANDLE AS ENCLOSURE

39



9-68465-1



b6
b7C

Secretary Weinberger
c/o Defense Department
Washington, D.C.
20301



40709044 D LL Q1

[redacted]

[redacted]

okay you sexless fart....

stop .... get this fucking oppressive government off my back...stop rectifying this country's economic existence by being a shill fro military spending...aid to el salvadore and covert actions against niquaraqua...a hard line policy against cuba... you fail to understand the history of these country's revolutions and the finality of getting rid of the landed oligarcy ... instead of formenting revolution in accordance with our own revolutionary doctrines we permit south africa to exist we back the christian government in lebananon and perpetuate the christian infidels of the crusades taking control of that area forcing the countries in the region to get their matching military hard ware from the ussr. the ussr is another country run by fucking dog sniffing assholes...you both are the same to protect economic and vested interests by continuing to harp at each other inorder to promote military spending and create a false base for our economy....

b6
b7C

you dog breath motherfuckers in the name of the spiritual being you believe in i damn you to the hellish of hells along with all of your progeny ...you are the despicable ones whose only service to this country is to take your own worthless life and let me shout my hallelujahs at your passing...

your pal [redacted]

[redacted]

7/2/84

8/84

4070904 4 LL

91-92

DOCUMENT(S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

7-4 (Rev. 11-26-74)

REPORT
of the
FBI LABORATORY

1 - [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

August 1, 1984

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 40709044 D LL

YOUR NO.

Re: [redacted]
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

OO: Springfield

Reference communication dated July 5, 1984.

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification: Anonymous Letter File

Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is being returned with the fingerprint report.

MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

Q1 Envelope postmarked "CHAMPAIGN, IL 618 PM 23 FEB 1984" bearing the handwritten address "Secretary Weinberger c/o Defense Department Washington, D. C. 20301"

Q2 Accompanying photocopy of one-page typewritten letter beginning "okay you sexless____...stop.....get this..."

9-68465-2
9-68518

16 AUG 1 1984

LMS:#64 (4)
hmk

MAIL ROOM

SEP 13 1984

B 14 1985

[redacted]

FBI/DOJ

[redacted]

b6
b7C

7-2 (5-12-82)

RECORDED
7/16/84
lgw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7/9/84

Laboratory Work Sheet

b6
b7C

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

9-68465-2
9-19209-4

FBI FILE NO. 9-19209

LAB. NO. 40709044 D LL

YOUR NO.

Re: [redacted]
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Examination by: 7-27-84

OO: Springfield

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference: Communication dated July 5, 1984

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: July 9, 1984

Specimens:

Q1 Envelope postmarked "CHAMPAIGN, IL 618 PM 23 FEB 1984" bearing the handwritten address "Secretary Weinberger c/o Defense Department Washington, D. C. 20301"

✓ Q2 Accompanying photocopy of one-page typewritten letter beginning "okay you sexless ----....stop....get this..."
(underscored, not dashes)

Report —

2 - Springfield

7-4 Anonymous Letter File
Copies Added
Photographed —
Submitted material will be returned with the fingerprint report.

7-4
7-28-84
LMS:lmb

FBI/DOJ

7-6 (Rev. 1-13-82)

b6
b7C

Examiner's Name [redacted] Date 7/12/84 Lab # 40[redacted]

Recognition Section:

1.	10.	19.	28.
2.	11.	20.	29.
3.	12.	21.	30.
4.	13.	22.	31.
5.	14.	23.	32.
6.	15.	24.	33.
7.	16.	25.	34.
8.	17.	26.	35.
9.	18.	27.	36.

National Fraudulent Check File

Date Searched	Date Added	
		Signature Section
		Company Name File
		Checkwriter Section - Classified as
		Gimmick Section
		Master Check Section
		Counterfeit Travelers Checks
		Counterfeit Money Orders
		Counterfeit Checks
		Altered Travelers Checks
		Altered Money Orders
		Raised Bank Checks
		Checks prepared with False "Certified" Impressions
		Checks prepared with Press-On Letters

Stolen Money Orders & Travelers Checks Section:

Travelers Checks - Type	# From	To #

Money Orders - Type

Photographed: _____

Date: _____

Roll #: _____

Evidence Files Searched

	Section(s) Searched	Date Searched	Section(s) Added	Date Added
Art				
Bank Robbery Note File				
Motive: Hate				
Motor Vehicle Title				
Anonymous Letter File: III / Type		7/12		
State(s): IL, DC				
VIP				
Bombing				
Other				

Typewriter Information: ~~2.12~~ 2.54

Standards Files Searched

IBM Courier
Olivetti Underwood
IBM Selectric

		Date Searched
Tire Tread	Remington	
Shoe Print		
Typewriter	SCM	
Watermark		
Office Copier		
Safety Paper		
Computer Print Out		

Remarks:

JUL 13 1984

45

Physicals:

Q1 - No WM or IW noted
Stamps from booklet
Addressed by black ink

Q2 - Photocopy of stationery
No WM or IW noted

TYPEWRITER BRAND NAME: Olivetti

NAME OF TYPE STYLE: Courier

MANUFACTURER OF TYPE STYLE: Olivetti

FORMULA: | 254 | 1 | a | 1 | B |

FBI NO. 4188

FISCHE NO.

ALSO SEE: Sm64/c

FBI - Typewriter Standards File

EXEMPLAR:

Courier 10 PITCH	254 1a1 B / 254 1b1B FBI* Fische*	This is a sample of Courier type face. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ !@#$%¢&*() +[½:"?., abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz 1234567890-=]½;'/., £ ¨ ^ ç é ` ´ ñ Ñ | ¿ ¡

OTHER RELATED INFORMATION:

Printwheel

FBI/DOJ

S. C. M. (USA)

Formule | 254 | 1 | a | 1 | B |

FBI - Typewriter Standards File

Modèle : De Luxe 410 (Electrique)
Fabricant : S C M
Lieu de fabrication : Groton USA
Année : 1965
Matricule : 6 000 000 à
Type de caractères : Régency 80
Fabrique de caractères : S C M (U.S.A.)

Hauteur du " M " : **2,40 mm**
Hauteur du " u " : **1,90 mm**
Motion ;.....: 7,6 mm
Largeur max papier : 33 à 68 cm
Type de clavier.....: Français
Interligne .....: **4,25 et 6,37 mm**

FBI NO. 2168
FISCHE NO. 504
ALSO SEE:

CLAVIER											
	11	22	33	44	55	66	77	88	99	&&	°°	++
	½⅓	éé	""	''	((	--	èè	__	çç	àà	))	==
	AA	ZZ	EE	RR	TT	YY	UU	II	OO	PP	....	
	aa	zz	ee	rr	tt	yy	uu	ii	oo	pp	^^	
	QQ	SS	DD	FF	GG	HH	JJ	KK	LL	MM	% %	
	qq	ss	dd	ff	gg	hh	jj	kk	ll	mm	ù ù	
	WW	XX	CC	VV	BB	NN	??	..	//	§§		
	ww	xx	cc	vv	bb	nn	,,	;;	::	!!		

1 Interl - peux-tu m'envoyer de ce bon vieux whisky, comme celui que j'ai bu chez françois le frère du forgeron du village

2 Interl - PEUX TU M ENVOYER DE CE BON VIEUX WHISKY COMME CELUI QUE J AI BU CHEZ FRANCOIS LE FRERE DU FORGERON DU VILLAGE

25-9-67

R.de Fiche n° 509

I. B. M. (USA)

Formule | 254 | 1 | b | 1 | B |

FBI - Typewriter Standards File

Modèle : 72 " BOULE "
Fabricant : I.B.M. (U.S.A.)
Lieu de fabrication : ESSONNES (F)
Année : 1960
Matricule : 35 02739
Type de caractères : COURIER
Fabrique de caractères : ESSONNES (F)

hauteur du " M " : 2,45 mm
Hauteur du " u " : 1,90 mm
Motion : néant
Largeur max papier : 340 mm
Type de clavier : Universel
Interlignes : 4,25 et 6,37 mm
ou 4,76 et 7,14 mm

FBI NO. 1166
FISCHE NO. #414
ALSO SEE:

CLAVIER											
	££	22	33	44	55	66	77	88	99	&&	°°	§§
	$$	éé	""	''	((	--	èè	__	çç	àà	))	!!
	AA	ZZ	EE	RR	TT	YY	UU	II	OO	PP	¨¨	
	aa	zz	ee	rr	tt	yy	uu	ii	oo	pp	^^	
	QQ	SS	DD	FF	GG	HH	JJ	KK	LL	MM	%%	
	qq	ss	dd	ff	gg	hh	jj	kk	ll	mm	ùù	
	WW	XX	CC	VV	BB	NN	??	..	//	++		
	ww	xx	cc	vv	bb	nn	,,	;;	::	==		

1 interligne : peux-tu m'envoyer de ce bon vieux whisky comme celui que j'ai bu chez françois le frère du forgeron du village

2 interligne : PEUX TU M ENVOYER DE CE BON VIEUX WHISKY COMME CELUI QUE J AI BU CHEZ FRANCOIS LE FRERE DI FORGERON DU VILLAGE

22 - 10 - 1964

Fiche n° 414

TYPEWRITER TYPE SPECIMEN

FORMULA | 254 | 1 | a | 2 | B |

FBI - Typewriter Standards File

FBI - Typewriter Standards File

NAME OF MACHINE	IBM SELECTRIC
TYPE OF MACHINE	Standard
STYLE OF TYPE	Courier 12
USED ON MODELS	72
DATE & SERIAL NO. OF MACHINE WHEN TYPE FIRST USED	January 17, 1964
DATE & SERIAL NO. OF MACHINE WHEN TYPE USED 100%	January 17, 1964
DATE & SERIAL NO. OF MACHINE WHEN TYPE WAS DISCONTINUED	

FBI NO. 2672
FISCHE NO.
ALSO SEE: B-9

RIBBON SPECIMEN

```
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
[@#$%¢&*()_+°":?.,
]234567890-=!';/.,
```

CARBON SPECIMEN

```
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
[@#$%¢&*()_+°":?.,
]234567890-=!';/.,
```

REMARKS:

This type style was developed as a 10 pitch design project to be released for the IBM SELECTRIC model typewriter.

I. B. M. (USA)

Formule | 254 | 1 | a | 1 | B |

Modèle : 72 " BOULE "
Fabricant : I.B.M. (U.S.A.)
Lieu de fabrication : ESSONNES (F)
Année : 1960
Matricule : 35 02739
Type de caractères : COURIER
Fabrique de caractères : ESSONNES (F)

FBI - Typewriter Standards File
hauteur du " M " : 2,45 mm
Hauteur du " u " : 1,90 mm
Motion : néant
Largeur max papier : 340 mm
Type de clavier : Universel
Interlignes : 4,25 et 6,37 mm
ou 4,76 et 7,14 mm

C L A V I E R

££	22	33'	44	55	66	77	88	99	&&	°°	§§
$$	éé	""	''	((	--	èè	__	çç	àà	))	!!
AA	ZZ	EE	RR	TT	YY	UU	II	OO	PP	""	
aa	zz	ee	rr	tt	yy	uu	ii	oo	pp	^^	
QQ	SS	DD	FF	GG	HH	JJ	KK	LL	MM	%%	
qq	ss	dd	ff	gg	hh	jj	kk	ll	mm	ùù	
WW	XX	CC	VV	BB	NN	??	..	//	++		
ww	xx	cc	vv	bb	nn	,,	;;	::	==		

FBI NO. 1464
FISCHE NO. #414
ALSO SEE:

1 interligne : peux-tu m'envoyer de ce bon vieux whisky comme celui que j'ai bu chez françois le frère du forgeron du village

2 interligne : PEUX TU M ENVOYER DE CE BON VIEUX WHISKY COMME CELUI QUE J AI BU CHEZ FRANCOIS LE FRERE DI FORGERON DU VILLAGE

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/27/84

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SPRINGFIELD (9A-2281) (C)

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: [redacted]
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE-VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: Springfield

Re Alexandria airtel to Bureau, 7/5/84.

On 8/1/84 subject's letter to Secretary WEINBERGER was reviewed by AUSA FRANCES C. HULIN, CDI, Danville, Illinois. AUSA HULIN advised the letter does not constitute a Federal violation and declined prosecution.

In view of the above, Springfield is placing this matter in closed status.

1-68465-

2-Bureau
1-Alexandria (9A-711) (Info)
1-Springfield (9A-2281)
ALW/jab
(4)

Approved: JEO Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

158
NOV 7 1984

1-336 (Rev. 10-26-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO. 9A-711
LATENT CASE NO. C-35609

September 5, 1984

TO:

SAC, Alexandria

RE: [redacted]
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: 9-68465-1
EXAMINATION REQUESTED: Airtel 7-5-84
SPECIMENS: Alexandria
Envelope and copy of letter, Q1 and Q2

b6
b7C

The specimens are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

Six latent fingerprints of value were developed on Q1 and Q2.

9-68465-4

The specimens are enclosed.

Enc. (2)

2 - Springfield

JEB:gc
(6)

MAILED 3
SEP 05 1984
FBI

12 SEP 6 1984

53 NOV 25 1984

FEB 12 MAIL ROOM

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

b6
b7C

7-2 (5-12-82)

RECORDED
7/16/84
lgw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7/9/84

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 7/31/84 cdc Received 7/30/84

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

b6
b7C

9-68465-4
9-64-41-8

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 40709044 D LL

YOUR NO. LC#C-35609

Re: [redacted]
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Examination by:

Noted By:

OO: Springfield

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference: Airtel dated July 5, 1984

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: July 9, 1984

Specimens:

Q1 Envelope postmarked "CHAMPAIGN, IL 610 PM 23 FEB 1984" bearing the handwritten address "Secretary Weinberger c/o Defense Department Washington, D. C. 20301"

Q2 Accompanying photocopy of one-page typewritten letter beginning "okay you sexless ----....stop....get this..."
(underscored, not dashes)

8/2/84 JEB
Proc'd this
To photo
8/28/84 JEB

6 lat fgpts of val dev (N) on 2 ppcs as follows:

2 - Springfield
2 on Q1
4 on Q2
(TT-No 0)
Specimens returned enclosed

CVG
RLM

Ansd
9-5-84
JEB:gc

Examination Completed 12:35PM Time 8/28/84 Date Dictated 8/28/84 JEB Date

FBI/DOJ

0-73 (Rev. 3-81-82)

MF

089

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE
(RESTRICTED USE)

Date: 3-12-85 PRECEDENCE: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☑ PRIORITY ☐ ROUTINE

FM: DIRECTOR, FBI

TO:

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

☐ White House/WH/
☐ Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco Firearms/BATF/
☐ Central Intelligence Agency/CIA/
☐ CIA DCD/DCD/
☐ Dept. of Energy HQS/DOEHQ/
☐ Dept. of Energy Germantown DIV/DOE/
☐ Dept. of Justice/DOJ/
☐ Dept. of State/DOS/
☐ Dept. of the Army/DA/
☐ Dept. of Treasury/DOT/
☐ Defense Intelligence Agency/DIA/

☐ Director National Security Agency/NSA/
☐ Director Naval Investigative Service/DIRNAVINSERV/
☐ Drug Enforcement Admin./DEA/
☐ FAA Washington HQ/FAA/
☐ HQ AFOSI Bolling AFBDC/AFOSI/
☐ INSCOM Ft. Meade/INSCOM/
☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission/NRC/
☐ U.S. Customs Service/UCS/
☐ U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service/INS/
☑ U.S. Secret Service/USSS/
☐ Other:

BT

Classification: Unclas

Addressee Internal Distribution

For: DE-41 9-68966

Subject:

MAR 14 1985

☑ See Attached

Approved By:		Room/Div.:
Ring		5027-Div.6

172 58

b2
b6
b7C

7 JUL 8 1985

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT
12 MAR 85 12 43 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

USE AND PREPARATION OF FORM 0-73

Restrictions on Use

1. Only incoming teletype messages within the categories listed in MIOG Section 16-1.7 pages 1251 & 1252 may be prepared using form 0-73.

2. Use of Form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received at FBIHQ Communications Center within the last **72** hours.

3. Addressees must be Bureau Offices (LEGAT/Field) or other Government Agencies. **Geographical location must be indicated if other Government Agency is located outside the Washington, D.C. area.**

4. Editing of message text is restricted to typed or printed changes of a word or two. Changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two will require the originator to initiate a new message using Form 0-93. Administrative data may be added immediately following the text and must be identical for all addressees.

5. Teletype meesages received by the Communications Center that do not meet the above criteria shall be returned to the originator for preparation using Form 0-93.

Preparation of 0-73 Form (Yellow)

1. **Date & Precedence -** Type or print date and indicate precedence by checking the appropriate box.

2. **Addressee(s) -** Type or print addressee(s) immediately following the "TO:" or place a check mark in the appropriate box. Note: When using block "Other," indicate geographical location if addressee(s) is located outside Washington, D.C. If addressee(s) is a military installation, the name of the base, fort, or station must be listed to ensure delivery.

3. **Classification -** Type or print the classification and if appropriate the caveat and warning notices.

4. **Addressee Internal Distribution -** Complete when the originator wishes the message to be distributed to a known entity within a Headquarters Agency (i.e. Division, Section, Unit, etc.). List the addressee(s) abbreviation and the internal distribution, i.e. a message to Dept. of State, Dept. of Justice, and Defense Intelligence Agency; list on the "For" line(s) as follows:
Example: For: DOS For SY/TAG; DOJ for Asst. AG Criminal Div.; DIA For DSOP.
Messages which do not list internal distribution shall be delivered to the agency headquarters where their analyst will effect in-house distribution.

5. **Subject -** Type or print the subject in the space provided or check "see attached" if subject is identical to attached message.

6. **Originator's Boxes -** Type or print the originator's name, telephone extension, room number, and division.

7. **Approved By Box -** Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the approved by box. Note: The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes are accurate and are legible.

Preparation of Message To Be Transmitted

1. **Duplicate Copy & Notations -** Xerox 1 copy of the incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype indicating one copy made for relay to SACS _____, (or LEGATS) _____, (or Government Agencies) _____.

2. **Editing of Duplicate Copy (Heading) -** Using a lead pencil ONLY draw single lines through the first and last lines of the message heading; connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z" figure. **(Do Not Obliterate the Heading)**

3. **Editing Changes to the Text -** (See Restrictions on Use, item 4)

4. **Administrative Data -** Type or print administrative data immediately following the text.

NEW MAIL JUST ARRIVED. INBOX 41 45
FORMS TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX 1 (#1888)

TEXT:
AXO 015 070 2208Z
PP HQ NY WF
DE AX
P 11 2115Z MAR 85
FM ALEXANDRIA (9-NEW) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

NEW YORK PRIORITY

WFO PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

12 MAR 85 02 50

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. of Cong.
& Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

[redacted] CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE -

VICTIM; EXTORTION. (OO:NEW YORK)

FBI, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA, ADVISED BY TELETYPE MARCH 12, 1985, AS FOLLOWS:

ON MARCH 8, 1985, SPECIAL AGENT (SA) [redacted] PHYSICAL SECURITY DIVISION, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON, TELEPHONE NUMBER 697-7396, TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE ALEXANDRIA OFFICE AND ADVISED THAT AT 8:37 A.M., INSTANT DATE, THEIR OFFICE RECEIVED THREATENING LETTER FROM [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

[redacted] ADVISED LETTER WAS ADRESSED TO DAVID WEINBERGER (SHOULD HAVE BEEN CASPAR WEINBERGER), SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

2

PAGE TWO AX 9 NEW UNCLAS

[redacted] STATED LETTER BASICALLY STATED [redacted] WAS THE ONLY TRUE PRESIDENT AND THAT HE WAS A GOD. THE LETTER CONTINUES WITH A DEMAND THAT SECRETARY WEINBERGER PROVIDE [redacted] WITH INFORMATION REGARDING CABINET MEETINGS AND FURTHER MAKES A DEMAND THAT EACH CABINET MEMBER SEND FOUR 25,000 DOLLAR CERTIFIED CHECKS TO HIM IF THEY WISH TO REMAIN ALIVE.

[redacted] MADE AVAILABLE THE ORIGINAL OF THIS LETTER AND ITS ENVELOPE WHICH BEARS RETURN ADDRESS OF [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] AND BEARS POSTMARK OF JAMAICA, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 25, 1985.

ORIGINAL LETTER WILL BE FORWARDED TO FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION FOR PROCESSING. HIM FOLLOWS:

LEADS: NEW YORK AT NEW YORK:

WILL CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION TO IDENTIFY [redacted] AND THEREAFTER CONDUCT INTERVIEW OF [redacted] AND PRESENT TO APPROPRIATE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.

BT

#2010

NNNN

FD-36 (Rev. 8-26-82)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Date 4/10/85

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: IDENTIFICATION DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (9A-743) (RUC)

[redacted]

CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION
(OO:NY)

50412032

Re AXtel, 3/11/85.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies of an LHM, dated and captioned as above; and the original letter and envelope containing extortion demand. Enclosed for New York and WFO are one copy of LHM, dated and captioned as above.

Inasmuch as no further investigation remains outstanding at Alexandria, this matter is considered RUC'd.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

The Identification Division is requested to process enclosed original letter and envelope for latent prints of value and to search Identification Division records for any fingerprints concerning [redacted] Compare latents of value to prints and advise New York of results.

Original evidence should be sent to New York at conclusion of examination.

4 APR 15 1985

4-Bureau (Enc. 6)
2-New York (Enc. 1)
2-WFO (Enc. 1)
1-Alexandria
WJH:gaj
(9)

1*

[redacted]

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1984—431-613/6249

APR 18 1985

53 AUG 14 1985

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

"COPY AND SPECIMEN LAB"

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
APR 12 7 34 AM '85
EVIDENCE
CONTROL
CENTER

RECEIVED
JUL 30 2 00 PM '85
EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 10
Page 18 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 25 ~ Duplicate;
Page 26 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 27 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 28 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 30 ~ Duplicate;
Page 31 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

7-1b

REPORT of the FBI LABORATORY

1 - [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Buffalo

October 10, 1985

[redacted]

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 50927008 D LL

Re: CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

OO: Buffalo

Examination requested by: Buffalo

Reference: Communication dated September 27, 1985

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received NE September 27, 1985

Specimens personally delivered by [redacted] on September 27, 1985:

Q1 Envelope postmarked "ELMIRA, NY 149 PM 6 SEP 1985" and bearing hand printed address "DIRECTOR WILLIAM WEbstER F.B.I CONStItutION AVE 9th 10th Sts WAshINGTON, D.C. 20530"

Q2 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning "WEBSTER You WILL BE...."

Result of examination: V-94 DE-46 9-69205-1

Q1 and Q2 were not identified in the Anonymous Letter File. Representative copies of the specimens have been added to this file for future reference.

MAILED 14 OCT 09 1985 FBI

2 - Newark
2 - Washington Field Office

7 OCT 11 1985

Page 1 (over)

LMS:mhh (8) #47

MAIL ROOM

[redacted]

3236

FBI/DOJ

[redacted]

REC'D MAIL ROOM
FBI
OCT 9 10 36 AM '85

b6
b7C

No watermarks, indented writing or other features were found on Q1 and Q2 which will be of value in determining the source of these specimens.

Q1 and Q2 were photographed and will be returned with the fingerprint report.

7-2 (5-12-82)

RECORDED
10/4/85
jet#43

9/27/85 [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

OCT 7 P.M.

To: SAC, Buffalo

FBI FILE NO. 9-4-69205-1

LAB. NO. 50927008 D ~~SM~~ LL

YOUR NO.

Re: [redacted]
CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

Examination by: 10-7-85

OO: Buffalo

Examination requested by: Buffalo

Reference: Communication dated September 27, 1985

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: September 27, 1985

Specimens personally delivered by [redacted] on September 27, 1985:

Q1 Envelope postmarked "ELMIRA, NY 149 PM 6 SEP 1985" and bearing hand printed address "DIRECtOR WILLIAM WEbstER F.B.I CONStItutION AVE 9th 10th Sts WAshINGTON, D.C. 20530"

Q2 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning "WEBSTER You WILL BE..."

2 - Newark

2 - Washington Field Office

7-16
10/8/85
LMS:mhh

FBI/DOJ

Report

1. Q1 and Q2 were not ident.
ALF. Ref. copies added

2. No w.m.s., indent. writing
or other features of value
Q1 & Q2.

3. Q1 & Q2 photo & returned
LFS

b6
b7C

50927008 D sm

Evidence Files Searched

	Section(s) Searched	Date Searched	Section(s) Added	Date Added
Art				
Bank Robbery Note File				
Motive	~~Hate~~			
Motive	& VC - Hate			
Anonymous Letter File:	Block letters	10/3/85	temp. added Block Letters Hate & VC - New York & Wash. D.C 10/3/85	
State(s)	NY, Vt, Mass, Conn, N.J, Penn Wash, D.C.			
VIP				
Bombing				
Other				

~~Typewriter Information:~~

PHYSICALS:

01 Envelope measuring 9 3/8" x 4 1/8" x .004"
ESDA - NSN
No watermark
Stamp = 22¢ USA from booklet

02 Sheet of yellow lined paper measuring
12 1/2" x 8" x .003"
No watermarks
ESDA - NSN

Standards Files Searched

	Date Searched
Tire Tread	
Shoe Print	
Typewriter	
Watermark	
Office Copier	
Safety Paper	
Computer Print Out	

Remarks:

phtld
#914
10/3/85

7-6 (Rev. 1-13-82)

b6
b7C

Examiner's Name _____ _____ Date _____ Lab # _____

Recognition Section:

1. _____	10. _____	19. _____	28. _____
2. _____	11. _____	20. _____	29. _____
3. _____	12. _____	21. _____	30. _____
4. _____	13. _____	22. _____	31. _____
5. _____	14. _____	23. _____	32. _____
6. _____	15. _____	24. _____	33. _____
7. _____	16. _____	25. _____	34. _____
8. _____	17. _____	26. _____	35. _____
9. _____	18. _____	27. _____	36. _____

National Fraudulent Check File

Date Searched	Date Added	
_____	_____	Signature Section
_____	_____	Company Name File
_____	_____	Checkwriter Section - Classified as _____
_____	_____	Gimmick Section
_____	_____	Master Check Section
_____	_____	Counterfeit Travelers Checks
_____	_____	Counterfeit Money Orders
_____	_____	Counterfeit Checks
_____	_____	Altered Travelers Checks
_____	_____	Altered Money Orders
_____	_____	Raised Bank Checks
_____	_____	Checks prepared with False "Certified" Impressions
_____	_____	Checks prepared with Press-On Letters

Stolen Money Orders & Travelers Checks Section:

Travelers Checks - Type	# From	To #
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Money Orders - Type		
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Photographed: _____

Date: _____

Roll #: _____

7-125 (Rev. 3-19-82)

FBI LABORATORY
Washington, D.C.

Date 4/27/85
Time 10:34 AM

EVIDENCE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Received from [redacted] of the
(Name and Title)

FBI + [redacted]
(Department or Agency)

b6
b7C

(Address) (Phone Number)

____ box(es), ____ bag(s), ✓ envelope(s), ____ vial(s), 9 - NEW object(s)
of sealed evidence for examination in connection with case number
entitled [redacted]

Evidence Should Be
- ☑ Mailed Back (BUFFALO)
- ☐ Picked Up By Contributor

This evidence will remain in the custody of the FBI Laboratory while the examinations are being conducted. Following completion of the examinations, a report containing the results of the examinations and the disposition of the evidence will be forwarded to your department. If evidence is picked up personally, your representative should identify it with the Laboratory case number(s) assigned in the FBI Laboratory report.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FBI/DOJ

9-27

Personally Delivered By

[redacted]

Mail Back

BS

AIRTEL

9/27/85

b6
b7C

HQ

Director, FBI

1 [redacted]
1
1
1 Laboratory Division
1 - Identification Division

SACs, Buffalo (Enclosures 4)
Newark (Enclosures 2)
WFO (Enclosures 2)

[redacted]

CASPAR WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
OO: BUFFALO

50927008

Enclosed for Buffalo are two copies of an undated anonymous letter to the Director. Also enclosed are two copies of a letter dated 9/13/85, from the Department of Defense (DOD).

Enclosed for WFO and Newark are one copy each of the above-described enclosures.

For the information of receiving offices, the DOD letter states [redacted] admitted sending threatening letters to the Secretary of Defense and the Director of the FBI on or about September 5, 1985.

b6
b7C

The USSS has arrested [redacted] in the past for threatening the President [redacted]

b6
b7C

makes the threats to solicit attention. [redacted] has threatened to shoot FBI Agents and has threatened a Secret Service Agent with a gun. She is described as [redacted]

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal ___
Off. Cons. & ___
Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgmt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___
MAIL ROOM ☐

TEB:ceg (7)

7-16
10/8/85
LMS:mhk

no original

Airtel to SACs, Buffalo, Newark and WFO
RE: UNSUB; CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR - VICTIM;

The original letter threatening the Director has been forwarded to the Laboratory and Identification Divisions for examination. Buffalo will be furnished results of examination by separated communication.

Buffalo conduct appropriate investigation and report results in LHM suitable for dissemination.

SUBJECT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS DUE TO HER MENTAL CONDITION AND PREVIOUS THREATS WITH A WEAPON.

Note: The referenced enclosures refer to an anonymous threat to kill the Director. A subsequent threat was made against the Secretary of Defense by telephone. The caller is believed to be the author of the anonymous letter to the Director. The caller has identified herself as [redacted] USSS SA [redacted] advised [redacted] is well-known to USSS and has threatened to shoot Special Agents of the FBI and has threatened one USSS Agent with a gun. [redacted] makes threats to solicit attention. [redacted] has been arrested for threatening the president in the past. Instant airtel is to provide enclosures and instruct Buffalo to conduct investigation and report results to FBIHQ.

b6
b7C

The Laboratory and Identification Divisions are requested to conduct document and fingerprint examination on the anonymous letter sent to the Director. Any fingerprints developed should be compared to [redacted] and the results and evidence furnished to Buffalo.

Encls.
1. Indented Writing
2. Anonymous Letter file
3. Handwriting Exam
4. Latent Fingerprint Exam



DOCUMENT(S) CANNOT BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

SEP 10 '85

ELMIRA, NY 149
PM
6 SEP
1985

ALWAYS USE
ZIP CODE
USA 22
Frilled Dogwinkle

50927008 D SM QI

DIRECTOR WILLIAM WEBSTER
F.B.I
CONSTITUTION AVE 9TH 10TH Sts
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

WEBSTER

YOU WILL BE KILLED

WILLIAM - THIS IS

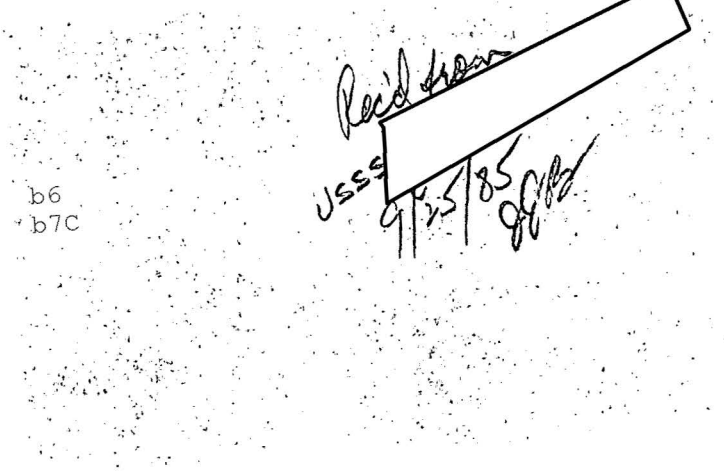
NOT A THREAT OR

WARNING THIS IS

PROMISE

WATCH IT

9/12/65
ABS



b6
b7C

7-2 (5-12-82)

RECORDED
10/4/85
jet#43

9/27/85 [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Buffalo

FBI FILE NO. 9-

LAB. NO. 50927008 D SM

YOUR NO.

Re: [redacted]
CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Examination by: b6 b7C

OO: Buffalo

Examination requested by: Buffalo

Reference: Communication dated September 27, 1985

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: September 27, 1985

Specimens personally delivered by [redacted] on September 27, 1985:

Q1 Envelope postmarked "ELMIRA, NY 149 PM 6 SEP 1985" and bearing hand printed address "DIRECtOR WILLIAM WEbstER F.B.I CONStItutION AVE 9th 10th Sts WAshINGTON, D.C. 20530"

Q2 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning "WEBSTER You WILL BE...."

Specimens returned with report 10/4/85 [redacted]

2 - Newark

2 - Washington Field Office

LFPS will process and return the submitted evidence

10-7-85

b6
b7C

To [redacted] 10/7

FBI/DOJ

AIRTEL

9/27/85

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - Laboratory Division
1 - Identification Division

Director, FBI

SACs, Buffalo (Enclosures 4)
Newark (Enclosures 2)
WFO (Enclosures 2)

[redacted]

CASPAR WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
OO: BUFFALO

b6
b7C

Enclosed for Buffalo are two copies of an undated anonymous letter to the Director. Also enclosed are two copies of a letter dated 9/13/85, from the Department of Defense (DOD).

Enclosed for WFO and Newark are one copy each of the above-described enclosures.

For the information of receiving offices, the DOD letter states Barbara Ringhiser admitted sending threatening letters to the Secretary of Defense and the Director of the FBI on or about September 5, 1985.

The USSS has arrested [redacted] in the past for threatening the President [redacted] makes the threats to solicit attention. [redacted] has threatened to shoot FBI Agents and has threatened a Secret Service Agent with a gun. She is described as [redacted]

1 ENCLOSURE

TEB:deg (7)

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

MAIL ROOM

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: [redacted]

WHITE / [redacted]

DOB: [redacted]

HAIR: [redacted]

RESIDENCE: [redacted]

ALTERNATE: [redacted]

b6
b7C

U.S. SECRET SERVICE — NEW YORK FIELD OFFICE

FILE # [redacted]

ARRESTED 6/10/81, THREAT TO PRESIDENT OF U.S.

U.S. MARSHAL SERVICE, BROOKLYN, N.Y., FINGERPRINTED HER IN CONNECTION WITH ABOVE ARREST.

[redacted]

BUP007 2842025Z

PP #HQ WF NK

DE BU

P 112025Z OCT 85

FM BUFFALO (9A-1711) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

(ATTN: [redacted] PERSONAL CRIMES SECTION)

NEWARK ROUTINE

WFO ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

b6
b7C

[redacted] CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - VICTIM; EXTORTION; OO: BUFFALO

RE BUREAU AIRTEL TO BUFFALO SEPT. 27, 1985.

FOR INFO OF FBIHQ, BUFFALO HAS COORDINATED ITS INVESTIGATION WITH U.S. SECRET SERVICE, BUFFALO AND ROCHESTER, N.Y., WHICH AGENCY IS ACTIVELY INVESTIGATING CAPTIONED SUBJECT DUE TO HER ACTIVITIES INVOLVING THREATS AGAINST SECRET SERVICE PERSONNEL, AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS. BUFFALO DIVISION HAS DETERMINED THAT CAPTIONED SUBJECT WAS ARRESTED BY THE ELMIRA

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
11 OCT 85 21 04
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal
Off. Cong. & Pub. Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

[redacted]

[redacted]

7 OCT 18 1985

7 0 DEC 13 1985

PERS. REC. UNIT

cc to USSS
10/15/85 JDE/MLB

POLICE DEPARTMENT ON SEPT. 11, 1985, AFTER SHE THREATENED TO BLOW UP THE WORLD TRADE CENTER, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C

BUFFALO INVESTIGATION WILL CONTINUE AND BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED ON PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

SUBJECT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS DUE TO [redacted] [redacted] PREVIOUS THREATS WITH A WEAPON.

BT

#

1-336 (Rev. 10-26-79)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. C-50567

10/18/85

TO: SAC, Buffalo

b6
b7C

RE: [redacted]
CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel September 27, 1985
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Buffalo
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q1
Letter, Q2

The listed Q items are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

One latent fingerprint of value was developed on an envelope, Q1. No latent prints of value were developed on the letter, Q2.

One latent fingerprint developed on Q1, an envelope postmarked "ELMIRA, NY 149 PM 6 SEP 1985" and bearing hand printed address "DIRECtOR WILLIAM WEbstER F.B.I. CONStItutION AVE 9th 10th Sts WAshINGTON, D.C. 20530," has been identified as a finger impression of [redacted]

MAILED 4
OCT 22 1985
FBI

Finger impressions recorded in connection with this matter should be forwarded with appropriate correspondence to the Latent Fingerprint Section.

OCT 24 1985

53 DEC 20 1985

The specimens are enclosed.

Enc. (2)

2 - Newark
2 - WFO
1 - SA [redacted] Room 5042, TL #233

b6
b7C

MAIL ROOM THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

KLD:cpg
(9)

[redacted] 2/17/86 CB

REC'D MAIL ROOM
FBI

OCT 22 9 22 AM '85

b6
b7C

7-2 (5-12-82)

RECORDED
10/4/85
jet#43

9/27/85 [redacted] b6 b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 10-9-85 sm Received 10-7-85

To: SAC, Buffalo

FBI FILE NO. 9-68205-4

LAB. NO. 50927008 D SM LL

YOUR NO. LC# C-50567

Re: [redacted]
CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI -
VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Examination by:

Noted By:

OO: Buffalo

Examination requested by: Buffalo

Reference: Airtel dated September 27, 1985

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: September 27, 1985

Specimens personally delivered by [redacted] on September 27, 1985:

b6
b7C

Q1 Envelope postmarked "ELMIRA, NY 149 PM 6 SEP 1985" and bearing hand printed address "DIRECtOR WILLIAM WEbstER F.B.I CONStItutION AVE 9th 10th Sts WAshINGTON, D.C. 20530"

Q2 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning "WEBSTER You WILL BE...."

2 - Newark

2 - Washington Field Office

Named subject: [redacted]

1 CC: SA [redacted] Rm 5042, FL #233

Examination Completed 9:50 AM Time 10/16/85 Date Dictated 10/16/85 Date

11/14 sm Ansd. 10 18 85 KLD.

FBI/DOJ

– 10/10/RT KW –

SPECIMENS PROC'D - LASER - NO LAT O.V.

SPECIMENS PROC'D N.N - LET SIT

– 10/11/RT KW –

REQUEST FOR JACKET

– 10/13/RT KW – EOB

Q1 to PHOTO

Ø verified

1 LAT Fpath O.V. DEV'D NOW on Q1

(Ø - #1 Fg [redacted]

b6
b7C

NO LAT O.V. DEV'D ON Q2

SPECIMENS ENC.

ENC. (1)

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT

31 Oct 85 03 03Z

FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

BUO Ø13 3Ø3235 ØZ

PP HQ

DE BU

P 3Ø235 ØZ OCT 85

FM BUFFALO (9A-1711) (P)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

(ATTN: SUPERVISOR [redacted] PERSONAL CRIMES SECTION)

BT

UNCLAS

[redacted] CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - VICTIM; EXTORTION; (OO: BUFFALO).

RE TELCAL OF SUPERVISOR [redacted] AND SA [redacted] OCT. 3Ø, 1985.

AS THE BUREAU HAS BEEN ADVISED, SUBJECT [redacted] LOCAL PROSECUTOR INTENDS TO REVIEW [redacted] PRIOR TO ANY DECISION ON WHETHER OR NOT TO PROSECUTE SUBJECT FOR THE LOCAL CRIME OF [redacted] ASSISTANT CHEMUNG COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY JOHN TRICE SAID THAT A REPORT FROM [redacted] IS EXPECTED AND ITS CONTENTS WILL BE USED AS A BASIS FOR FUTURE ACTION. ON OCT. 28, 1985, TRICE

b6
b7C
b7D

9-192057

29 NOV 4 1985

2 JUN 9 1986

STATED THAT THE NEXT APPEARANCE DATE FOR SUBJECT IN RECORDER'S COURT, ELMIRA, NEW YORK, WILL BE WEDNESDAY, OCT. 30, 1985.

ON OCT. 30, 1985, TRICE ADVISED THAT THE APPEARANCE WAS DELAYED UNTIL OCT. 31, 1985, BUT THAT DATE WOULD ONLY BE USED FOR THE PURPOSE OF SETTING ANOTHER APPEARANCE DATE APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS FROM NOW. THIS DELAY WAS NECESSITATED BECAUSE [redacted] HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED. [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

AUSA ROSEMARY ROBERTS, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, HAS ADVISED THAT NO DECISION WILL BE MADE ON FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION FOR VIOLATION OF THE EXTORTION STATUTE UNTIL RESULTS OF [redacted] ARE OBTAINED. CONTACT WITH THE WDNY DIVISION OF THE PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICE HAS REVEALED THAT SUBJECT IS CURRENTLY IN A PRE-TRIAL DIVERSIONARY STATUS FROM THE EDNY ON A CHARGE OF THREATENING THE PRESIDENT OF THE U. S. (TITLE 18, SECTION 871A). THE COURT AGREEMENT OF THE PRE-TRIAL DIVERSIONARY STATUS RUNS FROM APRIL 25, 1985, UNTIL APRIL 24, 1986.

U. S. SECRET SERVICE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, HAS ADVISED THAT THEIR ATTEMPTS TO GET THE PRE-TRIAL DIVERSIONARY STATUS REVOKED IN THE EDNY HAS MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

BUFFALO WILL FOLLOW WITH THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY OF CHEMUNG COUNTY AND THE ELMIRA RECORDER'S COURT AND AS SOON AS [redacted] b6 b7C b7D IS RECEIVED AND WILL DISCUSS WITH AUSA ROBERTS IN ROCHESTER. THE BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF DEVELOPMENTS BY TEL UNTIL THIS MATTER IS RESOLVED.

BT

#

BU0010 3452330Z

PP HQ

DE BU

P 112330Z DEC 85

FM BUFFALO (9A-1171) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

[redacted] CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - VICTIM; EXTORTION; OO: BUFFALO.

RE BUFFALO TELETYPE TO FBIHQ, NOVEMBER 24, 1985.

ON NOVEMBER 25, 1985 [redacted] UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, ADVISED THAT SUBJECT WAS TO BE ARRESTED THAT DATE AT ELMIRA, NEW YORK, AND CHARGED WITH MAKING A THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. THIS INFORMATION WAS SET FORTH IN RETEL.

ON DECEMBER 11, 1985, AUSA ROSEMARY G. ROBERTS, U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, ADVISED THAT SHE WOULD AUTHORIZE [redacted] PROSECUTION OF SUBJECT FOR VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, U.S. CODE, SECTION 876, WHICH COVERS THE EXTORTION STATUTE, IN CONNECTION [redacted] ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

b6
b7C

153FEB 7 1986

PERS. REC. UNIT

WITH THE MAILING OF THE THREATENING LETTER TO DIRECTOR WEBSTER, AS SET FORTH IN BUREAU AIRTEL TO BUFFALO DATED SEPTEMBER 27, 1985.

[redacted]

b3
b6
b7C

BUREAU REQUESTED TO ADVISE BUFFALO OF IDENTITY OF FBI EMPLOYEE WHO RECEIVED THE THREATENING LETTER WHICH WAS POSTMARKED ELMIRA, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6, 1985.

IT IS NOT ANTICIPATED THAT THIS EMPLOYEE WILL HAVE TO TESTIFY; HOWEVER, IF SUBJECT IS NOT COMMITTED A TRIAL MAY BE NECESSARY IN THE FUTURE.

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT APPRISED OF ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

BT

#

AIRTEL

1/13/86

Director, FBI

1 [redacted]
1

SAC, Buffalo (9A-1171)

[redacted]

CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, FBI - VICTIM; EXTORTION;
OO: BUFFALO

Re Buffalo tel to the Bureau dated 12/12/85 and Butelcal from SSA [redacted] to SA [redacted] Buffalo, 1/9/86.

b6
b7C

Per Buffalo request in referenced communication, FBI employee who received the threatening letter to the Director, FBI, postmarked 9/6/85, Elmira, New York, is SSA [redacted] Personal Crimes Unit, General Crimes Section, Criminal Investigative Division.

9-69205-8

7 JAN 17 1986

MAILED 13
JAN 13 1986
FBI

TEB:tk

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

MAIL ROOM

57 APR 3 1986

[redacted]

PERS. REC. UNIT

FD-515 (Rev. 6-6-85)
ACCOMPLISHMENT REPORT
(Effective 10/1/85)
(Submit within 30 days from date of accomplishment)

b6
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BUFFALO

SUBJECT: [redacted]
CASPAR WEINBERGER,
Secretary of Defense -
VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER -
Director, FBI - VICTIM
EXTORTION
(OO: BUFFALO)

Bureau File Number
9A-1171
Field Office File Number
3625
Squad or RA Number
Agent's Social Security No.

☐ X if a joint operation with: _____ (identity of other agency)

☐ X if case involves corruption of a public official (Federal, State or Local).

Date 2/5/86

Investigative Assistance or Technique Used
Were any of the investigative assistance or techniques listed below used in connection with accomplishment being claimed? ☒ No ☐ Yes - If Yes, rate each used as follows:
1 = Used, but did not help 3 = Helped, substantially
2 = Helped, but only minimally 4 = Absolutely essential

1. Acctg Tech Assistance Rating	8. Eng. Sect. Tape Exams Rating	15. Photographic Coverage Rating	22. Telephone Toll Recs Rating
2. Aircraft Assistance	9. Hypnosis Assistance	16. Polygraph Assistance	23. UCO Group I
3. Computer Assistance	10. Ident Div Assistance	17. Search Warrants Executed	24. UCO Group II
4. Consensual Monitoring	11. Informant Information	18. Show Money Usage	25. UC Other
5. ELSUR - FISC	12. Lab Div Exams	19. Surveil. Sqd. (SOG) Asst	26. NCAVC/ VI-CAP
6. ELSUR - Title III	13. Lab Div Field Support	20. SWAT Team Action	27. Visual Invest - Analysis (VIA)
7. Eng. Sect. Field Support	14. Pen Registers	21. Tech. Agt. or Tech Equip	

A. Preliminary Judicial Process (Number of subjects)

Complaints	Informations	Indictments
		1

B. Arrests, Locates, Summonses or Subpoenas Served (No. of Subj.)

	Subject Priority* A	B	C
FBI Arrests -			
FBI Locates -			
Local Arrests -			

Subpoenas Served _____
Criminal Summons _____
Local Crim. Summons _____
FBI Subj. Resisted _____ ; Armed _____

C. Release of Hostages or Children Located: (Number of Hostages or Children Located)
Hostages Held By Terrorists _____ ; All Other Hostage Situations _____
Missing or Kidnaped Children Located _____

D. Recoveries, Restitutions, or Potential Economic Loss Prevented (PELP) (Explain valuation in remarks)

Property Type Code*	Recoveries	Restitutions	PELP Type Code*	Potential Economic Loss Prevented
	$	$		$
	$	$		$
	$	$		$
	$	$		$
	$	$		$

E. Civil Matters

	Government Defendant	Government Plaintiff
Amount of Suit	$	$
Settlement or Award	$	$ Enter AFA Payment Here

F. Final Judicial Process: Judicial District _____ / District _____ State _____ Conviction or Pretrial Div. Date _____ Sentence Date _____ No. of Subjects _____ Acquitted _____ Dismissed

Subject 1 Subject Description Code* —

☐ Felony / ☐ Misdemeanor	Conviction: Title	Section	Counts	Combined Sentence: In-Jail Yrs	Mos	Suspended Yrs	Mos	Probation Yrs	Mos

☐ Plea ☐ Trial ☐ Pretrial Diversion
Total Fines $
Add consecutive sentences together.
Enter longest single concurrent sentence.
Do not add concurrent sentences together.
Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.

Subject 2 Subject Description Code* —

☐ Felony / ☐ Misdemeanor	Conviction: Title	Section	Counts	Combined Sentence: In-Jail Yrs	Mos	Suspended Yrs	Mos	Probation Yrs	Mos

☐ Plea ☐ Trial ☐ Pretrial Diversion
Total Fines $
Add consecutive sentences together.
Enter longest single concurrent sentence.
Do not add concurrent sentences together.
Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.

Subject 3 Subject Description Code* —

☐ Felony / ☐ Misdemeanor	Conviction: Title	Section	Counts	Combined Sentence: In-Jail Yrs	Mos	Suspended Yrs	Mos	Probation Yrs	Mos

☐ Plea ☐ Trial ☐ Pretrial Diversion
Total Fines $
Add consecutive sentences together.
Enter longest single concurrent sentence.
Do not add concurrent sentences together.
Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.

Subject 4 Subject Description Code* —

☐ Felony / ☐ Misdemeanor	Conviction: Title	Section	Counts	Combined Sentence: In-Jail Yrs	Mos	Suspended Yrs	Mos	Probation Yrs	Mos

☐ Plea ☐ Trial ☐ Pretrial Diversion
Total Fines $
Add consecutive sentences together.
Enter longest single concurrent sentence.
Do not add concurrent sentences together.
Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.

Attach additional forms if reporting final judicial process on more than four subjects, and submit a final disposition for (R-84) for each subject.

Remarks: (For **every** subject reported in Sections A, B or F above, provide name, DOB, race*, sex, and POB and SSAN if available.)

On 12/19/85 indictment returned by Federal Grand Jury, WDNY, Rochester, New York charging subject with one count of violation of Title 18, USC, Sections 876 and three counts of violation of Title 18, Section 871.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

20 DEC 3 1986

2 - Bureau
2 - Field Office (Buffalo) (1-SSS)
* See codes on reverse side.

JLJ:dam (4)

Property Type Codes*

Code No	Description
1	Cash (U.S. and foreign currency)
2	Stock, Bonds or Negotiable Instruments (checks, travelers checks, money orders, certificates of deposit, etc)
3	General Retail Merchandise (clothing, food, liquor, cigarettes, TVs, etc)
4	Vehicles (autos, trucks, tractors, trailers, campers, motorcycles, etc)
5	Heavy Machinery & Equipment (heavy equipment, computers, etc)
6	Bulk Materials (grain, fuel, raw materials, metals, wire, etc)
7	Jewelry (including unset precious and semiprecious stones)
8	Precious Metals (gold, silver, silverware, platinum, etc)
9	Art, Antiques or Rare Collections
11	Weapons or Explosives
20	All Other Recoveries (not falling in any category above)

Potential Economic Loss Prevented (PELP) Type Codes*

Code No	Description
22	Counterfeit Stocks, Bonds, Currency or Negotiable Instruments
23	Counterfeit or Pirated Sound Recordings or Motion Pictures
24	Bank Theft Scheme Aborted
25	Ransom, Extortion or Bribe Demand Aborted
26	Theft from, or Fraud Against, Government Scheme Aborted
27	Commercial or Industrial Theft Scheme Aborted
30	All Other Potential Economic Loss Prevented (not falling in any category above)

*Except for cash, the Remarks section must contain an explanation of the computation of the recovery value or loss prevented. An explanation airtel must accompany this report if the recovery is $1 million or more, or if the PELP is $5 million or more.

Subject Description Codes*

- Enter Description Code Only When Reporting a Conviction -

Organized Crime Subjects:
- 1A Boss, Underboss or Consigliere
- 1B Capodecina or Soldier
- 1C Possible LCN Member or Associate
- 1D OC Subject Other Than LCN

Known Criminals (Other Than OC Members):
- 2A Top Ten or I.O. Fugitive
- 2B Top Thief
- 2C Top Con Man

Foreign Nationals:
- 3A Legal Alien
- 3B Illegal Alien
- 3C Foreign Official Without Diplomatic Immunity
- 3D U.N. Employee Without Diplomatic Immunity
- 3E Foreign Students
- 3F All Others

Terrorists:
- 4A Known Member of a Terrorist Organization
- 4B Possible Terrorist Member or Sympathizer

Union Members:
- 5A International or National Officer
- 5B Local Officer
- 5C Union Employee

Government Officials Or Employees:

Federal	State	Local
6A Presidential Appointee	6J Governor	6R Mayor
6B U.S. Senator	6K Lt. Governor	
6C U.S. Representative	6L Legislator	6S Legislator
6D Judge	6M Judge	6T Judge
6E Prosecutor	6N Prosecutor	6U Prosecutor
6F Law Enforcement Officer	6P Law Enforcement Officer	6V Law Enforcement Officer
6G Fed Empl - GS 13 & above	6Q All Others - State	6W All Others - Local
6H Fed Empl - GS 12 & below		

Bank Officers or Employees:
- 7A Bank Officer
- 7B Bank Employee

All Others:
- 8A All Other Subjects (not fitting above categories)

*If a subject can be classified in more than one of the categories, select the most appropriate in the circumstance.

Instructions

Subject Priorities for FBI Arrest or Locates:

A - Subject wanted for crimes of violence (i.e. murder, manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault) or convicted of such crimes in the past five years.

B - Subjects wanted for crimes involving the loss or destruction of property valued in excess of $25,000 or convicted of such crimes in the past five years.

C - All others

Claiming Non-Federal Arrests, Summonses, Recoveries or Convictions:

It is permissible to claim a local arrest, summons, recovery or conviction **if the FBI significantly contributed to the accomplishment.** A succinct narrative setting forth the basis for the claim must accompany this report. When claiming a local recovery, enter the word "LOCAL" to the right of the amount. Enter "LF" in the "In-Jail" block for all life sentences and "CP" for capital punishment sentences.

Reporting Convictions:

Convictions should not be reported until the sentence has been issued. There are two exceptions to this rule. The conviction information can be submitted by itself if:

1. The subject becomes a fugitive after conviction but prior to sentencing.
2. The subject dies after conviction but prior to sentencing.

An explanation is required in the Remarks section for either of the above exceptions.

Rule 20 Situations:

The field office that obtained the process (normally the office of origin) is the office that should claim the conviction, **not** the office where the subject enters the plea in cases involving Rule 20 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedures.

Investigative Assistance or Techniques (IA/Ts) Used:

-Since more than one IA/T could have contributed to the accomplishment, each IA/T used must be rated.

-The IA/T used must be rated **each time** an accomplishment is claimed. (For example - if informant information was the basis for a complaint, an arrest, a recovery and a conviction and if separate FD-515s are submitted for each of the aforementioned accomplishments, the "Informant Information" block must be rated on each FD-515 even if it was the same information that contributed to all the accomplishments.)

Race Codes:

C = Chinese; I = Indian/American; J = Japanese; N = Negro; O = All other; U = Unknown; W = White

AUG

Memorandum

To : DIRECTOR, FBI

Date 6/19/86

From : SAC, BUFFALO (9A-1711)(C)

CHANGED: 1-22

Subject : [redacted] aka

CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: BUFFALO

b6
b7C

Title marked "Changed" to add subject's aliases.

Re Buffalo tt, 11/25/85 and Bureau airtel, 1/13/86.

On 12/19/85, FGJ Rochester, NY, returned four-count indictment charging subject with one count violation of Title 18, USC §876, and three counts, Title 18, USC §871.

On 4/8/86, subject pled guilty to one count of violating Title 18, USC §871 before MICHAEL A. TELESCA, USDC Judge, WDNY, Rochester, NY, who sentenced subject on 6/3/86 [redacted]

[redacted]

Upon completion of above sentence, subject will appear before JUDGE TELESCA for final sentencing.

In view of the above, captioned matter will be placed in a closed status.

DE-147 9-69265-9

V-40

'2 JUN 24 1986

(2) - Bureau
1 - Buffalo
PEH;kah
(3)

SIX

64 JUL 22 1986

1-Rm-504

PERS. REC. UNIT

FD-515 (Rev. 6-6-85)
ACCOMPLISHMENT REPORT
(Effective 10/1/85)
(Submit within 30 days from date of accomplishment)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, BUFFALO
SUBJECT:

CASPAR WEINBERGER, Secy. of Defense - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, Director, FBI - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
(OO: BUFFALO)

b6
b7C

Bureau File Number
9A-1711
Field Office File Number
3665
Squad or RA Number
Agent's Social Security No.

☐ X if a joint operation with: _____ (identity of other agency)

☐ X if case involves corruption of a public official (Federal, State or Local).

Date 6/18/86

Investigative Assistance or Technique Used
Were any of the investigative assistance or techniques listed below used in connection with accomplishment being claimed? ☐ No ☒ Yes - If Yes, rate each used as follows:
1 = Used, but did not help 3 = Helped, substantially
2 = Helped, but only minimally 4 = Absolutely essential

b7E

	Rating		Rating		Rating		Rating
1. Acctg Tech Assistance		8. Eng. Sect. Tape Exam		15. Photographic Coverage		22. Telephone Toll Recs	
2. Aircraft Assistance		9. Hypnosis Assistance		16. Polygraph Assistance		23. UCO Group I	
3. Computer Assistance		0. Ident Div Assistance		17. Search Warrs Executed		24. UCO Group II	
4. Consensual Monitoring		1. Informant Information		18. Show Money Usage		25. UC Other	
5. ELSUR - FISC		2. Lab Div Exams		19. Surveil. Sqd. (SOG) Asst		26. NCAVC/ VI-CAP	
6. ELSUR - Title III		3. Lab Div Field Suppo		20. SWAT Team Action		27. Visual Inves Analysis (VI	
7. Eng. Sect. Field Suppo		4. Pen Registers		21. Tech. Agt. or Tech Equip			

d/w

A. Preliminary Judicial Process (Number of subjects)

	Complaints	Informations	Indictments

B. Arrests, Locates, Summonses or Subpoenas Served (No. of Subj.)

	Subject Priority* A	B	C
FBI Arrests -			
FBI Locates -			
Local - Arrests -			

FBI Subj. Resisted _____ ; Armed _____

Subpoenas Served _____
Criminal Summons _____
Local Crim. Summons _____

C. Release of Hostages or Children Located: (Number of Hostages or Children Located)
Hostages Held By Terrorists _____; All Other Hostage Situations _____
Missing or Kidnaped Children Located _____

D. Recoveries, Restitutions, or Potential Economic Loss Prevented (PELP) (Explain valuation in remarks)

Property Type Code*	Recoveries	Restitutions	PELP Type Code*	Potential Economic Loss Prevented
	$	$		$
	$	$		$
	$	$		$
	$	$		$
	$	$		$

E. Civil Matters

	Government Defendant	Government Plaintiff
Amount of Suit	$	$
Settlement or Award	$	$ Enter AFA Payment Here

F. Final Judicial Process: Judicial District WD (District) NY (State) — 4/8/86 (Conviction or Pretrial Div. Date) — 6/3/86 (Sentence Date) — No. of Subjects _____ Acquitted _____ Dismissed

Subject 1 Subject Description Code* — 8A

	Conviction Title	Section	Counts	Combined Sentence In-Jail Yrs	Mos	Suspended Yrs	Mos	Probation Yrs	Mos
☒ Felony									
☐ Misdemeanor	18	871	1	5					
☒ Plea				Total Fines $					
☐ Trial				Add consecutive sentences together. Enter longest single concurrent sentence. Do not add concurrent sentences together. Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.					
☐ Pretrial Diversion									

Subject 2 Subject Description Code* —

	Conviction Title	Section	Counts	Combined Sentence In-Jail Yrs	Mos	Suspended Yrs	Mos	Probation Yrs	Mos
☐ Felony									
☐ Misdemeanor									
☐ Plea				Total Fines $					
☐ Trial				Add consecutive sentences together. Enter longest single concurrent sentence. Do not add concurrent sentences together. Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.					
☐ Pretrial Diversion									

Subject 3 Subject Description Code* —

	Conviction Title	Section	Counts	Combined Sentence In-Jail Yrs	Mos	Suspended Yrs	Mos	Probation Yrs	Mos
☐ Felony									
☐ Misdemeanor									
☐ Plea				Total Fines $					
☐ Trial				Add consecutive sentences together. Enter longest single concurrent sentence. Do not add concurrent sentences together. Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.					
☐ Pretrial Diversion									

d/w

Subject 4 Subject Description Code* —

	Conviction Title	Section	Counts	Combined Sentence In-Jail Yrs	Mos	Suspended Yrs	Mos	Probation Yrs	Mos
☐ Felony									
☐ Misdemeanor									
☐ Plea				Total Fines $					
☐ Trial				Add consecutive sentences together. Enter longest single concurrent sentence. Do not add concurrent sentences together. Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.					
☐ Pretrial Diversion									

DE-176 9-69205-10

Attach additional forms if reporting final judicial process on more than four subjects, and submit a final disposition for (R-84) for each subject.

Remarks: (For every subject reported in Sections A, B or F above, provide name, DOB, race*, sex, and POB and SSAN if available.)

On 4/8/86 subject pled guilty to one count of a four count indictment before MICHAEL A. TELESCA, USDC Judge, WDNY, Rochester, New York, who, on 6/3/86 sentenced her to

Subject is not a member of LCN or any organized group and is described as follows:

2 - Bureau
2 - Field Office
* See codes on reverse side.

(BUFFALO) (1) JAN 28 1987

PEH:dam (4)

NY

86-4

b6
b7C

Property Type Codes*

Code No	Description
1	Cash (U.S. and foreign currency)
2	Stock, Bonds or Negotiable Instruments (checks, travelers checks, money orders, certificates of deposit, etc)
3	General Retail Merchandise (clothing, food, liquor, cigarettes, TVs, etc)
4	Vehicles (autos, trucks, tractors, trailers, campers, motorcycles, etc)
5	Heavy Machinery & Equipment (heavy equipment, computers, etc)
6	Bulk Materials (grain, fuel, raw materials, metals, wire, etc)
7	Jewelry (including unset precious and semiprecious stones)
8	Precious Metals (gold, silver, silverware, platinum, etc)
9	Art, Antiques or Rare Collections
11	Weapons or Explosives
20	All Other Recoveries (not falling in any category above)

Potential Economic Loss Prevented (PELP) Type Codes*

Code No	Description
22	Counterfeit Stocks, Bonds, Currency or Negotiable Instruments
23	Counterfeit or Pirated Sound Recordings or Motion Pictures
24	Bank Theft Scheme Aborted
25	Ransom, Extortion or Bribe Demand Aborted
26	Theft from, or Fraud Against, Government Scheme Aborted
27	Commercial or Industrial Theft Scheme Aborted
30	All Other Potential Economic Loss Prevented (not falling in any category above)

*Except for cash, the Remarks section must contain an explanation of the computation of the recovery value or loss prevented. An explanation airtel must accompany this report if the recovery is $1 million or more, or if the PELP is $5 million or more.

Subject Description Codes*

- Enter Description Code Only When Reporting a Conviction -

Organized Crime Subjects:
- 1A Boss, Underboss or Consigliere
- 1B Capodecina or Soldier
- 1C Possible LCN Member or Associate
- 1D OC Subject Other Than LCN

Known Criminals (Other Than OC Members):
- 2A Top Ten or I.O. Fugitive
- 2B Top Thief
- 2C Top Con Man

Foreign Nationals:
- 3A Legal Alien
- 3B Illegal Alien
- 3C Foreign Official Without Diplomatic Immunity
- 3D U.N. Employee Without Diplomatic Immunity
- 3E Foreign Students
- 3F All Others

Terrorists:
- 4A Known Member of a Terrorist Organization
- 4B Possible Terrorist Member or Sympathizer

Union Members:
- 5A International or National Officer
- 5B Local Officer
- 5C Union Employee

Government Officials Or Employees:

Federal	State	Local
6A Presidential Appointee	6J Governor	6R Mayor
6B U.S. Senator	6K Lt. Governor	
6C U.S. Representative	6L Legislator	6S Legislator
6D Judge	6M Judge	6T Judge
6E Prosecutor	6N Prosecutor	6U Prosecutor
6F Law Enforcement Officer	6P Law Enforcement Officer	6V Law Enforcement Officer
6G Fed Empl - GS 13 & above	6Q All Others - State	6W All Others - Local
6H Fed Empl - GS 12 & below		

Bank Officers or Employees:
- 7A Bank Officer
- 7B Bank Employee

All Others:
- 8A All Other Subjects (not fitting above categories)

*If a subject can be classified in more than one of the categories, select the most appropriate in the circumstance.

Instructions

Subject Priorities for FBI Arrest or Locates:

A - Subject wanted for crimes of violence (i.e. murder, manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault) or convicted of such crimes in the past five years.

B - Subjects wanted for crimes involving the loss or destruction of property valued in excess of $25,000 or convicted of such crimes in the past five years.

C - All others

Claiming Non-Federal Arrests, Summonses, Recoveries or Convictions:

It is permissible to claim a local arrest, summons, recovery or conviction ***if the FBI significantly contributed to the accomplishment.*** A succinct narrative setting forth the basis for the claim must accompany this report. When claiming a local recovery, enter the word "LOCAL" to the right of the amount. Enter "LF" in the "In-Jail" block for all life sentences and "CP" for capital punishment sentences.

Reporting Convictions:

Convictions should not be reported until the sentence has been issued. There are two exceptions to this rule. The conviction information can be submitted by itself if:

1. The subject becomes a fugitive after conviction but prior to sentencing.
2. The subject dies after conviction but prior to sentencing.

An explanation is required in the Remarks section for either of the above exceptions.

Rule 20 Situations:

The field office that obtained the process (normally the office of origin) is the office that should claim the conviction, **not** the office where the subject enters the plea in cases involving Rule 20 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedures.

Investigative Assistance or Techniques (IA/Ts) Used:

-Since more than one IA/T could have contributed to the accomplishment, each IA/T used must be rated.

-The IA/T used must be rated **each time** an accomplishment is claimed. (For example - if informant information was the basis for a complaint, an arrest, a recovery and a conviction and if separate FD-515s are submitted for each of the aforementioned accomplishments, the "Informant Information" block must be rated on each FD-515 even if it was the same information that contributed to all the accomplishments.)

Race Codes:

C = Chinese; I = Indian/American; J = Japanese; N = Negro; O = All other; U = Unknown; W = White

SEP 25 1986

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 50
Page 27 ~ b1; b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 28 ~ b1; b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 39 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 40 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 41 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 42 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 43 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 44 ~ b1; b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 45 ~ b1;
Page 46 ~ b1; b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 47 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 55 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 57 ~ b1;
Page 59 ~ b7D;
Page 65 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 66 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 67 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 68 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 69 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 70 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 71 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 72 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 73 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 191 ~ b1;
Page 192 ~ b1;
Page 193 ~ b1;
Page 194 ~ b1;
Page 198 ~ b1;
Page 199 ~ b1;
Page 200 ~ b1;
Page 201 ~ b1;
Page 203 ~ Duplicate;
Page 204 ~ Duplicate;
Page 205 ~ Duplicate;
Page 206 ~ Duplicate;
Page 207 ~ Duplicate;
Page 208 ~ Duplicate;
Page 209 ~ Duplicate;
Page 210 ~ Duplicate;
Page 211 ~ Duplicate;
Page 212 ~ Duplicate;
Page 213 ~ Duplicate;
Page 214 ~ Duplicate;
Page 215 ~ Duplicate;
Page 216 ~ Duplicate;
Page 217 ~ Duplicate;
Page 218 ~ Duplicate;
Page 219 ~ Duplicate;

Page 220 ~ Duplicate;
Page 233 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-10-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FD-340 (REV. 6-29-81)

Field File No. _____

00 and File No. _____

Date Received 7/30/82

From _____
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

_____
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

_____

By [redacted]
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No

Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

b6
b7C
b7D

☐ Yes ☒ No

Grand Jury Material-Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rules 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure

Description: Original Signed Sworn Statement of [redacted] dated 7/30/82 Taken by SA's [redacted] and [redacted]

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-10-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Classified per OGA LTD 6/16/2009.

I, [redacted] being duly sworn, hereby make the following free and voluntary statement to Special Agents [redacted] who have identified themselves as Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI):

[redacted] was introduced to [redacted] In order to more firmly establish [redacted] suggested [redacted] was also acquainted with [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

As I do not recall the exact phrasing used by [redacted] or exactly what prompted [redacted] (S)

[redacted] was never brought up for discussion again.

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] In the course of that meeting, a discussion was brought up [redacted] concerning the press reports of Secretary of Defense Caspar Wineberger's trip to the Middle East. [redacted] that Secretary Wineberger's trip did not seem successful according to press reports with regard to Saudi Arabia providing bases for our military forces and [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] the press reports indicated that Wineberger was angry with the Saudis for this lack of cooperation.

[redacted] appeared to me to be [redacted]

[redacted]

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

(S)

[redacted]

In the course of continued business with [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] Prior to his arrival, [redacted] arrange visits in Washington, D. C., with the U. S. Department of Commerce and the Department of Agriculture; [redacted] a visit with a high technology firm; [redacted] with an agri-business organization. [redacted] asked to accompany [redacted] on this trip, [redacted] b1 b6 b7C b7D [redacted] was interrupted by a telephone call, the contents of which [redacted] assumed I overheard, however, I did not. Upon completion of this call, [redacted] Richard Helms, the former CIA Director. [redacted] (S) [redacted] During the remainder of this trip in the United States,

(S)

[redacted] never discussed this matter again. [redacted]

[redacted]

Subsequent to this trip, [redacted] telephonically contacted [redacted] the death of King Khalid and the fact that Crown Prince Fahad was now King, Abdullah was the new Crown Prince. [redacted] change in [redacted] The primary advisors to King Fahad, [redacted] are: (1) Prince Sultan Ibn Abdul Aziz, brother of King Fahad and Minister of Defense; (2) Prince Salman Ibn Abdul Aziz, brother of King Fahad, Emir (Governor) of Riyadh; (3) Sheik Homoud Al Barrak, brother-in-law of King Fahad and second in command of the Ministry of the Interior (Secret Police); and (4) [redacted]

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

(S)

[redacted]

[redacted] again met with [redacted]

[redacted] During this trip to the United States, I had occasion to record a total of three conversations with [redacted] recorded a private meeting with [redacted] however, [redacted] topic was not discussed.

[redacted] recorded a second private meeting [redacted] during this meeting, the topic was briefly discussed. During this meeting [redacted] read a recent newspaper article that said Caspar Weinberger, Schultz (the newly appointed Secretary of State), and Richard Helms were all associated with the Bechtel Corporation. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] had a meeting with [redacted] wherein [redacted] discussed [redacted]

[redacted] never personally met with Richard Helms. [redacted] recorded a private conversation with [redacted] wherein [redacted] was again discussed. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] In short, I don't believe [redacted]

[redacted] had telephonic contacts with him on several occasions to discuss [redacted] During one of these telephone calls (exact date I cannot recall [redacted] [redacted] advised [redacted] [redacted] b6 b7C b7D [redacted] gave me no indication as to [redacted] [redacted] It is my understanding that [redacted]

During one of these telephonic conversations with [redacted] advised [redacted] [redacted] indicated [redacted]

~~SECRET~~

[redacted]

The above statement contains both recorded and nonrecorded personal and telephonic contacts I have had [redacted] To the best of my knowledge, this statement contains all of the information pertinent to this matter.

[redacted]

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

SPECIAL AGENT
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

[redacted]

SPECIAL AGENT
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~SECRET~~

FD-340 (REV. 6-29-81)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-10-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Field File No. _____

00 and File No. _____

Date Received 7/30/81

From SA [redacted]
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

FBI Tampa
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [redacted]
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No

Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☒ No

☐ Yes ☒ No **Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rules 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure**

b6
b7C
b7D

Description: Notes taken regarding signed sworn statement

[redacted]

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-10-2009

~~SECRET~~

Classified per OGA LTD 6/16/2009.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Intro

[redacted]

[redacted]

entitled

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

In order to more fully establish

[redacted]

[redacted]

suggested

[redacted]

[redacted]

was also acquainted with

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

INSERT 6A

As he did recall - [illegible] terminology used by [illegible] or exactly word for word [illegible]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

(S)

b1

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(INSERT) #1

No additional efforts were made [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

concerning — press rpts
re Sec. Defense Casper W.
Cyprus — Middle East.

Back of Page

~~SECRET~~

[redacted]

See W trip did not seem successful as dg & press spks w — regard & SA procedures bases / our military forces [redacted]

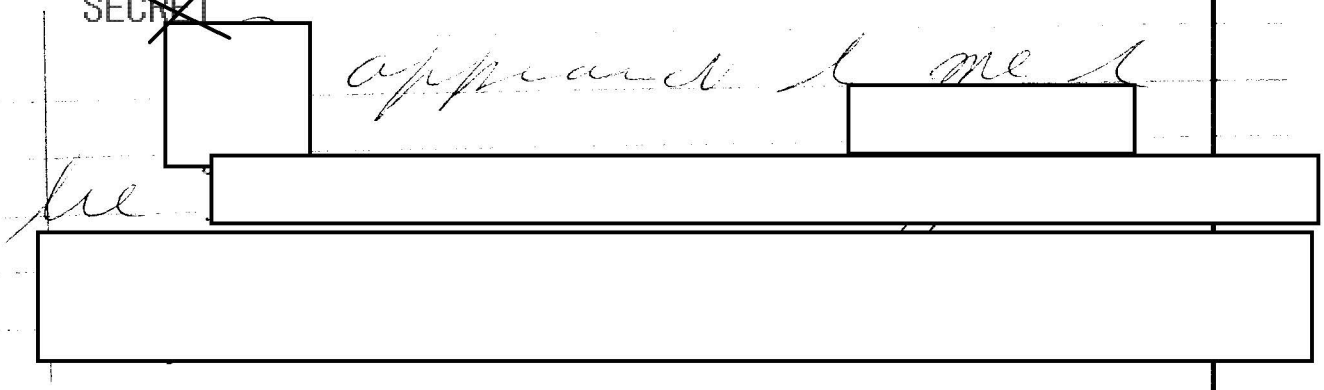
b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

— press spks ended — & Weinberger & arrgmt w — Saudis / & each & cooperation.

SECRET



b6
b7C
b7D

Back of Page

SECRET

angrily replied "I will cut him off" I went on & say I remember we had telling

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

(S)

On the course r continued

business

[redacted]

Prior to original [redacted] arranged meals

[redacted] w/ US Dept of

Commerce, Agriculture, [redacted]

[redacted] w/ a high technology

[redacted] AGRI-

[redacted] firm, & Fla w/ an ~~Agricultural~~

[redacted] business organization

[redacted] asked & accompany

[redacted] on trip;

11

[redacted] interrupt by a
recall — content r
[redacted] assumed I
overheard. However it did not.
this call [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

Richard Helms — former CIA
[redacted]

[redacted]

(S) ~~SECRET~~

12.

(SECRET per 2A)

[redacted]

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

(S)

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

[redacted]

SECRET

(INSERT) (12A)

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

- Primary advisors

& King FAHAD,

①

re: Prince SULTAN

~~IBN~~ IBN ABDUL AZIZ,

Brother of King Fahad;

Minister of Defense;

② Prince SALMAN IBN

ABDUL AZIZ, Brother of

King Fahad, EMIR (Governor)

of ~~RIYADH~~) RIYADH

③ Sheik HOMOUD AL BARRAK

BNL & King FAHAD; 2ND in

Command of - Minister of Interior

(Secret Police)

SECRET

④ [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

During

this trip to the U.S. [redacted] had

b6
b7C
b7D

occasion to record three conversations

[redacted]

[redacted]

recorded a conversation

[redacted]

recorded

a private meeting

[redacted]

topic not

discussed.

[redacted]

recorded a record

SECRET

[redacted] private meeting [redacted]

[redacted] during [redacted]'s meeting — topics

3 briefly discussed [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Back of Page

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

(S)

14

during this meeting [redacted] had read
recent newspaper
~~his~~ article — I said Cooper
W. Schultz (the newly
appointed Secy State) +
Richard Helms were
assassinated in — Bechtel
Corp. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

recorded a female w

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-10-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Routing Slip
FD-4 (Rev. 6-28-78)

Date 8/17/82

To: [X] Director
b6
b7C
PERS Att.: SUPV. [redacted] FILE # TP 58-211

[redacted] Title [redacted]

- [ ] SAC [redacted]
- [ ] ASAC [redacted]
- [ ] Supv. [redacted]
- [ ] Agent [redacted]
- [ ] OSM [redacted]
- [ ] Rotor # [redacted]
- [ ] M [redacted]

Room [redacted]

RE: [redacted]

[ ] Acknowledge	[ ] For Information	[ ] Return assignment card
[ ] Assign [ ] Reassign	[ ] Handle	[ ] Return file [ ] serial
[ ] Bring file	[ ] Initial & return	[redacted]
[ ] Call me	[ ] Leads need attention	[ ] Return with action taken
[ ] Correct	[ ] Open case	[ ] Return with explanation
[ ] Deadline [redacted]	[ ] Prepare lead cards	[ ] Search and return
[ ] Delinquent	[ ] Prepare tickler	[ ] See me
[ ] Discontinue	[ ] Recharge file [ ] serial	[ ] Type
[ ] Expedite	[redacted]	
[ ] File	[ ] Send to	
	[redacted]	

AS PER TELEPHONE CONVERSATION, 8/17/82.

b6
b7C
SAC [redacted]

[redacted] See reverse side Office TAMPA

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 06-10-2009

~~SECRET~~

[redacted], meeting

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

Never

[redacted]

Okay.

[redacted]

Oh.

~~SECRET~~

Classified by G-3
Reason for Classification FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 2 & 3
Date of Review for Declassification OADR

[redacted]

Yeah. (IA)

(IA)

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Yeah

[redacted]

Yeah. On the, uh,

[redacted]

Um huh

[redacted]

(IA)

(IA)

(IA)

(IA)

b6
b7C
b7D

any more thought to how Weinberger came up in a specific (IA) by any chance?

Yeah

Yes, I know

[redacted]

Yeah

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

Yeah

[redacted]

Ohh,

[redacted]

Well (IA)

(Laughs) (IA)

b6
b7C
b7D

(IA)

Yes

(IA)

[redacted]

That's incredible

(IA)

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

(IA)

[redacted]

(IA)

(IA)

[redacted]

uhh (IA)

[redacted]

(IA)

[redacted]

Um huh

[redacted]

and we all (IA)

[redacted]

oh, well, (IA)

(IA) really (IA)

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

Very good.

[redacted]

(IA) very

is..

good idea (IA)

Okay

[redacted]

Uhh,

(IA)

[redacted]

Oh good

(IA) I told you (IA), uh

Yeah

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

Yes, oh, yes

(IA)

Yes

[redacted]

(IA) pretty (IA)

oh, no

b6
b7C
b7D

(Laughs)

(Laughs)

ohh,

Ohh..

[redacted]

yeah

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

(IA)

(IA)

(IA)

[redacted]

It's not, uh

(IA)

(IA)

Unknown: Yes?

[redacted]

[redacted]

Unknown: (IA)

[redacted]

(IA)

(IA), yes

(IA) thank you

[redacted]

Unknown: (IA)

[redacted]

(IA)

[redacted] uh, Weinberger, Helms

thing

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Well (IA) you don't

(IA)

(IA)

[redacted]

Umm,

[redacted]

Umm

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Yeah, I know

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

Yeah

[redacted]

(IA)...

b6
b7C
b7D

Um huh

(IA) black.

[redacted]

Yeah.

[redacted]

Awright

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

um huh

[redacted]

um huh

[redacted]

[redacted]

umm

[redacted]

yeah

[redacted]

[redacted]

Yeah (IA)

[redacted]

No thank you

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Insp. ___
Rec. Mgmt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Off. of Cong. ___

To : Mr. O. B. Revell

Date 6/7/82

From : E. J. O'Malley

Classified per OGA LTD 6/16/2009.

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-10-2009

Subject : CASPAR W. WEINBERGER
BRIBERY

(S)

b1

PURPOSE:

ACTION:

X p93 1,2,3,4,5

To refer this matter to CID for investigation.

APPROVED:

Director ___
Exec. AD-Adm. ___
Exec. AD-Inv. ___
Exec. AD-LES ___

Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___

Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgmt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___

DETAILS:

(S)

(S)

b1

(S)

(S)

Enclosures (4)
JEN:lml
1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. O'Malley
1 - Mr. Nolan

~~SECRET~~

CLASS. & EXT. BY #4091
REASON-FCIM II, 1.2.4.2 2 & 3
DATE OF REVIEW 6/1/2002

FBI/DOJ

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] meeting

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 06-10-2009

W - SA [redacted]
R - SA [redacted]

(IA - inaudible) ya

(Music in background)

W: (IA) The date is [redacted] This is

Special Agent [redacted] being assisted by Special Agent [redacted]

[redacted] and we're talking with [redacted] who anticipates having some

conversation with [redacted]

[redacted]

R: [redacted] for the purposes of voice identification, would you state your

name and address?

[redacted]

R: And do you give us your consent to record these anticipated conversations?

[redacted] I do.

R: (Coughs) so (IA)

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY G-3~~
~~REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2, 2 & 3~~
~~DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION~~, July 23, 1982

[redacted]

Umm

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Highly possible

Really?

Highly possibly.

In,

[redacted]

[redacted]

Oh, really

[redacted]

Yeah.

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Yeah

[redacted]

Who told you about Weinberger?

[redacted] told you that Weinberger was on, on

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

[redacted]

Yes.

Fell out

Right.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

(laughs)

[redacted]

Huum

[redacted]

Is that right

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Is that right

[redacted]

Awright.

[redacted]

Right.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Yeah.

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Well,

you know

[redacted]

but

[redacted]

Quite.

Yeah

[redacted]

I understand

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

(IA)

blame

[redacted]

Yeah.

[redacted]

Never

Never?

[redacted]

Yeah

[redacted]

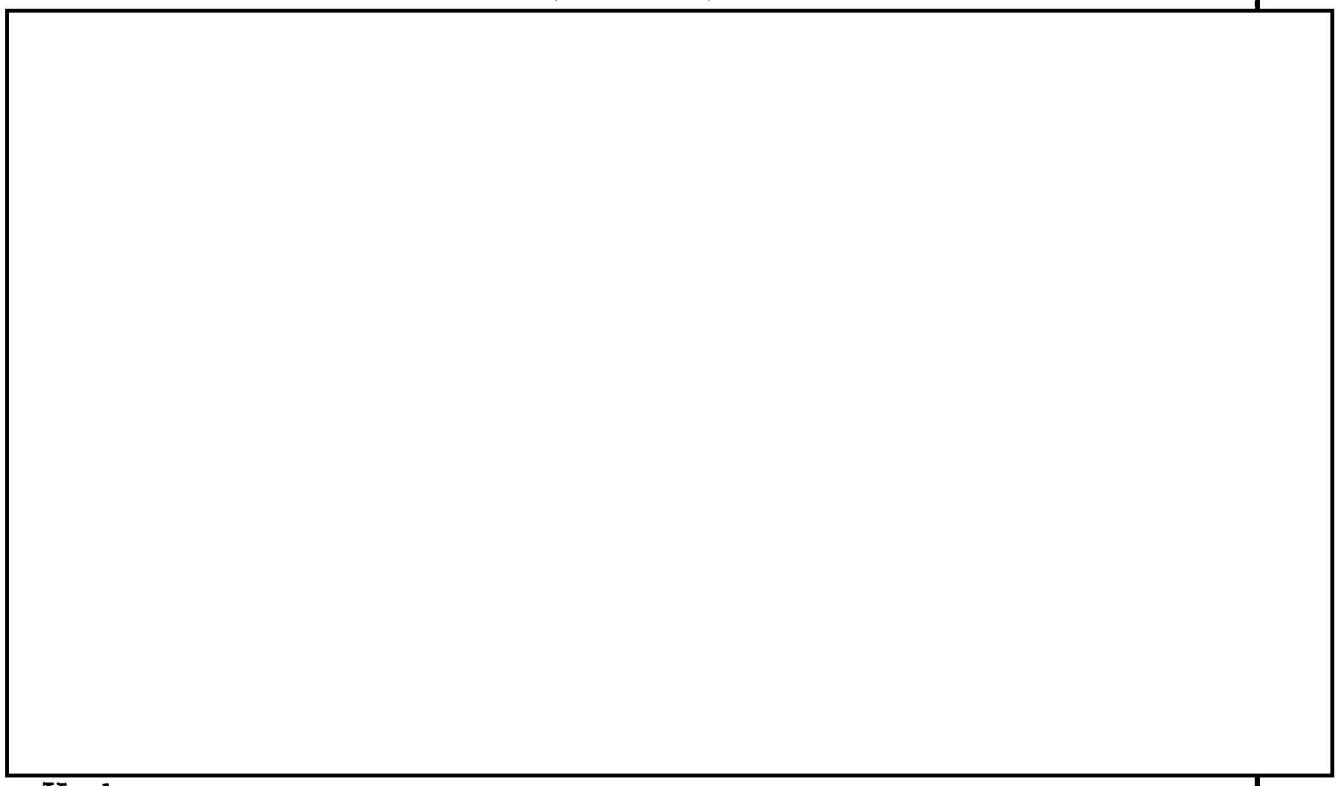
Yeah

[redacted]

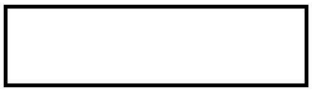
Yeah

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

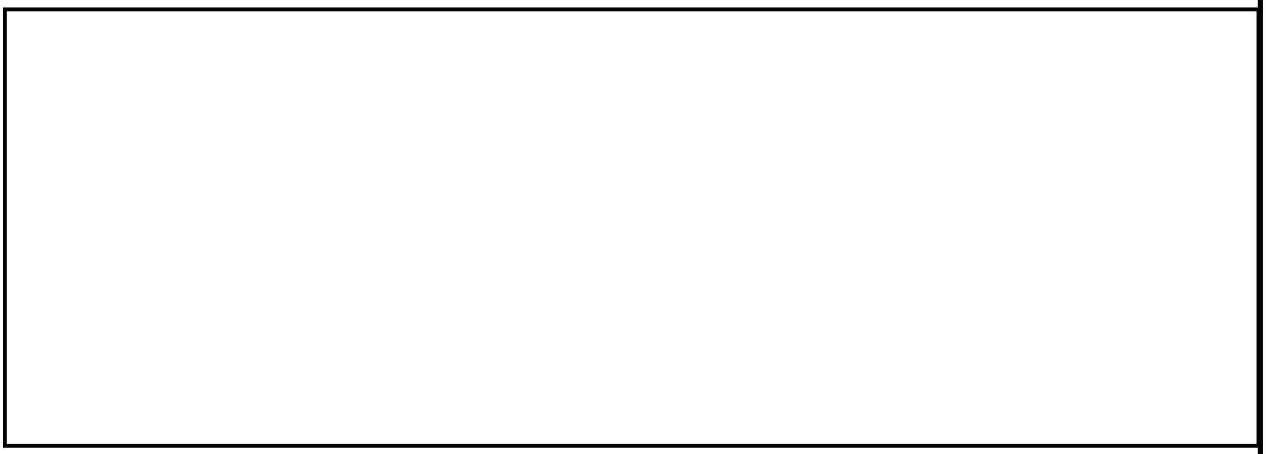


Yeah



yeah

b6
b7C
b7D



Yeah

a month

yeah



yeah

[redacted]

Awright.

Yeah

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

I'm sure

[redacted]

I'm happy to hear that

[redacted]

I'm very happy to hear

[redacted]

[redacted]

Humm hum

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

(IA)

[redacted]

(Sighs) [redacted] Caspar Weinberger that there are

[redacted]

yeah

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Is that right?'

[redacted]

(End of tape)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 24
Page 12 ~ b1;
Page 13 ~ b1;
Page 14 ~ b1;
Page 15 ~ b1;
Page 19 ~ Duplicate;
Page 20 ~ Duplicate;
Page 21 ~ Duplicate;
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
Page 28 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 33 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
Page 44 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;
Page 46 ~ Duplicate;
Page 47 ~ Duplicate;
Page 48 ~ Duplicate;
Page 97 ~ b1; b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 98 ~ b1; b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 99 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 100 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 101 ~ b1; b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 102 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-11-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

0-6 (Rev. 1-24-77)

From
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Date July 1, 1982

To:

RE: CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

- ☐ The Attorney General
- ☐ The Solicitor General
- ☐ The Deputy Attorney General
  - ☐ Emergency Programs Center
- ☒ Assistant Attorney General
  - ☐ Antitrust Division
  - ☐ Civil Division
  - ☐ Civil Rights Division
  - ☐ Office of Legislative Affairs
  - ☒ Criminal Division (DOJ)
    - ☐ Internal Security Section
    - ☐ General Crimes Section
    - ☐ Special Litigation Unit
    - ☐ Registration Unit
- ☐ Office of Legal Counsel
- ☐ Director, U. S. Marshals Service
- X Public Integrity Section
- ☐ Director, Bureau of Prisons
- ☐ The Pardon Attorney
- ☐ Assistant Attorney General for Administration
- ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service
- ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
- ☐ Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
- ☐ Director, Management Programs and Budget Staff
- ☐ Director, Administrative Services Programs Staff
- ☐ Director, Personnel and Training Staff
- ☐ Director, Department Security Staff
- ☐ General Litigation Section, Civil Division
- ☐ Community Relations Service
- ☐ A. No further action will be taken in this case in the absence of a specific request from you.
- ☐ B. Please advise what further investigation, if any, is desired in this matter.
- ☐ C. For your information, I am enclosing a communication regarding the holder of a diplomatic or international organization visa.
- ☒ D. For your information.
- ☐ E. Please note change in caption of this case.
- ☐ F. Pursuant to your inquiry, attached information is being furnished.
- ☐ G. Investigation is continuing.
- ☐ H.

Hand carried

---

cc:
- ☐ Attorney General
- ☐ Deputy Attorney General
  - ☐ Emergency Programs Center
- ☐ Antitrust Division
- ☐ Civil Division
- ☐ Civil Rights Division
- ☐ Criminal Division
  - ☐ Int. Sec. Section
  - ☐ General Crimes Section
  - ☐ Special Litigation Unit
  - ☐ Registration Unit

Enc. 2

Bufile:

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-11-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Enc. 6/29/82 teletype frm Houston &
FD-302 re [redacted]
from Tampa dated 6/24/82.

b6
b7C
b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-11-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

HOUC#4 1801924Z

OO HO TP

DE HO

O 291915Z JUN 82

FM HOUSTON (58-362)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

(HAND CARRY TO SECTION CHIEF H. N. HELTERBRAN, WHITE COLLAR CRIMES SECTION, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION)

TAMPA IMMEDIATE

(HAND CARRY ONLY TO SAC ROY B. KLAGER, JR.)

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER; BRIBERY ALLEGATIONS; PRELIMINARY INQUIRY.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALLS TO HOUSTON, JUNE 28, 1982.

ON JUNE 29, 1982, HANDLER OF SOURCE IN THIS MATTER WAS CONTACTED BY HOUSTON DIVISION TO OBTAIN HANDLER'S PERSONAL ASSESSMENT OF CREDIBILITY AND BONAFIDES OF SOURCE.

HANDLER SAID SOURCE CONTACTED HANDLER'S OFFICE IN HOUSTON ON FEBRUARY 27, 1981 AND VOLUNTARILY OFFERED TO

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
29 JUN 82 19 33Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

5570

Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

58-111825-3

Copyrighted Material
Declassified/Released on 26 JAN 19 1985 under the John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (44 USC 2107 Note).
Case#:NW 53178 Date: 02-27-2018

27 FEB 1985

FURNISH INFORMATION OBTAINED BY HIM [redacted]

[redacted]

AND AS A RESULT OF CONTACT [redacted]

[redacted] INVOLVED IN THIS MATTER.

HANDLER STATED THAT SOURCE'S MOTIVATION TO FURNISH INFORMATION ON A CONFIDENTIAL BASIS APPEARS TO BE PATRIOTIC IN NATURE AS SOURCE IS NOT PAID. SINCE FEBRUARY, 1981, SOURCE, [redacted]

[redacted] HAS PROVIDED INFORMATION OF VALUE WITH ALL VERIFIABLE DATA HAVING BEEN CHECKED OUT AND DETERMINED TO BE TRUE AND ACCURATE. IN SUMMARY, SOURCE'S INFORMATION IS ASSESSED AS RELIABLE BY HANDLER AND SOURCE HAS NEVER BEEN KNOWN TO FURNISH ERRONEOUS INFORMATION.

b6
b7C
b7D

DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC. PRINTOUT DATED JUNE 9, 1982 AND PROVIDED BY HANDLER VERIFIES THAT [redacted]

[redacted] PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED IN THIS MATTER AND THAT IT IS A GOING CONCERN.

BT

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-11-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

Classified per OGA LTD 6/16/2009.

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Insp. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

Pg#1 para 1, 2-7 and Brackets
Classified per Letter 9/29/00 SP1AGSC 284337

To Mr. O. B. Revell Date 6/7/82

From : E. J. O'Malley

(S) Subject : CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

(S) PURPOSE:

Declassify on: OADR 284337

ACTION:

FOI/PA # 284337
APPEAL #
CIVIL ACT. #
E.O. # 12356
DATE 2/29/88

To refer this matter to CID for investigation.

APPROVED:

Director	Adm. Servs.	Laboratory
Exec. AD-Adm.	Crim. Inv.	Legal Coun.
Exec. AD-Inv.	Ident.	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Exec. AD-LES	Inspection	Rec. Mgnt.
	Intell.	Tech. Servs.
		Training

b1

(S) DETA

(S)

b6
b7C

JEN:lml (4)

1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. O'Malley
1 - Mr. Nolan

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~

CLASS. & EXT. BY #24091
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 2 3

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-11-2009

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgmt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

To : Mr. Helterhoff

Date 6/11/82

From : [redacted]

1 - Mr. Helterhoff
1 - [redacted]

Subject : CASPAR W. WEINBERGER
BRIBERY ALLEGATIONS

(S) [redacted]

b6
b7C

b1

DE-60

(S)

This is to inform you that at approximately 5:45 p.m., 6/7/82, Assistant Director Oliver B. Revell, Criminal Investigative Division, instructed me to furnish copies of E. J. O'Malley to O. B. Revell memorandum dated 6/7/82 and captioned Caspar W. Weinberger, Bribery, along with a blind memorandum which had been furnished to Deputy Assistant Director J. E. Nolan, Intelligence Division, [redacted] I followed Mr. Revell's instructions and did, in fact provide the above described information to Mr. William C. Hendricks III, Public Integrity Section, U. S. Department of Justice, at approximately 6:00 p.m., 6/7/82. Mr. Hendricks advised SA [redacted] that he would recontact FBI officials concerning requested investigation after he had digested the material furnished him.

RDB:jmd
(3)

Clasiified per OGA LTD 16 June 2009.

DE-60 58-111125-8

[redacted]

26 JAN 19 1985

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

22 FEB 1985

FBI/DOJ

Classified per OGA LTD 6/16/2009.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-78)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:	PRECEDENCE:	CLASSIFICATION:
☐ Teletype	☐ Immediate	☐ TOP SECRET
☐ Facsimile	☐ Priority	☐ SECRET
☒ AIRTEL	☐ Routine	☐ CONFIDENTIAL
		☐ UNCLAS E F T O
		☐ UNCLAS

SECRET

Date 6/18/82

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-11-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

SECRET

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: SECTION CHIEF H. N. HEUTERHOFF
WHITE COLLAR CRIMES SECTION
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

FROM: SAC, HOUSTON (58-362) RUC

(S) CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

DE-30

PRELIMINARY INQUIRY

Classified Secret except where otherwise indicated. (U)

(S) Re FBIHQ airtel 6/9/82 which enclosed copy of a Departmental memorandum dated 6/8/82

b1 Re Houston telcalls to FBIHQ, 6/11/82, 6/17/82, and 6/18/82; and FBIHQ telcall to Tampa, 6/18/82. (U)

Enclosed for Tampa are two copies each of referenced enclosures. (U)

Referenced FBIHQ airtel 6/9/82 advised SAC, Houston,

(S)

DE-30 58-11125-9

2 - Bureau
2 - Tampa (Enc. 4) (PERSONAL ATTENTION - SAC)
1 - Houston

SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED.

CNL:yk
(5)

SECRET

ICC of airtel destroyed
ja 11/5/84

CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 220
REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 (1) (2) (3)
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION 6/18/2002

26 JAN 19 1985

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

29 FEB 1985

(S)

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] b1

Referenced FBIHQ airtel of 6/9/82 instructed that it should be assured that appropriate experienced agents are assigned to conduct the interview of source. Further, that it be assured the interview is handled on a strictly need-to-know basis and that the results of the interview and the file are maintained under controlled access. Typing should be handled by front office personnel. (U)

FBIHQ has instructed that a summary teletype of the interview be submitted to FBIHQ, followed by FD-302, to attention of Section Chief, White Collar Crimes Section, Criminal Investigative Division. (U)

Tampa is requested to handle contact and interview of DCD source in accordance with above.

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-11-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Classified per letter dated 06/16/2009

TP0009 174 1938

00

DE TP

0 231935Z JUN 82

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

FM TAMPA (58-211)(SQ. 3)(P) 23 JUN 82 20 11 Z

TO DIREITOR IMMEDIATE

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

BT

~~SECRET~~

ATTENTION: SECTION CHIEF H. N. HELDERHOFF, WHITE COLLAR CRIME SECTION, ROOM 3823. HAND CARRY IN SEALED ENVELOPE TO HELDERHOFF.

~~SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS.~~

(S)

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER [redacted]

PRELIMINARY INQUIRY.

THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~".

RE HOUSTON AIRTEL JUNE 18, 1982.

[redacted] CONTACTED APPROPRIATELY AS REQUESTED IN RE AIRTEL AND INTERVIEWED JUNE 22, 1982. HE FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

DE-60 58-11125-10

[redacted]

26 JAN 19 1985

b6
b7C

[redacted]

28 FEB 1985

[redacted]

[redacted] IS ASSOCIATED WITH [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] THE CONVERSATION TURNED TO FOREIGN AFFAIRS. SPECIFICALLY DISCUSSED WAS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE [redacted] WEINBERGER'S RECENT VISIT TO SAUDI ARABIA, THE AWACS AIRPLANES, AND THE FACT THAT WEINBERGER WANTED ADDITIONAL BASES IN SAUDI ARABIA.

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] TELEPHONICALLY RELAYED THIS INFORMATION [redacted] OVERHEARD [redacted] SPEAKING ON THE TELEPHONE DISCUSSING [redacted] WAS REFERRING TO SENATOR JESSIE HELMS [redacted] SAID NO, RICHARD HELMS. "HELMS IS THE CONDUIT."

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] DOES NOT KNOW SPECIFICALLY [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] DID NOT WANT TO BE CONSIDERED A KOOK OR AN ALARMIST AND HE WAS NOT SURE IF THIS INFORMATION COULD EVER BE SUBSTANTIATED, HOWEVER, HE FELT MORALLY COMPELLED TO BRING IT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE PROPER AUTHORITIES IN LIGHT OF RECENT EVENTS SUCH AS WATERGATE, ETC. HE FURTHER STATED THAT HE IS ACUTELY AWARE OF THE POLITICAL RAMIFICATIONS IF THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BECOME PUBLIC. NOT ONLY WOULD IT DESTROY [redacted] BUT OFFICIALS ALLEGEDLY INVOLVED AND NOT TO MENTION THE DEVASTATION OF HIS OWN REPUTATION.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] IS WILLING TO BE POLYGRAPHED AND IS ALSO WILLING TO

COOPERATE FULLY IN WEARING A RECORDING DEVICE, PREPARING AN AREA FOR RECORDING OR INTRODUCING UCAS. HE DOES NOT KNOW IF [redacted] WILL DISCUSS FURTHER WITH HIM THE TOPIC OF INTEREST, HOWEVER, HE IS WILLING TO BRING UP THE SUBJECT WITH [redacted] IF REQUESTED TO DO SO. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

TAMPA INDICES REFLEIT AIRTEL FROM MIAMI DATED APRIL 7, 1982, ADVISING BY COMMUNICATION DATED JANUARY 20, 1982 [redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted]

[redacted] LHM FURNISHED APRIL 23, 1982, FOR DISSEMINATION REPORTING RESULTS OF INQUIRIES CONDUCTED AT TAMPA PURSUANT TO REQUEST OF [redacted] ALL LOGICAL CONTACTS AT TAMPA FAILED TO REFLECT ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION OTHER THAN [redacted]

FD-[illegible] (8)

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
- ☐ Teletype
- ☐ Facsimile
- ☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:
- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
- ☐ TOP SECRET
- ☐ SECRET
- ☐ CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ UNCLAS E F T O
- ☐ UNCLAS

Classified per OGA LTD 6/16/2009.

Date 6/24/82

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-11-2009

~~SECRET~~

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: SECTION CHIEF H. N. HEBERHOFF, WHITE COLLAR CRIME SECTION, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION, ROOM 3823)

(S)

FROM: SAC, TAMPA (58-211)(Sq. 3)(RUC)

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER,
[redacted] b1

PRELIMINARY I(S)[illegible]RY

The entire contents of this communication including title and file number are classified "~~Secret~~".

Re Houston airtel 6/18/82, Tampa telephone calls to the Bureau 6/22/82 and 6/23/82, and Tampa teletype to the Bureau 6/23/82.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of an FD-302 reflecting interview of [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] advised interviewing Agents that he would notify them of [redacted] as well as any additional telephonic contact [redacted] might have with [redacted] This was requested of [redacted] in the event that the Bureau would request additional leads requiring contact with [redacted]

DE-60

~~SECRET~~

Classified and Extended by G-3
Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 2
Date of Review for Declassification 6/24/2002

26 JAN 19 1985

ENCLOSURE
2 cc of airtel and
1 cc of FD-302 destroyed
on 11/5/84

3 - Bureau (Enc. 3)
1 - Tampa
RW:raf
(4)

1 cc of FD-302 to Robert Ritter, Public Integrity 7/1/85

~~SECRET~~

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980-305-750/5402

TP 58-211

(S)

Furthermore, [redacted] stated he would avail himself to the Bureau to pursue this matter to a logical conclusion. He did advise contacting Agents [redacted]

Tampa indices reflect one reference for [redacted] This pertains to an airtel from Miami [redacted] dated 4/7/82, advising by communication dated [redacted]

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] advised he is willing to be polygraphed and is also willing to cooperate fully in wearing a recording device, preparing an area for recording or introducing Undercover Agents. He does not know if [redacted] will discuss further with him the topic of interest, however, he is willing to bring up the subject with [redacted] if requested to do so.

Inasmuch as there are no additional leads outstanding at this time, this matter is being considered RUC and notification by [redacted] will be noted routinely when received.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 06-26-2009

FD-302 (REV. 3-8-77)

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1.

Date of transcription 6/24/82

[redacted] was interviewed at the [redacted] as previously arranged. After interviewing Agents identified themselves by a display of official credentials, [redacted] identified himself and displayed his current [redacted] driver's license. [redacted] then furnished the following information:

[redacted]

[redacted] is associated with [redacted]

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~Classified and Extended by G-3~~
~~Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2~~ 2
~~Date of Review for Declassification 6/24/2002~~

Investigation on 6/22/82 at Tampa, Florida File # Tampa 58-211

by SA [redacted] and SA RW:raf Date dictated 6/23/82

b6
b7C
b7D

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

FBI/DOJ

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] the conversation turned to foreign affairs. Specifically discussed was Secretary of Defense Weinberger's recent visit to Saudi Arabia, the AWACS airplanes, and the fact that Weinberger wanted additional bases in Saudi Arabia.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] telephonically relayed this information [redacted] overheard [redacted] speaking on the telephone discussing [redacted]

was referring to Senator Jesse Helms [redacted] said, no Richard Helms. "Helms is the conduit".

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] does not know specifically [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] did not want to be considered a kook or an alarmist and he was not sure if this information could ever be substantiated, however, he felt morally compelled to bring it to the attention of the proper authorities in light of recent events such as Watergate, etc. He further stated that he is acutely aware of the political ramifications if this information should become public. Not only would it destroy [redacted] but officials allegedly involved and not to mention the devastation of his own reputation.

[redacted]

[redacted] is described as follows:

Race:
Sex:
Date of Birth:
Place of Birth:
Height:
Weight:
Eyes:
Hair:
Social Security Account Number:
Miscellaneous:
Military Service:

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

TP 58-211

Marital Status:
Wife:
Children:
Residence:

Telephone:

0-19 (Rev. 10-9-81)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-11-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgmt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

b6
b7C

Bechtelmania

THERE'S BEEN nothing quite like it since Beatlemania. It's Bechtelmania—the concern you hear voiced all over Washington about this giant construction company that seems to be stocking the upper reaches of government the way a fish hatchery stocks the Columbia River. What is the object of this concern? What sort of company is Bechtel?

Secretive, for one thing. Bechtel, based in San Francisco and entirely owned by the Bechtel family and top executives, does not have to, and does not, disclose how much money it makes or how much it pays its 120,000 employees. Successful, for another. Despite the secrecy, there is reason to believe that Bechtel is very profitable and very good at what it sets out to do: build things—big things, like nuclear power plants, new cities in Saudi Arabia, much of Washington's Metro subway system. Bechtel constructed Hoover Dam and the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, the Transarabian Pipeline and the government buildings of Brunei.

Should Bechtel's business activities give us cause to worry about its alumni and associates in government? The company's extensive dealings with Saudi Arabia and other Arab countries have led some people to doubt whether George Shultz or Caspar Weinberger or W. Kenneth Davis (who is deputy secretary of energy) or Middle East negotiator Philip Habib can be disinterested about American policy in the Middle East. We think their Middle East policies should be assessed on the merits, not on the basis of Bechtel's presumed views. Mr. Shultz and Mr. Weinberger have proved their integrity in some of the most difficult circumstances public officials have ever faced, and Mr. Habib's disinterestedness has the implicit endorsement of the parties whose conflicts he is mediating.

We find it more interesting to ponder the possible effect of the scope of Bechtel's operations on these men's views. Bechtel's work extends around the world. Its main competitors are foreign companies. Its main customers are local and foreign governments and large corporations, not individual consumers. Probably the majority of its business is abroad. We certainly don't think there is material for imputing some sort of conspiracy here, any more than there was when President Carter appointed to high office several alumni of the Trilateral Commission or earlier administrations leaned so heavily on Midwest-based industrial companies for their top businessman appointees—from Charles E. Wilson of General Motors to Robert McNamara of Ford to Neil McElroy of Procter & Gamble.

In our view, anyone who deserves appointment to high office should be able both to use and to transcend the experiences he has had in private life. The good ones do.

DECO 58-111125-A

NOT RECORDED
9 JAN 1985

The Washington Post ✓
Daily News (New York) ___
The New York Times ___
The Wall Street Journal ___
The Chicago Tribune ___
The Los Angeles Times ___
The Christian Science Monitor ___

Date 7/30/82

Page A26

FBI/DOJ